F
351
.M65
Index
v.26-35

The Mississippi Valley Historical Review

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY

Cumulative Index

to

Volumes XXVI-XXXV

1939 - 1949

The Mississippi Valley Historical Association

1952

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GENERAL LIBRARY

PROPERTY OF
University of Michigan Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

The Mississippi Valley Historical Review

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY

CUMULATIVE INDEX

to

VOLUMES XXVI-XXXV

June, 1939, through March, 1949

Compiled by

James P. Gregory

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1952

F
351
.M65
Index
v. 26-35

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BY THE TORCH PRESS, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Editors of The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1914-1949

Managing Editor, 1914-1923, Clarence W. Alvord
Acting Managing Editor, 1923-1924, Lester B. Shippee
Managing Editor, 1924-1930, Milo M. Quaife
Managing Editor, 1930-1940, Arthur C. Cole
Managing Editor, 1940-1946, Louis Pelzer
Acting Managing Editor, 1946, William O. Lynch
Managing Editor, 1947-, Wendell H. Stephenson

BOARD OF EDITORS

Thomas P. Abernethy, 1928-31
Eugene C. Barker, 1914-17
Ralph P. Bieber, 1934-37
Ray A. Billington, 1948-
William C. Binkley, 1935-37
Theodore C. Blegen, 1933-36
Beverley W. Bond, Jr., 1926-29, 1937-38
Chauncey S. Boucher, 1921-24
Harold W. Bradley, 1946-49
Carl Bridenbaugh, 1948-
Kathleen Bruce, 1934-37
Solon J. Buck, 1916-19, 1931-34
Lawrence J. Burpee, 1916-19
Clarence E. Carter, 1920-23
Dan E. Clark, 1917-20
Paul C. Clyde, 1944-48
Arthur C. Cole, 1920-23
William E. Connelley, 1926-29
R. S. Cotterill, 1927-30
E. Merton Coulter, 1938-41
Isaac J. Cox, 1916-20, 1925-28
Verner W. Crane, 1938-40
Avery O. Craven, 1938-41
Merle Curti, 1939-42
Edward E. Dale, 1940-43
Chester McA. Destler, 1946-49
Oliver M. Dickerson, 1928-31
Arthur G. Doughty, 1919-21
Everett E. Edwards, 1942-46
Elmer Ellis, 1947-
Walter L. Fleming, 1914-22
Frank H. Garver, 1943-46
Paul W. Gates, 1941-44
LeRoy R. Hafen, 1940-43
Philip M. Hamer, 1932-35
Archibald Henderson, 1919-21
William B. Hesseltine, 1941-44
John D. Hicks, 1937-40
Homer C. Hockett, 1927-30
Frank H. Hodder, 1922-25
George F. Howe, 1939-42
Archer B. Hulbert, 1914-16
William T. Hutchinson, 1946-49
James A. James, 1914-22
Merrill Jensen, 1947-
Herbert A. Kellar, 1923-26
Louise P. Kellogg, 1923-26
Edward C. Kirkland, 1944-48
Orin G. Libby, 1914-17, 1924-27
William O. Lynch, 1924-28
Reginald C. McGrane, 1929-32
James C. Malin, 1929-32, 1944-47
Thomas M. Marshall, 1921-24
Frederick Merk, 1936-39
Raymond C. Miller, 1940-43
William T. Morgan, 1944-46
Grace L. Nute, 1937-40
John C. Parish, 1929-32
Frederic L. Paxson, 1914-16
Theodore C. Pease, 1938-41
Louis Pelzer, 1936-39
Milo M. Quaife, 1917-20
Charles W. Ramsdell, 1930-33
James G. Randall, 1935-38
Winfred T. Root, 1931-34
Joseph Schafer, 1932-35
Arthur M. Schlesinger, 1921-24
Louis B. Schmidt, 1941-44
James L. Sellers, 1933-36, 1943-47
Benjamin F. Shambaugh, 1914-16, 1927-30
Augustus H. Shearer, 1925-28
Lester B. Shippee, 1920-26
Richard H. Shryock, 1934-37
St. George L. Sioussat, 1916-19
George M. Stephenson, 1942-46
Wayne E. Stevens, 1931-34
Claude H. Van Tyne, 1914-15
Jonas Viles, 1932-35
Eugene M. Violette, 1924-27
Francis P. Weisenburger, 1947-
Arthur P. Whitaker, 1935-38
Melvin J. White, 1922-25
James F. Willard, 1919-21
Carl Wittke, 1930-33
James A. Woodburn, 1928-31

AN INDEX

TO THE CONTENTS OF VOLUMES XXVI-XXXV

1939-1949

A complete list of forms of abbreviations used may be found at the back of this Index.

A. A. Blakely Comm. Co., and sheep prices, XXXV, 573

A. P. Giannini, by J. Dana, revd., XXXIV, 503-504, cited, 648-49

Aaron, Daniel, revs., XXXI, 309-10, XXXII, 622-23

Aaron Lopez and Judah Touro, by M. A. Gutstein, noted, XXVII, 498

Abbey, Kathryn T., *Fla., Land of Change*, revd., XXVIII, 251-52; revs., 288-89, XXIX, 247-48. *See also* Hanna, Kathryn A.

Abbot, Francis E., opposes relig. orthodoxy, XXVIII, 351-52

Abbott, Lyman, on Darwinism, XXVIII, 357

Abbott, Samuel W., and city health reform, XXXV, 458

Abbott, Wilbur C., essays honoring, revd., XXVIII, 134-35

Abbott, William C., heads Allegheny Trans. Co., XXXIII, 90, 91

Abel, Annie H., ed., *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Exped. to the Upper Mo.*, revd., XXVI, 413-14; work cited, XXXV, 62

Abell, Aaron I., *Urban Impact on Am. Prot.*, revd., XXXI, 141-42; "Cath. Church and Urban Problems in the World War I Era," paper, XXXV, 258

Abermann, Karl, *J. Weydemeyer*, noted, XXXIV, 532

Abernethy, George, Ore. gov., XXXV, 13

Abernethy, Thomas P., revs., XXVI, 284-85, 577-78, XXVII, 467, 468, 501, XXVIII, 255, XXIX, 285-86, 415-17, 451, XXX, 119, 596, XXXII, 458-59, XXXV, 496-97; *3 Va. Frontiers*, revd., XXVIII, 254

Abert, John J., report on r. rs. and natl. defense, quoted, XXVII, 372-73; on rs. and lakes, cited, XXXV, 617

Abigail Adams, by J. Whitney, revd., XXXIV, 680-81

"Abilene, the 1st Cow Town of the Plains, 1867-71," by R. P. Bieber, paper, XXVIII, 208

Abolition, G. Smith and, XXVI, 267-68; D. H. Hise and, 343-58; *v.* slavery, 419-21; distrib. of lit. on, 421-22; Brit. labor and, 520-22; Ger. opinion of, XXIX, 55-76; and S. P. Chase, 517-40; novel on, noted, 579; and A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 60-63; means of support, XXXII, 63-76; and Ashburton treaty, 197. *See also* Antislavery

"Abolition and For. Vote in N. Y. State in the Pres. Elec. of 1844," by O. S. Dooley, paper, XXXI, 226

Abraham Lincoln and the 5th Column, by G. F. Milton, noted, XXIX, 628

Abraham Lincoln & the Widow Bixby, by F. L. Bullard, revd., XXXIII, 658-59

Abraham Lincoln Assoc. Papers, 1939, noted, XXVII, 504

Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings, ed. by R. P. Basler, revd., XXXIII, 657-58

Abraham Lincoln Quart., supplants *Bull. of the A. Lincoln Assoc.*, XXVII, 170

Abraham Lincoln: War Yrs., 4 vols., by C. Sandburg, revd., XXVI, 582-85

Abramowitz, Jack, revs., XXXIII, 355-56

Abstracts in Hist. as Accepted by the Univ. of Ia., 1938-39, ed. by W. R. Livingston, noted, XXIX, 137

Academic freedom, and Am. Civil Liberties Union, XXX, 251-52

Acadians, exile of, XXXI, 151

Acculturation in 7 Am. Indian Tribes, ed. by R. Linton, revd., XXVII, 473-74

Ackerknecht, Erwin H., *Malaria in the Upper Miss. Val.*, revd., XXXII, 279

Adair, James, paper on, XXXV, 243

Adamic, Louis, *From Many Lands*, revd., XXVII, 673-75; *Nat. of Nats.*, revd., XXXII, 598-99

Adams, Abigail, Mrs. Richard Cranch sister of, XXIX, 22, favors dancing, 26; Whitney biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 680-81; letters of, revd., XXXV, 118-19

Adams, Brooks, biog. essay on, cited, XXXIV, 648

Adams, Charles F., as 1876 pres. cand., XXXII, 10, 12
Adams, Charles F., Jr., on value of Guam, XXX, 528; r. r. study cited, XXXIII, 102, 621, 623, 628
Adams, Charles K., Smith biog. of, cited, XXXIII, 402
Adams, George B., on Anglo-Am. friendship, XXIX, 173; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Adams, George P., Jr., *Wartime Price Control*, revd., XXIX, 431-32
Adams, George W., "Civil War's Contrib. to Sanitation and Hygiene," paper, XXVIII, 217
Adams, Grace, *Workers on Relief*, revd., XXVII, 339-40; co-auth., *Mad 40's*, noted, XXX, 123-24
Adams, Henry, letters of, revd., XXVI, 115-16; on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 173; pessimist, 216; anti-Jeffersonian, XXX, 207; biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521; and elec. of 1876, XXXII, 7, 10; quoted, XXXIV, 56-57; works cited, XXXV, 480, 672, 673
Adams, Henry C., on 1896 campaign, XXXIV, 397
Adams, Herbert B., corresp. of, revd., XXVI, 438-40; and sci. hist., XXVIII, 361; corresp. of, cited, XXXIII, 402, 457; work cited, XXXV, 467
Adams, Horace, "Puritan Wife on the Frontier," XXVII, 67-84
Adams, James H., favors slave trade, XXVII, 572, 587-88
Adams, James T., *Emp. on the 7 Seas*, revd., XXVII, 321; co-ed., *Atlas of Am. Hist.*, revd., XXX, 261-62; *Am.*, noted, 606; *Frontiers of Am. Culture*, revd., XXXI, 286-87; ed., *Album of Am. Hist.*, Vol. I, revd., 445-46; Vol. II, revd., XXXII, 600-601; Vol. III, revd., XXXIII, 663-64
Adams, John, corresp. with Jefferson, XXVIII, 216; soc. customs of, XXIX, 29; friend of B. Rush, 232; and Jefferson on philos., XXX, 162, 200, 201; defends J. Hancock, XXXII, 524; writings of, revd., XXXIII, 473-75; rural life of, XXXV, 109-10
Adams, John Q., and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 506-507; tr., *Oberon*, revd., XXVII, 682-83; and Monroe Doctrine, XXVIII, 601; dances, XXIX, 17-18, 30; in 1828, p. 52; abolitionist, 357-58; and Ore. terr., XXX, 12, 14, 19, 21, 23; on hist. and Jefferson, 211, 214; writings of, revd., XXXIII, 473-75; fears Fr. war in 1835, XXXIV, 630; pol. party of, XXXV, 650
Adams, Mass. family of, XXXIV, 7, 9
Adams, Ramon F., *W. Words*, noted, XXXII, 143; co-auth., *C. M. Russell*, revd., XXXV, 695-96; work cited, XXXIV, 87-88
Adams, Randolph G., *3 Americanists*, noted, XXVI, 303; co-auth., *Lexington to Fallen Timbers, 1775-94*, noted, XXIX, 646
Adams, Samuel H., *Incredible Era*, revd., XXVII, 122-23, evaluated, XXXIV, 643; *Canal Town*, noted, XXXI, 277
Adams, T. M., *Prices Paid by Vt. Farmers and Received by them, 1790-1940*, noted, XXXI, 308-309
Adams, Thomas B., and Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., XXXIII, 280-81, 577, 583, 589, 590, 591, 594
Adams-Onís treaty of 1819, hist. of, revd., XXVII, 465-66; and Ore., XXX, 5
Addams, Jane, isolationist, XXXIII, 377; reformer, 408; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213; Linn biog. of, evaluated, 647
Addison, Agnes, ed., *Portraits in the Univ. of Pa.*, noted, XXVII, 524
Addresses upon the Am. Rd., 1933-38, by H. Hoover, revd., XXVI, 120-21
Ade, George, bibliog. of, noted, XXXV, 161; quoted, 406
Adee, Alvey A., quoted, XXXIV, 267
"Adequacy of the Imperial Point of View," by A. L. Kohlmeier, paper, XXXV, 257
Adet, Pierre A., and survey of Miss. Val., XXXIV, 430, 442
Adler, Cyrus, co-auth., *With Firmness in the Right*, revd., XXXIII, 653-54
Adler, Felix, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Adler, Selig, "Sen. Edmunds' Part in the Tenure of Office Battle, 1886," paper, XXXI, 227, printed, XXXII, 389-98
Administration, Jackson's method of, XXXV, 91-98
Administration of the Public Domain in S. D., by C. L. Green, revd., XXX, 279-80
Administrative Theories of Hamilton & Jefferson, by L. K. Caldwell, noted, XXXI, 636
Admirable Trumpeter: Gen. J. Wilkinson, by T. R. Hay and M. R. Werner, revd., XXVIII, 260-61
Admiral de Grasse and Am. Indep., by C. L. Lewis, revd., XXXII, 445-46
Admiral of the Ocean Sea: Columbus, by S. E. Morison, revd., XXIX, 246-47
Admiral Sims and the Mod. Am. Navy, by E. E. Morison, revd., XXX, 86-87, evaluated, XXXIV, 638
Adult educ., study of, revd., XXXI, 286-87
"Advent of Mod. Med. in Am., 1800-50," by R. H. Shryock, paper, XXVIII, 217-18

Adventures of a Ballad Hunter, by J. O. Lomax, revd., XXXIV, 314-15
Adventures of Am., 1857-1900: Pictorial Record from Harper's Weekly, by J. A. Kouwenhoven, revd., XXVI, 112-13
Adventuring for Demo., by W. C. Phillips, noted, XXVII, 678-79
Advertising, hist. of N. W. Ayer & Son, revd., XXVI, 630-32
Aeronautics in the Union and Confed. Armies, by F. S. Haydon, revd., XXVIII, 141-42
"African Slave Trade in the U. S., 1856-60," by H. Wish, XXVII, 569-88
After Freedom: Cultural Study in the Deep S., by H. Powdermaker, revd., XXVI, 99
Against the Current: Karl Heinzen, by C. Wittke, revd., XXXII, 110-11
Agar, Herbert, *Pursuit of Happiness*, revd., XXVI, 130-31
Agassiz, Alexander, and U. S. Geol. Survey, XXXIV, 43, 44
Agassiz, Louis, and evolution contro., XXVIII, 350-51
Age of Enterprise, by T. C. Cochran and W. Miller, revd., XXX, 102
Age of Jackson, by A. M. Schlesinger, Jr., revd., XXXII, 590-92
Age of the Gt. Depression, by D. Wecter, revd., XXXV, 704-705
Agnew, Dwight L., "Govt. Land Surveyor as a Pioneer," XXVIII, 369-82; work praised, XXX, 231, XXXIV, 257, 261, 263; revs., XXX, 585-86, XXXIII, 479-80; "J. Davis and the Rock Island Bridge," paper, XXXV, 249
Agnew, Janet M., comp., *S. Bibliog.: Hist. Fiction, 1929-38*, noted, XXVIII, 487
"Agrarian and Pol. Unrest Prior to the World War [I]," sess. on, XXVIII, 211, 212-13
Agrarian Revolt in W. Can.: Survey Showing Am. Parallels, by P. F. Sharp, revd., XXXV, 527-28
Agrarianism, expression through Nonpartisan League, XXXIII, 217-36
Agricultural Adjustment Act, and J. A. Simpson, XXXV, 575, 579, 580
Agricultural Lit. and the Early Ill. Farmer, by R. Bardolph, revd., XXXV, 307-308
Agricultural Marketing Act, and J. A. Simpson, XXXV, 566, 567, 570
"Agricultural Program of a Leading Farm Periodical: *Colman's Rural World*," by G. F. Lemmer, paper, XXXV, 260
Agricultural Trends in the Conn. Val. Region of Mass., 1800-1900, by M. R. Pabst, revd., XXXI, 463-64
Agriculture, col., in Tidewater, XXVI, 39-54; and reciprocity agree. of 1911, pp. 55-66; Orndorff family and, 114-15; and radicalism in N. W., 379-94; in 1930's, 447; Ga. problems of, 558; and migratory labor in Calif., 629-30; guide for courses in hist. of, 643; and urbanization, XXVII, 62-63; and population movt., 341; col., 459-60; in Old S., XXVIII, 99-100; early periodicals on, 265-66; in early N. J., 429-30; in 1941, XXIX, 125-26; use of machinery and, 208; Indian, 623-24; Davidson hist. of Jewish soc. for, XXX, 305-306; and Jefferson, 610; need for study of, XXXI, 506-508; Howard hist. of, in U. S., noted, XXXII, 294-95; in late 19th cent., 425-27; and S. A. Knapp, 596-98; expan. of, and horse and mule industry, XXXIII, 63-88; in Miss., 1850-60, pp. 145-47; pol. activities and, 217-36; in Hudson-Mohawk region, 331-32; Clark hist. of, noted, 357-58; in prairie, 398-99; effect of Civil War on, in Ill., XXXIV, 251-53; land utilization by, 254-55; soil management and, 514-15; in Ontario, 666-67; in World War II, 709-10; and J. A. Simpson, XXXV, 563-84
"Agriculture and Agrarian Pol.," sess. on, XXIX, 208-209
Agriculture: How Can We Solve Our Farm Problems?, Ser. III, No. 2, revd., XXVI, 558
Ahl, Frances W., *A. Jackson and the Const.*, revd., XXVI, 418
"Aids to the W. Historians in Dept. of Interior Archives," by W. T. Jackson, paper, XXXIV, 242
Ainsworth, F. C., adj. gen., XXXIV, 271
Ainsworth-Wood contro., and War Dept. Gen. Staff, XXXV, 241
Air Force, U. S., early hist. of, XXIX, 455; in World War II, XXXIV, 444-46
Air Transport at War, by R. M. Cleveland, revd., XXXIV, 147-48
Air trans., hist. of, revd., XXX, 443-44
Airways: Hist. of Commercial Aviation in the U. S., by H. L. Smith, revd., XXIX, 276
Aiton, Arthur S., *Muster Roll and Equipment of the Exped. of Coronado*, noted, XXVI, 479; writings on La. cession, cited, XXVII, 603; revs., XXVIII, 248-49, 294, XXIX, 246-47, XXX, 307, XXXII, 302; contrib., *Latin Am. and the Enlightenment*, revd., XXIX, 250-51; address by, cited, XXXI, 243, summarized, 244
Aker, Vanza N. and Homer F., *Ways of Living*, noted, XXIX, 582
Al Smith, by F. Graham, noted, XXXII, 626-27
Alabama, Bond study of Negro educ. in, revd., XXVI, 424; Davis hist. of cotton in, revd., 578-79; Fr. pol. exile in, 646; and slave labor in Confed.,

XXVII, 220; imprint bibliog. of, XXXI, 379; Sellers hist. of prohibition movt. in, noted, XXXII, 146; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 240; coastal defenses of, XXXIV, 623
Alaska, Wickersham and Pilgrim hists. of, revd., XXVII, 117-19; frontier med. in, 485-86; James hist. of explor. of, revd., XXIX, 604-605; Episcopal church in, XXXI, 149
Alaska, by M. S. Pilgrim, revd., XXVII, 117-19
Alaska: Promyshlennik and Sourdough, by S. R. Tompkins, revd., XXXII, 609-11
Alaska Under Arms, by J. Potter, noted, XXIX, 641
Albany Co. [Wyo.] Stock Growers' Assoc., XXXIII, 574-75
"Albany Cong. and the Creation of the Indian Superintendencies," by J. R. Alden, XXVII, 193-210
Albany Regency, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 207-24
"Albert Gallatin — Land Speculator," by H. M. Dater, XXVI, 21-38
Albert Shaw Lectures on Diplom. Hist., for 1946, revd., XXXV, 333-34
Albion, Robert G., co-auth., *Rise of N. Y. Port, 1815-60*, revd., XXVI, 260-61; co-auth., *Sea Lanes in Wartime, 1775-1942*, revd., XXX, 86-87
Albright, Spencer D., *Am. Ballot*, noted, XXIX, 644
Album of Am. Hist., ed. by J. T. Adams, Vol. I, revd., XXXI, 445-46; Vol. II, revd., XXXII, 600-601; Vol. III, revd., XXXIII, 663-64
Alden, Carroll S., co-auth., *U. S. Navy*, revd., XXX, 416, evaluated, XXXIV, 284
Alden, John R., "Albany Cong. and the Creation of the Indian Superintendencies," XXVII, 193-210; revs., XXX, 270, XXXI, 477-78, XXXIV, 295; *John Stuart*, revd., XXXI, 452-53; *Gen. Gage in Am.*, revd., XXXV, 294
Alderman, Edwin A., Malone biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 649
Alderson, William, quoted, XXVII, 550-51
Aldis, Asa O., on S. Claims Comm., XXXII, 199
Aldrich, Cyrus, quoted, XXXV, 86
Aldrich, Nelson W., writing a biog. of, XXXV, 643, 644, 645
Aldridge, George W., Lanni biog. of, revd., XXVII, 150-51
Alexander II, of Russia, assassination of, XXXV, 236
Alexander, Arthur J., revs., XXXII, 299-300, XXXIII, 171
Alexander, Donald C., *Ark. Plantation, 1920-42*, noted, XXX, 460
Alexander, Edward P., revs., XXVIII, 630-31, XXIX, 101-102, 452-53, XXXII, 585-86, XXXV, 712-13; "On Studying the Hist. of Mudville," cited, XXIX, 223; on J. R. Commons Labor Coll., XXX, 218-19; and local hist., 458-59
Alexander, James, memoirs of, noted, XXX, 124-25
Alexander, John T., cattleman, XXXV, 402, 403, 404, 410
Alexander, Robert, Johnson biog. of, noted, XXIX, 451
Alexander, William, work of, cited, XXVI, 366
Alexander Dallas Bache, by M. M. Odgers, revd., XXXV, 505-506
Alexander H. Stephens, by R. Von Abele, revd., XXXIII, 471-72
Alexander Hamilton, by N. Schachner, revd., XXXIII, 314-16
Alexander James Dallas, by R. Walters, Jr., noted, XXXI, 146-47
Alfred I. du Pont, by M. James, revd., XXVIII, 621-22, evaluated, XXXIV, 648-49
Alianza Cultural Uruguay-Estados Unidos de Norte Am., organiz. of, XXVII, 164-65
Alien and Sedition Acts, and Jefferson, XXX, 168; enforcement of, XXXV, 473
Aliens, study of seizure of property of, revd., XXVIII, 132-33
Alland, Alexander, co-auth., *Portrait of N. Y.*, revd., XXVI, 429
Allegheny Trans. Co., and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 89-114, 617-28
Allen, Albert H., co-comp., *Check List of Ky. Imprints, 1811-20*, noted, XXVI, 650; and D. C. McMurtrie, XXXI, 373, 376
Allen, Charles H., Puerto Rico gov., XXX, 524
Allen, Eleanor, *Canvas Caravans*, revd., XXXIII, 509-10
Allen, Elisha H., addresses Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 613
Allen, Ethan, Holbrook biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 260
Allen, Gardner W., ed., *Papers of J. D. Long, 1897-1904*, revd., XXVI, 445-46
Allen, Henry J., Kan. gov., XXXIII, 236
Allen, Henry J., *Venezuela*, revd., XXVIII, 123-24
Allen, Hervey, ed., *Rs. of Am.*, *see* specific titles
Allen, Max P., revs., XXXII, 124-25
Allen, Phyllis, revs., XXXIV, 142-43
Allen, Rowland, travel insurance of, XXXIV, 230, 231
Allen, Sarah, collects insurance, XXXIV, 230, 231
Allen, Thomas, and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 619, 620

Allen, Walter, on Ponca com., XXIX, 513, 514, 515
Allen, William, at Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 609, 618
Allen, William V., brings Populists into Demo. party, XXXI, 367; imperialist, XXXIII, 379
Allerton, Robert, cattleman, XXXV, 399-400
Allerton, Samuel W., cattleman, XXXV, 398-400
Alley, John, *City Beginnings in Okla. Terr.*, noted, XXVII, 505
"Allied Force Headquarters in N. Africa," by G. F. Howe, paper, XXXV, 241-42
Allied Propaganda and the Collapse of the Ger. Emp. in 1918, by G. G. Bruntz, revd., XXVI, 464-65
Allison, William, opposes land grant forfeiture, XXXIII, 37; favors peace with Sp., XXXIII, 378
Allston, Robert F. W., papers of, revd., XXXII, 616-17
Alt, Richard M., "Economist and the Historian," paper, XXXIV, 245-46
Alter, Don, on panel discussion, XXXIII, 271
Altgeld, John P., leadership of, XXVII, 590, 594-95; and H. George, XXXI, 349-50; studies of, cited, XXXIII, 407; in 1896 campaign, XXXIV, 369, 377-79, 381; labeled socialist, XXXV, 604
Altroochi, Julia C., *Old Calif. Trail*, noted, XXXII, 293-94
Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca: Journey and Route of the 1st European to Cross the Continent of N. Am., 1534-36, by C. Hallenbeck, revd., XXVI, 562-63
Alvord, Clarence W., and early M. V. H. A., XXXI, 4-5, XXXIV, 26-27; work cited, XXXIII, 392, 396, 405; training of, XXXIV, 24
Alvord Memorial Comm., reports of, XXVI, 227, XXVII, 256, XXVIII, 220-21, XXIX, 224, 225, 226, XXX, 230, XXXI, 248, XXXIII, 273-74, XXXIV, 259, XXXV, 358, 361
Ambler, Charles H., ed., *Recollections of War and Peace, 1861-68*, revd., XXVI, 97-98; *W. Va.*, revd., XXVII, 468; jt.-ed., *Debates and Proceeds. of the 1st Const. Conv. of W. Va.*, revd., XXXI, 140-41; revs., XXVI, 274-75, XXVII, 135-37, 140, XXVIII, 258-59, XXIX, 255-56, XXX, 122-23, XXXV, 697-99; "Ore. Country, 1810-30," XXX, 3-24
Amendments, to U. S. Const., 21st, hist. of ratification of, noted, XXVI, 305. *See also* Constitution, U. S.
America, study of eco. defense of, revd., XXIX, 123-25; naming of, XXXII, 284-85
America, by A. Nevins and H. S. Commager, revd., XXIX, 581-82
America and 2 Wars, by D. Perkins, revd., XXXI, 290-91
America at the Movies, by M. F. Thorp, noted, XXVI, 645
America in Arms, by J. M. Palmer, noted, XXVIII, 319
America in Lit., ed. by T. McDowell, noted, XXXI, 309-10
America in Midpassage, by C. A. and M. R. Beard, revd., XXVI, 460-61
America in Our Time, 1896-1946, by D. L. Dumond, revd., XXXIV, 278-79
America in Perspective: U. S. through For. Eyes, ed. by H. S. Commager, revd., XXXV, 674-75
America in the Making, by C. E. Chadsey *et al.*, noted, XXVI, 242
America in the New Pacific, by G. E. Taylor, noted, XXIX, 453-54
America is W., ed. by J. T. Flanagan, noted, XXXII, 622-23
America Learns to Play, by F. R. Dulles, revd., XXVII, 450-51
America Looks Ahead, No. 6, ed. by S. S. Jones, noted, XXIX, 446
America Moves W., by R. E. Riegel, cited, XXXIV, 86, revd., 279-80
America Now, ed. by H. E. Stearns, revd., XXVII, 124-25
"America on the Eve of War, 1939-41," by W. Johnston, paper, XXXI, 238-39
America Prepares for Tomorrow, by W. D. Boutwell *et al.*, noted, XXVIII, 647-48
America Reborn, by R. L. Woods, noted, XXVII, 149-50
"America Theme in Continental European Lits.," by C. Wittke, XXVIII, 3-26
America, 1355-64, by H. R. Holand, revd., XXXIV, 288-89
America through Brit. Eyes, ed. by A. Nevins, revd., XXXV, 501-502
America: World Power, by D. S. Muzzey and J. A. Krout, revd., XXXI, 443
American Ag. Press, 1819-60, by A. L. Demaree, revd., XXVIII, 265-66
American and His Food, by R. O. Cummings, revd., XXVIII, 275-76
American Anti-Slavery Soc., 1835 meet., XXIX, 355; support of, XXXII, 64, 65
American Assoc. for State and Local Hist., organized, XXVII, 710; war work of, XXXIII, 20
American Ballot, by S. D. Albright, noted, XXIX, 644
American Botany, 1873-92, by A. D. Rodgers, III, revd., XXXI, 616-18
American Cath. Opinion in the Slavery Contro., by M. H. Rice, revd., XXXI, 294-96
American Character, by D. W. Brogan, revd., XXXI, 620-21

American Churches: An Interpretation, by W. W. Sweet, revd., XXXV, 535-36
American Civil Liberties Union, and acad. freedom, XXX, 251-52
"American Col. Office," by E. S. Pomeroy, XXX, 521-32
American Defense of Neutral Rights, 1914-17, by A. M. Morrissey, revd., XXVI, 279-80
American Demo., by P. Belmont, revd., XXVII, 508-509
American Demo. and the World War, Vol. II, by F. L. Paxson, revd., XXVI, 281-83
American Demo. Anew, by H. W. Odum *et al.*, revd., XXVIII, 77
American Dept. of the Brit. Govt., 1768-82, by M. M. Spector, revd., XXVIII, 85-86
American Diaries: Annot. Bibliog. Prior to 1861, comp. by W. Matthews, revd., XXXIII, 357
American Diplom. and the Boer War, by J. H. Ferguson, revd., XXVI, 596-97
American Diplom. and the War of the Pacific, by H. Millington, revd., XXXV, 528-29
American Diplom. in Action, by R. W. Van Alstyne, revd., XXXI, 293-94
American Diplom. in the Internatl. Community, by M. W. Graham, revd., XXXV, 333-34
American Doc. Inst., index of research projects of, announced, XXVI, 137; and World War II, 473
American Dreams; Study of Am. Utopias, by V. L. Parrington, Jr., revd., XXXV, 137-38
American Eco. Hist., 5th edit., by H. U. Faulkner, noted, XXX, 612
American Emp., ed. by W. H. Haas, revd., XXVIII, 125-26
American Entente, by R. B. Mowat, revd., XXVII, 156-57
American Exodus, by D. Lange and P. S. Taylor, noted, XXVII, 341
American Expan. in Hawaii, 1842-98, by S. K. Stevens, revd., XXXIII, 332-33
American Faith, by E. S. Bates, revd., XXVII, 672-73
American Farm Bureau Fed., and J. A. Simpson, XXXV, 573
American Fed of Labor, program of, XXVII, 596, 599; in 1896, XXIX, 394-400; and Populism, XXXI, 365-66; and J. A. Wayland, XXXV, 599-600
American For. Policy in the Making, 1932-40, by C. A. Beard, revd., XXXIII, 467-68
American For. Relations, Docs. on, ed. by S. S. Jones and D. P. Myers, Vol. I, revd., XXVII, 127-28; Vol. II, revd., 666-67
American Freethought, 1860-1914, by S. Warren, revd., XXX, 591-92
American Frontier in Hawaii, by H. W. Bradley, revd., XXIX, 587-88
American Fur Co., in Mo. R. area, XXX, 383, 384, 389, 391, 394
American Govt. and Pol., revised edit., by C. A. and W. Beard, noted, XXVI, 306
American Guide Ser., noted, XXVI, 472-73, 474-75, 621-22
American Heroes and Hero-Worship, by G. W. Johnson, revd., XXX, 595
American Hist. Assoc., in World War I, XXIX, 165-66, 171, advances hist. in public schools, 568, 570; survey of pres. addresses, XXXIII, 11; programs evaluated, 14-16; in 1913, XXXIV, 25-26; and A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 639-40
American Hist. Rev., and World War I, XXIX, 167-68; arts. using govt. records in, XXXV, 71-72
American Hist. Rev., Gen. Index to Vols. XXXI-XL, Oct., 1925 to July, 1935, comp. by E. D. Smith, revd., XXVI, 293-94
American Hist. Socs., 1790-1860, by L. W. Dunlap, noted, XXXI, 624-25
"American Historian in Wartime," by W. T. Hutchinson, XXIX, 163-86
American Historians and European Immigrants, by E. N. Saveth, revd., XXXV, 699-700
"American Hist. for This Age," by P. Seehausen, paper, XXXIV, 256
American Hist. in Schools and Colleges, revd., XXXI, 107-11
American Hist. since 1865, by G. M. Stephenson, revd., XXVI, 102-103
American Hist. to 1865, by G. M. Stephenson, noted, XXVII, 702
"American Humor before the Civil War," sess. on, XXVIII, 211-12
American Husbandry, ed. by H. J. Carman, revd., XXVII, 459-60
American Immigration Co., purpose of, XXXV, 447
American Impact on Gt. Brit., 1898-1914, by R. H. Heindel, revd., XXVII, 664-65
American Imprints Inventory, work and bibliogs. of, XXXI, 369-406; early hist. of, XXXIV, 19-20, 32. *See* specific titles for pubs. of
American Indian, *see* Indian and specific tribes
"American Indian," sess. on, XXXV, 251
American Indian, by C. Wissler, cited, XXXIV, 91
American Indian in N. C., by D. L. Rights, revd., XXXIV, 476-77
American Inst. of Graphic Arts, and anniv. of printing, XXVI, 473-74

American Jew, ed. by O. I. Janowsky, revd., XXX, 273-74
American Journal of Ambrose Serle, ed. by E. H. Tatum, Jr., revd., XXVII, 455-56
American Journalism, 1690-1940, by F. L. Mott, revd., XXVIII, 456-57
American Labor, by H. Harris, revd., XXVI, 121-22
"American Labor and Peace Planning, 1914-19," by A. Van der Slice, paper, XXX, 217
American Lakes Ser., *see* specific titles
American Land: Its Hist. and Its Uses, by W. R. Van Dersal, revd., XXX, 585-86
American Legal Records, Vol. IV, noted, XXIX, 459-60
American Leonardo: S. F. B. Morse, by C. Mabee, revd., XXX, 96-97
"American Lit. in the Teaching of Am. Hist.," by A. C. Kern, XXX, 243-45
American: Making of a New Man, by J. T. Adams, noted, XXX, 606
American Med. Research, by R. H. Shryock, revd., XXXV, 340-41
"American Military Policy in China, 1938-46," paper, by G. E. Johnson, XXXIV, 249
American Names: Guide to the Origin of Place Names in the U. S., by H. Gannett, revd., XXXV, 148-49
American Nat.: Hist. of U. S. from 1865 to the Present, by J. D. Hicks, revd., XXVIII, 293-94
American Negro Slave Revolts, by H. Aptheker, revd., XXX, 598-99
"American Neutrality and the Middle W., 1895-98," by G. W. Auxier, paper, XXVIII, 208-209
American Opinion of Soviet Russia, by M. Lovenstein, noted, XXVIII, 647
American Origin of The Augustana Synod, ed. by O. F. Ander and O. L. Nordstrom, noted, XXX, 455-56
American Overture; Jewish Rights in Col. Times, by A. V. Goodman, revd., XXXV, 116-17
American Paddle Steamboats, by C. D. Lane, revd., XXXI, 134-35
American People, by W. A. Hamm, revd., XXVI, 73-74
American People: Lincoln to Roosevelt, by W. S. Hayward and D. A. Hamilton, revd., XXX, 571
American Philos. Soc., *Proceeds.*, Vol. LXXXII, No. 5, revd., XXVIII, 103; Vol. LXXXVII, No. 3, revd., XXX, 255-56; Vol. LXXXVI, No. 2, revd., 306-307; in 18th and 19th cents., XXX, 113-14
American Pol. and Soc. Hist., by H. U. Faulkner, 2nd edit., noted, XXIX, 300-301; 3rd edit., noted, XXX, 249; 4th edit., noted, XXXII, 462
American Pol. Parties, by W. E. Binkley, noted, XXX, 606-607
American Pol. Tradition And the Men Who Made It, by R. Hofstadter, revd., XXXV, 681-82
American Politician, ed. by J. T. Salter, revd., XXVI, 285-86, cited, XXXIV, 646
American Pres.: An Interpretation, by H. J. Laski, revd., XXVIII, 127-28
American Pres. in Action, 1789, by J. Hart, revd., XXXV, 680-81
American Problems of Today: Hist. of the U. S. since the World War [I], by L. M. Hacker, revd., XXVI, 289-90
American Psych. before W. James, by J. W. Fay, revd., XXVI, 405
American R. R. Union, and J. A. Wayland, XXXV, 598
American Reader, ed. by C. M. Simpson and A. Nevins, noted, XXX, 74
American Saga: Hist. and Lit. of the Am. Dream of a Better Life, by M. B. Greenbie, revd., XXVI, 451-52
American Sayings, ed. by H. F. Woods, revd., XXXIII, 130-31
American Sea Power since 1775, ed. by A. Westcott, revd., XXXIV, 284-85
American Senate and World Peace, by K. Colegrove, revd., XXXI, 291-92
American Sketchbooks of C. A. Lesueur, 1816-37, by R. W. G. Vail, noted, XXVII, 323-24
American Soc. of Equity, decline of, XXXIV, 405-26
American Spirit: Idea of Civiliz. in the U. S., by C. A. and M. R. Beard, revd., XXX, 81-84
American Taxation, by S. Ratner, revd., XXIX, 278
American Teacher: Evolution of a Profession in a Demo., by W. S. Elsbree, revd., XXVI, 559-60
"American Thought and Ideals," sess. on, XXVIII, 215-16
American Tract Soc., opposes dancing, XXIX, 7
American Utilitarian: Richard Hildreth, by M. M. Pingel, revd., XXXV, 700-701
American Way of Life: Hist., by H. U. Faulkner *et al.*, revd., XXXII, 586-87
American Way of Life: Our Inst. Patterns and Soc. Problems, by H. E. Barnes *et al.*, noted, XXIX, 645-46
American Way of Poetry, by H. W. Wells, noted, XXX, 450-51
"American-Irish and World War I," by W. J. McNiff, paper, XXX, 222-23
Americans in the Making, by W. C. Smith, revd., XXVII, 494-95
Americans: New Hist. of the Peoples

Who Settled the Ams., by E. L. Jordan, revd., XXVI, 286-87
Americas to the S., by J. T. Whitaker, revd., XXVI, 455-56
America's Eco. Growth, by F. A. Shannon, revd., XXVII, 703-704
America's Far E. Policy, by T. A. Bisson, revd., XXXII, 131-32
America's Future in the Pacific, by J. C. Vincent *et al.*, revd., XXXIV, 710-11
America's Gt. Inventors, by J. C. Patterson, noted, XXX, 248
America's Own Refugees, by H. H. Collins, Jr., revd., XXVIII, 627-28
America's Road to Now, by C. H. Coleman and E. B. Wesley, revd., XXVI, 244
America's Sheep Trails, by E. N. Wentworth, revd., XXXV, 311-12
America's Trade Equality Policy, by H. O. Davis, revd., XXIX, 431-32
America's Way Forward, by H. Hoover, revd., XXVI, 288-89
America's Williamsburg, by G. H. Bath, noted, XXXIV, 531
Amerigo Vespucci, by F. J. Pohl, revd., XXXII, 284-85
Ames, Bishop, and S. Method. church property, XXXV, 270
Ames, George W., Jr., ed., *Dr. Comes to Calif.: Diary of J. S. Griffin*, revd., XXXI, 287-88
Ames, Herman V., opinion cited, XXIX, 180
Ames, Susie M., *Studies of the Va. E. Shore in the 17 Cent.*, revd., XXVIII, 427-28
Amherst, Jeffrey, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 494
Amherst College, faculty salaries in 1855, XXX, 552-55; Le Duc hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 642
Amite Co., Miss., by A. E. Casey *et al.*, Vol. I, noted, XXXV, 355
Amory, John and Jonathan, wine of, on the *Liberty*, XXXII, 525
Amos Eaton, by E. M. McAllister, revd., XXVIII, 434-35
Amusements, hist. of, revd., XXVII, 450-51
Anabaptists, improved by dancing, XXIX, 9
Anarchists, in Ill., XXVII, 590
Ancient Maya, by S. G. Morley, revd., XXXIII, 676-78
And Blow Not the Trumpet, by S. D. Porteus, noted, XXXIV, 352
And Still the Waters Run, by A. Debo, revd., XXVII, 636-37
Ander, O. Fritiof, revs., XXVIII, 109-10, 471, 614-16, XXIX, 442-43, XXXII, 117-19, 440-41, XXXV, 699-700; "34th Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," XXVIII, 207-18; paper, XXX, 223; co-ed., *Am. Origin of The Augustana Synod*, noted, 455-56; "New Augustana Plan and an Am. Studies Major," XXXII, 95-100
Anderson, Arthur G., sheep driver, XXVIII, 511
Anderson, Charles R., *Melville in the S. Seas*, revd., XXVI, 573-74
Anderson, Dewey, co-auth., *Ballots and the Demo. Class Struggle*, revd., XXXII, 612-13
Anderson, Dice R., revs., XXVI, 625-27, XXVIII, 91-93, XXIX, 279-80; on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 174, 178; death of, XXX, 231; Beveridge MS. and, XXXV, 486
Anderson, Eva G., *Dog-team Dr.*, revd., XXVII, 485-86
Anderson, Florence B., *Grandfather for B. Franklin*, revd., XXVII, 620; revs., XXVIII, 638-39
Anderson, Frank M., revs., XXVI, 278, XXVIII, 282-83, 431-32, XXIX, 96-97; work cited, XXXV, 473
Anderson, G. Lester, co-auth., *Mastery Tests in Am. Hist.*, revd., XXXI, 441-42
Anderson, George L., revs., XXIX, 449-50, XXX, 293, 597-98, XXXI, 122-23, XXXIII, 163-64, XXXIV, 481-82, 679-80; "Some Phases of the Public Lands Question, 1880-90," paper, XXXI, 232
Anderson, Hattie M., revs., XXXI, 629-30
Anderson, Isabel, ed., *Larz Anderson*, revd., XXVIII, 116-17
Anderson, John M., and Equity Co-op. Exchange in N. D., XXXII, 47, 57, XXXIV, 406, 411-13
Anderson, M. Margaret, revs., XXVII, 494-95
Anderson, Nels, *Desert Saints*, revd., XXIX, 270
Anderson, Troyer S., revs., XXIX, 457-58, XXX, 454-55; paper, XXX, 221-22
Andrew, James O., Method. bishop, XXXV, 266
Andrew, John A., Mass. gov., XXIX, 534; opposes Lincoln, XXXIII, 561
"Andrew Carnegie," by I. G. Wyllie, paper, XXXIV, 256
Andrew D. White and the Mod. Univ., by W. P. Rogers, revd., XXIX, 418-19
Andrew Jackson and the Const., by F. N. Ahl, revd., XXVI, 418
Andrews, Charles M., *Col. Per. of Am. Hist.*, Vol. IV, revd., XXVI, 84-85; co-ed., *Jonathan Dickinson's Journal*, noted, XXXII, 460-61; A. H. A. pres. address, cited, XXXIII, 11
Andrews, J. Cutler, revs., XXVIII, 456-57

Andrews, Matthew P., *Soul of a Nat.*, revd., **XXX**, 420-21
Andrews, W. C., and Erie Ring, **XXXIII**, 89, 93, 94
Angel in the Forest, by M. Young, revd., **XXXII**, 269-71
Angell, J. B., memoirs, cited, **XXXIII**, 402
Angelrodt, E. K., 1st Ger. consul at St. Louis, **XXX**, 509-10, 516-17
Angle, Paul M., ed., *Papers in Ill. Hist. and Transactions for 1938*, revd., **XXVI**, 628-29, *for 1939*, revd., **XXVII**, 684-85; co-auth., *Handbook of Ill. Hist.*, noted, **XXX**, 411; *Shelf of Lincoln Books*, revd., **XXXIII**, 501-502; *Gt. Chicago Fire*, revd., 664-65; ed., *Lincoln Reader*, revd., **XXXIV**, 131-32; papers, **XXVIII**, 210-11, **XXXI**, 243; on bk. reviewing, **XXIX**, 218-19; notes death of L. Hay, **XXIX**, 316-17; "Regional and Local Hist. in the Teaching of Am. Hist.," **XXXI**, 267-73; revs., **XXXI**, 457-58, 632-33, **XXXIII**, 480-81; work on prairie hist., cited, **XXXIII**, 397
Anglican church, *see* Episcopal church
Anglican Humanitarianism in Col. N. Y., by F. J. Klingberg, revd., **XXVII**, 628-29
"Anglo-Am. Imperial Historians," by M. Savelle, paper, **XXXV**, 256
Anglo-Am. Union: J. Galloway's Plans to Preserve the Brit. Emp., 1774-88, by J. P. Boyd, revd., **XXVIII**, 430-31
Anglo-Fr., rivalry in Miss. Val., 1763-75, **XXXII**, 491-516
Anglo-Saxon Eng., by F. M. Stenton, noted, **XXXI**, 111
Anglo-Saxony and Its Traditions, by G. Catlin, noted, **XXVII**, 525
Angus, H. F., jt.-auth. and ed., *Brit. Columbia and the U. S.*, revd., **XXIX**, 589-90
"Anna E. Dickinson and the Civil War: For and Against Lincoln," by J. H. Young, paper, **XXVIII**, 209, 210, printed, **XXXI**, 59-80
Annals of Am., Vol. V, ed. by P. D. Jordan and C. M. Thomas, revd., **XXXI**, 130-32
Annals of the N. Y. Stage, Vol. XIV, by G. C. D. Odell, revd., **XXXII**, 280-81
Annapolis Today, by K. Banning, revd., **XXVI**, 447-48
Anne, Queen of Eng., bibliog. of period of, revd., **XXIX**, 444-46
Annual Report of the Librarian of Cong. for 1939, noted, **XXVII**, 161
Ante-Bellum Ky., 1800-60, by F. G. Davenport, revd., **XXXI**, 130-32
Ante-Bellum S. C., by R. H. Taylor, revd., **XXIX**, 263-64
"Antecedents of the Bryan Campaign," by M. Silveus, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 367
Antes, Anna C., Fries biog. of, revd., **XXXI**, 128-29
Anthony, Susan B., opposes Lincoln, **XXXI**, 74-75; biog. of, needed, 521; salary of, as abolitionist, **XXXII**, 70
Anthony Wayne, by H. E. Wildes, revd., **XXVIII**, 599-600
"Anthropologist and the Historian," by J. L. Champe, paper, **XXXIV**, 245
Anthropology, of Pueblos, **XXVI**, 586-87; pubs. in, **XXVII**, 652-54, 668-69
Anti-Cath. socs., Billington hist. of, revd., **XXVI**, 92-93
Anti-Chinese Movt. in Calif., by E. C. Sandmeyer, revd., **XXVII**, 123
Anticipation, by R. Tickell, noted, **XXIX**, 643
Anti-Federalist, comp. by H. Williams and M. Longhorn, noted, **XXVII**, 171
Antimonopoly movt., in E., **XXXI**, 338-39; in W., 339-40, 347-50; and Populism, 353-55, 363; in 1884, **XXXIV**, 253
Antiquities Act, of 1906, prov. of, **XXX**, 26-27, **XXXIV**, 246
Antislavery, F. H. Pierpont and, **XXVI**, 97-98; D. H. Hise and, 348-58; pre-Civil War, 418-22. *See also* Abolition
Antislavery Origins of the Civil War in the U. S., by D. L. Dumond, revd., **XXVI**, 418-19
Anybody's Gold: Story of Calif. Mining Towns, by J. H. Jackson, revd., **XXVIII**, 441-42
Apache Agent, by W. Clum, cited, **XXIV**, 91
Apache Kid, Forrest and Hill biog. of, revd., **XXXIV**, 312-13
Apostle of Demo.: Lucy M. Salmon, by L. F. Brown, revd., **XXX**, 438-39
"Appeal of the Indep. Demo. to the People of the U. S.," cited, **XXIX**, 522-23
"Appeal to Christians on the Subject of Slavery," by J. Hersey, burned in S., **XXIX**, 359
Appel, Benjamin, *People Talk*, revd., **XXVII**, 678
Appleman, Roy E., "Timber Emp. from the Public Domain," **XXVI**, 193-208; revs., **XXVII**, 113-14
Appleton-Cent. Hist. Essays, *see* specific titles
Appleton's Biog. Dictionary, cited, **XXXV**, 483
"Appointment of L. Q. C. Lamar to the Supreme Ct.," by W. D. Halsell, **XXVIII**, 399-412
Apponyi, Albert, at Internat. Cong. of A. & S., **XXXIV**, 213
"Appraisal of Hist. Writings on the Gt. Plains Region," by H. E. Briggs, paper,

XXXIII, 263, printed, XXXIV, 83-100
Appraisal of the Negro in Col. S. C., by F. J. Klingberg, noted, XXIX, 446-47
"Appraisal of the Work of F. J. Turner," by A. Craven, paper, XXIX, 223-24
Aptheker, Herbert, *Negro in the Civil War*, revd., XXVI, 94; *Am. Negro Slave Revolts*, revd., XXX, 598-99; *Essays in the Hist. of the Am. Negro*, revd., XXXIV, 673-75
Arbitration, compulsory, of labor disputes, XXVIII, 644-45
Archaeological sites, preservation of, XXX, 25-48
Archaeological Survey of the Norris Basin in E. Tenn., by W. S. Webb, noted, XXVI, 299
Architecture, col., XXVII, 324-25; before 1860, XXX, 612-13; Greek revival in U. S., XXXI, 123-24
Architecture of the Old S., by H. C. Forman, revd., XXXV, 685-86
Archives, manual for arrangement and descript. of, revd., XXVII, 319-20
"Archives, Libraries, and Museums," sess. on, XXXIV, 249-51
"Archives of Am. Govt. and Industry," by M. P. Claussen, paper, XXXIV, 249-50
"Archives of the U. S. Govt.: Doc. Hist.," by P. S. Flippin, XXVI, 67-70
"Archives of the Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc.," by L. M. Homsher, XXXIII, 279-88
Archivist of the U. S., 5th Ann. Report of, noted, XXVI, 641
Arciniegas, Germán, *Ger. in the Conquest of Am.: 16th Cent. Venture*, revd., XXX, 582-83
Argentan-Falaise Gap contro., XXXV, 242
Argentina, eco. aspects of fed. of, XXXIII, 509
Argentine Republic, by Y. F. Rennie, revd., XXXII, 122-23
Arizona, imprints of, XXVI, 144-45; Yaqui village in, XXVII, 652-54; early sheep drives into, XXVIII, 509-11; imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 379; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 240-41
Arkansas, imprint bibliog., XXXI, 379; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 240-41
Arkansas, by J. G. Fletcher, revd., XXXIV, 660-61
Arkansas Hist. Assoc., estab. of, XXVIII, 154
Arkansas Plantation, 1920-42, by D. C. Alexander, noted, XXX, 460
Arkansas [R.], by C. B. Davis, revd., XXVII, 471-72
Arkansaw, tales of, revd., XXX, 266-67
Arkwright Club, cotton agree., XXXIV, 385-86
Armament, U. S., Tate hist. of limitation of, before 1907, revd., XXX, 89-90; Tate hist. of, revd., XXXV, 161
Armstrong, John, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 207
Armstrong, Louise V., *We Too Are the People*, noted, XXVI, 140-41
Armstrong, Thomas, farm of, XXXV, 402
Army, Confed., slave labor in, XXVII, 211-24
Army, U. S., and Nat. Guard, XXVII, 314-15; Ganoe hist. of, revd., XXIX, 613-14; in World War II, XXXIV, 443-52
Army Air Force, *see* Air Force
"Army Air Forces Hist. Program," by C. W. Williams, paper, XXXIV, 239
Arnett, Alex M., work cited, XXXII, 214; *Claude Kitchin*, evaluated, XXXIV, 642
Arnold, Benedict, invades Va., XXXIV, 586
Arnold, Henry H., heads Air Force, XXXIV, 444
Arnold, Isaac N., quoted, XXXV, 414
Arnold, Matthew, Am. pub. of, XXXIV, 593
Arnold, Oren, co-auth., *Hot Irons*, revd., XXVII, 693
Arnold, Thurman, work cited, XXXI, 368, XXXIII, 101
Arny, William F. M., and New Mex. terr., XXXV, 83, 84, 85
Aros, Antonio, sheep driver, XXVIII, 511
Arp, Bill, journalist, XXIX, 41
Arrhenius, Svante, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Arrow against Profane and Promiscuous Dancing, by I. Mather, quoted, XXIX, 14-15
Art, and cartoon and mag. illus., XXVI, 112-13; of Plains Indians, XXVII, 472-73; Hagen hist. of early Am., noted, 497-98
Arthur, Chester A., in facetious news writing, XXIX, 48; removed as N. Y. port collector, XXXII, 238; and Tenure of Office Act, 391, 394; and Wyo. terr., XXXIII, 587
Arthur, George, and J. A. Wayland, XXXV, 600
Articles of Confederation, framing of, XXXIV, 563-64, 579-80
Articles of Confederation, 1774-81, by M. Jensen, revd., XXVIII, 89-90; 2nd print., noted, XXXV, 546
Articulate Sisters, ed. by M. A. DeW. Howe, revd., XXXIV, 299-300
As a Cavalryman Remembers, by G. B. Rodney, revd., XXXII, 136-37
As Luck Would Have It: Chance and Coincidence in the Civil War, by O.

Eisenschiml and E. B. Long, revd., XXXV, 690-91
As Our Neighbors See Us, ed. by T. H. Reynolds, revd., XXVII, 669-70
As Steel Goes, by R. R. R. Brooks, revd., XXVII, 340-41
Ashburton, Lord, 1842 treaty of, XXXIV, 187-200
Ashby, N. B., doctrine of, XXXI, 350
Ashe, Samuel A. C., memorial to, XXVI, 138
Ashley, James M., promotes Butler's pol. advance, XXXIII, 556
Ashley, William H., pioneer, XXX, 7, 382, 384; Frost study of, revd., XXXIII, 353-54
Ashley-Smith Explor., ed. by H. C. Dale, noted, XXIX, 291, cited, XXXIV, 92
Ask No Quarter, by G. Marsh, revd., XXXII, 260
"Aspects of Am. For. Policy," sess. on, XXXI, 237-39
Association of Farmers Union Pres., led by J. A. Simpson, XXXV, 565
Astor, John J., on Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 500; in Ore. terr., XXX, 4, 7, 9, 22; and Mo. fur trade, 383
At the Paris Peace Conf., by J. T. Shotwell, noted, XXVI, 146-47
Atcheson, Nathaniel, on Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 500
Atchison, David R., Mo. proslavery sen., XXXV, 81
Athearn, Robert G., ed., "Winter Campaign Against the Sioux," XXXV, 272-84
Atherton, Gertrude, *Golden Gate Country*, revd., XXXII, 446-47
Atherton, Lewis E., "Daniel Howell Hise, Abolitionist and Reformer," XXVI, 343-58; revs., 427-28, XXVII, 629-30, XXX, 304, 447-48, XXXII, 144, XXXIV, 686-87, XXXV, 503-505; *Pioneer Merchant in Mid-Am.*, revd., XXVII, 635-36; remarks summarized, XXXIII, 264-65; report of, on hist. sites, XXXV, 358-59
Atkin, Edmund, supt. of Indians, XXVII, 210
Atkins, Gaius G., co-auth., *Hist. of Am. Congregationalism*, noted, XXIX, 629-30
Atkins, John D. C., Tenn. rep., XXXIV, 42, 45, 47, 52
Atkinson, Carroll, research on radio educ. pub., XXIX, 413
Atkinson, Henry, explores Ore., XXX, 5
Atlantic and Gt. W. R. R., and oil ring, XXXIII, 90, 92-94, 113-14; and Erie Ring, 617-28
Atlantic Frontier: Col. Am. Civiliz., by L. B. Wright, revd., XXXV, 285
Atlantic Migration, 1607-1860, by M. L. Hansen, revd., XXVII, 449-50
Atlantic System: Anglo-Am. Control of the Seas, by F. Davis, revd., XXVIII, 628
Atlas, linguistic, of U. S. and Can., revd., XXVI, 570-71; of New Eng., 570-71
Atlas of Am. Hist., ed. by J. T. Adams and R. V. Coleman, revd., XXX, 261-62
Atlas of Current Affairs, by J. F. Horrabin, noted, XXVI, 147
Atree, William, newspaper reporter, XXIX, 39
Atrocity Propaganda 1914-19, by J. M. Read, revd., XXIX, 274-76
Attitude of S. White Press toward Negro Suffrage, ed. by R. W. Logan, revd., XXVII, 688-89
Atwood, Frances H. *et al.*, eds., *Debates and Proceeds. of the 1st Const. Conv. of W. Va.*, revd., XXXI, 140-41
Atwood, Stella M., defends Pueblo's lands, XXXII, 335; aids Indian reform, 338
Auchmuty, Robert, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 529, 532, 534, 539
Augur, Helen, *Passage to Glory*, noted, XXXIII, 171-72
Augustana College, Am. studies major at, XXXII, 95-100; host to M. V. H. R., XXXV, 239, 240; role in Miss. Val., 243
Augustana Library Pubs., ed. by W. Baehr, No. 17, revd., XXVI, 593-95
Augustana Synod, Ander and Nordstrom hist. of, revd., XXX, 455-56
Aulard, André, lectures noted, XXIX, 170
Austin, H. Russell, *Milwaukee Story*, revd., XXXIII, 665-66; *Wis. Story*, revd., XXXV, 712-13
Austin, Mary, aids Indian reform, XXXII, 339
Austin, Moses, in Ky., XXXV, 642
Austria, Dorn hist. of competition for emp., 1740-63, revd., XXVII, 283-84
Austrian Aid to Am. Caths., 1830-60, by B. J. Blied, noted, XXXII, 302-303
"Author's Point of View," by D. L. Dumond, paper, XXXV, 254
Autobiography, by A. C. Mowatt, sale of, XXXIV, 599
Autobiography of a College, ed. by E. A. Fitzpatrick and Sister M. Dominic, revd., XXVII, 328-29
Autobiography of a Mt. Man, by S. H. Meek, noted, XXXV, 726
Autobiography of B. Rush, ed. by G. W. Corner, revd., XXXV, 679-80
Autobiography of P. Whiting: Pioneer Bldg. Material Merchant of Los Angeles, revd., XXVI, 446-47

Autobiography of W. A. White, revd., XXXIII, 318-19
Automobiles, statistical study of, XXVI, 146; invention of, 300; Cohn hist. of, revd., XXXI, 629-30
Auxier, George W., "Middle W. Newspapers and the Sp.-Am. War, 1895-98," XXVI, 523-34; "Am. Neutrality and the Middle W., 1895-98," paper, XXVIII, 208-209; revs., 263-64, 321-22
Axelrad, Jacob, *P. Henry*, revd., XXXV, 496-97
Ayer & Son, N. W., Hower hist. of, revd., XXVI, 630-32
Ayers, James T., diary of, revd., XXXV, 320-21
Ayres, Harral, *Gt. Trail of New Eng.*, revd., XXVII, 681-82
Ayres, William A., proposes control of cotton prices, XXXV, 42
Azoy, A. C. M., *They Were Not Afraid to Die, 1775-81*, revd., XXVII, 323
Aztec Club, function of, XXXV, 222

Babbitt, A. T., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 580; pres. of Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., 594
Babcock, Orville, and B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 3, 13
Bache, Alexander D., Odgers biog. of, revd., XXXV, 505-506
Bacheller, Irving, writings of, noted, XXVI, 475
Bachmann, E. Theodore, *They Called Him Father: J. C. F. Heyer*, noted, XXIX, 284-85
"Background of Swedish Immigration, 1840-50," by G. Westin, paper, XXXV, 244
Background of the Revo. in Md., by C. A. Barker, revd., XXVIII, 83-85
Backlund, Oskar, and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Backwoods to Border, ed. by M. C. Boatright and D. Day, noted, XXXI, 621-22
Backwoodsman, Poem, by J. K. Paulding, cited, XXXIV, 109, 111
Bacon, Augustus O., and consular reform, XXIX, 341-42, 345-47
Bacon, Francis, zeal of, XXX, 7
Bacon, Francis R., revs., XXVII, 324-25
Bacon, J. C., abolitionist, XXIX, 365
Bacon, J. D., enemy of Nonpartisan League, XXXIII, 228
Bacon, James H., lumberman, XXXV, 432, 433
Bacon, Nathaniel, rebellion of, XXVII, 625-26, XXX, 463
Bacon, Roger, as an inventor, XXXIV, 4
Bacon's Rebellion, by T. J. Wertenbaker, revd., XXVII, 625-26
Bad Men of the W., by G. D. Hendricks, cited, XXXIV, 93
Baehr, William, ed., *Augustana Library Pubs.*, No. 17, revd., XXVI, 593-95
Baepler, Walter A., *Cent. of Grace: Mo. Synod*, XXXIV, 532
Bagby, Arthur P., internal improvements and, XXXV, 618
Bagley, William C., Jr., *Soil Exhaustion and the Civil War*, noted, XXIX, 644
Bagot, Charles, Eng. minister to Monroe, XXIX, 30
Bailey, Gamaliel, abolitionist ed., XXIX, 522
Bailey, Jessie B., *Diego de Vargas and the Reconquest of New Mex., 1692-1704*, revd., XXVIII, 80-81
Bailey, Joseph C., *Seaman A. Knapp*, revd., XXXII, 596-98, evaluated, XXXIV, 648, 651
Bailey, Kenneth P., *O. Co. of Va. and the W. Movt., 1748-92*, revd., XXVI, 411-12; *T. Cresap*, revd., XXXII, 128-29; *O. Co. Papers, 1753-1817*, revd., XXXIV, 477-78
Bailey, Paul, *Sam Brannan and the Calif. Mormons*, noted, XXXI, 150
Bailey, Thomas A., *Diplom. Hist. of Am. People*, revd., XXVII, 126-27; *Policy of U. S. toward Neutrals, 1917-18*, revd., XXX, 90-91; *Wilson and the Lost Peace*, revd., XXXI, 453-54, evaluated, XXXIV, 641-42; *Wilson and the Gt. Betrayal*, revd., XXXII, 434-35, evaluated, XXXIV, 641-42; *Man in the Street: Impact of Am. Public Opinion on For. Policy*, revd., XXXV, 332-33
Bailey, William S., abolitionist, XXIX, 366-67
Bainton, Roland H., *George Lincoln Burr*, revd., XXX, 600-602
Baird, Spencer, and Geol. Survey, XXXIV, 50
Baker, E. D., on frontier, XXXIII, 433
Baker, John H., opposed to Geol. Survey, XXXIV, 51
Baker, Osmon C., Method. bishop, XXXV, 270
Baker, Rachel, *Story of Elizabeth Blackwell*, noted, XXXI, 277-78
Baker, Ray S., *Wilson: Life and Letters* and *Wilson and World Settlement*, evaluated, XXXIV, 641
Bald, F. Clever, paper summarized, XXXV, 240-41
Baldwin, Leland D., *Whiskey Rebels*, revd., XXVI, 256-57; *Keelboat Age on W. Waters*, revd., XXVIII, 602-603; *Story of the Ams.*, revd., XXX, 586; communic. from, XXVI, 635-37; revs., XXVIII, 637-38
Ball, M. Margaret, *Problem of Inter-Am. Organiz.*, noted, XXXII, 300
Ballantine, Duncan S., *U. S. Naval Logis-*

tics in the 2nd World War, revd., XXXV, 145
Ballot Behavior: Study of Pres. Elecs., by L. H. Bean, revd., XXVIII, 318-19
Ballots and the Demo. Class Struggle, by D. Anderson and P. E. Davidson, revd., XXXII, 612-13
Ballou's Drawing Room Companion, quoted, XXIX, 13, 32, 33-34
Ballowe, Hewitt L., *Lawd Sayin' the Same*, noted, XXXIV, 532; *Creole Folk Tales*, noted, XXXV, 545-46
Baltimore (Md.), rivalry with Philadelphia, XXXIV, 683-84
Baltimore and O. in the Civil War, by F. P. Summers, revd., XXVII, 108-109
Baltimore and O. R. R., XXVII, 108-109, 361-64; XXXIV, 303-304
Baltimore Clearing House, by C. A. Hales, revd., XXVII, 657-59
Baltimore, 1870-1900, by C. Hirschfeld, noted, XXIX, 295-96
Bancroft, Frederic, and A. H. A., XXXIV, 26
Bancroft, George, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 216; Nye biog. of, revd., 464-65
Bancroft, Hubert H., paper on, XXXI, 229; Caughey biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 466-67; work cited, XXXV, 9
Bandelier, Adolph F., letters to L. H. Morgan, XXVIII, 115-16
Banditti of the Plains, by A. Mercer, cited, XXXIII, 281
Bane, Suda L., co-ed., *Blockade of Ger. After the Armistice, 1918-19*, revd., XXX, 422-23; co-ed., *Organiz. of Am. Relief in Europe, 1918-19*, revd., XXXII, 137-38
"Bank Note Detecting in the Era of State Banks," by A. A. Smith, XXIX, 371-86
Bank of the U. S., and 1833-34 depression, XXXI, 211-12
Banking, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 220-22; in N. W., 472-73; and A. P. Giannini, XXXIV, 503-504
Banks, Nathaniel P., and internatl. law, XXXII, 547-48; and B. Butler, XXXIII, 541, 543, 546; Harrington biog. of, revd., XXXV, 315-16
Bannantyne, Andrew G., visited by W. Bross, XXXIII, 431
Banning, Kendall, *Annapolis Today*, revd., XXVI, 447-48
Bannon, Father John F., XXXV, 252
Banting's Miracle, by S. Harris, revd., XXXIV, 142-43
Baptist church, Tenn. archives of, XXVI, 651; in lower S. W., XXXI, 230-31
Baraga, Frederic, on Gt. Lakes, XXXIII, 506-507
Barbantane, Aglaé de, and Lafayette, XXVII, 131-32
Barbee, David R., co-ed., "Ft. Sumter Again," XXVIII, 63-73
Barbé-Marbois, Francois, Lyon biog. of, revd., XXIX, 433
Barber, Amos, scrapbooks of, cited, XXXIII, 283
Barber, Jedediah, Howe biog. of, revd., XXVI, 427-28
Barbour, Harriot B., *Sandwich, The Town That Glass Built*, revd., XXXV, 510-11
Barbour, James, favors Ore. bill, XXX, 19
Barclay, R. E., *Ducktown*, revd., XXXIII, 488
Bard, Cephas L., and Indian longevity, XXXIII, 421
Bardolph, Richard, *Ag. Lit. and the Early Ill. Farmer*, revd., XXXV, 307-308
Baringer, William E., "Repub. Dilemma," paper, XXVIII, 209; *House Dividing: Lincoln as Pres. Elect*, revd., XXXII, 449
Barker, Charles A., *Background of the Revo. in Md.*, revd., XXVIII, 83-85; ed., *Memoirs of E. O. Crosby*, revd., XXXII, 613-14
Barker, Eugene C., co-ed., *Writings of Sam Houston*, Vol. I, revd., XXVI, 262-63; Vol. II, revd., XXVII, 148-49; Vol. III, revd., 655-56; Vol. IV, revd., XXVIII, 267; Vol. V, revd., 437-38; Vol. VI, noted, XXIX, 449-50; Vol. VII, noted, XXX, 293; Vol. VIII, revd., 597-98; *Stephen F. Austin*, cited, XXXIV, 96; "On the Historiog. of Am. Terr. Expan.," cited, 688
Barlow, J. W., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 187, 194
Barlow, Joel, friend of Jefferson, XXX, 180
Barnard, Capt., of the *Liberty*, XXXII, 525
Barnard, Daniel D., praised by F. Hunt, XXX, 397
Barnard, George G., and C. Vanderbilt, XXXIII, 623, 624
Barnard, Harry, work cited, XXXIII, 407
Barnard, Henry, *Journal of Educ.*, Thursfield study of, revd., XXXIII, 463
Barnard College, 1st 50 Yrs., by A. D. Miller and S. Myers, revd., XXVII, 642-46
Barnes, Donald G., revs., XXVI, 465, XXVII, 90-91, 93-94, 279-80, 321, XXVIII, 85-86, XXIX, 444-46
Barnes, Gilbert H., work cited, XXXIII, 406
Barnes, Harry E., revs., XXVII, 495-96, 677-78; quoted, XXIX, 174-75; work criticized, 184; co-auth., *Am. Way of*

Life, noted, 645-46; on U. S. entry into World War I, XXXII, 215
Barnes, James, Quaker pioneer, XXVI, 478
Barnes, James A., revs., XXVI, 119-20, XXXIII, 503, XXXV, 322-23; "Geog. as a Factor in Agrarian Unrest," paper, XXVIII, 213; "Myths of the Bryan Campaign," paper, XXXIV, 253-54, printed, 367-404; communic. from, XXXV, 150
Barnes, Joseph K., quoted, XXXV, 458
Barnes, Mary S., on local hist., XXXIII, 455, 458; paper on, summarized, XXXV, 261
Barnes, Viola F., revs., XXVI, 406-408, XXVII, 454-55, XXIX, 448, XXXI, 612-13
Barney, Hiram, Lincoln Demo., XXIX, 534, 536
Barnhart, John D., revs., XXIX, 437-38, XXXIV, 477-78, XXXV, 500-51; notes death of L. Esarey, XXIX, 486; on hist. in public schools, XXXI, 240, 241-42; "41st Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," XXXV, 239-62
Barns, John D. G., farm of, XXXV, 396
Barns, William, farm of, XXXV, 396
Barns, William D., revs., XXXV, 108-109
Barnwell, Mildred G., *Faces We See*, revd., XXVII, 142-43
Baronette, C. J., toll bridge of, XXIX, 193-94
Barreiro, Antonio, chronicle of, revd., XXIX, 593-94
Barrett, Joseph H., letters to, from R. Smith, XXVI, 535-54; biog. sketch of, cited, 537-38
Barrett, Monte, *Sun in Their Eyes*, revd., XXXI, 442
Barrett, Richmond, *Good Old Summer Days*, noted, XXVIII, 639-41
Barringer, G. A., revs., XXIX, 626-27
Barron, C. W., biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521
Barrow, Bennet H., diary of, revd., XXX, 286-87
Barrows, Chester L., *William M. Evarts*, revd., XXVIII, 611-12
Barrows, Harlan H., on Gt. Plains com., XXX, 50
Barry, Herbert *et al.*, comp. and ed., *Squadron A*, revd., XXVII, 314-15
Barth, Robert, Ger. consul at St. Louis, XXX, 520
Barthélemi Tardiveau, Fr. Trader in the W., by H. C. Rice, revd., XXVI, 81
Bartholdt, Richard, and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 215
Bartlett, Hall, jt.-auth., *Am. Way of Life*, revd., XXXII, 586-87
Bartlett, Liberty, criticism of S. Claims Comm., XXXII, 211
Bartlett, Ruhl J., revs., XXVI, 264-65, XXIX, 632-33, XXXII, 617-18, XXXV, 332-33; *League to Enforce Peace*, revd., XXXI, 455; ed., *Record of Am. Diplom.*, revd., XXXIV, 480-81
Barto, Harold E., co-auth., *Hist. of the State of Wash.*, noted, XXXIV, 351-52
Bartolus of Saxoferrato, work cited, XXXV, 203
Barton, Clara, Williams biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 610-11
Barton, Edwin M. *et al.*, *Citizens at Work*, noted, XXVII, 446
Barton, William E., work cited, XXXV, 641
Bartram, John, Earnest biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 268-69; *Travels*, cited, XXX, 368-69; diary of, noted, XXX, 459-60
Bartram, William, Earnest biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 268-69
Baruch, Bernard M., Field biog. of, revd., XXXI, 609-10; Shumway biog. of, noted, XXXIII, 503
Barzun, Jacques, *Of Human Freedom*, noted, XXVII, 513-14; *et al.*, *Interpretation of Hist.*, revd., XXXI, 114-15; *Teacher in Am.*, XXXII, 421-23
Bascom, Frederick G., ed., *Letters of a Ticonderoga Farmer*, revd., XXXIII, 354
Basic Hist. of the U. S., by C. A. and M. R. Beard, noted, XXXI, 477
Basler, Roy P., work cited, XXXIII, 408; ed., *A. Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings*, revd., 657-58
Bassett, John S., *Short Hist. of the U. S.*, 3rd edit., revd., XXVI, 441-43; and World War I, XXIX, 179; work cited, XXXV, 91; and A. J. Beveridge, 651, 653, 655
Bassett, Richard H., collab., *Short Hist. of the U. S.*, revd., XXVI, 441-43
Bassett, Thomas, revs., XXXV, 684-85
Basso, Etolia S., ed., *World from Jackson Square*, noted, XXXV, 726-27
Basso, Hamilton, *Mainstream*, noted, XXX, 612
Bateman, William, Darwinian ideas modified by, XXXIV, 204
Bates, Edward, and O. M. Clemens, XXXV, 85; pres. of Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., 609, 624; diary of, cited, 647
Bates, Ernest S., *Am. Faith*, revd., XXVII, 672-73
Bates, Mark P., and race for S. D. gov., XXXIII, 229-34
Bates, Ralph S., revs., XXXV, 701-702
Bath, Gerald H., *Am's. Williamsburg*, noted, XXXIV, 531
Bathe, Greville and Dorothy, *Jacob Perkins*, noted, XXXI, 121-22
Bathhurst, Henry, on Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 502

Battelle, Gordon, and Methods. in Civil War, XXXV, 268
Battle, James W., ed., *Memories of an Old-Time Tar Heel*, revd., XXXII, 621
Battle, Kemp P., *Memories of an Old-Time Tar Heel*, revd., XXXII, 621
Battle Against Isolation, by W. Johnson, revd., XXXII, 272-73
Battle for Leyte Gulf, by C. V. Woodward, revd., XXXIV, 146-47
Battle for Municipal Reform, 1875-1900, by C. W. Patton, noted, XXVIII, 642-43
"Battle of the Standards," limitations of concept of, XXXIV, 367
Battle Report: Atlantic War, by W. Karig *et al.*, revd., XXXIII, 341-42
Battle Report: Pacific War, Middle Phase, by W. Karig and E. Purdon, revd., XXXIV, 511-12
Battle Report: Pearl Harbor to Coral Sea, by W. Karig and W. Kelley, revd., XXXII, 124-25
Baxter, W. T., *House of Hancock: Business in Boston, 1724-75*, revd., XXXII, 427-29
Bay, J. Christian, revs., XXIX, 425-27
Bayard, James A., and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 503
Bayard, Thomas F., Tansill study of for. policy of, revd., XXVIII, 449-51; Tansill study of cong. career of, revd., XXXIII, 659-60
Bayley, James R., Cath. bishop, Yeager biog. of, revd., XXXV, 127
Baylies, Francis, and J. Floyd, XXX, 22-23
Baylor, Orval W., *John Pope*, noted, XXX, 124
Bayous of La., by H. T. Kane, noted, XXXI, 310-11
Beal, M. D., *Hist. of S. E. Idaho*, revd., XXX, 104
Beale, Edward F., messenger, XXXV, 15
Beale, Howard K., revs., XXVI, 440-41; *Hist. of Freedom of Teaching in Am. Schools*, revd., XXIX, 244-45; on study of Reconstruction, XXXII, 213-14; co-auth., *Theory and Practice in Hist. Study*, revd., XXXIII, 326-28; work cited, 406
Bean, George H., *Yankee Auctioneer*, noted, XXXV, 725
Bean, Louis H., *Ballott Behavior: Study of Pres. Elecs.*, revd., XXVIII, 318-19
Bean, Roy, Sonnichsen biog. of, revd., XXX, 125
Bean, Walter E., "Boss Ruef, the Union Labor Party, and Graft Prosecution in San Francisco," paper, XXXV, 247-48
Beard, Alice, co-auth., *Birthday of a Nat.: July 4, 1776*, revd., XXXII, 260
Beard, Charles A., *Am. Govt. and Pol.*, 8th edit., noted, XXVI, 306; co-auth., *Am. in Midpassage*, revd., 460-61; *Giddy Minds and For. Quarrels*, noted, 646; co-auth., *Old Deal and the New*, noted, XXVIII, 319-20; co-auth., *Am. Spirit*, revd., XXX, 81-84; *Republic*, revd., 573-74; co-auth., *Basic Hist. of the U. S.*, noted, XXXI, 477; jt.-auth., *Theory and Practice in Hist. Study*, revd., XXXIII, 326-28; *Am. For. Policy in the Making*, revd., 467-68; *Enduring Federalist*, revd., XXXV, 298-99; *Pres. Roosevelt and the Coming of the War*, revd., 532-34; on U. S. hist. in public schools, XXIX, 567; "Jefferson: Civilized Man," XXX, 159-70; and U. S. entry into World War I, XXXII, 215; A. H. A. pres. address, cited, XXXIII, 11; isolationist, 386; new hist. emphasis, 393; death noted, XXXV, 543
Beard, Geraldine, work cited, XXXI, 375
Beard, Mary R., co-auth., *Am. in Midpassage*, revd., XXVI, 460-61; co-auth., *Am. Spirit*, revd., XXX, 81-84; co-auth., *Basic Hist. of the U. S.*, noted, XXXI, 477; *Woman as a Force in Hist.*, revd., XXXIII, 136-37; on U. S. and World War I, XXXII, 215; revs., XXXIV, 680-81, XXXV, 118-19
Beard, Miriam, tr., *Power of the Charlatan*, noted, XXVI, 607
Beard, William, co-auth., *Am. Govt. and Pol.*, 8th edit., noted, XXVI, 306
Beardsley, Samuel, banking activities of, XXXI, 214
Beasley, Norman, co-auth., *C. Glass*, revd., XXVI, 284-85, evaluated, XXXIV, 643; *Knudsen*, revd., 505-506
Beasley, Reuben, and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 503
Beatification, among U. S. Caths., XXVII, 135
Beatty, Edward C. O., *William Penn as Soc. Philosopher*, revd., XXVI, 564-65
Beatty, John, *Memories of a Volunteer, 1861-63*, revd., XXXIV, 133-34
Beatty, Richmond C., co-comp., *Contemp. S. Prose*, noted, XXX, 74; ed., *Journal of a S. Student, 1846-48*, noted, XXXII, 297
Beaufort (S. C.), library of, during Civil War, XXVII, 519-20
Beaumont, William, notebooks of, noted, XXXIII, 504-505
Beauregard, Pierre G. T., and Mex. War vets., XXXV, 232
Bebb, William, O. gov., XXXV, 612-13
Beck, James B., Ky. sen., XXXII, 395
Becker, Carl L., on 1918 Ger. victory, XXIX, 177; on value of hist., XXXI, 11; A. H. A. pres. address, cited, XXXIII, 11, 126; purpose of hist.,

XXXIV, 216; and F. J. Turner, 454; *Mod. Demo.*, revd., XXVIII, 286-87; *New Liberties for Old*, revd., 623-24; *Cornell Univ.*, revd., XXX, 602; *B. Franklin*, revd., XXXIV, 123-24; *Everyman His Own Historian*, noted, XXXV, 546; death noted, XXXII, 162-63

Becker, Donald *et al.*, *Latin Am. and Hemisphere Solidarity*, noted, XXX, 249

Beckley, John, and Hamilton-Monroe conflict, XXXIV, 467

Beckwith, Clarence G., "Black Hills Soc. in Transition, 1875-85," paper, XXXI, 228-29

Beckwourth, James P., fur trader, XXX, 384

Beecher, Henry W., on evolution, XXVIII, 360; on dancing, XXIX, 9-11; and A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 66; praises B. Butler, XXXIII, 568; and slavery, XXXV, 670

Beecher, Lyman, favors dancing, XXIX, 22

Beef Slough Mfg. and Trans. Co., XXXV, 431-44, 447

Beer, George L., imperialist, XXXV, 256

Beer, Thomas, work cited, XXXIII, 409

Beginning of the U. S. Army, by J. R. Jacobs, revd., XXXIV, 483-84

"Beginnings of Am. Military Med.," by C. R. Hall, XXVIII, 217

Beginnings of Cath. in S. D., by M. C. Duratschek, noted, XXXI, 152-53, cited, XXXIV, 95

Behind the Lines in the S. Confed., by C. W. Ramsdell, revd., XXXI, 142-43

Beissel, Johann C., Klein biog. of, noted, XXIX, 284

Belcher, Wyatt W., *Eco. Rivalry between St. Louis and Chicago, 1850-80*, revd., XXXV, 129-31

Beleaguered City: Richmond, 1861-65, by A. H. Bill, noted, XXXIII, 167

Béliardi, Abbé, and cession of La., XXVII, 603-604, 608

Belknap, Morris, and A. Burr's plans, XXXI, 528

Bell, Alonzo, quoted, XXIX, 516

Bell, Herbert C. F., *W. Wilson and the People*, evaluated, XXXIV, 640-41

Bell, John, Mo. vote for, XXIX, 63-64; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 358-59, 363; speaker of House, XXXIV, 632

Bell, Willis H., co-auth., *Pima and Papago Indian Ag.*, noted, XXIX, 623-24

Bellamy, Edward, and W. radicalism, XXXI, 350-51; and Populism, 357; Morgan biog. of, revd., XXXI, 596-98; paper on, summarized, XXXIII, 270-71; *Looking Backward*, cited, XXXV, 586, 589, 591, 596; *Equality*, cited, 596, 597

Bellamy Treasure, by H. G. Hawes, revd., XXVII, 680-81

Belle Boyd, by L. A. Sigaud, noted, XXXII, 140-41

Belle Starr, "The Bandit Queen," by B. Rascoe, noted, XXVIII, 311, cited, XXXIV, 93

Bellows, Henry W., sanitarian, XXXV, 452, 454

Bellows, J. N., on charity, XXX, 401

Belmont, August, quoted, XXIX, 65-66; and inflation, XXXI, 342

Belmont, Perry, autobiog., revd., XXVII, 508-509

Bemis, Samuel F., revs., XXVII, 156-57, XXIX, 608-10; work cited, 178, XXXIII, 405, XXXIV, 658; indicates fields of diplom. study, XXXI, 500-501; *Diplom. Hist. of U. S.*, revised edit., revd., XXIX, 615-17

Ben and Me; Life of Franklin, ed. by R. Lawson, noted, XXVI, 644

Ben Holladay, by J. V. Frederick, revd., XXVII, 650, cited, XXXIV, 89

Bendixen, C. M., and Minn. grain marketing, XXXII, 53

Benedict, Kirby, judge, XXXV, 84-85

Beneš, Eduard, *Demo. Today and Tomorrow*, revd., XXVI, 634-35

Benet, Stephen V., co-ed., *Rs. of Am. Ser.*, *see* specific titles

"Benevolent Emp.," by A. R. Kooker, paper, XXXV, 356

Benjamin, Judah P., and slave labor during Civil War, XXVII, 211-12; Meade biog. of, revd., XXX, 418; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 361

Benjamin, Reuben M., and govt. regulation of industry, XXXI, 347

Benjamin F. Perry, by L. A. Kibler, revd., XXXIV, 129-31

Benjamin Franklin, by C. L. Becker, revd., XXXIV, 123-24

Benjamin Franklin, by C. Van Doren, revd., XXVI, 253-55

Benjamin Franklin in Scotland and Ire., by J. B. Nolan, revd., XXVI, 565-66

Benjamin Franklin Reader, ed. by N. G. Goodman, noted, XXXII, 634

Benjamin Tallmadge, by C. S. Hall, revd., XXX, 597

Bennett, H. H., on Gt. Plains com., XXX, 50

Bennett, Howard, comments summarized, XXXIV, 243

Bennett, James G., facetious writing of, XXIX, 36, 39, 49, 52-53; praises B. Butler's peace speech, XXXIII, 567

Bennett, John, *Letters to a Young Lady*, cited, XXIX, 20

Bennett, Jonathan M., Rice biog. of, noted, XXX, 308-309

Bennett, Richard, co-auth., *1st to Awaken*, noted, XXVII, 526

Benson, Ivan, *M. Twain's W. Yrs.*, revd., XXVI, 109-11
Benson, Jared, quoted, XXXV, 77
Benson, Mary S., revs., XXX, 294-95, 438-39
Benton, Elbert J., revs., XXVI, 84-85, 289-90, 460-61, 592-93, XXVII, 492-94, 504-505, XXVIII, 443-45; *Cultural Hist. of an Am. City: Cleveland, 1796-1825*, noted, XXX, 464-65; *1825-50*, noted, XXXII, 303
Benton, Thomas H., favors Ore. bill, XXX, 19; on J. Floyd, 21, 22; and r. r. land grants, XXXII, 181; and w. expan., XXXIII, 380; pres. aspirations, XXXIV, 188; attack on Webster-Ashburton treaty, 192, 193, 198; on E. Kavanagh, 298; favors discontinuing W. Point, 617, 618; opposes 1831 armament appropriation, 626; favors 1832 increase in ordnance personnel, 626; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 609, 615, 624
Bergendoff, Conrad, "Cultural Adjustment of the Swedish Immigrant," paper, XXXV, 243
Berger, Jacob, fur trader, XXX, 386
Berger, Max, *Brit. Traveller in Am., 1836-60*, revd., XXX, 577
Berger, Victor, Wis. socialist, XXXV, 31
Bergline, Herr, and Ger. consulate in Mo., XXX, 513
Bergmann, Gustav, revs., XXXII, 266-67
Bergmann, Leola N., *Music Master of the Middle W.*, revd., XXXI, 614-15; revs., XXXII, 132-33
Berkshire Hills, by Fed. Writers' Project, noted, XXVI, 474-75
Berliner, Louis, letter from S. Gompers to, XXIX, 399
Berman, Eleanor D., *Jefferson Among the Arts*, revd., XXXV, 499-500
Bermuda, Confed. blockade running to, XXXV, 321-22
Bernard, Charles, and Fla., XXX, 375
Bernard, Sir Francis, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 521, 526, 532, 533-34, 539
Bernard Baruch, by C. Field, revd., XXXI, 609-10
Bernard M. Baruch, by H. I. Shumway, revd., XXXIII, 503
Bernheim, Ernst, work cited, XXXIII, 10
Bernstein, Harry, contrib., *Latin Am. and the Enlightenment*, revd., XXIX, 250-51; *Origins of Inter-Am. Interest*, noted, XXXII, 302
Bernstein, Irving, ed., "Samuel Gompers and Free Silver, 1896," XXIX, 394-400
Berr, Henri, ed., *Revue de Synthèse Historique*, cited, XXXIV, 204
Berry, Brewton, revs., XXXIV, 476-77
Berry, Thomas S., *W. Prices Before 1861: Cincinnati Market*, noted, XXX, 304
Berthel, Mary W., *Minn. Under 4 Flags*, noted, XXXIII, 363
Bertinetti, Eugenia P., claim against govt., XXXII, 201
Beston, Henry, *St. Lawrence* [R.], revd., XXX, 105-106
Bestor, Arthur E., Jr., revs., XXXIII, 164-65
Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von, compared with Bismarck, XXIX, 176
Bettersworth, John K., *Confed. Miss.*, noted, XXX, 111
Beveridge, Albert J., and G. S. Loftus, XXXII, 50; imperialist, XXXIII, 378; opposes League of Nats., 382; and prairie hist., 395; and friends, XXXIV, 12; work cited, 132, 695-96; corresp. with J. F. Jameson, XXXV, 463-92, 639-73
Beveridge, Albert J., Mrs., XXXV, 466
Beveridge and the Progressive Era, by C. G. Bowers, cited, XXXIII, 407, XXXIV, 638, XXXV, 463
Beveridge Memorial Fund, Albert J., pub. plans of, XXVI, 296
Beverley, Robert, *Hist. and Present State of Va.*, revd., XXXIV, 293-95
Beyer, Richard, "Reflections of Book Reviewers," paper, XXIX, 218-19; revs., XXX, 577
Bezaleel Wells, by E. T. Heald, revd., XXXV, 505
Bezanson, Anne, comments, XXXIV, 256
Bibb, William, on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 184
Bibliography, of book revs. of U. S. hist., planned, XXVI, 137; of J. W. Riley, planned, 300; of Ind. writers, planned, 300; H. Harrisse and, 303-304; of Am. biog., noted, 644; of Confed. historiog., XXVII, 112-13; of Wash. state auths., 171. *See also* specific titles
Bibliography of Brit. Hist., 1700-15, by W. T. Morgan, revd., XXIX, 444-46
Bibliography of G. Ade, by D. R. Russo, noted, XXXV, 161
Bibliography of Miss. Imprints, 1798-1830, by D. C. McMurtrie, noted, XXXIII, 173-74
Bibliography of O. Archaeology, by R. G. Morgan and J. H. Rodabaugh, noted, XXXV, 355-56
Bibliography of the Hist. of Ag. in the U. S., by E. E. Edwards, cited, XXXIV, 94
Bibliography on the Ag. of the Am. Indians, by E. E. Edwards and W. D. Rasmussen, cited, XXXIV, 95
Bickley, Francis, ed., *Guide to the Reports of the Royal Comm. on Hist. MSS., 1870-1911*, Pt. II, noted, XXVI, 627
Bicknall's Counterfeit Detector, cost of, XXIX, 373

Biddle, Louis, quoted, XXIX, 232
Biddle, Nicholas, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 212
Bidwell, John, Hunt biog. of, revd., XXIX, 603-604
Bieber, Ralph P., ed., *Sketches of Cattle Trade*, revd., XXVII, 304-305; co-auth., *Index*, Vol. XII, *S. W. Hist. Ser.*, revd., XXX, 269-70; co-ed., *S. W. Hist. Ser.*, cited, XXXIV, 89; revs., XXVII, 496-97; "Abilene, the 1st Cow Town of the Plains," paper, XXVIII, 208; "Calif. Gold Mania," XXXV, 3-18, cited, 240, 248
Biehle, Reba S., revs., XXIX, 263-64, XXXI, 147-48
Biennial Report for 1945, by G. C. Marshall, cited, XXXIV, 446
Bienvenu, Nemours, and Evans case, XXXII, 206
Big Bonanza, by D. De Quille, revd., XXXIV, 689-90
Big Country: Texas, by D. Day, revd., XXXIV, 501-502
Big Dan, by F. Cunningham, revd., XXXIII, 662-63
Big Snake, Ponca chief, XXIX, 495, 506, 508, 514
Big Three: U. S., Brit., Russia, by D. F. Dallin, noted, XXXII, 456-57
Big Yankee; Life of [Evans] *Carlson*, by M. Blankfort, revd., XXXIV, 327-28
Bigelow, John, Clapp biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 693-94
Bigham, T. J., and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 619
Bigler, Henry W., gold prospector, XXXV, 4-6
Bigotry, in U. S., Myers hist. of, revd., XXX, 445-46
Bilby, John S., cattleman, XXXV, 405, 406
Bill, Alfred H., *Beleaguered City*, noted, XXXIII, 167; *Rehearsal for Conflict*, revd., XXXIV, 687-88; *Campaign of Princeton, 1776-77*, revd., XXXV, 294-96
Billings, Frederick, N. Pacific R. R. pres., XXXIII, 426, 433
Billings, John S., and public health, XXXV, 458
Billington, Ray A., *Prot. Crusade, 1800-60*, revd., XXVI, 92-93; co-ed., *Smith College Studies in Hist.*, Vol. XXIII, revd., XXVII, 500-501; revs., 309-10, XXVIII, 639-41, XXIX, 429-31, XXXI, 458-59, XXXIV, 126-27, XXXV, 113-14, 497-99; work cited, XXXIII, 400, XXXIV, 456
Billy Mitchell, by E. Gauvreau and L. Cohn, noted, XXIX, 455
Bingham, Harold J., revs., XXXIV, 490-91, XXXV, 304-305
Bingham, Hiram, on col. admin., XXX, 528
Bingham, J. J., refuses conspiracy in Ind., 1864, XXXI, 50
Bingham, John, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 369
Bining, Arthur C., co-auth., *Teaching the Soc. Studies in Sec. Schools*, revd., XXVIII, 244-45; co-auth., *Organizing the Soc. Studies in Sec. Schools*, revd., 245-46; *Rise of Am. Eco. Life*, revd., XXX, 432; co-comp., *Writings on Pa. Hist.*, revd., XXXV, 106; revs., XXXIV, 706
Bining, David H., co-auth., *Teaching the Soc. Studies in Sec. Schools*, revd., XXVIII, 244-45
Binkley, Robert C., revs., XXVI, 464-65; co-ed., *Course of Am. Demo. Thought*, revd., XXVII, 482-84; H. A. Kellar on, XXXIV, 14-17, 22, 23, 24
Binkley, Wilfred E., *Am. Pol. Parties*, noted, XXX, 606-607
Binkley, William C., revs., XXVII, 106-107, 465-66, 669-70, XXVIII, 101-102, XXX, 605-606, XXXIII, 330-31, XXXIV, 687-88; notes death of C. W. Ramsdell, XXIX, 314-15; "Two World Wars and Am. Hist. Scholarship," XXXIII, 23-27; essay on L. Pelzer, 201-203
"Biographical Contribs. to Recent Am. Hist.," by A. S. Link, XXXIV, 637-52
Biography, Am., sketches in, revd., XXVI, 131-32, bibliog. of, 644; subjects for, XXXI, 520-21. *See also* specific titles
Biography of a Business, 1792-1942: Insurance Co. of N. Am., by M. James, revd., XXIX, 619-20
Biography of a R. Town, Memphis, by G. M. Capers, Jr., revd., XXVI, 425
Biography of Ams., 1658-1936: Subject Bibliog., by E. H. O'Neill, noted, XXVI, 644
Bird, Francis W., and Dred Scott case, XXXV, 672
Bird, James E., defeated for S. D. gov., XXXIII, 229-34
Bird, Robert M., *Nick of the Woods*, revd., XXVII, 138
Birdsell, John C., XXXIV, 74-75
Birkbeck, Morris, influence of, XXIX, 220, 221
Birley, Robert, ed., *Speeches and Docs. in Am. Hist.*, Vol. IV, noted, XXX, 122-23; Vol. III, noted, 464
Birney, James G., quoted, XXIX, 351; press destroyed by mob, 359; and S. P. Chase, 517-18; and 1844 elec. in N. Y., XXXI, 226
Birth of Kan., by G. R. Gaeddert, revd., XXVII, 504-505

Birth of the Am. Tradition in Art, by O. Hagen, noted, XXVII, 497-98
Birth of the Oil Industry, by P. H. Giddens, revd., XXVI, 114
Birthday of a Nat.: July 4, 1776, by F. Rogers and A. Beard, revd., XXXII, 260
Bischoff, William N., *Jesuits in Old Ore.*, noted, XXXII, 631-32; work cited, XXXV, 63
Bishop, John F., pioneer sheep raiser, XXVIII, 513
"Bishop M. Simpson and the Emancipation Proclamation," by R. D. Clark, XXXV, 263-71
Bismarck, Otto von, compared with Bethmann-Hollweg, XXIX, 176
Bissell, William H., Ill. gov., on Lincoln, XXIX, 530
Bisson, T. A., *Am's. Far E. Policy*, revd., XXXII, 131-32
Björnson, Bjornstjerne, opinion of Am., XXVIII, 20-21
Black, Charles H., and 1st automobile, XXVI, 300
Black, Harold G., *True W. Wilson*, noted, XXXIII, 166-67
Black, John D., ag. plan of, XXXV, 570, 575
Black Folk Then and Now, by W. E. B. Du Bois, revd., XXVI, 580-81
Black Hawk, Cole biog. of, revd., XXVI, 105-106
Black Hills, pioneer life in, XXVI, 620-21, early painting in, XXX, 452-53
"Black Hills Soc. in Transition, 1875-85," by C. G. Beckwith, paper, XXXI, 228-29
Black Workers and the New Unions, by H. R. Cayton and G. S. Mitchell, revd., XXVI, 617-18
Blackburn, Glen A., comp., *John Tipton Papers*, Vol. I, revd., XXX, 421-22
Blackenburg, Howard, revs., XXXII, 298-99
Blackford, Charles M., III, ed., *Letters from Lee's Army*, revd., XXXIV, 490-91
Blackford, W. W., *War Yrs. With Jeb Stuart*, revd., XXXIII, 151-52, cited, XXXIV, 491
Blackstone, William, Lockmiller biog. of, noted, XXVI, 145-46; on waterways, XXXV, 435
Blackwell, Elizabeth, Baker biog. of, noted, XXXI, 277-78
Blaine, Harold A., revs., XXVI, 573-75, 587-88, XXVII, 138
Blaine, James G., corresp. of, revd., XXVII, 656-57; compared with B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 3; as 1876 pres. cand., 5, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20-22, 25, 26; and G. F. Edmunds, XXXII, 392; opposes land grant forfeiture, XXXIII, 37; elec. of 1884, XXXIV, 253; attack on, XXXV, 231
Blaine, James G., Mrs., virtue questioned, XXXII, 21
Blair, Austin, on S. Claims Comm., XXXII, 209
Blair, Francis P., Jr., XXXV, 81
Blair, Francis P., Sr., and H. Niles, XXVIII, 38; and H. Helper, XXIX, 325; and Union Demo., 542
Blair, James, co-auth., *Present State of Va. and the College*, revd., XXVII, 501
Blair, John, atty. for P. Mazzei, XXX, 235
Blair, Montgomery, reaction to Wade-Davis Manifesto, XXXIII, 559; leaves Lincoln's cabinet, 563; and M. Simpson, XXXV, 271
Blair, Walter, "Humor and Pol.," paper, XXVIII, 212
"Blair House, Past and Present," by K. Crane, noted, XXXIII, 127
Blake, Forrest, co-ed., *Rocky Mt. Tales*, revd., XXXIV, 499-500
Blake, Israel G., *Holmans of Veraestau*, noted, XXX, 295-96; revs., XXXIII, 670
Blake, Nelson M., revs., XXXV, 534-35
Blakey, Gladys C. and Roy G., *Fed. Income Tax*, revd., XXVII, 491-92
Blanchard, Frances A., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 339
Blanchard, John, *Caravans to the N. W.*, noted, XXVII, 690-91
Bland, Richard P., in 1880 elec., XXIX, 548, 549; in 1896 elec., XXXI, 227, XXXIV, 377
Bland, Theodorick, and land cessions, XXVI, 333
Bland-Allison Act, effect on Demo. party, XXIX, 547; reason for, XXXIV, 371, 373
Blankenship, Lela M., ed., *Fiddles in the Cumberlands*, noted, XXXI, 150-51
Blankfort, Michael, *Big Yankee*, revd., XXXIV, 327-28
Blazing the Way W., by B. Isely, noted, XXVI, 608
Blease, Cole L., essay on, cited, XXXIV, 645
Blegen, Theodore C., *Building Minn.*, revd., XXVI, 75-76; *Norwegian Migration to Am.*, revd., XXVIII, 604-605; ed., *Norwegian-Am. Studies and Records*, Vol. XIV, revd., XXXII, 132-33; *Grass Roots Hist.*, revd., XXXV, 330-32; "Our Widening Prov.," XXXI, 3-20, cited, 233-34; and prairie hist., XXXIII, 395; report quoted, XXXIV, 258; revs., XXXV, 674-75
Blennerhassett, Harman, and A. Burr trial, XXXI, 523, 532-33, 535
Blickensderfer, Jacob, 1854 Whig-Republican, XXIX, 524, 525

Blied, Benjamin J., *Austrian Aid to Am. Caths., 1830-60*, noted, XXXII, 302-303; *Caths. and the Civil War*, noted, 633
Bliss, William D. P., Christian Socialist organizer, XXXV, 597
Blockade of Ger. After the Armistice, 1918-19, ed. by S. L. Bane and R. H. Lutz, revd., XXX, 422-23
Bloody Mohawk, by T. W. Clarke, revd., XXVII, 451-53
Bloom, Lansing B., revs., XXVII, 147-48, 652-54, XXVIII, 80-81, 251-52, XXIX, 102-103, 248-50, 595-96, 625-26, XXX, 450, XXXII, 144-45; death noted, XXXIV, 259
Blount, William, plans to capture New Orleans, XXXIV, 439-40, 441
"Blundering Generation," by J. G. Randall, XXVII, 3-28
Board of Trade, Brit., and Indian policy, XXVII, 195-96, 199-210
Boas, Franz, attends Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Boas, George, ed., *Romanticism in Am.*, revd., XXVII, 679-80
Boatright, Mody C., co-ed., *Texian Stomping Grounds*, noted, XXIX, 129-30; co-ed., *Mustangs and Cow Horses*, noted, 130, cited, XXXIV, 87, 88; co-ed., *Backwoods to Border*, noted, XXXI, 621-22; co-ed., *From Hell to Breakfast*, noted, XXXII, 147-48; *Tall Tales from Texas*, cited, XXXIV, 88; *Mex. Border Ballads and Other Lore*, noted, 171-72
Bocock, Thomas S., Va. rep., XXIX, 323, 326
Bodin, John, *Method for the Easy Comprehension of Hist.*, revd., XXXII, 439-40
Bodine, G., on panel discussion, XXXIII, 271
Boer War, and U. S., XXVI, 596-97
Bogardus, Emory S., *Demo. by Discussion*, noted, XXIX, 646-47
Bogart, Ernest L., co-auth., *Eco. Hist. of the Am. People*, revd., XXIX, 617-18
Bogart, John B., journalist, XXIX, 50
Bohemian Flats, comp. by W. P. A., noted, XXIX, 296-97
Boies, Horace, possible 1896 pres. cand., XXXIV, 377
Boishébert, Sieur de, agent of Can. Co., XXVIII, 572-73, 574
"Bold Ben Butler's Last Stand," by L. T. Merrill, paper, XXXIV, 253
Bolivar, by E. Ludwig, revd., XXIX, 251-52
Bollman, J. Erich, and Burr trial, XXXI, 528
Bolton, Herbert E., *Wider Horizons of Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVI, 458-60; *et al.*, eds., *Diplom. and the Borderlands*, revd., XXVII, 465-66; criticism of maps pub. by, XXXII, 177; A. H. A. pres. address, cited, XXXIII, 11; essays in honor of, revd., 347-48; and search for Z. Pike papers, XXXIV, 269-72
Boltwood, Edward, letters of, XXX, 555-57, 558-59
Boltwood, Lucius, family of, XXX, 551
Boltzmann, Ludwig, attends Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Bomford, George, favors changes in Ordnance Dept., XXXIV, 626
Bonanza R. Rs., by G. H. Kneiss, revd., XXXIV, 688-89
Bonaparte, Charles J., Goldman biog. of, revd., XXX, 437-38, cited, XXXIV, 638
Bonaparte, John G., in Am., XXVI, 572
Bonaparte, Joseph, in Am., XXVI, 571-72
Bonapartes in Am., by C. E. Macartney and G. Dorrance, revd., XXVI, 571-72
Bond, Beverley W., Jr., revs., XXVI, 252-53, 258-59, XXVII, 469, XXVIII, 464-65, XXX, 421-22; *Foundations of O.*, revd., XXVIII, 443-45; ed., *Courses of the O. R.*, noted, XXIX, 643; work cited, XXXIII, 394
Bond, Frederick W., *Negro and the Drama*, revd., XXVII, 686
Bond, Horace M., *Negro Educ. in Ala.*, revd., XXVI, 424-25
Bondi, August, assists in Mugler cases, XXXIV, 275-77
Bonham, Milledge L., on use of force against S., XXIX, 329
Bonham, Milledge L., Jr., revs., XXVI, 269-70; co-ed., "Ft. Sumter Again," XXVIII, 63-73, death noted, 163-64, 222
Bonner, James C., revs., XXXIV, 281-82
Bonner, Robert, ed., XXIX, 10
Bonner, Willard H., *Pirate Laureate: Capt. Kidd*, revd., XXXIV, 292-93
Bonnet, Henri, *United Nats. on the Way*, noted, XXIX, 578
Bonnin, Gertrude, on Indian policy, XXXII, 339
Bonsal, Stephen, *When the Fr. Were Here*, revd., XXXII, 276-77
Book collecting, G. Brinley and, XXVI, 303-304
Book of Common Prayer (Unitarian), sale of, XXXIV, 604-605
Book of Hymns, by S. Longfellow and S. Johnson, sale of, XXXIV, 604-605
Book of Mormon, cited, XXXV, 87; pub. of, 628
"Book Reviewing," sess. on, XXXV, 254-56
Book revs., use of, XXXIV, 98-99
"Book Revs., Reviewing, and Reviewers," sess. on, XXIX, 218-19
Books, in frontier Ky., XXVI, 174, 176,

178, 180; in Old N. W., XXXIV, 589-610
Books and Libraries in Wartime, ed. by P. Butler, revd., XXXIII, 132
Bookstaber, Philip D., *Judaism and the Am. Mind in Theory and Practice*, noted, XXVI, 645
Boom Copper, by A. Murdoch, noted, XXX, 462
Boom of the 80's in S. Calif., by G. S. Dumke, revd., XXXI, 469-70
Boone, Daniel, develop. by frontier, XXXIV, 8; restlessness of, 111
Booth, Edward T., *Country Life in Am. as lived by Ten Pres.*, revd., XXXV, 109-10
Booth, John W., Stern biog. of, revd., XXVI, 96-97
Borah, William E., opposes League of Nats., XXXIII, 382; and neutrality, 384-85
Borchard, Edwin, co-auth., *Neutrality for the U. S.*, revd., XXVIII, 129-30
Border Captives, by C. C. Rister, revd., XXVII, 506, cited, XXXIV, 91
Border Command: Gen. P. Sheridan in the W., by C. C. Rister, noted, XXXIII, 349-50
Border Patrol, by M. K. Rak, revd., XXVI, 625
Borland, Solon, and waterway improvements, XXXV, 619
Bornemann, Alfred, *J. Laurence Laughlin*, revd., XXVIII, 277-78
Boss: Hague Machine in Action, by D. D. McKean, revd., XXVII, 698-99
Boss Man, by L. Cochran, noted, XXVI, 651
"Boss Ruef, Union Labor Party, and Graft Prosecution in San Francisco," by W. E. Bean, paper, XXXV, 247-48
Bosse, Georg von, quoted, XXIX, 55
Boston, Barbara, revs., XXVII, 457-58
Boston Looks Seaward, by W. P. A., noted, XXIX, 632-33
Boston (Mass.), officials of, 1634-1775, XXVI, 407; growth of, XXVII, 44-45; music in, 1795-1830, XXX, 284-85; enthusiasm for Civil War in, 558-60; pub. center, XXXIV, 589-610; r. rs. and Old N. W. and, 598
Boston's Immigrants, 1790-1865, by O. Handlin, revd., XXVIII, 603-604
Bostwick, Jabez A., and Erie oil ring, XXXIII, 91, 92, 94, 96, 99, 100, 625
Bostwick, Prudence, co-ed., *Lit. of the Rocky Mt. W., 1803-1903*, revd., XXVI, 587-88, cited, XXXIV, 84
Botany, Rodgers biog. of John Torrey and, revd., XXIX, 423-24
Boteler, Alexander R., Va. rep., XXIX, 323
Botkin, Benjamin, *Lay My Burden Down*, revd., XXXII, 609; and regionalism, XXXIV, 83; work cited, 315
Botts, John M., and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 614
Boucher, C. S., revs., XXIX, 100-101, XXX, 602
Boudinot, Elias, Gabriel biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 435-36
Boulder Canyon Project, by P. L. Kleinsorge, noted, XXVIII, 309-10
Bounds of Dela., by D. Lunt, revd., XXXV, 291-92
Bourne, Edward G., quoted, XXX, 8, 20; on col. admin., 524
Bourne, Henry E., death noted, XXXIV, 259
Bourne, Randolph, biog. sketch of, cited, XXXIV, 648
Bourne, Ruth, *Queen Anne's Navy in the W. Indies*, revd., XXVI, 249-50
Boutwell, George S., on commerce, XXX, 399; favors B. Butler for pres., XXXIII, 548
Boutwell, William D. *et al.*, *Am. Prepares for Tomorrow*, noted, XXVIII, 647-48
Bowen, A. E., and Nonpartisan League, XXXII, 62
Bowen, Catherine D., *Yankee from Olympus*, evaluated, XXXIV, 650-51
Bowen, Clarence W., and T. Roosevelt, XXX, 499; dinner of, cited, XXXV, 653
Bowers, Claude G., *Young Jefferson: 1743-89*, revd., XXXII, 287; *Beveridge and the Progressive Era*, cited, XXXIV, 638; work cited, XXXIII, 407, 409; quoted, XXXV, 463, 466
Bowers, David F., ed., *For. Influences in Am. Life*, revd., XXXII, 109-10
Bowery Village, Floy hist. of, revd., XXIX, 101-102
Bowes, Frederick P., *Culture in Early Charleston*, noted, XXX, 111-12
Bowie, James, Douglas biog. of, revd., XXXI, 104
Bowie, Thomas, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 360
Bowles, Samuel, on Colo. mining camps, XXVIII, 53; biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521; favors B. H. Bristow for pres., XXXII, 5, 19; isolationist, XXXIII, 377; explorer, 427
Bowles, William A., favors Confed., XXXI, 44; and Sons of Liberty, 45, 47, 55, 56
Bowman, Allen, *Morale of the Am. Revo. Army*, revd., XXX, 575-77
Bowman, Eleanor, jt.-auth., *My Country 'Tis of Thee*, revd., XXVIII, 314-16
Boyce, William W., S. C. rep., XXIX, 330
Boyd, Julian P., ed., *Indian Treaties Printed by B. Franklin*, revd., XXVI,

79-81; *Anglo-Am. Union: J. Galloway's Plans to Preserve the Brit. Emp.*, revd., XXVIII, 430-31; *Dec. of Indep.: Evolution of the Text*, noted, XXXII, 301; and Am. imprints, XXXI, 376
Boynton, Henry Van Ness, booms B. H. Bristow for pres., XXXII, 5, 19
Boys of 1917, by W. H. Miller, revd., XXVII, 149
Bozeman, John M., Burlingame study of, XXVII, 541-68
Bozeman Trail, by G. R. Hebard and E. A. Brinistool, cited, XXXIV, 89
Bracken, John L., paper summarized, XXXI, 243-44
Braddock, Edward, and Indian policy, XXVII, 201, 208; roster of, XXXV, 482-83
Braderman, Eugene M., ed., *Inventory of the Co. Archives of Pa.*, noted, XXVIII, 475-76
Bradfield, William, and J. A. Wayland, XXXV, 589
Bradford, Augustus W., Md. gov., speaks in Pa., XXXI, 67
Bradford, John, and Ky. statehood, XXVI, 165; and *Ky. Gazette*, 166; bookstore of, 178
Bradley, Harold W., *Am. Frontier in Hawaii*, revd., XXIX, 587-88; paper summarized, XXX, 216; revs., 266, XXXI, 113-14, XXXII, 131-32, XXXIII, 332-33, 640-42; "37th Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," XXXI, 225-44; notes death of C. A. Duniway, 660-61
Bradley, Phillips, revs., XXVIII, 129-30; ed., *Demo. in Am.*, revd., XXXII, 262-63
Bradley, Stephen R., friend of W. Eaton, XXXI, 536
Brady, Thomas A., revs., XXX, 456
Bragg, Braxton, and slave labor in the Confed., XXVII, 219
Bragg, Jefferson D., revs., XXVI, 579-80, XXVII, 689, XXVIII 646, XXX, 418; *La. in the Confed.*, revd., XXIX, 105-106
Branch, E. Douglas, revs., XXVI, 107-108, 620-21, 622-23, 624-25, XXVII, 334-35, 672-73, 693, 700-701, XXVIII, 636, XXIX, 129-30, 293, XXXI, 621-22; *W.*, cited, XXXIV, 86; *Cowboy and His Interpreters*, cited, 87; *Hunting the Buffalo*, cited, 88
Branchi, Eugenio C., novelettes about Am., cited, XXVIII, 23
Brandegee, Frank B., isolationist, XXXIII, 382
Brandeis, by A. T. Mason, revd., XXXIII, 472-73; cited, XXXIV, 639, 640, 642, 647, 651
Brandeis, Louis, and G. S. Loftus, XXXII, 50
Brandeis Way: Case Study in the Workings of Demo., by A. T. Mason, revd., XXVI, 283-84
Brandon, Edgar E., ed., *Pilgrimage of Liberty: Lafayette in S. and W. States in 1825*, revd., XXXI, 125-27
Brannan, Sam, Bailey biog. of, noted, XXXI, 150; in Calif. gold rush, XXXV, 6, 9, 10, 15; Mormon ed., 630, 632
Brant, Irving, *J. Madison, 1751-80*, revd., XXIX, 92-94; *1780-87*, revd., XXXV, 296-98
Brashear, John A., Gaul and Eiseman biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 278-79
Brashear, Minnie M., revs., XXVI, 109-12
Brawley, Benjamin, *Short Hist. of the Am. Negro*, 4th edit., revd., XXVII, 306-307
Brayer, Herbert O., ed., *To Form a More Perfect Union*, revd., XXIX, 106-108; "W. Blackmore, W. Entrepreneur," paper, XXX, 224; on "R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," XXXII, 566-68; "Prelim. Guide to Indexed Newspapers in the U. S., 1850-1900," XXXIII, 237-58; "Insurance Against the Hazards of W. Life," XXXIV, 221-36; "Brit. Influ. in the W. Range Cattle Industry, 1870-1900," paper, XXXV, 258-59; revs., XXX, 580-81, XXXII, 601-603; work cited, XXXV, 67
Brazil, Calogeras hist. of, noted, XXVI, 306-307; Negroes in, 457-58; in 1896 rebellion in, XXXI, 300-301
Brazil, by G. Freyre, revd., XXXII, 614-15
Brazil, by T. L. Smith, revd., XXXIII, 148-50
Breasted, Charles, *Pioneer to the Past: J. H. Breasted*, noted, XXX, 456, cited, XXXIII, 402, XXXIV, 649
Breasted, James H., Breasted biog. of, noted, XXX, 456, cited, XXXIII, 402, XXXIV, 649
Brebner, John B., collab., *Mingling of the Can. and Am. Peoples*, Vol. I, revd., XXVII, 305-306; *N. Atlantic Triangle*, revd., XXXII, 451-52; "Can. in N. Am. Hist.," XXXIV, 653-59
Breckinridge, John C., Mo. vote for, XXIX, 64; S. unity in 1860 and, 337; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 370; spelling of name, XXXV, 670
Breckinridge, Va. and Ky. family of, XXXIV, 7, 9
Breese, Sidney, and waterway improvements, XXXV, 619
Brennan, Ellen E., *Plural Office-Holding in Mass., 1760-80*, revd., XXXII, 431-32

Brent, Margaret, Grant biog. of, revd., XXXI, 444
Brese, F. E., "Overland Freighting in the Platte Val.," paper, XXIX, 213
Bretz, Julian P., revs., XXVIII, 280-81, 478, XXIX, 116-17, 281-83, XXX, 89-91, XXXI, 107-108, 608-609; notes death of C. Becker, XXXII, 162-63
Breve Historie Tragique du Peuple Acadien, by E. Lauvrière, noted, XXXV, 724
Brevoort, Henry, Mrs., balls given by, XXIX, 27
Brewer, William H., favors Geol. Survey, XXXIV, 37, 54
Brewster, Benjamin H., and Tenure of Office Act, XXXII, 391; and Standard Oil Trust, XXXIII, 100-101
Brewster, George, ed., XXXV, 422
Brewster, Lawrence F., *Summer Migrations of S. C. Low-Country Planters*, revd., XXXIV, 305
Bridenbaugh, Carl, *Cities in the Wilderness*, revd., XXVI, 248-49; *Rebels and Gentlemen*, revd., XXIX, 606-607; revs., XXVI, 609-10, XXXI, 289, XXXII, 287, XXXIV, 123-24
Bridge, Norman, and longevity in Calif., XXXIII, 421
Bridger, James, pioneer and fur trader, XXVII, 548-53, XXX, 384, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, XXXIV, 8
Brigance, William, ed., *Hist. and Criticism of Am. Public Address*, revd., XXXI, 456-57
Briggs, Harold E., revs., XXVII, 304-305, 478-79, XXVIII, 145-46, 260-61, XXIX, 111-12, 130, 599-600, XXX, 109, XXXV, 325-26; *Frontiers of the N. W.*, revd., XXVII, 474-75; "Appraisal of Hist. Writings on the Gt. Plains Region Since 1920," paper, XXXIII, 263, printed, XXXIV, 83-100
Briggs, John, ed., *Ia. Cent. Hist. Ser.*, *see* specific titles
Briggs, Joshua E., co-auth., *Pioneer Missourian*, noted, XXVI, 618-19
Briggs, Tom, Melton biog. of, noted, XXXV, 353
Brigham, Clarence S., and Am. imprints, XXXI, 376
Brigham Young the Colonizer, by M. R. Hunter, revd., XXIX, 598-99
"Brigham Young, Yankee Dictator," by W. J. McNiff, paper, XXVIII, 213, 214
Brimlow, George F., *Cavalryman Out of the W.: W. C. Brown*, noted, XXXI, 636-37
Brininstool, Earl A., co-auth., *Bozeman Trail*, cited, XXXIV, 89
Brink, Carol, *Harps in the Wind*, revd., XXXIV, 308-10
Brinley, George, Adams study of, noted, XXVI, 303-304
Brinton, Crane, *U. S. and Brit.*, revd., XXII, 594-96
Brinton, Howard H., *Quaker Educ.*, noted, XXVIII, 136-37
Brisbane, Albert, biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521
Bristed, Charles A., work cited, XXVI, 374
"Bristow Pres. Boom of 1876," by E. B. Thompson, XXXII, 3-30
British Col. Theories: 1570-1850, by K. E. Knorr, revd., XXXII, 277-78
British Columbia, Rothery study of ports of, revd., XXX, 441-42
British Columbia and the U. S., by F. W. Howay *et al.*, revd., XXIX, 589-90
British Consular Reports on the Trade and Pol. of Latin Am., 1824-26, ed. by R. A. Humphreys, revd., XXVIII, 263-64
British Develop. of W. Fla., by C. N. Howard, revd., XXXIV, 677-78
British Emp. Before the Am. Revo., by L. H. Gipson, Vol. V, revd., XXIX, 588-89; Vol. VI, revd., XXXIII, 137-40
"British Influ. in the W. Range Cattle Industry, 1870-1900," by H. O. Brayer, paper, XXXV, 258-59
British Policy on War Debts and Reparations, by C. M. Frasure, revd., XXVIII, 133-34
British Régime in Mich. and the Old N. W., by N. V. Russell, revd., XXVII, 95-96
British Traveller in Am., 1836-60, by M. Berger, revd., XXX, 577
"British *v.* Ger. Traditions in Col. Ag.," by R. H. Shryock, XXVI, 39-54
British W. Fla., 1763-83, by C. Johnson, noted, XXX, 459
Britzman, Homer E., co-auth., *C. M. Russell*, revd., XXXV, 695-96
Broadsides, instructions for descript. of, noted, XXVI, 137-38; of Mass., noted, 138
Broadwell, W. A., and Evans case, XXXII, 206
Brockunier, Samuel H., *Irrepressible Demo.: R. Williams*, revd., XXVII, 624-25; revs., XXXI, 626-27, XXXIII, 134-35, XXXV, 682-83
Brodhead, Daniel, prepares to attack Detroit, XXXIV, 578
Brodie, Bernard, *Sea Power in the Machine Age*, revd., XXVIII, 273-74
Brodie, Fawn M., *Peace Aims and Post-War Planning: Bibliog.*, noted, XXIX, 641; *No Man Knows My Hist.: Life of J. Smith*, revd., XXXII, 601-603
Brogan, D. W., *Am. Character*, revd., XXXI, 620-21
Broken Hand: Life of T. Fitzpatrick, by

L. R. Hafen and W. J. Ghent, cited, XXXIV, 91
Brokmeyer, Henry C., on cause of Chicago fire, XXXIV, 202
Bronson, Greene C., banking activities of, XXXI, 214
Brontë, Charlotte, *Jane Eyre*, sale of, in Louisville, XXXIV, 603
Brooke, A., salary of, as abolitionist, XXXII, 70
Brooklyn (N. Y.), Syrett pol. hist. of, 1865-98, revd., XXXII, 119-20
Brooks, Aubrey L., *Walter Clark*, revd., XXXI, 137-38, evaluated, XXXIV, 645; co-ed., *Papers of W. Clark*, revd., XXXV, 522-23
Brooks, Franklin E., effort to regain Pike papers, XXXIV, 266, 269
Brooks, Philip C., "Sp's. Farewell to La., 1803-21," XXVII, 29-42; *Diplom. and the Borderlands*, revd., 465-66; revs., XXVIII, 250-51
Brooks, Richard A. E., ed., *Diary of M. Floy, Jr.*, revd., XXIX, 101-102
Brooks, Robert C., ed., *Bryce's Am. Commonwealth: 50th Anniv.*, revd., XXVI, 601-602
Brooks, Robert P. *et al.*, *Readings on Contemp. Ga.*, revd., XXVII, 614-15
Brooks, Robert R. R., *Unions of Their Own Choosing*, revd., XXVI, 122-23; *As Steel Goes*, noted, XXVII, 340-41
Brooks, Van Wyck, *World of W. Irving*, revd., XXXI, 594-96, cited, XXXIV, 670; study of M. Twain, cited, XXXIII, 404
Brooks, William E., *Grant of Appomattox*, noted, XXIX, 637-38
Brosius, S. M., defends Pueblos' lands, XXXII, 335
Bross, William, favors Liberal Repubs. in Mo., XXXI, 341; diary of, XXXIII, 427-42
Brown, Albert G., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 362
Brown, B. Gratz, and Repub. party in Mo., XXXV, 81
Brown, Charles E., death noted, XXXII, 651
Brown, D. Mackenzie, ed., *China Trade Days in Calif.*, revd., XXXV, 124-25
Brown, Douglas S., "Iberville Canal Project," XXXII, 491-516; revs., 611-12
Brown, Everett S., comp., *Ratification of the 21st Amend. to the Const. of the U. S.*, noted, XXVI, 305
Brown, Francis, *War in Maps*, noted, XXIX, 577
Brown, George W., corresp. with Von Holst, XXVII, 268-69
Brown, Harriet C., work cited, XXXIII, 397
Brown, Henry, and navigation of St. Lawrence, XXXV, 612
Brown, Herbert R., *Sentimental Novel in Am., 1789-1860*, noted, XXIX, 293
Brown, James N., cattleman, XXXV, 397-98, 406, 409, 410
Brown, James S., gold miner, XXXV, 5, 6
Brown, John, and Ky. statehood, XXIX, 208
Brown, John, D. H. Hise on raid of, XXVI, 354-55; effect of raid of, XXIX, 324, 331, 337, 366; friend of T. H. Tibbles, 496; legends of, XXX, 581-82
Brown, Joseph E., Hill biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 107-109
Brown, Lloyd A., co-ed., *Revo. War Journal of H. Dearborn*, revd., XXVII, 96-97
Brown, Louise F., *Apostle of Demo.: L. M. Salmon*, revd., XXX, 438-39
Brown, Ralph H., *Mirror for Ams., 1810*, revd., XXXI, 118-19
Brown, Richard A., co-ed., *Gettysburg*, revd., XXXV, 520-21
Brown, Robert E., revs., XXVIII, 260
Brown, W. Earl, revs., XXXII, 461
Brown, Walter F., and col. admin., XXX, 524, 526
Brown, Weldon A., *Emp. or Indep.*, revd., XXVIII, 256-57
Brown, William C., Brimlow biog. of, noted, XXXI, 636-37
Brown, William R., 1845-46 diary of, noted, XXVI, 619-20
Browne, Charles F., *see* Ward, Artemus
Browne, Francis F., Chicago ed., XXX, 496
Browne, J. Ross, quoted, XXXI, 82
Browne, Montfort, and land speculation, XXX, 362; and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 508, 513
Browne, Waldo R., work cited, XXXIII, 407
Browne, William, country home of, XXIX, 17
Browning, Orville H., moderate Repub. in 1860, XXXV, 77
Browning, Robert, Am. pub. for, XXXIV, 593
Brownlow, William G. "Parson," favors industrialism, XXXV, 250
Brown-Séquard, Charles E., neurologist, XXXV, 670
Brownson, Orestes, Maynard biog. of, revd., XXXI, 130
Bruce, David K. E., *Revo. to Reconstruction*, revd., XXVI, 450-51
Bruce, Kathleen, revs., XXVIII, 459-60, XXIX, 287-88, 627-28, XXX, 419-20
Bruce, William G., presides at ann. dinner, XXVII, 213
Bruff, J. Goldsborough, papers of, revd., XXXI, 465-67

Brunhouse, Robert L., *Counter Revo. in Pa., 1776-90*, revd., XXX, 101
Brunialti, Attilo, attends Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Bruntz, George G., *Allied Propaganda and the Collapse of the Ger. Emp. in 1918*, revd., XXVI, 464-65
Bryan, John S., *J. Bryan*, revd., XXVII, 113-14
Bryan, Joseph, Bryan biog. of, revd., XXVII, 113-14
Bryan, Wihelmus B., and A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 488
Bryan, William J., and G. M. Hitchcock, XXVIII, 212; elec. of 1896, XXIX, 394-400, 550; on loans to warring nats., XXXII, 218; isolationist, XXXIII, 377; paper on, summarized, XXXIV, 253-54; role in Wilson's 1912 nomination, 321; in campaign of 1896, pp. 367-404; and J. A. Simpson, XXXV, 563; and J. A. Wayland, 586, 597, 598, 605
Bryant, James, suicide of, XXXV, 602
Bryant, William C., and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 534, 536-37; on Ore., XXX, 4; and Locofocoism, XXXI, 339-40; supports B. H. Bristow in 1876, XXXII, 11-12; favors B. Butler in control N. Y. draft riot, XXXIII, 543; opposes T. Weed, XXXIV, 102
Bryarly, Wakeman, journal of, noted, XXXII, 624-25
Bryce, James, early works of, XXXI, 504; quoted, 505, 510; on Am. W., XXXIII, 391; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213; J. F. Jameson corresp. with, XXXV, 464-65
Bryce's Am. Commonwealth: 50th Anniv., ed. by R. C. Brooks, revd., XXVI, 601-602
Brydon, George M., *Va's. Mother Church and the Pol. Conditions Under Which It Grew*, revd., XXXV, 114-16
Bryn-Jones, David, *Frank B. Kellogg*, evaluated, XXXIV, 644
Buchanan, James, and J. C. Frémont, XXIX, 527, 529; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 370; quoted, XXXIV, 629; favors 1835 military appropriation, 631; rural life of, XXXV, 109-10; Lecompton policy of, 673
Buchanan, Russell, study of T. Roosevelt, cited, XXXIV, 638
Buck, Elizabeth H., co-auth., *Planting of Civiliz. in W. Pa.*, revd., XXVI, 566-67; *Rifles beyond Ft. Pitt*, revd., XXVII, 446; *Mount and Ride*, noted, XXX, 415
Buck, Solon J., co-auth., *Planting of Civiliz. in W. Pa.*, revd., XXVI, 566-67; appointed U. S. archivist, XXVIII, 481; and prairie hist., XXXIII, 393, 399; *Agrarian Crusade*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Buckelew, Benjamin R., jeweler, XXXV, 8
Buckeye Country: Pageant of O., by H. Hatcher, revd., XXVIII, 142-43
Buckingham, James S., report on horse trading, XXXIII, 68
Buckingham, Joseph T., Boston, ed., XXIX, 8
Buckingham, William A., on income tax, XXVII, 229; 1862 cand. for Conn. gov., XXXI, 64-66
Buckler, Francis W., presides, XXVIII, 213
Buckles, John, cattleman, XXXV, 397
Buckner, Simon B., Stickles biog. of, revd., XXVII, 296-97
Budd, William, and sanitation, XXXV, 457
Budenz, Louis F., *This is My Story*, revd., XXXIV, 504-505
Buel, Jesse, writings of, revd., XXXV, 306-307
Buell, Augustus C., work cited, XXIX, 231-32
Buell, Don C., Demo. gen. in Union army, XXXI, 189, 192; criticism of, 196-97, 198, 199
Buffalo Days, by H. W. Wheeler, cited, XXXIV, 86
Buffalo Trace, by G. R. Wilson and G. Thornbrough, noted, XXXIII, 699-700
Buffington, Ruth S., revs., XXXIV, 510-11
Buffinton, Arthur H., revs., XXVIII, 458-59, XXXI, 151, 459-61
Builder of the New S.: T. M. Logan, by L. L. Morrill, revd., XXVIII, 140-41
Building Minn., by T. C. Blegen, revd., XXVI, 75-76
Building Our Country, by J. D. Mason and G. E. O'Brien, revd., XXXIII, 644-45
Building the Can. W., by J. B. Hedges, revd., XXVII, 464-65
Buley, R. Carlyle, revs., XXVI, 261-62, XXVII, 294-95, XXXI, 605-606, XXXII, 269-71, XXXIII, 328-29, 649-51; co-auth., *Midwest Pioneer*, revd., XXXII, 442-43; work cited, XXXIII, 404
Bull, Henry W., Jackson and debt of, XXXV, 97-98
Bull, Ole, Smith biog. of, noted, XXX, 607-608
Bullard, Catharine, co-auth., *Hist. of the State of Wash.*, noted, XXXIV, 351-52
Bullard, F. Lauriston, ed., *Diary of a Public Man*, revd., XXXIII, 656-57; *Lincoln & the Widow Bixby*, revd., 658-59
Bullitt, Joshua F., and Sons of Liberty, XXXI, 46, 49

Bullock, Helen D., *My Head and my Heart*, noted, XXXII, 625-26; revs., XXXV, 499-500
Bullock, W. G., letters of, XXXIII, 288
Bülow, Heinrich von, on Ger. consulate at St. Louis, XXX, 516
Bumstead, Josiah, comp., *2nd* and *3rd Reading Book*, sale of, XXXIV, 605
Bunau-Varilla, Phillippe, *From Panama to Verdun*, revd., XXVII, 696-97
Bunce, William H., *Chula, Son of the Mound Builders*, revd., XXIX, 586
Bunting, David E., *Liberty and Learning*, revd., XXX, 251-52
Burd, James, Nixon biog. of, revd., XXIX, 98-99
Burdette, Franklin L., *Filibustering in the Sen.*, revd., XXVII, 338
Bureau of Indian Affairs, and reform, 1922-34, XXXII, 331-54; Lincoln's appointees in, XXXV, 78
Bureau of Mines, Lincoln's appointees in, XXXV, 78
Bureau of the Budget, war hist. activities, XXXIII, 18-19
Burgess, John, isolationist, XXXIII, 377
Burgin, Miron, *Eco. Aspects of Argentine Fed.*, revd., XXXIII, 509
Burke, Charles H., on Indian reform, XXXII, 343-44, 347
Burke, Merle, co-auth., *Ladder of Hist.*, revd., XXXII, 423-24
Burke, Pauline W., *Emily Donelson*, revd., XXIX, 434-35
Burke Act, 1906, failure of, XXXII, 331-32
Burleigh, Walter A., Radical Dakota gov., XXXV, 80
Burlingame, Anson H., at Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 613
Burlingame, Merrill G., "John M. Bozeman, Mont. Trailmaker," XXVII, 541-68; *Mont. Frontier*, noted, XXIX, 451-52, cited, XXXIV, 94; revs. XXVIII, 469, XXIX, 456, XXX, 77, 104, 440-41
Burlingame, Roger, *Engines of Demo.*, revd., XXVIII, 122-23
Burlington Ct. Bk., 1680-1709, ed. by H. C. Reed and G. J. Miller, revd., XXXI, 296-97
Burlington R. R., 1888 strike, XXXIV, 243; management of, 257
Burlington W.: Coloniz. Hist. of the Burlington R. R., by R. C. Overton, revd., XXVIII, 614-16
Burnaby, Andrew, work cited, XXXV, 468
Burnap, G. W., on commerce, XXX, 400-401
Burne, Alfred H., *Lee, Grant and Sherman*, revd., XXVI, 95-96
Burnett, Edmund C., *Continental Cong.*, revd., XXIX, 94-95; *Letters of Members of the Continental Cong.*, cited, XXXV, 658
Burnett, Finn, David biog. of, revd., XXVI, 107-108
Burnett, Henry L., in 1864, XXXI, 52, 54
Burnett, John D., appt. confirmed by Sen., XXXII, 397
Burnhouse, Robert L., jt.-comp., *Writings on Pa. Hist.*, revd., XXXV, 106
Burning an Emp.: Am. Forest Fires, by S. H. Holbrook, revd., XXX, 600
Burns, James M., revs., XXXIV, 513-14
Burns, John H., *Gallery*, cited, XXXIV, 510
Burns, Robert H., ed., "Sheep Trailing from Ore. to Wyo.," XXVIII, 581-92
Burnside, Ambrose, criticism of, XXXI, 195-96; friend of Hayes, XXXIV, 55
Burpee, Lawrence J., revs., XXX, 256-57; notes death of F. W. Howay, XXXI, 177; *Discovery of Can.*, noted, XXXIII, 165-66
Burr, Aaron, visits Goethe, XXVIII, 8; praised by W. Plumer, XXX, 206; and W. Eaton, XXXI, 523-36; and Z. Pike's exped., XXXIV, 265; role in Hamilton-Monroe conflict, 460-68
Burr, George L., Bainton biog. of, revd., XXX, 600-602
Burrows, Jay, and Greenbackism, XXXI, 344
Burrows, Julius C., backs McKinley, XXXIII, 378
Burson, Caroline M., *Stewardship of Don Esteban Miró, 1782-92*, revd., XXVIII, 86-87
Bursum, Holm O., and Pueblo land bill, XXXII, 334, 335, 336, 344
Burt, Alfred L., *U. S., Gt. Brit., and Brit. N. Am.*, revd., XXVIII, 431-32; *Short Hist. of Can. for Ams.*, revd., XXIX, 421; revs., 590-91
Burt, Struthers, *Philadelphia*, noted, XXXII, 139-40; work cited, XXXIII, 280
Burt, William, govt. surveyor, XXVIII, 375-76
Burton, Earl, co-auth., *Battle Report*, revd., XXXIII, 341-42
Bury, John B., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213; quoted, 219
Bush, I. J., *Gringo Dr.*, noted, XXVII, 334-35
Bushfield, Ambrose, Indian hater, XXXIV, 109
Business, C. Wilt and, XXVII, 102-103; Am., hist. of, 153-54; cattle, in S. and S. W., 304-305. *See also* specific titles and subjects
Business and Slavery, by P. S. Foner, revd., XXIX, 435-36
"Business Corp. in the Develop. of the Middle W.," by K. Walker, paper, XXIX, 220

"Business Opinion Between the Two World Wars," by H. E. Krooss, paper, XXXIV, 256
"Business Press and Am. Neutrality, 1914-17," by H. C. Syrett, XXXII, 215-30
Butler, Benjamin F., on appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 411; favored by J. Wilson for pres., XXIX, 561; speaks in Pa., XXXI, 67; possible dictator, 203; banking activities of, 214; and W. L. Marcy, 222; and B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 3, 13; and Evans case, 206; "woman order" of, 543; and New Orleans property, 546-47; in pres. campaign of 1864, XXXIII, 537-70; invitations to run for vice-pres., 537-39, 546, 549-51; basis of pol. strength, 538-40; inactive duty, 539-43; favored for cabinet position, 541; sent to Ft. Monroe, 543; pol. backing for office, 544; military activity, 544-45, 553; invited to be S. P. Chase's running mate, 546; promoted for pres., 547-48; invited to be Lincoln's running mate, 549-51; reliance upon wife, 551-54, 555, 560, 569-70; and Nat. Union Conv., 554; reaction to Lincoln-Johnson ticket, 555; considered for Radical ticket, 555-56, 558-62, 564-65; promoted by War Demo., 556-57; suggested for sect. of war, 558; supports Lincoln, 565; guards N. Y. polls, 566-68; proposes Panama Canal, 568; reaction to Lincoln's assassination, 569; tends toward Demo., XXXIV, 52; and W. farmers, 76; and elec. of 1884, p. 253
Butler, Benjamin F., Mrs., devotion and services to husband, XXXIII, 551-54, 555, 560, 569-70
Butler, Nicholas M., on teaching U. S. hist., XXX, 70; on Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 205
Butler, Pierce, ed., *Bks. and Libraries in Wartime*, revd., XXXIII, 132; *Unhurried Yrs.*, revd., XXXV, 523-24
Butler, Ruth L., co-ed., *Diary*, revd., XXXIV, 128
Butterfield, L. H., ed., *Anticipation*, noted, XXIX, 643; revs., XXXV, 679-80
Butterfield Overland Mail, by W. L. Ormsby, revd., XXIX, 601-603
Butterfield Overland Mail, 1857-69, by R. P. and M. B. Conkling, revd., XXXV, 516-17
Butts, R. Freeman, revs., XXVII, 699-700
Butzer, Jane, comp., *Const. Chaff: Rejected Suggestions of the Const. Conv. of 1787*, noted, XXVIII, 298-99
By Their Fruits: Shakerism in Ky., by J. Neal, revd., XXXIV, 684-85
Bynum, J. M., co-ed., *Butterfield Overland Mail*, revd., XXXIX, 601-603
Bynum, Jesse A., quoted, XXXIV, 631-32
Byrd, Cecil K., revs., XXVIII, 98-99
Byrd, William I, in col. Va., XXVII, 453-54; *Essay Upon the Govt. of the Eng. Plantations*, noted, XXXII, 458-59
Byxbee, John C., on Calif. climate, XXXIII, 423

CABELL, BRANCH, co-auth., *St. Johns* [R.], revd., XXX, 432-33
Cabell, James L., sanitarian, XXXV, 458
Cabell, Nathaniel F., work cited, XXXV, 467
Cabeza de Vaca, Álvar N., Hallenbeck biog. of, revd., XXVI, 562-63
Cache la Poudre Val., contro., XXXIV, 254
Cadden, John P., *Historiog. of the Am. Cath. Church: 1785-1943*, revd., XXXII, 288-89
"Cadwalader Washburn," by C. L. Marquette, paper, XXXIV, 256
Cady, John F., *Origin and Develop. of the Missionary Baptist Church in Ind.*, noted, XXX, 108
Caesars of the Wilderness, by G. L. Nute, revd., XXX, 256-57
Calamity Jane, paper on, XXXI, 236-37
Caldwell, J. H., death noted, XXIX, 154
Caldwell, Lynton K., *Admin. Theories of Hamilton & Jefferson*, noted, XXXI, 636
Caldwell, Norman W., "Charles Juchereau de St. Denys: Fr. Pioneer in the Miss. Val.," XXVIII, 563-80; *Fr. in the Miss. Val., 1740-50*, revd., XXIX, 91-92; revs., 254
Caldwell, Robert G., work cited, XXXIII, 409; *Red Hannah, Dela's. Whipping Post*, revd., XXXV, 112-13
Caldwell, Rogers C., financial activities of, XXVII, 152-53
Caldwell and Co., by J. B. McFerrin, noted, XXVII, 152-53
Calendar of State Papers and MSS., Relating to Eng. Affairs, Existing in Archives of N. Italy, Vol. XXXVII, ed. by A. B. Hinds, revd., XXVII, 89-90
Calendar of State Papers, Col. Ser.: Am. and W. Indies, 1732, ed. by C. Headlam and A. P. Newton, revd., XXVI, 563-64; *1733*, revd., XXVII, 90-91
Calendar of the Am. Fur Co's. Papers, ed. by G. L. Nute, revd., XXXIII, 475-76
Calendar of the Joshua R. Giddings MSS., ed. by J. H. Rodabaugh *et al.*, noted, XXVI, 652

Calhoun, John C., and Duff Green, XXIX, 216; unity of S. and, 337; proslavery leader, 521; and Ore. terr., XXX, 5, 12; and Jefferson, 167; paper on origin of nullification, XXXI, 231; Wiltse biog. of, revd., XXXII, 285-86; favors strong army, XXXIV, 614; opposes 1835 military appropriation, 631; in college, XXXV, 491; interstate theory, 612; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., 624

California, S. Clemens in, XXVI, 109-11, 111-12; gold rush to, 263-64, 623-24, XXXI, 465-67, XXXII, 611-12, XXXV, 3-28; W. T. Coleman and, XXVI, 588-89; J. A. Sutter and, 623-24; stagecoach robberies in, 624-25; migratory farm labor in, 629-30; sheep driving in, XXVIII, 507-38; and Lincoln, XXX, 265; Mormons in, XXXI, 150; imprint bibliogs., 379-80; real estate boom of 1880's in, 469-70; Fr. in, XXXII, 449-51; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 241-42; climate and migration to, 411-24; explor. of, XXXIV, 473-74; short-line r. rs. in, 688-89; organiz. labor in, XXXV, 234-37. *See also* specific titles

California, by J. Royce, revd., XXXV, 711-12

California, by J. W. Caughey, revd., XXVII, 477-78

California, 1847-52, by W. R. Hutton and W. O. Waters, revd., XXIX, 601-603

California: For Health, Pleasure, and Residence, by C. Nordhoff, effect of, on migration, XXXIII, 413-14

California Gold, by R. W. Paul, revd., XXXIV, 691

"California Gold Mania," by R. P. Bieber, XXXV, 3-28, cited, 240

California Hist. Nugget, noted, XXVII, 88

California In Our Time (1904-1940), by R. G. Cleland, revd., XXXIV, 662-63

California Landmarks, by J. D. McClure, noted, XXXV, 726

Calkins, Earnest E., study cited, XXXIII, 401

Calkins, Elmo, contrib. to prairie hist., cited, XXXIII, 397

Call, Hughie, *Golden Fleece*, noted, XXIX, 456, cited, XXXIV, 88

Call It N. Country: Upper Mich., by J. B. Martin, revd., XXXI, 288-89

Callahan, J. R., and J. A. Simpson, XXXV, 572

Callahan, James M., work cited, XXXIV, 658

Callcott, Wilfrid H., *Caribbean Policy of the U. S.*, revd., XXIX, 443-44

Callen, Nicholas, quoted, XXXV, 97-98

Callender, James T., pubs. secret Hamilton-Monroe notes, XXXIV, 459, 462, 465; work cited, 460; attack on J. Marshall, XXXV, 479

Calogeras, João P., *Hist. of Brazil*, noted, XXVI, 306-307

Calvert, George H., Everson biog. of, revd., XXXII, 135-36

Calvin Coolidge, by C. M. Fuess, cited, XXXIV, 643

Cambreleng, Churchill C., and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 215, 218; role in 1835 military appropriation bill, XXXIV, 631-35

Cambridge Hist. of the Brit. Emp., cited, XXXV, 256

Cambridge Press, 1638-92, by G. P. Winship, revd., XXXIII, 158-59

Cameron, A. C., early labor leader, XXXI, 343

Cameron, Don, opposes B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 23

Cameron, Marguerite, *This Is the Place*, noted, XXVI, 614

Cameron, Meribeth E., revs., XXVII, 665-66

Cameron, Simon, and tariff of 1860, XXVII, 408; and Yellowstone Park, XXIX, 200; and S. P. Chase, 529, 532-39; Crippen biog. of, revd., XXX, 100-101; emissary from Lincoln to B. Butler, XXXIII, 537, 549-51, 570; fears Lincoln's defeat, 562; and T. Weed, XXXIV, 102; and A. L. Hough, XXXV, 273

Campaign of Princeton, 1776-77, by A. H. Bill, revd., XXXV, 294-96

Campaigns of the Pacific War, evaluated, XXXIV, 249

Campbell, Alexander, favors Greenbackism, XXXI, 343, 345; and Populism, 352

Campbell, E. G., revs., XXVII, 143-44, 701-702; "R. Rs. in Natl. Defense, 1829-48," 361-78

Campbell, G. Murray, plans Chicago R. R. Fair, XXXV, 247

Campbell, Hardy W., method of farming, XXXIV, 254-55

Campbell, James, plans Iberville Canal, XXXII, 495-97, 499, 500

Campbell, John A., terr. gov. of Wyo., XXXIII, 572-73

Campbell, Lewis D., O. rep., XXIX, 523, 524

Campbell, Robert, fur trader, XXX, 384, 387

Campbell, Robert, Mormon, XXXV, 87

Campbell, William G., *Form Book for Thesis Writing*, noted, XXVII, 526

Campbell, William S., revs., XXIX, 594-95, 636-37

"Campbell Method for Am. Desert," by M. W. M. Hargreaves, paper, XXXIV, 254-55

Canada, reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 55-66, XXVII, 661-63; and internatl. law, 128-29; and U. S. Commerce on St. Lawrence, 291-92; and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, pp. 499-510; linguistic atlas of, revd., 570-71; Flenley hist. of, revd., XXVII, 157-58; Burt hist. of, revd., XXIX, 421; Long hist. of, Vol. I, revd., 631-32; Peck hist. of, noted, XXXI, 153-54; Creighton hist. of, revd., 297-98; relations with U. S., XXVII, 463-64, 661-63, XXIX, 630-31, XXXI, 217, 238, XXXIV, 627; W. land policy, XXVII, 464-65; 1820 travel in, XXIX, 645; early missions in, XXX, 79-80; plains of, 84-85; exile of Acadians, XXXI, 151; 1837 rebellion, 217; 1836 trip in, 298; influence of F. Hincks, XXXII, 282-83; Coop. Commonwealth Fed. of, 283-84; discovery of, XXXIII, 165-66; commerical eco. of, 348-49; r. r. building in 1880's, 425-26; 1879 trip in, 431-32; agrarian radicalism, XXXIV, 241, 242, XXXV, 527-28; seen as enemy of U. S., XXXIV, 627. *See also* specific titles

Canada, by E. McInnis, revd., XXXIV, 663-64

Canada and the Law of Nats., ed. by N. Mackenzie and L. H. Laing, revd., XXVI, 128-29

"Canada in N. Am. Hist.," by J. B. Brebner, XXXIV, 653-59

Canada Moves N., by R. Finnie, revd., XXIX, 283

Canadian-Am. Relations, 1849-74, by L. B. Shippee, revd., XXVII, 463-64; *1875-1911*, by C. C. Tansill, revd., XXXI, 303-304

Canadian Army, 1939-45, by C. P. Stacey, revd., XXXV, 530-32

Canadian Born in the U. S., by L. E. Truesdell, revd., XXX, 441-42

Canadian boundary, diplom. hist. of, by M. Savelle, revd., XXVII, 626-27

Canadian Hist. Assoc. *Ann. Report*, noted, XXVIII, 652

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co., and land subsidies, XXVII, 464-65

Canadians, by G. M. Wrong, revd., XXVII, 663-64

Canal Town, by S. H. Adams, noted, XXXI, 277

Canby, Henry S., *W. Whitman*, revd., XXXI, 127-28

Canisius, Theodore, Ger. ed., XXIX, 66

Cannon, George Q., Mormon ed., XXXV, 633

Cannon, Le Grand, Jr., *Look to the Mt.*, noted, XXX, 74

Cannon, M. Hamlin, "Contemp. Views of Mormon Origins," XXXI, 261-66

Canonization, among U. S. Caths., XXVII, 135

Cansler, Charles W., *3 Generations*, noted, XXVII, 503-504

Canton, Frank M., work cited, XXXIV, 242

Cantrill, J. Campbell, and grain trade, XXXII, 55

Canvas Caravans, by E. Allen, noted, XXXIII, 509-10

Capers, Gerald M., Jr., *Biog. of a R. Town, Memphis*, revd., XXVI, 425; revs., XXVII, 619-20, XXXIII, 471-72

Capital, and F. J. Turner hypothesis, XXVII, 389-400

Capitalism, Hacker hist. of, in U. S., revd., XXVII, 490-91

Capper, Arthur, Kan. gov. and sen., XXXV, 56, 568

Cappon, Lester J., revs., XXX, 283-84; address cited, XXXI, 239; ed., *Iron Works at Tuball*, noted, XXXII, 462

Captain Abby and Capt. John, by R. P. T. Coffin, revd., XXVII, 445

Captain Cushing in War of 1812, ed. by H. Lindley, noted, XXXII, 299-300

Captain John Fowler, by I. E. Fowler, noted, XXX, 124

Captain Lee Hall of Texas, by D. M. Raymond, revd., XXVII, 694-95

Captain of the Andes: Don José de San Martín, by M. H. Harrison, revd., XXX, 274-75

Caravans to the N. W., by J. Blanchard, noted, XXVII, 690-91

Caraway, Thaddeus H., on S. in World War I, XXXV, 53

Carbine and Lance: Story of Old Ft. Sill, by W. S. Nye, cited, XXXIV, 92

Cardozo, Benjamin N., increased liberalism of Supreme Ct. and, XXXIV, 650

Carey, Henry C., and protective tariff, XXXI, 340

Carey, Joseph, Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 584; cong. delegate, 584, 585, 587, 593

Cargill, Oscar, *Intellectual Am.*, revd., XXVIII, 625-26

Caribbean Policy of the U. S., 1890-1920, by W. H. Callcott, revd., XXIX, 443-44

Carleton, Guy, Quebec gov., XXXIV, 568, 569

Carleton, J. Henry, *Prairie Logbooks, 1844, 1845*, revd., XXXI, 119-20, cited, XXXIV, 92

Carleton, James H., in New Mex., XXXV, 84

Carleton, William G., "Isolationism and the Middle W.," paper, XXXIII, 261, printed, 377-90

Carlisle, John G., isolationist, XXXIII, 377; as 1896 pres. possibility, XXXIV, 376, 395

Carlisle (Pa.), Tousey military hist. of, noted, XXVI, 144-45

Carlson, Evans, Blankfort biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 327-28
Carman, Harry J., *Hudson* [R.], revd., XXVII, 135-37; *Am. Husbandry*, revd., 459-60; jt.-ed., *Path I Trod*, revd., 484-85; ed., *Songs of the Rs. of Am.*, noted, XXX, 109; co-auth., *Lincoln and the Patronage*, revd., 583-84; ed., *Jesse Buel: Ag. Reformer*, revd., XXXV, 306-307; revs., XXXII, 425-27; co-ed., *RS. of Am. Ser.* and *Columbia Univ. Studies in Hist. of Am. Ag.*, *see* specific titles
Carnegie, Andrew, isolationist, XXXIII, 377; paper on, cited, XXXIV, 256
Carnegie Endowment for Internatl. Peace, pub. of, revd., XXVI, 595; supports Can.-Am. research, XXXIV, 654
Carnegie Foundation, work in higher educ., XXXIV, 649
Carnegie Inst. of Wash., 1945-46, noted, XXXIV, 172
Caroline, case against Eng., XXXIV, 188
Carothers, Daniel, rescued, XXXV, 283
Carothers, Neil, opinion on free silver, XXXIV, 368
Carothers, Wilhelmina, work cited, XXXI, 375
Carpenter, Ford A., and Calif. climate, XXXIII, 416, 420
Carpenter, Helen M., *Gateways to Am. Hist.*, revd., XXIX, 586
Carpenter, Marie E., *Treatment of the Negro in Am. Hist. School Textbooks*, revd., XXX, 276-77
Carpenter, Matt, opposes B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 13, 14, 16, 23
Carpetbaggers, overthrow of, in La., XXIX, 106
Carr, Edwin R., "World Understanding through Am. Hist.," paper, XXXIV, 255-56
Carr, I. N., revs., XXXIII, 351
Carr, Peter, advice of Jefferson to, XXX, 190
Carr, Ralph L., on teaching U. S. hist., XXIX, 241
Carr, William, and Yellowstone Park, XXIX, 193
Carrel, Armand, approves of Jefferson, XXX, 184
Carrie Chapman Catt, by M. G. Peck, revd., XXXI, 450-52, cited, XXXIV, 647
Carrière, J. M., revs., XXXII, 275-76
Carrington, Edward, office held by, XXXV, 481
Carrington, Henry C., and Sons of Liberty, XXXI, 46, 47, 49, 51-52, 54
Carroll, Charles, Smith biog. of, revd., XXX, 283-84
Carroll, H. Bailey, co-ed., *3 New Mex. Chronicles*, revd., XXIX, 593-94; *Jr. Historian Movt. in Public Schools*, noted, XXXIV, 173
Carroll, John, Cath. bishop, XXXIII, 268
Carroll, Joseph C., *Slave Insurrections in the U. S., 1800-65*, revd., XXVI, 94
Carroll, Marie J., co-ed., *Docs. on Am. For. Relations*, Vol. V, revd., XXXI, 475; Vol. VI, revd., XXXII, 435-36; Vol. VI, revd., XXXIV, 711-12
Carsel, Wilfred, *Hist. of the Chicago Ladies' Garment Workers' Union*, noted, XXVII, 337-38
Carson, Kit, developed by frontier, XXXIV, 8
Carson, William G. B., ed., *Letters of Mr. and Mrs. C. Kean*, revd., XXXIII, 164-65
Carstens, H. A., as Ger. consul at St. Louis, XXX, 509
Carstensen, Vernon, revs., XXVIII, 613-14, XXXIV, 279-80; "Wis. Idea," paper, XXXV, 258
Carter, Clarence E., revs., XXIX, 259-60; and govt. records, XXXV, 69; report of, 357-58; ed., *Terr. Papers of U. S.*, *see* specific titles
Carter, Harvey L., revs., XXXIV, 150-51
Carter, Hodding, *Lower Miss.*, noted, XXIX, 634-35
Carter, Robert, letters of, revd., XXVIII, 428-29; Morton biog. of, revd., 459-60; tutor in house of, quoted, XXIX, 31
Carter Glass, by R. Smith and N. Beasley, revd., XXVI, 284-85, evaluated, XXXIV, 643
Carthage College, Spielman hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 642-44
Cartoons, Am., Murrell hist. of, noted, XXVI, 112-13
Carver, George W., Holt biog. of, revd., XXX, 275-76, cited, XXXIV, 648; Graham and Lipscomb biog. of, noted, XXXI, 277
Carver, Hartwell, r. r. monopoly charged, XXXV, 613
Cary, Samuel F., and Greenbackism, XXXI, 342-43
Casa Calvo, Marquis of, and La.-Tex. boundary, XXVII, 30
Casa Irujo, Marquis of, and La. Purchase, XXVII, 30
Casablanca, conference at, XXXV, 241
Casas, Juan, and 1811 Texas revo., XXIX, 102-103
Case, Josephine Y., *Written in Sand*, revd., XXXII, 104
Casebook in Am. Business Hist., by N. S. B. Gras and H. M. Larson, noted, XXVII, 153-54
Casey, Albert E. *et al.*, *Amite Co. Miss.*, Vol. I, noted, XXXV, 355
Caskey, Willie M., *Secession and Restoration of La.*, revd., XXVI, 423

Caspari-Rosen, Beate, co-ed., *400 Yrs. of a Dr's. Life*, revd., XXXV, 339-40
Cass, Lewis, report on r. rs. and natl. defense, XXVII, 364-65; favors r. r. land grants, XXXII, 181; pres. aspirations, XXXIV, 188; on Ashburton treaty, 198; asks for militia supplies, 1836, p. 614; thinks army efficient, 616; favors temperance, 619; favors govt. foundry, 626-27; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 609, 615, 623, 624
Cassedy, John, landowner, XXXV, 407
Cassidy, Frederic G., revs., XXVII, 689-90
Cassini, Count, and U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 548-50
Casson, Herbert N., *Red Light*, cited, XXXV, 596
Castañeda, Carlos E., *Mission Era*, Vol. IV, revd., XXVII, 92-93, cited, XXXIV, 95; Vol. V, revd., XXX, 444-45
Castetter, Edward F., co-auth., *Pima and Papago Indian Ag.*, noted, XXIX, 623-24
Castlereagh, Lord, *see* Stewart, Robert
Catalog of W. P. A. Writers' Program Pubs., cited, XXXIV, 84
Cate, James L., "Develop. of Air Doctrine, 1919-41," paper, XXXIV, 239
Cater, Harold D., "War Dept. Gen. Staff," paper, XXXV, 241
"Catholic Church and Urban Problems in World War I Era," by Aaron Abell, paper, XXXV, 258
Catholic Church in Ind., 1789-1834, by T. T. McAvoy, revd., XXVIII, 98-99
Catholic Immigration Colonization Projects in the U. S., 1815-60, by Sister M. G. Kelly, revd., XXVI, 613-14
Catholic Univ. of Am., Ellis hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 486-87
Catholics, Jesuits, in U. S., XXVI, 87-89, XXVII, 507-508; nativists and, XXVI, 92-93; immigration and colonization, 1815-60, pp. 613-14; missions in Texas, XXVII, 92-93, XXX, 444-45; canonization and beatification among U. S., 135; in S. D., XXXI, 152-53; Am. historiog. of, XXXII, 288-89; Austrian aid to Am., 302-303. *See also* specific titles
Catholics and the Civil War, by B. J. Blied, noted, XXXII, 633
Catlin, George, *Anglo-Saxony and Its Tradition*, noted, XXVII, 525
Catt, Carrie C., Peck biog. of, revd., XXXI, 450-51, cited, XXXIII, 408, XXXIV, 647
Cattell, Jaques, ed., *Dictionary of Am. Scholars*, noted, XXIX, 644
Cattle, Wellman hist. of, in U. S., revd., XXVII, 114-15; business in W. and S. W., 304-305; on N. W. frontier, 474-75; in '70's and '80's, 478-79; Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., records of, XXXIII, 279-88, pol. power of, 571-94; studies of, XXXIV, 87-88
"Cattle Kings in the Prairies," by P. W. Gates, XXXV, 379-412
Cattlemen's Frontier, by L. Pelzer, cited, XXXIV, 87
Cauchon, Joseph E., lieut. gov. of Manitoba, XXXIII, 428, 429, 431, 432
Caughey, John W., *McGillivray of the Creeks*, revd., XXVI, 83-84; *Calif.*, revd., XXVII, 477-78; *H. H. Bancroft*, revd., XXXIII, 466-67; ed., *Los Angeles Star*, revd., XXXIV, 692-93; "Criticism of the Critique of Webb's *The Gt. Plains*," XXVII, 442-44; "H. H. Bancroft," paper, XXXI, 229; "Mosaic of W. Hist.," paper, XXXIII, 269, printed, 595-606; "Ed's. Point of View," paper, XXXV, 254-55; revs., XXVI, 588-89, XXVII, 695-96, XXIX, 603-604, XXXI, 281-82, XXXII, 125-26, 449-51, XXXIV, 662-63
Caulfield, Henry S., messages as Mo. gov., revd., XXXV, 140-41
Cavalcade of Am., Ser. 2, ed. by D. R. Fox and A. M. Schlesinger, noted, XXVI, 137
Cavalry, in U. S. army, XXXIV, 444
Cavalryman Out of the W.: William C. Brown, by G. F. Brimlow, noted, XXXI, 636-37
Cavanaugh, James, gov. of Mont. terr., XXIX, 194
Cave, Floyd A., *Origins and Consequences of World War II*, revd., XXXV, 534-35
Cavelier, Jean, and La Salle's exped. to Texas, XXVI, 78-79
Cavelyn, Edward, *Memories of Some Courageous S.*, noted, XXVII, 327
Cawley, James S., *Hist. N. J. in Pictures*, revd., XXVIII, 144-45
Cawthon, John A., "Letters of a N. La. Private to His Wife, 1862-65," XXX, 533-50
Cayton, Horace R., co-auth., *Black Workers and the New Unions*, revd., XXVI, 617-18
Censorship 1917, by J. R. Mock, revd., XXIX, 274-76
Centenary Celebration: Wilkes Explor. Exped. of U. S. Navy, 1838-42, and Symposium on Am. Polar Explor., revd., XXVIII, 103
Centennial Hist. of Univ. of Louisville, by W. P. A., revd., XXVIII, 143-44
"Centennial of the Forty-Eighters," by C. Wittke, paper, XXXV, 244-45
Central Co-op. Comm. Assoc., effect on Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXIV, 423
Century Hist. Ser., see specific titles

Century of Am. Life Insurance, by S. B. Clough, revd., XXXIII, 334-35
Century of Farming in Ia., by Staff of Ia. State College and Ag. Experiment Station, revd., XXXIV, 151-52
Century of Grace: Mo. Synod, by W. A. Baepler, noted, XXXIV, 532
Century of Pol. Cartoons, 1800 to 1900, by A. Nevins and F. Weitenkampf, noted, XXXI, 304-305
"Certain W. Problems," sess. on, XXXI, 230, 232-33
Chabot, Frederick C., *Texas Expeds. of 1842*, revd., XXIX, 102-103; ed., *Texas in 1811*, revd., 102-103
Chadsey, Charles E. *et al.*, *Am. in the Making*, noted, XXVI, 242
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., *Free Speech in the U. S.*, revd., XXVIII, 624-25
Chaffin, Lorah B., *Sons of the W.*, noted, XXIX, 128-29
Chagres: R. of W. Passage, by J. E. Minter, revd., XXXV, 715
Chahta-Ima, by D. R. LeBreton, noted, XXXIV, 732
Chalfant, W. A., *Gold, Guns, & Ghost Towns*, revd., XXXV, 131-32
Chalmers, Gordon K., jt.-auth., *The Humanities After the War*, revd., XXXI, 285-86
Chalmers, Harvey, II, *W. to the Setting Sun*, noted, XXXI, 105
Chalmes, James, opposes L. Q. C. Lamar, XXVIII, 405
Chamberlain, Joseph, and Anglo-Am. alliance, 1898, XXVIII, 546; and U. S. annex. of Philippines, 552
Chamberlain, T. C., on soil erosion, XXXI, 506
Chambers, J. S., *Conquest of Cholera*, revd., XXVI, 91-92
Chambersburg, by Chambersburg Community Develop. Com., revd., XXXIII, 500-501
Champ Ferguson, by T. Sensing, noted, XXIX, 461
Champe, John L., "Anthropologist and the Historian," paper, XXXIV, 245
Champlain Soc., pubs. of the, *see* specific titles
Chancellor Kirkland of Vanderbilt, by E. Mims, revd., XXVIII, 118-19, evaluated, XXXIV, 649
Chandler, Alfred N., *Land Title Origins*, revd., XXXIII, 478-79
Chandler, Charles L., ed., "Two Letters from Kan., 1855-56," XXIX, 77-79
Chandler, William E., Richardson biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 283-84; fails as "bloody shirt" leader, 405, 409, 410
Chandler, Zachariah, opposes B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 24; supports Lincoln, XXXIII, 563; Radical Repub., XXXV, 77; and terr. patronage, 79, 80; papers cited, 646, 647
Changing Indian, ed. by O. La Farge, noted, XXIX, 456-57
"Changing W.," sess. on, XXVIII, 208-209
Changing W.: Eco. Theory about Our Golden Age, by W. A. White, revd., XXVI, 592-93
Channing, Edward, on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 178-79; work cited, XXIX, 77; anti-Jeffersonian, XXX, 207; A. H. A. pres. address, cited, XXXIII, 11; criticism of, XXXIV, 24-25; encourages A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 648, 653, 654
Channing, William E., and liberalism in relig., XXVIII, 352
Chapman, Ann G., contrib. to abolition, XXXII, 65
Chapman, Arthur, *Pony Express*, cited, XXXIV, 89
Chapman, Berlin B., revs., XXXI, 282-83, XXXIII, 351-53; work cited, XXXV, 63-64, 73
Chapman, Charles E., revs., XXVIII, 79
Chapman, Maria W., work cited, XXXII, 73
Chapman, Oscar L., on col. admin., XXX, 530
Chapman, W. W., and r. r. plans, XXXIII, 47
Chapters in W. Civiliz., noted, XXXV, 725
Chapters on the Hist. of the S. Pacific, by S. Daggett, cited, XXXIV, 90
Charlatanry, de Francesco, hist. of, noted, XXVI, 607
Charles III, of Spain, and La., XXVII, 603-11
Charles Carroll of Carrollton, by E. H. Smith, revd., XXX, 283-84
Charles DeMorse, by E. Wallace, noted, XXXI, 306-307
Charles' Gift: Salute to a Md. House of 1650, by H. Footner, noted, XXVII, 131
Charles Goodnight, by J. E. Haley, cited, XXXIV, 96
Charles J. Bonaparte, by E. F. Goldman, revd., XXX, 437-38
"Charles Juchereau de St. Denys: Fr. Pioneer in Miss. Val.," by N. W. Caldwell, XXVIII, 563-80
Charles M. Russell, by R. F. Adams and H. E. Britzman, revd., XXXV, 695-96
Charles Schreiner, by J. E. Haley, noted, XXXII, 144
Charles Williamson, by H. I. Cowan, noted, XXVIII, 636
Charleston (S. C.), culture in, XXX, 111-12; after Civil War, 560-61

Charlottesville (Va.), Alexander hist. of, noted, **XXX**, 124-25
Charter of the U. N., by L. M. Goodrich and E. Hambro, revd., **XXXIII**, 324-26
Charvat, Charles C., revs., **XXXI**, 130
Chase, Salmon P., London *Times* comments on, **XXVI**, 395-98; and tariff of 1860, **XXVII**, 407-18; pol. career before Civil War, **XXIX**, 517-40; abolitionist, 517; in Liberty party, 517-18; tends toward Demo., 518-19; joins Free Soilers, 519-20; 1st term in Sen., 520-25; becomes Demo., 521; and Kan.-Neb. bill, 522-24; elec. O. gov., 525; becomes Repub., 525; in 1856 elec., 525-27; re-elec. O. gov., 527; and C. Schurz, 527-29; 1860 nominating plans, 529; considered for cabinet, 532-40; elec. of 1864, **XXXI**, 70, 74, **XXXIII**, 538-63; cand. for pres., 538; urges B. Butler's return to New Orleans, 541; receives complaint from Butler, 542; encourages Butler to speak, 543; Lincoln's story of pres. hopes, 546; seeks Butler as running mate, 546; hopes for pres. ended, 547; Butler recommends removal from cabinet, 550-51; supports Lincoln, 563; on rules of war, **XXXII**, 555; and V. Smith, **XXXV**, 90; and Emancipation Proclamation, 264; and M. Simpson, 271; and Mo. Compromise, 657
Chase, W. H., on r. rs. and natl. defense, **XXVII**, 375
Chateaubriand, writing on Am., cited, **XXVIII**, 5-6
Chatelain, Verne E., *Defenses of Sp. Fla., 1565 to 1763*, revd., **XXIX**, 247-48; revs., 633-34, **XXXIV**, 120-21
Chatham, Earl of, *see* Pitt, William
Chautauqua, by R. Richmond, noted, **XXX**, 463
Check List of Ariz. Imprints, 1860-90, comp. by D. C. McMurtrie, noted, **XXVI**, 144-45
Check List of Chicago Ante-Fire Imprints, revd., **XXVI**, 100
Check List of Kan. Imprints, 1854-76, noted, **XXVI**, 654
Check List of Ky. Imprints, 1811-20, by D. C. McMurtrie and A. H. Allen, noted, **XXVI**, 650
Check List of the Imprints of Sag Harbor, L. I., noted, **XXVI**, 648-49
Check List of the Kellogg Coll. of "Patent Inside" Newspapers of 1876, noted, **XXVI**, 643
Checkerd Yrs.: M. D. Woodward, ed. by M. B. Cowdrey, cited, **XXXIV**, 95
Chen-shan, Ma, Chinese gen., **XXXV**, 199
Cherokee Cavaliers, ed. by E. E. Dale and G. Litton, revd., **XXVII**, 145-46
Cherokee Nat., by M. L. Starkey, revd., **XXXIV**, 301-303
Cherokee Strip, by M. James, noted, **XXXII**, 628-29, revd., **XXXIV**, 702-703
Chesapeake and O. Canal, Sanderlin hist. of, revd., **XXXIV**, 303-304
Chester, Peter, favors Iberville Canal, **XXXII**, 511-12, 514
Chevalier, Michel, *Lettres sur L'Amérique du Nord*, noted, **XXXI**, 637
Cheyenne, and Poncas, **XXIX**, 509, 510
Cheyenne Way: Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence, by K. N. Llewellyn and E. A. Hoebel, revd., **XXVIII**, 463-64
Cheyney, Edward P., *Hist. of the Univ. of Pa.*, revd., **XXVII**, 630-32; *Short Hist. of Eng.*, revd., **XXXII**, 103-104; A. H. A. pres. address, cited, **XXXIII**, 11
Chicago, imprints of, **XXVI**, 100; Pierce hist. of, Vol. I, revd., **XXVIII**, 111-12; Swedish drama in, **XXIX**, 216-17; old homes in, 295; develop. of, **XXX**, 108-109; early promoters, 305; descript. of 1871 fire, **XXXIII**, 607-16, 664-65; sale of bks. in, 589, 591, 595, 596, 598, 601, 604, 607; rivalry with St. Louis, **XXXV**, 129-31
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., archives of, **XXX**, 310-13
Chicago: Crossroads of Am. Enterprise, by D. B. Hayes, revd., **XXXI**, 283-84
Chicago, N. W. R. R., Clarence Darrow counsel for, **XXXIV**, 646
Chicago Public Library, by G. Spencer, noted, **XXX**, 611
Chicago [R.], by H. Hansen, revd., **XXX**, 105-106
"Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., 1847," by M. L. Williams, **XXXV**, 607-26
Chicago Tribune, Vol. I, *1847-65*, by P. Kinsley, revd., **XXX**, 428-29; Vol. II, *1865-80*, revd., **XXXIII**, 172-73
Chief Joseph, by C. A. Fee, cited, **XXXIV**, 91
Chief Justice Stone, by S. J. Konefsky, revd., **XXXIII**, 154-55, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 650
Chief Justice Taft, by A. E. Ragan, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 650
"Chihuahua Trail," by M. L. Moorhead, paper, **XXXV**, 252-53
Child, Clifton J., *Ger.-Ams. in Pol.: 1914-17*, revd., **XXVI**, 599-600
Child, Sargent B., co-auth., *Form and Use of Footnotes and Bibliog. in the Pubs. of Hist. Records Survey Projects*, noted, **XXVII**, 526
Childers, James S., *War Eagles*, noted, **XXX**, 299-300
Childs, Arney R., ed., *Private Journal of H. W. Ravenel*, revd., **XXXV**, 517-18

Childs, Frances S., *Fr. Refugee Life in the U. S., 1790-1800*, revd., **XXVII**, 462
Childs, St. Julian R., *Malaria and Colonization in Carolina*, revd., **XXVII**, 619-20
Chile, customs in, **XXVIII**, 418-19; Galdames hist. of, revd., **XXIX**, 135-36
Chile, by B. Subercaseaux, noted, **XXX**, 295
Chilton, Edward, jt.-auth., *Present State of Va. and the College*, noted, **XXVII**, 501
China, U. S. relations with, **XXVI**, 126-27, **XXVII**, 665-66, **XXXII**, 131-32, **XXXV**, 529-30; loss of Manchuria, 187-202
China and Am., by F. R. Dulles, revd., **XXXIII**, 333-34
China Trade Days in Calif.; Selected Letters from the Thompson Papers, 1832-63, ed. by D. M. Brown, revd., **XXXV**, 124-25
Chinard, Gilbert, ed., *Washington as the Fr. Knew Him*, revd., **XXVIII**, 261-62; ed., *Souvenirs D'Édouard De Mondésir*, noted, **XXIX**, 449; "Jefferson's Influ. Abroad," **XXX**, 171-86; revs., **XXXII**, 264-65
Chip Off My Shoulder, by T. L. Stokes, revd., **XXVII**, 318-19
Chippewa R., log-driving in, **XXXV**, 429-48
Chittenden, Hiram M., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, quoted, **XXIX**, 188-89
Chittick, V. L. O., revs., **XXXIV**, 499-500
Chitwood, Oliver P., *J. Tyler*, revd., **XXVI**, 577-78; revs., **XXXV**, 678-79
Choate, Joseph, called Middle-W. Am., **XXXIII**, 392
Choctaw, opposition to Iberville Canal, **XXXII**, 494, 497
Choiseul, Duc de, and La., **XXVII**, 603-11
Cholera, conquest of, in U. S., **XXVI**, 91-92; 1832 epidemic in Detroit, **XXVII**, 81-82
Chomel, Auguste, *Elements of Gen. Pathology*, cost and sale of, **XXXIV**, 604
Chorti Indians of Guatemala, by C. Wisdom, revd., **XXVII**, 668-69
Chouart, Médard, Nute biog. of, revd., **XXX**, 256-57
Chouteau, Pierre, fur trader, **XXX**, 383, 384, 386, 387-88
Christelow, Allan, "Proposals for a Fr. Co. for Sp. La., 1763-64," **XXVII**, 603-11; revs., **XXIX**, 286
Christiansen, F. Melius, Bergmann biog. of, revd., **XXXI**, 614-15
Christina R., Weslager study of, revd., **XXXV**, 292
Christman, Henry, *Tin Horns and Calico*, revd., **XXXII**, 113-14
Christopher Columbus, by S. de Madariaga, revd., **XXVIII**, 248-49
Christowe, Stoyan, *My Am. Pilgrimage*, revd., **XXXIV**, 315-16
Chronicles of Okla., arts. using govt. records in, **XXXV**, 73
Chugerman, Samuel, *L. F. Ward*, revd., **XXVII**, 309-10
Chula, Son of the Mound Builders, by W. H. Bunce, revd., **XXIX**, 586
"Church and Farmer and Labor Agitation, 1880-96," by W. Griffiths, paper, **XXXI**, 234-35
Church College of the Old S., by A. Godbold, noted, **XXXII**, 298
Church of England, *see* Episcopal church
"Church of the Frontier," sess. on, **XXVIII**, 213-14
Churches, S. Method., Farish hist. of, revd., **XXVI**, 434-35; Congregational, and theol. contro., 435-36; Mennonite, in Ia., 436-37; Ger. Method., 576-77; archives of Tenn. Baptist, **XXVI**, 651; Sweet hist. of, revd., **XXXV**, 535-36. *See also* specific titles and denominations
Cicero, quoted, **XXIX**, 12
Cicognani, Amleto G., *Sanctity in Am.*, noted, **XXVII**, 135
Cincinnati (O.), newspapers in, **XXVI**, 535-54; de Chambrun hist. of, revd., 627-28; market in, before 1860, **XXX**, 304; horse trading center, **XXXIII**, 76-77; book sale in, **XXXIV**, 589-92, 595-607, 609
Cincinnati, by W. P. A., revd., **XXX**, 435-36
Cincinnati Gazette, and R. Smith, **XXVI**, 535-54
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R., and rate cutting, **XXXIII**, 618
Cincinnati: Story of the Queen City, by C. L. de Chambrun, revd., **XXVI**, 627-28
Circuit Rider Dismounts: Soc. Hist. of S. Method., 1865-1900, by H. D. Farish, revd., **XXVI**, 434-35
Cist, Charles, on early W. publishing, **XXXIV**, 590, 593
Cities, col., **XXVI**, 247; Atlantic seaboard, 248-49; in Middle W., **XXVIII**, 187-206; essays on develop. of, 291; growth after Civil War, 342-43; as planned communities, 477-78; and W. radicalism, **XXXI**, 347-51; studies of, needed, 519-20; in New Eng., **XXXV**, 508-509. *See also* Urbanization and specific cities
Cities in the Wilderness, by C. Bridenbaugh, revd., **XXVI**, 248-49
Cities of Am. Biogs., *see* specific titles

Citizens at Work, by J. S. Young *et al.*, revd., XXVII, 446
Citizens for a New World, ed. by E. M. Hunt, revd., XXXI, 443-44
Citizenship in Our Demo., by J. C. Parker *et al.*, revd., XXVI, 241-42
"City as a Safety Valve for Rural Discontent," by F. A. Shannon, paper, XXXI, 229-30
City Beginnings in Okla. Terr., by J. Alley, noted, XXVII, 505
"City in Am. Hist.," by A. M. Schlesinger, XXVII, 43-66
City of Brooklyn, 1865-98, by H. C. Syrett, revd., XXXII, 119-20
Civil Service, fed., XXX, 297; G. W. Curtis and R. B. Hayes and, XXXII, 235-50
Civil War, Negroes in, XXVI, 94; military leadership of, 95-96; F. H. Pierpont and, 97-98; collapse of Confed., 98-99; N. Macneale and, 188-92; experiences of R. H. M. Mockett in, 233-40; causes, 265-66; A. R. Small diary and memoirs of, 269-70; propaganda during, 359-76; and Union finances, 395-98; antislavery origins of, 419; Hungarians in, 422; in La., 423; Anglo-Am. relations during, 511-22; Cincinnati *Gazette* during, 535-54; Lincoln and, 582-85; "Blundering Generation," XXVII, 3-28; B. & O. R. R. in, 108-109; Confed. statesmen, 111-12; slave labor and, 211-24; and income tax, 225-26, 228; Beaufort (S. C.) Library and, 519-20; Ft. Sumter and, XXVIII, 63-73; Va. officers in, 105-106; effect on educ., 344; Washington (D. C.) in, 447-48; Milton hist. of, revd., 607-608; effect of Radicals on, 608-609; and G. McClellan, 609-10; Ger. element in, XXIX, 55-76; and World War I, 173, 179-80; N. propaganda and, 557-64; in Miss., XXX, 111; J. H. Morgan and, 118; Sherman's march to sea, 127-28; sess. on, 223-24, XXXIV, 251-53; life of S. soldiers, 442-43, 533-50; enthusiasm in Boston for, 558-59; ruin of Charleston, 560-61; effect on Mardi Gras, 562-64; and 1864 elec. in Ind., XXXI, 41-58; fed. navy in, 133-34; soldiers as voters, 187-204; S. loyalism to Union, XXXII, 195-214; J. Dooley and, 296-97; Rochester during, 296-97; and military govt., 541-56; Caths. and, 633; effect on mule industry, XXXIII, 87; J. Stewart and, 151-52; Union officer's record, 354-55; elec. of 1864 and, 537-70; O. W. Holmes, Jr., diary of, 655-56; W. advance accelerated by, XXXIV, 38, 61; pensions, 78; Ga. const. changes from, 282-83; Emancipation Proclamation, XXXV, 263-71; farm labor shortage, 387; and public health movt., 449-62. *See also* Confederacy and South
Civil War and Reconstruction, by J. G. Randall, cited, XXXIV, 494-95
Civil War Career of T. A. Scott, by S. R. Kamm, revd., XXVII, 481-82
Civil War Diary of Gen. J. Gorgas, ed. by F. E. Vandiver, revd., XXXIV, 491-93
Civil War Era, 1850-73, in O., by E. H. Roseboom, revd., XXXI, 600-601
"Civil War Miscellany," sess. on, XXXIV, 251-52
Civil War Vet. in Minn. Life and Pol., by F. H. Heck, revd., XXIX, 108-109
"Civil War's Contrib. to Sanitation and Hygiene," by G. W. Adams, paper, XXVIII, 217
Civilian War Transport, noted, XXXV, 351-52
Civilization, develop. of, and U. S., XXVII, 124-25, XXIX, 117-19; idea of, in U. S., XXX, 81-84; Jefferson and, 161-63
Civilization and Disease, by H. E. Sigerist, revd., XXXI, 618-19
Civilization of the Am. Indian, *see* specific titles
Clagett, William H., and Yellowstone Park, XXIX, 194, 195, 196-97, 199, 202, 204, 206
Claiborne, Nathaniel H., Va. rep., quoted, XXXIV, 611
Claiborne, William C. C., and La.-Texas boundary, XXVII, 30; problems as La. gov., 30-32; XXXV, 242
Clapesattle, Helen, *Drs. Mayo*, revd., XXVIII, 630-31, cited, XXXIII, 403, XXXIV, 650
Clapp, Frances, supports abolition, XXXII, 65
Clapp, Margaret, *Forgotten 1st Citizen: J. Bigelow*, revd., XXXIV, 693-94
Clapp, Vernon, discussion by, XXXIV, 238
Clara Barton, by B. C. Williams, revd., XXVIII, 610-11
Clarence Darrow for the Defense, by I. Stone, evaluated, XXXIV, 646-47
"Clarence King, J. W. Powell, and the Estab. of the U. S. Geol. Survey," by H. N. Smith, XXXIV, 37-58
Clark, Allen F., address cited, XXXIV, 239
Clark, Blanche H., *see* Weaver, Mrs. Blanche H. C.
Clark, Champ, on W. J. Bryan's tariff reform, XXXIV, 380
Clark, Chester W., revs., XXIX, 251-52, XXX, 274-75, 582-83
Clark, Dan E., revs., XXVII, 330-31, XXVIII, 293-94, XXXII, 143, XXXV, 310-11; *W. in Am. Hist.*, cited, XXXIV, 86

Clark, George R., T. Roosevelt's evaluation of, XXX, 497-506; and Fr. in Miss. Val., XXXIV, 427, 429, 431, 435; anti-Eng. efforts, 570-87
Clark, Harold, ed., *Eco. Educ.*, revd., XXVIII, 74-75
Clark, Harry H., ed., *6 New Letters of T. Paine*, noted, XXVII, 322-23
Clark, Horace F., pres. of Lake Shore and Mich. S. R. R., XXXIII, 620-21, 628
Clark, John B., Mo. rep., XXIX, 324, 325, 328; biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 367
Clark, Lot, N. Y. land speculator, XXXI, 215
Clark, Mary E., *Peter Porcupine in Am.: Career of W. Cobbett, 1792-1800*, revd., XXVI, 412-13; *Parliamentary Privilege in the Am. Colonies*, revd., XXX, 603-604
Clark, Payne & Co., and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 90, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 105, 106, 114
Clark, Robert D., "Bishop M. Simpson and the Emancipation Proclamation," XXXV, 263-71
Clark, Stanley, "Ponca Publicity," XXIX, 495-516
Clark, Terrence, cattleman, XXXV, 402
Clark, Thomas D., *Rampaging Frontier*, revd., XXVI, 261-62; ed., *Pioneer to the Ky. Emigrant*, noted, XXIX, 647; *Pills, Petticoats and Plows*, revd., XXXI, 281; ed., *Descript. of Ky.*, revd., XXXIII, 168-69; revs., XXVI, 287-88, XXVIII, 143-44, XXIX, 641, XXX, 266-67, XXXI, 476-77, XXXIII, 339-41, XXXIV, 689-90, XXXV, 305-306; "Hoosiers, Suckers, Red Horses and Yankees," paper, XXVIII, 211-12; "36th Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," XXX, 215-26; "Relationship of the Assoc. to the Teaching of Hist.: Com. Report," XXXV, 99-102, cited, 359; work cited, XXXIII, 404
Clark, Tom C., co-auth., *Prejudice and Property*, noted, XXXV, 159-60
Clark, Walter, Brooks biog. of, revd., XXXI, 137-38, cited, XXXIV, 645-46; papers of, revd., XXXV, 522-23
Clark, William, in Ore. terr., XXX, 4, 9, 22
Clark, William H., *R. Rs. and Rs.: Story of Inland Trans.*, revd., XXVI, 415-16; *Farms and Farmers*, revd., XXXIII, 357-58
Clarke, Adam, quoted, XXIX, 12
Clarke, Charles F. and Mary, Brayer biog. of, revd., XXIX, 106-108
Clarke, Hermann F., *J. Hull*, revd., XXVIII, 296
Clarke, James F., opposes B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 12; quoted, XXXV, 425
Clarke, Joseph I. C., newspaper ed., quoted, XXIX, 48-49
Clarke, Selah M., journalist, XXIX, 50; quoted, 51
Clarke, T. Wood, *Bloody Mohawk*, revd., XXVII, 451-53; *Émigrés in the Wilderness*, revd., XXVIII, 460-61
Clarks: Am. Phenomenon, by W. D. Mangam, noted, XXVIII, 469
Clarkson, Robert H., and Ponca, XXIX, 504, 511
Claude Kitchin and the Wilson War Policies, by A. M. Arnett, evaluated, XXXIV, 642
Claussen, Martin P., "Peace Factors in Anglo-Am. Relations, 1861-65," XXVI, 511-22; "Archives of Am. Govt. and Industry," paper, XXXIV, 249-50; co-comp., *Descriptive Catalog of Maps Pub. by Cong., 1817-48*, noted, XXVIII, 487; revs., XXX, 290-91, XXXIII, 349-50, 673-74
Claxton, Philander P., Lewis biog. of, revd., XXXV, 696-97
Clay, Cassius M., press destroyed, XXIX, 362
Clay, Clement C., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 358
Clay, Henry, and higher educ. in Ky., XXVI, 417; influ. on S. Colfax, XXVIII, 383; benefit dance for, XXIX, 27-28; pol. power in Mo., 541, 544; and Ore. terr., XXX, 14; and N. Y. 1844 elec., XXXI, 226; favors r. r. land grants, XXXII, 181; Am. System, XXXIII, 405; visited by Van Buren, XXXIV, 110; pres. hopes, 188, 192; opposes large 1835 military appropriations, 631; and A. Burr, XXXV, 484; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., 609
Clay, John, *My Life on the Range*, cited, XXXIV, 87
Clay, John, Jr., pres. of Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., XXXIII, 594
Cleaves, Freeman, *Old Tippecanoe*, revd., XXVII, 295-96
Cleburne, Patrick R., and N. Macneale, XXVI, 188
Cleland, Robert G., *From Wilderness to Emp.: Calif., 1542-1900*, revd., XXXI, 281-82; *Calif. in Our Time*, revd., XXXIV, 662-63; revs., 500-501
Clemen, Rudolph A., study cited, XXXIII, 400
Clemens, Orion M., antislavery Mo. pol., XXXV, 85
Clemens, Samuel L., Benson biog. of, revd., XXVI, 109-11; sketches by, 111-12; new papers of, XXVIII, 117-18; facetious writing of, XXIX, 41, 44-46, 54; Webster study of, revd., XXXIII, 339-41; isolationist, 377; studies of,

cited, 404; on New Eng. climate, 411; and Snodgrass letters, 700
Clements, William L., Library, Peckham guide to MSS. in, noted, XXIX, 460-61
Cleveland, Grover, and Sp.-Am. War, XXVI, 528-34; on irrigation of W., XXVII, 426; estimate of L. Q. C. Lamar, XXVIII, 399-400, 403; pol. power in Mo., XXIX, 549, 550, 553, 554; supporters in 1892, XXXI, 359; and Tenure of Office Act, XXXII, 389, 391-97; and Land Office, XXXIII, 43; land forfeiture actions, 52-53; isolationist, 377; 1884 campaign, XXXIV, 253; Robbins letter, 373; in 1896 campaign, 376, 382
Cleveland, Reginald M., *Air Transport at War*, revd., XXXIV, 147-48
Cleveland For. Language Newspaper Digest: Hungarian, noted, XXIX, 642
Cleveland (O.), materials on Fr. in, XXIX, 645; Benton cultural hist. of, Vol. I, noted, XXX, 464-65; Vol. II, noted, XXXII, 303
Clevenger, Homer, "Mo. Becomes a Doubtful State," paper, XXIX, 208-209, printed, 541-56; "Farmers' Alliance in Mo.," paper, XXXI, 227
Clift, G. Glenn, *Govs. of Ky.*, noted, XXIX, 642
Climate, effect on man, XXIX, 125-26; and mgration to Calif., XXXIII, 411-24
Climate Makes the Man, by C. A. Mills, noted, XXIX, 635-36
Clinard, Outten J., *Japan's Influ. on Am. Naval Power, 1897-1917*, revd., XXXV, 139-40
Clingman, Jacob, and Hamilton-Monroe contro., XXXIV, 460-61
Clinton, DeWitt, criticized by W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 207
Clinton, George, and Indian affairs, XXVII, 193-207
"Clio and the Camera," by C. S. Ellsworth, XXXI, 579-84
Close, Upton, co-auth., *Ladder of Hist.*, revd., XXXII, 423-24
Closed Shop, by J. L. Toner, revd., XXIX, 428-29
Clough, Shepard B., address summarized, XXXI, 239; *Cent. of Am. Life Insurance*, revd., XXXIII, 334-35
Clum, Woodworth, *Apache Agent*, cited, XXXIV, 91
Clyde, Paul H., revs., XXVI, 125-26, 461-62, XXVII, 128-29, XXIX, 453-54, XXX, 115-16, 609-10, XXXI, 449-50, XXXII, 106-107, XXXIII, 324-26, 675-76, XXXIV, 480-81, 507-508, 711-12, XXXV, 333-34; paper summarized, XXX, 221; "The Diplom. of 'Playing No Favorites': Sect. Stimson and Manchuria, 1931," XXXV, 187-202
Clyman, James, fur trader, XXX, 384
Coad, John F., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 576
Coatsworth, Elizabeth, *S. Shore Town*, noted, XXXV, 725
Cobb, Howell, and waterway improvements, XXXV, 622
Cobb, W. Montague, *1st Negro Med. Soc.*, revd., XXVII, 307-309
Cobbett, William, Clark biog. of, revd., XXVI, 412-13; and H. Niles, XXVIII, 36; and W. movt., XXIX, 220
Cobden, Richard, on Anglo-Am. relations, 1861-65, XXVI, 518-19
Cocannouer, Joseph A., *Trampling Out the Vintage*, noted, XXXII, 457-58
Cochran, Elizabeth, "Handmaidens of Hist.," paper, XXXV, 261
Cochran, Louis, *Boss Man*, noted, XXVI, 651
Cochran, Mary E., revs., XXXIII, 494-95
Cochran, Roy E., death of, XXX, 231
Cochran, Thomas C., revs., XXVII, 660-61, XXVIII, 617-18, XXIX, 617-18, XXX, 128-29, XXXI, 290-91, XXXII, 133-35, XXXIII, 144-45; co-auth., *Age of Enterprise*, revd., XXX, 102; "Research in Eco. Hist.," paper, XXXIII, 264; "Plan for the Study of Eco. and Soc. Thinking of Business Leaders," paper, XXXIV, 257
Cochrane, Clark B., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 368
Cockpit of the Revo., by L. Lundin, revd., XXVII, 457-58
Cockrell, Francis M., in 1880 campaign, XXIX, 548; opposes imperialism, XXXIII, 377, 378-79
Cod Fisheries, by H. A. Innis, revd., XXVII, 667-68
Coddington, Edwin B., revs., XXXII, 140-41, XXXIII, 653-54, XXXV, 518-19, 520-21
Code, Joseph B., *Dictionary of the Am. Hierarchy*, revd., XXVII, 507-508
Codington, E. W., quoted, XXXIV, 398
Codman, John, poisoned, XXXV, 661
Coe, Urling C., *Frontier Dr.*, revd., XXVII, 294-95
"Coercive" Acts, and Jefferson, XXXIV, 552
Coffin, Robert P. T., *Capt. Abby and Capt. John*, revd., XXVII, 445
Coggeshall, William T., W. ed., XXXV, 418-19, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 426, 428
Cohen, Wilbur J., ed., *War and the Post-War Soc. Security*, noted, XXIX, 646
Cohn, David L., *Good Old Days*, noted,

XXVII, 510-11; *Combustion on Wheels*, noted, XXXI, 629-30
Coin's Financial School, by W. H. Harvey, cited, XXXV, 603
Coker, Francis W., revs., XXXV, 298-99
Colbert and a Cent. of Fr. Mercantilism, by C. W. Cole, revd., XXVI, 404-405
Colden, Cadwallader, on col. Indian policy, XXVII, 196-97
Coldwell, M. J., *Turn Left, Can.*, revd., XXXII, 283-84
Cole, Allan B., ed., *With Perry in Japan*, noted, XXX, 115-16; ed., *Yankee Surveyors in the Shogun's Seas*, revd., XXXV, 312-13
Cole, Arthur C., *100 Yrs. of Mt. Holyoke College*, revd., XXVII, 316-17; revs., 450-51, XXVIII, 107-109, XXIX, 435-37, XXX, 127-28; "Puritan and Fair Terpsichore," XXIX, 3-34
Cole, Charles W., *Colbert and a Cent. of Fr. Mercantilism*, revd., XXVI, 404-405
Cole, Cornelius, Calif. sen., and Yellowstone Park, XXIX, 201
Cole, Cyrenus, *I Am a Man—The Indian Black Hawk*, revd., XXVI, 105-106; *Ia. through the Yrs.*, revd., XXVII, 329-30; work cited, XXXIII, 396
Cole, Fred C., named associate ed. of *Review*, XXXIV, 257; co-ed., *S. Biog. Ser.*, *see* specific titles
Cole, Harry E., study cited, XXXIII, 401
Cole, Taylor, revs., XXXIV, 663-64
Cole, William E., co-auth., *Tenn.*, noted, XXVII, 683
Colegrove, Kenneth, *Am. Sen. and World Peace*, revd., XXXI, 291-92
Coleman, Arthur P., *New Eng. City and the Nov. Uprising*, noted, XXVI, 649
Coleman, Charles H., co-auth., *Am's. Rd. to Now*, revd., XXVI, 244; "Middle W. Peace Demo., 1861-65," paper, XXVIII, 209, 210
Coleman, Christopher B., revs., XXVII, 142, 310-11, 504, XXX, 79-80; death noted, XXXI, 492; *Undying Past and Other Addresses*, revd., XXXIII, 670
Coleman, Edward M., "Letter From Gov. P. Tonyn," XXXIII, 289-92
Coleman, J. Winston, Jr., *Slavery Times in Ky.*, revd., XXVIII, 465-66
Coleman, R. V., co-ed., *Atlas of Am. Hist.*, revd., XXX, 261-62; *1st Frontier*, revd., XXXV, 677-78
Coleman, William T., Scherer biog. of, revd., XXVI, 588-89
Colenso, Bishop, and relig. liberalism, XXVIII, 353
Colfax, Schuyler, on income tax, XXVII, 226; pol. activities in 1854-55, XXVIII, 383-98; and W. Bross, XXXIII, 427; and W. patronage, XXXV, 82, 87
Colin Robertson's Corresp. Bk., ed. by E. E. Rich and R. H. Fleming, revd., XXVII, 627-28
Collamer, Jacob, moderate Repub., XXXV, 77
"Collecting the Materials of Hist.," by Mrs. D. Head, paper, XXXIV, 251
Collection d'Études Économiques, *see* specific titles
Collection of Hayne Letters, ed. by D. M. McKeithan, noted, XXXI, 476-77
Collection of the Most Celebrated Figures of Cotillions and Contra Dances, cited, XXIX, 18
Collective Bargaining Systems, by F. C. Pierson, revd., XXIX, 428-29
Collectivism, eco., and Populism, XXXI, 355-59
Colleges, Transylvania, Presb. influ. in, XXVI, 417; Johns Hopkins and Von Holst, XXVII, 267; comments by pres. of, 342; hist. of land grant, XXXII, 577-81. *See also* specific names
Collett, Frederick G., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 338
Collier, Donald *et al.*, *Indians before Columbus*, revd., XXXIV, 287
Collier, John, and Indian reform, XXXII, 331-54; *Indians of the Ams.*, revd., XXXV, 287-88
Collier, John, N. Y. pol., XXXIV, 101
Collier, William M., and Z. Pike's papers, XXXIV, 266-68
Collins, Boyd, in panel discussion, XXXV, 262
Collins, Henry H., Jr., *Am's. Own Refugees*, revd., XXVIII, 627-28
Collins, Phillip, cattleman, XXXV, 401
Collot, Victor, military plans for the Miss. Val., XXXIV, 429-42
Colman, Norman J., ag. reformer, XXXV, 260
Colman's Rural World, paper on, XXXV, 260
Colonel Dick Thompson: Persistent Whig, by C. Roll, revd., XXXV, 316-17
Colonel James Neilson, by R. T. Thompson, revd., XXVII, 629-30
Colonial Agents of the S. Colonies, by E. Lonn, revd., XXXII, 429-31
Colonial Brit. policy, commercial, XXVI, 84-85; in Old N. W., XXVII, 95-96
Colonial Per. of Am. Hist., by C. M. Andrews, revd., XXVI, 84-85
Colonists in Bondage: White Servitude and Convict Labor in Am., 1607-1776, by A. E. Smith, revd., XXXV, 286-87
Colonization, of for.-born Caths., 1815-60, XXVI, 613-14; and Turner hypothesis,

XXVII, 392; r. rs. and, XXXIII, 58, XXXIV, 94
Colony to Nat., by A. R. M. Lower, revd., XXXIV, 664-66
Colorado, mining camps, XXVIII, 41-62; Progressive party in, 212-13, 620-21; early sheep drives into, 511, 514; pioneers of, XXIX, 267-69; imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 380; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 242; water control, XXXIV, 254; terr. govt., XXXV, 81-82
Colorado, by L. R. Hafen, cited, XXXIV, 94
Colorado, by P. S. Fritz, revd., XXVIII, 308-309
Colorado Gold Rush, ed. by L. R. Hafen, revd., XXVIII, 440-41
Colorado [R.], by F. Waters, revd., XXXIII, 479-80
Colorado Range Cattle Industry, by O. B. Peake, cited, XXXIV, 87
Colquitt, Alfred H., Ga. gov., XXXV, 232
Colston, Raleigh, story of, XXXV, 660
Colton, Walter, and Calif. gold rush, XXXV, 16, 17
Columbia Fur Co., competition of, XXX, 383, 387
Columbia Hist. Soc., 1940-41 *Records*, noted, XXIX, 462-63
Columbia Univ. Studies, *see* specific titles
Columbian and the Gt. W., circulation of, XXXV, 423
Columbus, Christopher, voyage of, XXVII, 524; Madariaga biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 248-49; Morison biog. of, revd., XXIX, 246-47
Columbus (O.), bk. distrib. center, XXXIV, 591, 595, 598
Colvile, Andrew, and Lord Selkirk, XXXII, 406, 412-13
Comanche Barrier to S. Plains Settlement, by R. N. Richardson, cited, XXXIV, 91
Combs, William H., co-auth., *Tenn.*, noted, XXVII, 683
Combustion on Wheels, by D. L. Cohn, noted, XXXI, 629-30
"Comedy and Tragedy in Pioneer Letters," by F. P. Weisenburger, paper, XXXI, 236
Comfort, William W., *W. Penn*, noted, XXXI, 306
Coming of the Civil War, by A. Craven, revd., XXIX, 436-37
Coming of the Scot, by J. H. Finley, noted, XXVII, 321-22
Comins, Linus, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 368
Commager, Henry S., co-ed., *Heritage of Am.*, revd., XXVI, 453; ed., *Docs. of Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVIII, 455-56; co-auth., *Growth of the Am. Repub.*, 3rd edit., revd., XXIX, 580-81; co-auth., *Am.*, revd., 581-82; *Majority Rule and Minority Rights*, revd., XXX, 587-88; ed., *Am. in Perspective*, revd., XXXV, 674-75; on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 178; on U. S. entry into World War I, XXXII, 215-16
Commentaries on Am. Law, by J. Kent, cited, XXXV, 204, 205
Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, For. and Domestic, by J. Story, influ. of, XXXV, 203-20
"Comments on 'The R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts,' " communic. concerning, XXXIII, 115-20
Commerce, and navig. on St. Lawrence R., XXVI, 291-92; and Anglo-Am. relations, 1861-65, pp. 517-22; in Ga., 558; War of 1812 and, XXVIII, 171; and urban Middle W. population, 198-99; on Va. plantation, 428-29; in col. Va., 459-60; Fr., in Miss. Val., 565; credit and, 617-18; and F. Hunt, XXX, 396-407
Commercial Emp. of the St. Lawrence, 1760-1850, by D. G. Creighton, revd., XXVI, 291-92
Commercial Policy in the Can. Eco., by O. J. McDairmid, revd., XXXIII, 348-49
Commissions, indep., in fed. govt., XXVI, 449-50
Committee of Records on War Admin., purpose and program, XXXIII, 18-19
Committee of 7, denounces "source method," XXXIII, 455
Committee of 10, favors use of primary sources, XXXIII, 455
Committee on Am. Hist. in Schools and Colleges, report of, XXXI, 240-43
Committee on Hist. and Citizenship, proposal of, XXXIII, 457-58
Committee on Military Affairs, favors corporal punishment, XXXIV, 621; rejects 1831 armament appropriation, 626
Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning, microfilm project of, XXVII, 165
Committee on War Studies, establishment, XXXIII, 20
Commodore Vanderbilt, by W. J. Lane, revd., XXIX, 109-10
Common Ground, pub. of, XXVII, 527
"Common Sense Observation on Current Historiog.," by C. M. Destler, paper, XXXV, 253
Commons, John R., memoirs cited, XXXIII, 402
Commonwealth Foundation Lectures, *see* specific titles
Commonwealth: Govt. in Am. Eco.: Mass., 1774-1861, by O. and M. F. Handlin, revd., XXXIV, 681-83

Communist faction, Japanese, XXXIV, 249; U. S. leaders, 504-505
Competition for Emp., by W. L. Dorn, revd., XXVII, 283-84
Complete Works of Lincoln, ed. by J. Nicolay and J. Hay, cited, XXXV, 646-47; Wilson supplement to, revd., XXXIV, 495-96
Complete Writings of T. Paine, ed. by P. S. Foner, revd., XXXIII, 337-39
Completion of Indep., 1790-1830, by D. R. Fox and J. A. Krout, revd., XXXII, 105-106
Compromise of 1850, effect in S., XXIX, 363-64
Comstock Lode, De Quille hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 689-90; Lewis study of, revd., XXXV, 132-33
Comte, Auguste, and evolution contro., XXVIII, 355; and Jefferson, XXX, 184
Conant, James B., hopes for native radicalism, XXXI, 335, 337, 367-68
Conant, Roger, Shipton biog. of, revd., XXXII, 115
Concerning Mr. Lincoln: Pictured as he Appeared to Letter Writers of his Time, comp. by H. E. Pratt, noted, XXXI, 145-46
Condensed Geog. and Hist. of the W. States, by T. Flint, influ. on J. K. Paulding, XXXIV, 105, 106, 110
Condorcet, Marquis de, and Wis. educ., XXXV, 258
Cone, Carl B., ed., "Trading Exped. Among the Crow Indians, 1873-74," XXXI, 407-30
Confederacy, fall of, XXVI, 98-99; and Anglo-Am., relations, 511-22; R. Smith on, 545-54; statesmen of, XXVII, 111-12; slave labor in, 211-24; N. editorials on, XXIX, 103-105; C. Ferguson and, 461; role of J. P. Benjamin in, XXX, 418; plain people of, XXXI, 142-43; internal problems of, 142-43; cabinet of, 604-605; sea power of, 694-95; bibliog. of travels in, XXXV, 518-19
Confederate Blockade Running Through Bermuda, ed. by F. E. Vandiver, revd., XXXV, 321-22
Confederate Miss., by J. K. Bettersworth, noted, XXX, 111
Confederation, problem of land claims, XXXIV, 551-88
Conference for Progressive Pol. Action, 1922 prospects of, XXXV, 248
Conference of Hist. Socs., proposals of, XXVII, 163
Conflict: Am. Civil War, by G. F. Milton, revd., XXVIII, 607-608
Congregationalists, and theol. contro., XXVI, 435-36; on frontier, 568-70
Congress, Confederation, and land cessions, XXVI, 323-42, XXXIV, 551-88
Congress, Continental, and land cessions, XXVI, 324; opposes dancing, XXIX, 25; W. land problems, XXXIV, 551-88; letters of members of, XXXV, 658
Congress, U. S., and reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 55-66; Wilmerding hist. of efforts to control expenditures, noted, XXXI, 152; and r. r. land grants, XXXIII, 28-60; and for. policy, 377-90; in 20th cent., XXXIV, 513-14
Congress of Vienna, and appeal of Sp. for La., XXVII, 35
"Congressional Attitudes toward Military Preparedness, 1829-35," by R. L. Watson, Jr., XXXIV, 611-36
Congressional Career of T. F. Bayard, 1869-85, by C. C. Tansill, revd., XXXIII, 659-60
Congressional Elecs., 1896-1944, by C. A. M. Ewing, revd., XXXIV, 701-702
Conkling, Edgar, proposes to unite Frémont men and war Demo., XXXIII, 557
Conkling, Roscoe, 1876 pres. possibility, XXXII, 9, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28; and patent law, XXXIV, 81
Conkling, Roscoe P. and Margaret B., *Butterfield Overland Mail, 1857-69*, revd., XXXV, 516-17
Connecticut, immigrant settlements in, XXVI, 649; 2nd gt. awakening in, XXIX, 448; records for 1782, revd., XXX, 112-13; records for 1783-84, revd., XXXII, 291-92; 1862 elec. in, XXXI, 64-66; imprint bibliogs. of, 380-81; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 242
Connecticut Val., r. rs. in, XXVII, 500-501; ag. in, XXXI, 463-64
Connecticut Wits, by L. Howard, noted, XXX, 296-97
Connecticut Yankee, by W. L. Cross, revd., XXX, 603
Connelly, Henry, New Mex. terr. gov., XXXV, 85
Conner, John O., and Evans case, XXXII, 206
Connor, Patrick E., Rogers biog. of, revd., XXVI, 585-86
Connor, R. B., and Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., XXXIII, 584
Conquest of Cholera: Am's. Gt. Scourge, by J. S. Chambers, revd., XXVI, 91-92
Conquest of the Mo., by J. M. Hanson, noted, XXXIII, 502-503
Conquest of the W., by W. F. McCaleb, revd., XXXV, 120-21
Conrad, Bryan, co-auth., *G. B. McClellan*, revd., XXVIII, 609-10

Conrad, Earl, *Harriet Tubman*, revd., XXX, 598-99
Conrad, W. C., co-ed., *Newspaper in the Classroom*, revd., XXVI, 558-59
Conrad Weiser, 1696-1760, by P. A. W. Wallace, revd., XXXIII, 152-54
Conscientious Turncoat: J. M. Palmer, 1817-1900, by G. T. Palmer, revd., XXVIII, 619-20
Conseil, M., praises Jefferson, XXX, 184
Conservation, forest and timber speculation and, XXVI, 197; natl. parks and, 448-49; need for study of, XXXI, 508
Conserving Pa's. Hist. Past, noted, XXVI, 298
Consolidation of the Univ. of N. C., by D. A. Lockmiller, noted, XXIX, 643
Constitution, U. S., analysis of, XXVI, 133-34; Hockett hist. of, revd., 257-58; ratification of 21st amend., 305; J. Lansing, Jr., and, 409-10; Jackson and, 418; debates in conv., XXVIII, 598-99; authorizes militia, XXXIV, 612; making and ratifying of, XXXV, 117-18
Constitution and What It Means Today, by E. S. Corwin, revd., XXIX, 279-80
Constitution and World Organiz., by E. S. Corwin, noted, XXXI, 626-27
Constitution of the U. S., by R. A. Maurer and G. J. Jones, revd., XXVIII, 424-25
Constitution Reconsidered, ed. by C. Read, revd., XXVI, 133-34
Constitutional Chaff: Rejected Suggestions of the Const. Conv. of 1787, comp. by J. Butzner, revd., XXVIII, 298-99
Constitutional govt., interpretations of, XXVI, 603; in Newfoundland, XXIX, 99-100
Constitutional Hist. of Ga., by A. B. Saye, revd., XXXV, 709-11
Constitutional Hist. of Ga., by E. R. Ware, revd., XXXIV, 282-83
Constitutional Hist. of the U. S., 1776-1826, by H. C. Hockett, revd., XXVI, 257-58; *1826-76*, revd., XXVII, 125-26
Constitutionalism and the Changing World, by C. H. McIlwain, revd., XXVI, 603
Consular Relations Between the U. S. and the Papal States, ed. by L. F. Stock, revd., XXXII, 617-18
Consular service, reorganiz. of, XXIX, 339-50
Consumer educ., arts. on, noted, XXVI, 242
Consumers' Co-ops. in the N. Central States, by L. C. Kercher *et al.*, noted, XXVIII, 317
Contemporary Am., by H. Wish, revd., XXXII, 432-33
Contemporary S. Prose, comp. by R. C. Beatty and W. P. Miller, noted, XXX, 74
"Contemporary Views of Mormon Origins (1830)," by M. H. Cannon, XXXI, 261-66
Continental Cong., by E. C. Burnett, revd., XXIX, 94-95
"Contributions to Midwestern Cultural Hist.," sess. on, XXX, 219-20
Control of Fed. Expenditures, comp. by F. W. Powell, noted, XXVII, 499-500
"Controversy over the Admis. of the State of Ore.," by H. H. Simms, XXXII, 355-74
Controversy over the Distrib. of Abolition Lit., 1830-60, by W. S. Savage, revd., XXVI, 421-22
Convict labor, in col. Am., XXXV, 286-87
Cook, Charles, and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 187, 188, 189
Cook, Edward, *Life of Florence Nightingale*, revd., XXIX, 584
Cook, Gene, co-ed., *Semper Fidelis*, revd., XXXIV, 330-31
Cook, James H., capt., death of, XXVIII, 653
Cook, Joseph, and Indian reform, XXIX, 506, 508
Cook, Sam B., opposes J. P. Folk for Mo. gov., XXIX, 554
Cook, William H., letters of, XXXIII, 354
Cooke, Jay, effect of crash of 1873, XXXIII, 45-46; leads explor. group, 426-27
Cooke, Morris L., on Gt. Plains com., XXX, 50
Cooley, A. C., aids Indian educ., XXXII, 347
Cooley, Thomas M., jurist, XXXI, 346, 360
Coolidge, Calvin, White biog. of, revd., XXVI, 118-19; and col. admin., XXX, 527; White and Fuess biogs. of, cited, XXXIV, 643; Can. diplom. of, 653-54; rural life of, XXXV, 109-10
Coolidge, Dane, *Fighting Men of the W.*, cited, XXXIV, 93
Coonley, Howard, on teaching U. S. Hist., XXIX, 241
Cooper, Clyde E., co-auth., *U. S. at Work*, revd., XXVI, 74-75
Cooper, James F., popularity of works in Europe, XXVIII, 4, 9, 24; quoted, XXIX, 236
Cooper, Peter, and Loyal Pub. Soc. pamphlets, XXVI, 362, 371
Cooper, Pliney E., and Equity Co-op. Exchange and N. D., XXXII, 47, 52
Cooper, Thomas, Jefferson writes to, XXX, 197
Co-operative Commonwealth, by L. Gronlund, cited, XXXV, 589

Cooperative Commonwealth Fed., Can. program of, XXXII, 283-84
Cooperatives, origin in W., XXXI, 344-46; and Populism, 357-58
"Coordinated Program of Micro-Reproduction of Basic Hist. Source Materials," by E. L. Erickson, paper, XXXIV, 238
Cope, Edward D., and U. S. Geol. Survey, XXXIV, 42, 54
Copeland, Fayette, *Kendall of the Picayune*, revd., XXX, 268
Copeland, Royal S., N. Y. sen., XXXIII, 386
Copper, mining of, in Mich., XXX, 462
Copperheads, attack on, XXVI, 364-65; Gray study of, revd., XXIX, 437-38; in 1864, XXXI, 43, XXXIII, 563; opposition to Lincoln, 537
Coppoc, Barclay, D. H. Hise and, XXVI, 354-55
Coppoc, Edwin, D. H. Hise and, XXVI, 354-55
Corbett, Doris S., co-auth., *Pioneer Life in W. Pa.*, revd., XXVII, 460-61
Corbett, E. A. *et al.*, *N. Plains in a World of Change*, revd., XXX, 84-85
Corbett, Percy E., work cited, XXXIV, 658
Corbin, John, *2 Frontiers of Freedom*, revd., XXVII, 675-76
Corbit, John, quoted, XXIX, 38-39
Cordell Hull, by H. B. Hinton, revd., XXXIX, 282-83
Cordit, L. R. A., papers of, XXXIII, 287
Corey, Albert B., *Crisis of 1830-42 in Can.-Am. Relations*, revd., XXVIII, 433
Corn, 1896 price of, XXXIV, 385, 387, 390
Corn Belt, cattle fed in, XXXV, 379-412
Cornell, Alonzo B., removed as officer of N. Y. port, XXXII, 238
Cornell Univ., Wis. pine lands of, XXX, 578-79
Cornell Univ.: Founders and Founding, by C. L. Becker, revd., XXX, 602
Corner, George W., ed., *Autobiog. of B. Rush*, revd., XXXV, 679-80
Corning, Erastus, N. Y. banker, XXXI, 214, XXXV, 625
Corning, Howard M., *Willamette Landings*, revd., XXXV, 310-11
Cornoyer, Frances, wife of H. Vanderburgh, XXX, 377
Cornutt, John, abolitionist, XXIX, 364, 369
Cornwallis, Charles, invades Va., XXXIV, 586
Cornwell, John J., *Mt. Trail*, noted, XXVII, 524
Coronado Quarto Cent. Pubs., *see* specific titles
Coronado's Quest, by A. G. Day, revd., XXVIII, 79
Coronado's 7 Cities, by G. P. Hammond, noted, XXVIII, 295
Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, difficulties of, XXXIV, 615-16
Correspondence between B. Harrison and Blaine, ed. by A. T. Volwiler, revd., XXVII, 656-57
Correspondence of Andrew Jackson, ed. by J. S. Bassett, cited, XXXV, 91
Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and P. H. Hayne, ed. by C. Duffy, noted, XXXII, 462
Correspondence of T. Jefferson and F. W. Gilmer, 1814-26, ed. by R. B. Davis, revd., XXXIII, 307-309
Corrie, William C., arrest of, XXVII, 584
Corruption, and timberlands, XXVI, 195, 198; in Grant's admin., XXXII, 3
Costigan, Edward P., papers of, revd., XXVIII, 620-21
Cosway, Maria, and Jefferson, XXXII, 625-26
Cotterill, Robert S., *Short Hist. of the Ams.*, revd., XXVI, 402-403; revs., 578-79, XXVII, 299-300, 686-87, XXVIII, 473, XXX, 122, XXXIII, 646-47
Cotton, John, quoted, XXIX, 14
Cotton, Tidewater culture of, XXVI, 45; and Anglo-Am. relations, 1861-65, pp. 511, 516; in Ala., 578-79; 1896 price, XXXIV, 385; 1918 price as campaign issue, XXXV, 38-60
Cotton Kingdom in Ala., by C. S. Davis, revd., XXVI, 578-79
Cotton States Bankers' Assoc., and 1918 crop, XXXV, 46
Cotton States Official Advisory Marketing Board, work of, XXXV, 45, 46, 52, 53
Couch, Harvey, Wilson biog. of, noted, XXXV, 161
Coughlin, Father Charles, and J. A. Simpson, XXXV, 581
Coulter, E. Merton, revs., XXVI, 265-66, XXVII, 112-13, 685, XXVIII, 82-83, 428-29, XXX, 124; *Other Half of Old New Orleans*, noted, XXVI, 303; ed., *Course of the S. to Secession*, revd., XXVII, 298-99; *T. Spalding of Sapelo*, revd., XXVIII, 99-100; *J. J. Flournoy*, revd., XXX, 116-17; *Ga.*, revd., XXXIV, 281-82; *S. During Reconstruction*, revd., XXXV, 133-34; *Travels in the Confed. States*, revd., 518-19
Coulter, John G., *The Dean*, cited, XXXIII, 402
Coulter, Stanley, Coulter biog. of, cited, XXXIII, 402

Council Fires on the Upper O., by R. C. Downes, revd., XXVII, 622-23
Council of Natl. Defense, record of, 1916-21, XXX, 457
Council of Safety, journal of, for 1782, XXX, 112-13; for 1783, XXXII, 291-92
Counterfeit, state bank notes and, XXIX, 371-86
Counter-Revo. in Pa. 1776-90, by R. L. Brunhouse, revd., XXX, 101
Country Life in Am. as Lived by Ten Pres. of the U. S., by E. T. Booth, revd., XXXV, 109-10
County Govt. in Va., by A. O. Porter, revd., XXXIV, 675-76
County-Parish Boundaries in La., noted, XXVI, 651
Course of Am. Demo. Thought, by R. H. Gabriel, revd., XXVII, 482-84
Course of the S. to Secession, ed. by E. M. Coulter, revd., XXVII, 298-99
Courses of the O. R., ed. by B. W. Bond, Jr., noted, XXIX, 643
Cousins, Robert G., Swisher biog. of, revd., XXVI, 273
Cover, Thomas, and J. M. Bozeman, XXVII, 564-66
Covered Wagon Days, by A. J. Dickinson, cited, XXXIV, 89
Covering the Mex. Front, by B. Kirk, revd., XXX, 93-94
Cow Country, by E. E. Dale, revd., XXIX, 269-70, cited, XXXIV, 87
Cowan, Helen I., *Charles Williamson*, noted, XXVIII, 636
Cowboy, by P. A. Rollins, cited, XXXIV, 87
Cowboy and His Interpreters, by E. D. Branch, cited, XXXIV, 87
Cowboy Lingo, by R. F. Adams, cited, XXXIV, 87
Cowboys, life of, XXVI, 622-23, XXXIV, 312; studies of, XXXIV, 87
Cowboys N. and S., by W. James, cited, XXXIV, 87
Cowdery, Oliver, early Mormon missionary, XXXI, 264, XXXV, 629
Cowdrey, Mary B., ed., *Mary Dodge Woodward*, cited, XXXIV, 96
Cowhides to Golden Fleece: Calif., 1823-58, by R. L. Underhill, revd., XXXIII, 496-97
Corwin, Edward S., *Const. and What It Means Today*, revd., XXIX, 279-80, *Const. and World Organiz.*, noted, XXXI, 626-27; *Liberty Against Govt.*, revd., XXXV, 682-83; and A. J. Beveridge, 485, 486, 488, 489
Corwin, Thomas, O. rep., XXIX, 327, 331, XXXV, 609
Cox, Isaac J., revs., XXVI, 456-57, 462-64, 593-95, XXVII, 488-89, 512, XXVIII, 95-96, 458, XXXII, 614-15, XXXV, 121-23; tr. and ed., *Hist. of Chile*, noted, XXIX, 135-36
Cox, Jacob D., and Indian reform, XXXIV, 56
Cox, James M., XXXIII, 382; *Journey Through My Yrs.*, revd., 666-67
Cox, William E., in 1920 elec., XXXV, 43
Coxey, Jacob, and public works, XXXV, 570
Coxey's Army, McMurry study of, cited, XXXIII, 407-408
Coy, Owen C., revs., XXVIII, 438-39, XXIX, 601-603; *Gt. Trek*, cited, XXXIV, 89
Craig, Glenn H. *et al.*, *N. Plains in a World of Change*, revd., XXX, 84-85
Craig, Gordon A. *et al.*, *2nd Chance: Am. and the Peace*, revd., XXXI, 608-609
Craig, John, petition of, XXXIV, 559; testimony of, 560
Cramer, Clarence H., paper summarized, XXVIII, 216
Cramer, John H., *Lincoln under Enemy Fire*, revd., XXXV, 688-89
Cranch, Richard, Mrs., opposes dancing, XXIX, 22
Crandall, A. W., revs., XXVII, 99-100, 637-38
Crandall, Reuben, abolitionist, XXIX, 359
Crane, Charles E., quoted, XXXIV, 236
Crane, Elisha, cattleman, XXXV, 397, 407
Crane, Katharine E., revs., XXVII, 131; "Blair House, Past and Present," noted, XXXIII, 127
Crane, Verner W., revs., XXVI, 253-55, XXVIII, 633-34, XXX, 253-54, XXXI, 135-36, 473-74, XXXII, 301, XXXIV, 291-92
Cranston, Alan, *Killing of the Peace*, noted, XXXII, 456
Craven, Avery, *Repressible Conflict, 1830-61*, revd., XXVI, 265-66; *Demo. in Am. Life*, revd., XXVIII, 471-72; *Coming of the Civil War*, revd., XXIX, 436-37, cited, XXXII, 355; "Appraisal of the Work of F. J. Turner," paper, 223-24; on abolition movt., 356; student of Turner, XXX, 341; revs., XXXIII, 145-47, XXXIV, 129-31
Craven, Wesley F., work cited, XXXIV, 239
Crawford, J. M., consul to Russia, 1890, XXXI, 259
Crawford, Kenneth G., *Pressure Boys*, noted, XXVII, 510
Crawford, Martin J., Ga. rep., XXIX, 327, 329, 332
Crazy Horse, by M. Sandoz, noted, XXIX, 636-37, cited, XXXIV, 91

"Creation of the Natl. Domain," by M. Jensen, XXVI, 323-42
"Creation of Yellowstone Natl. Park," by W. T. Jackson, XXIX, 187-206
Credit, and radicalism in N. W., XXVI, 385-86
Credit Union Develop. in Wis., by E. Shapiro, revd., XXXIV, 332-33
Creel, Enrique C., return of Pike's papers and, XXXIV, 272-73
Creel, George, co-auth., *White House Physician*, revd., XXXIV, 144-45
Creighton, Donald G., *Commercial Emp. of the St. Lawrence, 1760-1850*, revd., XXVI, 291-92; *Dominion of the N.: Can.*, revd., XXXI, 297-98
Crenshaw, Ollinger, "The Speakership Contest of 1859-60," XXIX, 323-38; revs., XXXI, 142-43
Creole, case against Eng., XXXIV, 187, 188, 197
Creole Folk Tales, by H. L. Ballowe, noted, XXXV, 545-46
Cresap, Michael, treatment by T. Roosevelt, XXX, 498, 501
Cresap, Thomas, Bailey biog. of, revd., XXXII, 128-29
Cresson, Margaret F., *Journey into Fame: Life of D. C. French*, revd., XXXV, 702-703
Cresson, W. P., *James Monroe*, revd., XXXIII, 469-70
Crèvecoeur, St. John de, Fr. consul at N. Y., XXVI, 81
Crime and Punishment in Early Md., by R. Semmes, revd., XXVI, 85-86
Crimean War, XXXV, 386; effect on sanitation, 450
Crippen, Lee F., *Simon Cameron*, revd., XXX, 100-101
Crisis of 1830-42 in Can.-Am. Relations, by A. B. Corey, revd., XXVIII, 433
Criswell, Elijah H., *Lewis and Clark*, revd. XXVII, 689-90
Critchell, Lawrence, *4 Stars of Hell*, noted, XXXIV, 352
"Criticism of the Critique of Webb's *The Gt. Plains*," by J. W. Caughey, revd., XXVII, 442-43
Critics & Crusaders, by C. A. Madison, revd., XXXIV, 135-37; cited, 648
"Critics and Reformers Before Chautauqua Audiences during the '80s and '90s," by H. J. Thornton, paper, XXXI, 235
"Critique of Turner's Frontier Hypothesis," by G. W. Pierson, cited, XXIX, 224
Critiques of Research in the Soc. Sciences, III, criticism of, XXVII, 442-44
Crittenden, Christopher C., co-ed., *Hist. Records of N. C.*, Vol. III, noted, XXVI, 648; advocates closer fed. of hist. socs., XXVII, 163
Crittenden, J. J., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 363, 373
Crocker, Charles, and D. H. Haskell, XXXI, 83
Crockett, David, developed by frontier, XXXIV, 8
Crofts Am. Hist. Ser., see specific titles
Croghan, George, journal of, revd., XXVI, 251-52; and land cessions, 327-29, XXX, 361, XXXIII, 268; horses stolen, 61
Croly, David G., supports Darwinism, XXVIII, 355
Crook, George, and Poncas, XXIX, 501, 513, 514, 515; autobiog. revd., XXXIII, 159-60; and Sioux, XXXV, 279, 280
Crooks, Adam, abolitionist, XXIX, 364, 365
Crooks, George S., work cited, XXXV, 264
Crooks, Ramsey, and Am. Fur Co., XXX, 22, 383
Crosby, Elisha O., memoirs of, XXXII, 613-14
Crosby, Henry R., Lincoln Utah appointee, XXXV, 86, 87
Cross, Charles H., revs., XXVI, 556
Cross, Ira B., work cited, XXXV, 237
Cross, Marion E., tr., *Father L. Hennepin's Descript. of La.*, revd., XXVI, 77-78
Cross, Whitney R., revs., XXXII, 626-27, XXXIV, 310-11
Cross, Wilbur L., autobiog. of, revd., XXX, 603
Cross and Anchor: Frederic Baraga on Lake Superior, by J. K. Jamison, revd., XXXIII, 506-507
Cross Timbers, by C. T. Foreman, revd., XXXV, 328-29
Crosser, Paul K., *Ideologies and Am. Labor*, revd., XXIX, 114-15
Croswell, Edwin, banking ventures of, XXXI, 214
Crouse, Nellis M., *Fr. Pioneers in the W. Indies*, revd., XXVII, 621; *Fr. Struggle for the W. Indies*, revd., XXX, 589-90
Crow, trading exped. among, 1873-74, XXXI, 407-30
Crow, John A., *Epic of Latin Am.*, revd., XXXIII, 494-95
Crow Indians, by R. H. Louis, cited, XXXIV, 91
Crowl, Philip A., *Md. During and After the Revo.*, revd., XXX, 575-77
Crowle, William, and Fla., XXX, 374-75
"Crude Rubber in World Pol. Since 1900," by T. P. Martin, paper, XXX, 225-26
Cruikshank, George, drawings by, cited, XXIX, 36
Crum, Mason, *Gullah: Negro Life in the*

Carolina Sea Islands, revd., XXVIII, 300-301
"Crusade for Indian Reform, 1922-34," by R. C. Downes, XXXII, 331-54
Crusader in Crinoline: H. B. Stowe, by F. Wilson, revd., XXVIII, 271
Crusaders for Am. Liberalism, by L. Filler, evaluated, XXXIV, 648
Crusaders of the Rio Grande, by J. M. Espinosa, revd., XXIX, 248-50
Crusading Along Sioux Trails: Cath. Indian Missions of S. D., by Sister M. C. Duratschek, revd., XXXV, 324-25
Cuba, revolt of, discussed in W. newspapers, XXVI, 524-34; and Sp.-Am. War, XXVIII, 546, 554; search for Z. Pike's papers in, XXXIV, 266, 268-69; descript. of, 290-91
Cuban Counterpoint: Tobacco and Sugar, by F. Ortiz, revd., XXXIV, 290-91
Cullom, Shelby M., Ill. sen., XXIX, 341, 342, 343-44, 345, XXXIII, 378
Culp, Dorothy, revs., XXXV, 129-31, 702-703
Culpepper, Catherine, land of, XXXV, 468
"Cultural Adjustment of the Swedish Immigrant," by C. Bergendoff, paper, XXXV, 243
"Cultural and Intellectual Hist.," sess. on, XXXV, 258
Cultural hist., studies in, needed, XXXI, 517-19
Cultural Hist. of an Am. City: Cleveland, 1796-1825, by E. J. Benton, noted, XXX, 464-65, *1825-50*, XXXII, 303
"Cultural Hist. of the Old N. W.," sess. on, XXXV, 356
Cultural Life in Nashville on the Eve of the Civil War, by F. G. Davenport, revd., XXVIII, 606-607
Culture, study of hist. and, XXVII, 8-9; comparison of rural and urban, 53-54; comparison of N. and S., 55-56; urbanization and, 57-58, 60-61; in Middle W., XXVIII, 202-204; on S. W. frontier, XXXI, 230
Culture of Early Charleston, by F. P. Bowes, noted, XXX, 111-12
Cumberland Rd., passage of bill for, XXXIV, 630, 634; Jordan hist. of, revd., XXXV, 301-302
Cuming, Fortescue, work quoted, XXXIII, 65
Cummings, Alexander, and S. Cameron, XXIX, 538
Cummings, Amos J., journalist, XXIX, 50
Cummings, Hubertis, *Richard Peters*, noted, XXXI, 638-39
Cummings, Richard O., "Dissension in the Met. Eco. of Chicago, 1867-71," paper, XXVIII, 214; *Am. and His Food*, revd., 275-76; revs., XXXIII, 500-501
Cummins, Albert B., and G. S. Loftus, XXXII, 50; antipatent atty., XXXIV, 76; refuses to join 1912 Progressive party, 639; biog. of, needed, 644
Cummins, Cedric C., *Ind. Public Opinion and the World War 1914-17*, revd., XXXII, 618-19; revs., XXXIII, 485
Cummins, John D., O. rep., XXXV, 618
Cuningham, Charles E., *Timothy Dwight*, revd., XXIX, 100-101
Cunningham, Eugene, *Triggernometry*, cited, XXXIV, 93
Cunningham, Frank, *Big Dan*, revd., XXXIII, 662-63
Cunningham, Mary E., revs., XXXV, 330-32
Cunningham, William, work cited, XXXIV, 236
Currency, U. S., Hütter study of silver, revd., XXVI, 598-99
Current, Richard N., revs., XXVII, 646-47, XXVIII, 271; *Old Thad Stevens*, noted, XXIX, 629; "Webster's Propaganda and the Ashburton Treaty," paper, XXXI, 238, printed, XXXIV, 187-200; "Love, Hate and T. Stevens," paper, 253
Current events, educ. in, by newspapers, XXVI, 558-59
Currier, Thomas F., ed., *Lloyd and the Whittiers*, noted, XXVII, 134
Curry, Jabez L. M., Ala. rep., XXIX, 327, 329, 335, 336
Curti, Merle, revs., XXVI, 267-68, XXVII, 316-17, 679-80, XXVIII, 256-58, 278-79, 625-26, XXX, 95-96, 426-27, XXXI, 594-96, XXXIV, 668-69; and cultural hist., XXXI, 9, 17; *Growth of Am. Thought*, revd., 113-14; *Roots of Am. Loyalty*, revd., XXXIII, 313-14; *et al.*, *Theory and Practice in Hist. Study*, revd., 326-28; *et al.*, "Projects in Am. Hist. and Culture, XXXI, 499-522
Curtin, Andrew, 1863 cand. for Pa. gov., XXXI, 67
Curtin, Jeremiah, memoirs of, noted, XXVIII, 467-68
Curtis, Edward E., revs., XXX, 573, XXXII, 276-77
Curtis, George W., booms B. H. Bristow for pres., XXX, 3, 22, 23, 25, 28; letters to Hayes on civil service, XXXII, 235-50
Curtis, William E., asst. sect. of treasury, XXXIV, 388
Curtiss, James, Chicago mayor, XXXV, 609
Curtiss, John S., revs., XXXV, 124
Cushing, Daniel, diary of, noted, XXXII, 299-300

Cushing, Harvey C., Fulton biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 650
Cushman, John P., and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 216
Custer, George A., last campaign of, XXX, 454-55, XXXIV, 134-35, XXXV, 272, 274, 279
Cuthbertson, Stuart, co-comp., *Prelim. Bibliog. on the Am. Fur Trade*, revd., XXVII, 502-503
Cuttino, G. P., revs., XXIX, 639-40, XXXIII, 142-44
Cuyahoga Co. (O.), records of, noted, XXIX, 642
Czechoslovakia, writings on Am. in, XXVIII, 23-24

D'ABBADIE, BÉARNAIS PHILIPPE, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 497
Dabney, Thomas E., *100 Gt. Yrs.: Times-Picayune*, revd., XXXI, 292-93
Dacotahs, land of, XXXIII, 651-53
Da Cunha, Euclides, *Rebellion in the Backlands*, revd., XXXI, 300-301
Daggett, Stuart, *Chaps. on the Hist. of the S. Pacific*, cited, XXXIV, 90
Daggy, Peter, and Union League, XXIX, 559
Dahl, Myrtle H., Mrs., on teaching U. S. hist., XXIX, 242
Dakota, Ponca of, XXIX, 495-517; in 1880's, 626-27; 1879 journey through, XXXIII, 433-37; Nelson hist. of, revd., 651-53; terr. govt. of, XXXV, 78-81
Dale, Edward E., revs., XXVII, 116-17, 654-55, 694, XXVIII, 115-16, 295, 436-37, 618-19, XXX, 289-90, XXXII, 274-75, XXXIII, 343-44, XXXIV, 301-303, XXXV, 131-32, 695-96; co-ed., *Cherokee Cavaliers*, revd., XXVII, 145-46; *Cow Country*, revd., XXIX, 269-70, cited, XXXIV, 87; *Range Cattle Industry*, cited, XXXIV, 87; co-auth., *Hist. of Okla.*, revd., XXXV, 525-26; "Memories of F. J. Turner," XXX, 339-58; *et al.*, "Projects in Am. Hist. and Culture," XXXI, 499-522; "Teaching on the Prairie Plains," XXXIII, 293-307; "Two Am. Frontiers," paper, XXXV, 356
Dale, Harrison C., ed., *Ashley-Smith Explor.*, noted, XXIX, 291, cited, XXXIV, 92
Dale, Richard, quoted, XXIX, 235, 236
Dalin, David F., *Big 3: U. S., Brit., Russia*, noted, XXXII, 456-57
Dallas, Alexander D., Walters biog. of, noted, XXXI, 146-47
Dalzell, George W., *Flight from the Flag*, revd., XXVIII, 106-107
"Dan De Quille, Comstock Reporter and Humorist," by R. G. Lillard, paper, XXX, 220
Dan Sickles, by E. Pinchon, revd., XXXII, 259
Dana, Charles A., ed. of N. Y. *Sun*, XXIX, 49-50
Dana, James D., and U. S. Geol. Survey, XXXIV, 43, 44
Dana, Julian, *A. P. Giannini*, revd., XXXIV, 503-504, cited, 648, 649
Dana, Richard H., favors B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 25, 27
Dances of Our Pioneers, collected by G. L. Ryan, noted, XXVI, 304-305
Dancing, in Am. soc. hist., XXIX, 3-34
Dancing, as a Soc. Amusement by Professed Christians, quoted, XXIX, 7
Dangerfield, Cuthbert, Va. planter, XXXIV, 106, 107
Danhof, Clarence H., and Turner hypothesis, XXXIV, 457
Daniel, John W., in 1896 Demo. conv., XXXIV, 376
"Daniel Howell Hise, Abolitionist and Reformer," by L. E. Atherton, XXVI, 343-58
Daniels, Jonathan, *Frontier on the Potomac*, revd., XXXIII, 668-69
Daniels, Josephus, *Ed. in Pol.*, revd., XXVIII, 285-86; *Wilson Era, 1910-17*, revd., XXXI, 602-603; *1917-23*, revd., XXXIII, 345-47; *Shirt-Sleeve Diplomat*, revd., XXXIV, 321-23; and 1896 nomination of Bryan, 380, 382
Danielson, Timothy, and Burr's plot, XXXI, 528
Danville (Ky.), Fackler hist. of, noted, XXVIII, 641-42
Dare, Helen, aids Indian reform, XXXII, 338
"Dare" Stones, new discoveries of, XXVII, 518
Dargan, Marion, *Guide to Am. Biog. (1607-1815)*, noted, XXXIV, 351
Darling, Arthur B., *Our Rising Emp.*, revd., XXVII, 623-24
Darrow, Clarence, Stone biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 646-47
Dartmouth College, E. Wheelock and, XXVI, 609-10; effort to make into state univ., XXX, 213
Dartmouth, Lord, favors Iberville Canal, XXXII, 495, 513, 514
Dartmouth College MS. Ser., see specific titles
Darwin, Charles, influ. in Am., XXVIII, 339-68, XXXI, 458-59
"Darwinism Comes to Am., 1859-1900," by B. J. Loewenberg, XXVIII, 339-68
Dater, Henry M., "Albert Gallatin—Land Speculator," XXVI, 21-38; revs., 276-77, XXXIV, 146-47, XXXV, 145
Davenport, F. Garvin, revs., XXVII, 296-97, XXVIII, 641-42, XXIX, 413-14, 420, XXX, 118-19, XXXV, 302-

304, 511-12; *Cultural Life in Nashville on the Eve of the Civil War*, revd., XXVIII, 606-607; *Ante-Bellum Ky.*, revd., XXXI, 130-32
Davenport, John I., quotes B. F. Butler, XXXIII, 569
David, Henry, co-ed., *Path I Trod*, revd., XXVII, 484-85; work cited, XXXIII, 407
David, Robert B., *Finn Burnett, Frontiersman*, revd., XXVI, 107-108
David A. Wells, by H. R. Ferleger, noted, XXX, 110-11
David Ames Wells, by F. B. Joyner, revd., XXVIII, 276-77
David Dale Owen, by W. B. Hendrickson, noted, XXXI, 148-49
David Glasgow Farragut, by C. L. Lewis, Vol. I, revd., XXVIII, 273; Vol. II, revd., XXX, 429-30
David Rittenhouse, 1732-96, by J. E. Ford, noted, XXXIII, 355-56
Davidson, Donald, *Tenn.* [R.], Vol. II, revd., XXXV, 322-23
Davidson, Gabriel, *Our Jewish Farmers*, noted, XXX, 305-306
Davidson, Levette J., co-ed., *Lit. of the Rocky Mt. W., 1803-1903*, revd., XXVI, 587-88, cited, XXXIV, 84; co-ed., *Rocky Mt. Tales*, revd., 499-500; "W. Campfire Tales," paper, XXX, 220
Davidson, Percy E., co-auth., *Ballots and the Demo. Class Struggle*, revd., XXXII, 612-13
Davidson, Philip, *Propaganda and the Am. Revo.*, revd., XXVIII, 88-89; revs., 137-38, XXX, 575-77, XXXIII, 639-40
Davidson, Wilson T., *Yrs. of an Army Dr.: Autobiog.*, revd., XXXII, 136-37
Davies, Godfrey, co-ed., *W. Country in 1793*, revd., XXXV, 229-30
Davies, Joseph E., and 1918 elec., XXXV, 31, 32
Davies, Wallace E., "Mex. War Vets. as an Organized Group," XXXV, 221-38
Davies, William, letters of, noted, XXXIII, 350-51
Daviess, Jo, and J. Marshall, XXXV, 479, 480
Da Vinci, Leonardo, and invention, XXXIV, 4
Davis, Allison, jt.-auth., *Deep S.*, noted, XXVIII, 646
Davis, Charles S., *Cotton Kingdom in Ala.*, revd., XXVI, 578-79
Davis, Clyde B., *Ark.* [R.], revd., XXVII, 471-72
Davis, Cushman K., Minn. sen., XXIX, 344, XXXIII, 377, 378
Davis, David, and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 538, 539, 540; on martial law, XXXI, 41; on T. H. Dudley, XXXIV, 252; and C. B. Smith, XXXV, 78
Davis, Edward E., *White Scourge*, noted, XXVII, 689
Davis, Edwin A., revs., XXIX, 634-35, XXXI, 299-300, XXXV, 136-37; *Plantation Life in the Fla. Parishes of La., 1836-46*, revd., XXX, 286-87
Davis, Elmer, ed., *Toward New Horizons*, noted, XXIX, 578
Davis, Forrest, *Atlantic System*, revd., XXVIII, 628
Davis, Harold E., revs., XXXIII, 335-37, XXXIV, 670-71
Davis, Henry W., 1864 manifesto incident, XXXIII, 557; anti-Lincoln activity, 561; speaks for Lincoln, 563, 564
Davis, Hugh, Jordan biog. of, revd., XXXV, 686-87
Davis, Hugh O., *Am's. Trade Equality Policy*, revd., XXIX, 431-32
Davis, Jefferson, capture of, XXVI, 98-99, XXXIII, 545; and cabinet, XXVII, 111-12, XXXI, 604-605; and slave labor in the Confed., XXVII, 214, 220; speech of, 579-80; popular confidence in, XXIX, 333; at Transylvania Univ., XXX, 464; and standards at W. Point, XXXI, 22; and B. Butler, XXXII, 543, XXXIII, 538, 539; and internatl. law, XXXII, 548, 554; resigns from army, XXXIV, 616; and Mex. War vets., XXXV, 232; and Rock Island Bridge, 249; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., 619
Davis, Julia, *Shenandoah* [R.], noted, XXXII, 632-33
Davis, Kenneth S., *Soldier of Demo.*, revd., XXXIV, 325-27
Davis, Norman H., quoted, XXXV, 190
Davis, Paul M., revs., XXXI, 132-33, XXXII, 442-43, XXXIV, 316-17
Davis, Reuben, Miss. rep., XXIX, 330
Davis, Richard B., *F. W. Gilmer*, revd., XXVII, 100-101; ed., *Corresp. of Jefferson and F. W. Gilmer*, revd., XXXIII, 307-309
Davis, S. L., "Writing and Teaching of Hist. after the Present War: With Special Ref. to Engineering and Technical Schools," XXXI, 99-101
Davis, Sarah M., revs., XXXI, 305
Davis, Susan B., *Old Fts. and Real Folks*, noted, XXVI, 243-44
Davis, W. N., Jr., notes death of F. L. Paxson, XXXV, 719
Davison, Sol, and Turner hypothesis, XXXIV, 457
Dawes, Charles G., *Journal as Ambassador to Gt. Brit.*, revd., XXVII, 155-56; *Journal of Reparations*, revd., 311-12; and Manchuria, XXXV, 199-200
Dawes, Henry L., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 195, 196, 202, 203; and

Ponca, 508, 514, 516; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 368
Dawes Act, 1887, XXXII, 331, 349, 354
Dawson, John C., *Fr. Regicide in Ala., 1824-37*, noted, XXVI, 646
Dawson, John W., Utah terr. gov., XXXV, 86-87; leaves Repub. party, 231
Dawson, Robert M., work cited, XXXIV, 658
Day, A. Grove, *Coronado's Quest*, revd., XXVIII, 79
Day, Benjamin H., and N. Y. *Sun*, XXIX, 35, 39
Day, C. M., attacks Nonpartisan League, XXXIII, 227-28; opposes socialism, 233
Day, Clive, ed., *Chaps. in the Hist. of Soc. Legis. in the U. S. to 1860*, revd., XXVI, 430
Day, Donald, co-ed., *Backwoods to Border*, noted, XXXI, 621-22; co-ed., *From Hell to Breakfast*, noted, XXXII, 147-48; *Big Country: Texas*, revd., XXXIV, 501-502
Day, William R., and the Philippine question, XXVIII, 543-45; Sp.-Am. War and, XXXIII, 378
Day Must Dawn, by A. S. Turnbull, revd., XXX, 75
Day of the Cattleman, by E. S. Osgood, cited, XXXIV, 87
Dayton, William L., as 1860 pres. cand., XXIX, 529
Deadly Parallel, by C. H. Grattan, revd., XXVII, 129-30
Dean, Henry C., urges inflation, XXXI, 342, 343
Dean, John, landowner, XXXV, 396
Dearborn, Henry, journal of, revd., XXVII, 96-97; and Z. Pike exped., XXXIV, 272
Death in the Desert, by P. I. Wellman, cited, XXXIV, 91
Death on the Prairie, by P. I. Wellman, cited, XXXIV, 91
Death Val. and Its Country, by G. P. Putnam, revd., XXXIV, 500-501
Debates and Proceeds. of the 1st Const. Conv. of W. Va., ed. by C. H. Ambler *et al.*, revd., XXXI, 140-41
Debo, Angie, *And Still the Waters Run*, revd., XXVII, 636-37; *Rd. to Disappearance*, noted, XXIX, 127, cited, XXXIV, 91; *Tulsa*, noted, XXX, 307-308, cited, XXXIV, 95; *Prairie City*, noted, XXXI, 278, revd., 282-83, cited, XXXIV, 95
De Bow, James D. B., on Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 615
De Brahm, William G., and Fla. publicity, XXX, 373-74
De Bry, Theodore, engravings of, XXXIV, 120-21
Debs, Eugene V., and Pullman strike, XXVII, 598; defended by C. Darrow, XXXIV, 646; sketch of, cited, 648; and J. A. Wayland, XXXV, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 605, 606
Debuchi, Katsuji, and 1931 Manchurian affair, XXXV, 194, 199
"Decade of Biog. Contrib. to Recent Am. Hist.," by A. S. Link, XXXIV, 637-52
Decade of Sectional Contro., 1851-61, by H. H. Simms, noted, XXX, 122
De Carondelet, Baron, La. gov., XXXIV, 427, 437, 440
De Chambrun, Clara L., *Cincinnati*, revd., XXVI, 627-28
De Charlevoix, Pierre F. X., work cited, XXXIV, 111
Declaration of Indep.: Evolution of the Text, by J. P. Boyd, revd., XXX, 254-55, noted, XXXII, 301
"Decline of the Equity Co-op. Exchange," by T. Saloutos, XXXIV, 405-26
Deep S., by A. Davis *et al.*, noted, XXVIII, 646
Deering, Nathaniel C., Ia. rep., quoted, XXXIV, 67
Defense, natl., r. rs. and, 1829-48, XXVII, 361-78
Defenses of Sp. Fla., 1565 to 1763, by V. E. Chatelain, revd., XXIX, 247-48
De Forest, John W., *Volunteer's Adventures*, noted, XXXIII, 354-55
Defrees, John D., and 1854 elec., XXVIII, 387
De Gálvez, Bernardo, and Jefferson, XXXIV, 578
Degen, Marie L., *Hist. of the Woman's Peace Party*, revd., XXVII, 335-36
De Godoy, Manuel, plans to sell La., XXXIV, 428-29
De Grey, William, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 524, 531
DeJarnette, Daniel C., Va. rep., XXIX, 329
DeKiewiet, Cornelius W., ed., *Studies in Brit. Hist.*, Vol. XI, No. 2, noted, XXIX, 303-304
Delacroix, Charles, and Fr. reoccupation of La., XXXIV, 442
Delafield, Richard, on r. rs. and natl. defense, XXVII, 375-76; and W. Point, XXXI, 27
De la Harpe, Bernard, work cited, XXXIV, 111
Delahay, Mark, Lincoln's pol. friend, XXXV, 81
Delanglez, Jean, tr. and annot., *Journal of J. Cavelier*, revd., XXVI, 78-79; *Frontenac and the Jesuits*, revd., XXVII, 281-82; *Hennepin's Descript. of La.*, noted, XXVIII, 633-34; ed., *Guide to Hist. Method*, revd., XXXIV, 112-13; *Life and Voyages of L. Jolliet*, revd., XXXV, 676-77

Delano, Columbus, Grant's sect. of the interior, XXIX, 202, 204, XXXII, 7, 13, XXXIV, 41
Delano, Daniel W., Jr., *F. Roosevelt and the Delano Influ.*, revd., XXXIV, 143-44
Delaplaine, Joseph, Jefferson writes to, XXX, 171-72
Delaware, imprint bibliog., XXXI, 381; costal defenses, XXXIV, 623; whipping post in, XXXV, 112-13; boundary of, 291-92; and Christina R., 292
Delaware Continentals, by C. L. Ward, noted, XXIX, 457-58
Delaware [R.], by H. E. Wildes, revd., XXVII, 671-72
Delaware's Forgotten Folk: Moors & Nanticokes, by C. A. Weslager, revd., XXX, 604-605
Delaware's Forgotten R.: The Christina, by C. A. Weslager, revd., XXXV, 292
Delegate from N. Y. or Proceeds. of the Fed. Conv. of 1787 from the Notes of J. Lansing, Jr., ed. by J. R. Strayer, revd., XXVI, 409-10
DeLeon, Daniel, and J. A. Wayland, XXXV, 595, 598, 604, 605
Delo, David M., co-auth., *Yrs. of This Land*, noted, XXX, 309
Demaree, Albert L., *Am. Ag. Press*, revd., XXVIII, 265-66
Deming, William C., Spring biog. of, revd., XXXII, 142-43
Democracy, in Miss. Val., XXVI, 18-20; Agar study of, revd., 130-31; L. D. Brandeis and, 283-84; antithesis of fascism, 307; Nichols hist. of Am., revd., 452; and const. govt., 603; Jefferson on, 609, XXVIII, 215-16; and eco., XXVI, 634-35; interpretation of, 634-35; in Va., XXVII, 100-101; nature of, in Am., 482-84; *v.* totalitarianism, 513-14, XXVIII, 453-55; in S. C., XXVII, 639-40; in Venezuela, XXVIII, 123-24; in mod. Am., 286-87; meaning of, 471-72; and natl. unity, 645-46; by discussion, XXIX, 646-47; in Am., XXXII, 262-63
Democracy and Natl. Unity, ed. by W. T. Hutchinson, noted, XXVIII, 645-46
"Democracy as Understood by Jefferson," by L. M. Sears, paper, XXVIII, 215-16
Democracy by Discussion, by E. S. Bogardus, noted, XXIX, 646-47
Democracy. By T. Jefferson, ed. by S. K. Padover, revd., XXVI, 609
Democracy in Am., by A. de Tocqueville, revd., XXXII, 262-63
Democracy in Am. Life, by A. Craven, revd., XXVIII, 471-72
Democracy Today and Tomorrow, by E. Beneš, revd., XXVI, 634-35
Democracy's College: the Land-Grant Movt. in the Formative Stage, by E. D. Ross, revd., XXIX, 108
Democracy's Norris, by A. Lief, evaluated, XXXIV, 643-44
Democratic Educ., by B. Fine, revd., XXXIII, 461
Democratic party, and Sp.-Am. War, XXVI, 529-34; and income tax, XXVII, 236-38; and 1860 tariff, 405-20; split on Kan.-Neb. issue, XXVIII, 386-98; in 1860, XXIX, 323-38; and S. P. Chase, 518, 519-26, 532, 533, 534; in Mo., 541-56; 1862 in N. H., XXXI, 63-64; in 1861-62, pp. 187-204; in 1864, pp. 43-45, 48-50; on land forfeiture, XXXIII, 54; and Nonpartisan League, 225; isolationism and, 377-90; and B. F. Butler, 556-58; 1896 stand on silver, XXXIV, 371-72; in 1918 elec., XXXV, 29-60; supported by Mex. War vets., 230-34
Democratic Soc., in Lexington, Ky., formation and program of, XXVI, 175
Democratic Tradition in Am., ed. by C. E. Wheat, noted, XXX, 414
DeMond, Robert O., *Loyalists in N. C. during the Revo.*, revd., XXVIII, 255
DeMorse, Charles, Wallace biog. of, noted, XXXI, 306-307
Denckmann, Frederick C. A., lumberman, XXXV, 434
Denhardt, Robert M., *Horse of the Ams.*, revd., XXXIV, 671-72
Denmark, writings on Am. in, XXVIII, 19
Dennett, Tyler, work cited, XXXIII, 409
Dennis, Lawrence, *Dynamics of War and Revo.*, revd., XXVIII, 453-55
Dennison, Eleanor E., *Sen. For. Relations Com.*, revd., XXIX, 432
DeNova, John A., revs., XXXIV, 298-99
Denver, James W., pres. of Mex. War vets, XXXV, 222-23, 230, 231
Denver (Colo.), Numey hist. of, revd., XXIX, 267-68
"Department of Ag. During the Comm.," by E. D. Ross, paper, XXX, 225
Depression, 1930's in U. S., finances during, XXVII, 340; Milton and Stuart hist. of, 513
Depression Decade, 1929-41, by B. Mitchell, revd., XXXV, 141-42
De Quille, Dan, paper on, XXX, 220; *Big Bonanza*, revd., XXXIV, 689-90
Derleth, August, *Restless Is the R.*, noted, XXVII, 140-41
De Russy, R. E., on r. rs. and natl. defense, XXVII, 376
Description of Ky. in N. Am., ed. by T. D. Clark, revd., XXXIII, 168-69; communic. on, 678-81
"Description of the Chicago Fire of

1871," ed. by R. H. Woody, XXXIII, 607-16
Descriptive Catalog of Maps Pub. by Cong., 1817-43, comp. by M. P. Claussen and H. R. Friis, noted, XXVIII, 487
Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, quoted, XXIX, 374
Desert Challenge: An Interpretation of Nev., by R. G. Lillard, revd., XXIX, 599-600
Desert Saints: Mormon Frontier, by N. Anderson, revd., XXIX, 270
Deserts on the March, by P. B. Sears, cited, XXXIV, 95
Despatches and Instructions of C. A. Gérard, 1778-80, ed. by J. J. Meng, revd., XXVII, 284-85
Destler, Chester M., revs., XXVI, 557, 558, XXVII, 614-15, XXVIII, 75-77, 270-71, 636-37, XXXI, 596-98, XXXIII, 316-18, XXXIV, 135-37, 704-705, XXXV, 137-38; "Consumation of a Labor-Populist Alliance in Ill.," XXVII, 589-602; "Hist. Accuracy and Significance of H. D. Lloyd's *Wealth Against Commonwealth*," paper, XXXI, 234; "W. Radicalism, 1865-1901," 335-68; on "R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," XXXII, 568-71; "Standard Oil, Child of the Erie Ring, 1868-72," XXXIII, 89-114; ed., "Diary of a Journey into the Vals. of the Red R.," 425-42; "Common Sense Observations on Current Historiog.," paper, XXXV, 253; remarks on the land grant question, XXXIII, 119; *Am. Radicalism, 1865-1901*, revd., 321-22; work cited, 408; art. by, criticized, 617-21; reply to criticism, 621-28
De Tocqueville, Alexis, and Turner hypothesis, XXXIV, 456, 457
Detroit (Mich.), 1767 trip to, XXVI, 251-52; 1832 relig. revival, XXVII, 80; cholera in, 81-82; Pound hist. of, revd., 317-18; G. R. Clark's capture of, XXXIV, 570-87
Detroit Council on Local Hist., *Newsletter*, 1st issue noted, XXVII, 169
Detroit, Dynamic City, by A. Pound, revd., XXVII, 317-18
"Detroit—40 Yrs. of Urban Develop., 1900-40," by J. L. Norris, paper, XXVIII, 214, 215
Detroit Soc. Studies Club, *Bull.* noted, XXVIII, 425-26
Deutsch, Albert, *Mentally Ill in Am.*, revd., XXXIII, 161-62
Deutsch, Herman J., revs., XXVI, 90-91, XXVII, 331-32, XXXII, 629-30
"Development of Business Practices and Trans.," sess. on, XXIX, 210-12
Development of F. J. Turner as a Hist. Thinker, by F. Mood, noted, XXX, 449
Development of Hispanic Am., by A. C. Wilgus, revd., XXVIII, 321-22
Development of Mod. Med., by R. H. Shryock, revd., XXXIV, 668-69
"Development of R. R. Signaling," by J. P. Kaysen, paper, XXXV, 247
Development of the Col. Newspaper, by S. Kobre, revd., XXXI, 612-13
"Development of the Gt. Lakes Region," sess. on, XXVIII, 213, 214-15
"Development of the Middle W.," sess. on, XXIX, 220-21
Development of 2 Bank Groups in the Central N. W., by C. S. Popple, revd., XXXI, 472-73
Devens, Charles, and Tenure of Office Act, XXXII, 391; and Miss. Logging Co., XXXV, 439
De Voto, Bernard, ed., *Mark Twain in Eruption*, revd., XXVIII, 117-18; *Yr. of Decision: 1846*, revd., XXX, 263-64, cited, XXXIV, 86; work cited, XXXIII, 404, 405
De Vries, Hugo, modifies Darwinism, XXXIV, 204; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., 213
DeWeerd, Harvey A., co-auth., *World War II*, revd., XXXIII, 488-89; revs., XXXV, 143-45, 530-32
Dewey, George, at Manila, XXVIII, 543
Dewey, John, and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 211, 212; on Herbartian method, 517
De Witt, Cornelis, opposed to Jefferson, XXX, 185-86
Dey, Peter A., Johnson biog. of, revd., XXVII, 119-20
Diamond, Sigmund, "Some Jefferson Letters," XXVIII, 225-42
Diamond, William, *Eco. Thought of Wilson*, revd., XXXI, 129, evaluated, XXXIV, 641
Diamond Jubilee Hist. of Carthage College, 1870-1945, by W. C. Spielman, revd., XXXIII, 642-44
Diaries of Donald Macdonald, ed. by C. D. Snedeker, revd., XXIX, 442-43
Diary and Letters of Josiah Gregg, ed. by M. G. Fulton, revd., XXVIII, 438-39
"Diary of a Journey into the Vals. of the Red R.," ed. by C. M. Destler, XXXIII, 425-42
Diary of a Journey through the Carolinas, Ga., and Fla., 1765-66, John Bartram, ed. by F. Harper, noted, XXX, 459-60
Diary of a Public Man, by F. L. Bullard, revd., XXXIII, 656-57
Diary of J. T. Ayers: Civil War Recruiter, ed. by J. H. Franklin, revd., XXXV, 320-21

Diary of Michael Floy, Jr.: Bowery Village 1833-37, ed. by R. A. E. Brooks, revd., **XXIX**, 101-102
Diary; Trip from N. Y. to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1845, by N. F. Moore, revd., **XXXIV**, 128
Dicey, Albert V., quoted, **XXIX**, 181-82
Dick, Everett N., revs., **XXVIII**, 312-13, 446-47, **XXIX**, 269-70, **XXX**, 84-85, 461-62, 610-11, **XXXII**, 147-48, **XXXIV**, 312; *Vanguards of the Frontier*, revd., **XXVIII**, 436-37, cited, **XXXIV**, 86; *Sod-House Frontier*, cited, **XXXIV**, 86; *Dixie Frontier*, revd., **XXXV**, 302-304; "Food of Our Fathers," paper, **XXX**, 220-21; *et al.*, "Projects in Am. Hist. and Culture," **XXXI**, 499-522
Dickens, Charles, in Boston, **XXIX**, 19; in N. Y., 27; Am. pub. of, **XXXIV**, 593
Dickerson, Oliver M., revs., **XXVII**, 455-56, **XXVIII**, 309-10, 624-25, **XXIX**, 459-60, **XXXII**, 447-48, **XXXV**, 291-94; "John Hancock," **XXXII**, 517-40
Dickinson, Albert J., *Covered Wagon Days*, cited, **XXXIV**, 89
Dickinson, Anna E., paper on, **XXVIII**, 209, 210, printed, **XXXI**, 59-80
Dickinson, Jonathan, journal of, revd., **XXXII**, 460-61
Dictionary of Am. Biog., omission in, **XXXIV**, 280
Dictionary of Am. Hierarchy, by J. B. Code, revd., **XXVII**, 507-508
Dictionary of Am. Hist., cited, **XXXIV**, 368
Dictionary of Am. Pol., ed. by E. C. Smith and A. J. Zurcher, noted, **XXXII**, 148
Dictionary of Am. Scholars, ed. by J. Cattell, noted, **XXIX**, 644
Diederichs, Admiral von, at Manila, **XXVIII**, 557
Diego de Vargas and the Reconquest of New Mex., 1692-1704, by J. B. Bailey, revd., **XXVIII**, 80-81
Diego Ramirez Visita, by W. V. Scholes, revd., **XXXIV**, 289-90
Dietz, Fred, notes death of T. C. Pease, **XXXV**, 719-20
Diffie, Bailey W., *Latin Am. Civiliz.: Col. Per.*, revd., **XXXIII**, 335-37
Diffor, John W., co-comp. and ed., *Educators Guide to Free Films*, revd., **XXXII**, 587-88
Diggs, Annie L., and co-op. colonies, **XXXI**, 357
Dilliard, Irving, "Reflections on Book Reviewing," paper, **XXIX**, 218
Dillon, John, Method. minister, **XXIX**, 363
Dink, John and Hinky, Wendt and Kogan biog. of, noted, **XXX**, 127
Dinwiddie, Robert, Koontz biog. of, revd., **XXVIII**, 258-59
Diplomacy, *see* Foreign affairs and specific titles
Diplomacy and the Borderlands, by P. C. Brooks, revd., **XXVII**, 465-66
"Diplomacy of 'Playing No Favorites': Sect. Stimson and Manchuria, 1931," by P. H. Clyde, **XXXV**, 187-202
Diplomat in Carpet Slippers: Lincoln, by J. Monaghan, revd., **XXXII**, 261-62
Diplomatic Corresp. of U. S.: Inter-Am. Affairs, 1831-60, **XI**, *Sp.*, ed., by W. R. Manning, revd., **XXVI**, 595
Diplomatic Hist. of the Am. People, by T. A. Bailey, revd., **XXVII**, 126-27
Diplomatic Hist. of the Can. Boundary, by M. Savelle, revd., **XXVII**, 626-27
Diplomatic Hist. of the U. S., by S. F. Bemis, revd., **XXIX**, 615-17
Diplomatic Relations between the U. S. and Japan, 1895-1905, by P. J. Treat, revd., **XXVI**, 125-26
Directory of Libraries of Tenn., noted, **XXVI**, 650-51
Disarmament, Wash. Conf. on, **XXIX**, 123-24. *See also* Armament
Disarmament Illusion, to 1907, by M. Tate, revd., **XXX**, 89-90
Discovery of Can., by L. J. Burpee, noted, **XXXIII**, 165-66
Discovery of Europe, ed. by P. Rahv, revd., **XXXIV**, 283-84
Discovery of New Sp. in 1518, by J. De Grijalva, noted, **XXIX**, 624-25
Diseases, during the Civil War, **XXVII**, 5; cholera epidemic in Detroit, 81-82; urban prevention of, **XXVIII**, 191-93; and care of poor, 201; and civiliz., **XXXI**, 618-19
Disposition of Loyalist Estates in the S. District of the State of N. Y., by H. B. Yoshpe, revd., **XXVII**, 133-34
Disruption of Am. Demo., by R. F. Nichols, revd., **XXXV**, 317-18
"Dissension in the Met. Eco. of Chicago, 1867-71," by R. O. Cummings, **XXVIII**, 214
Dissertations on the Questions which Arise from the Contrariety of the Positive Laws of Different States and Nats., by A. Porter, cited, **XXXV**, 207
District of Columbia, effort to abolish slavery in, **XXIX**, 357-58; imprint bibliogs. of, **XXXI**, 381-82; labor unions federation in, **XXXV**, 235
Diven, Alexander S., Erie vice-pres., **XXXIII**, 617
Diven, George M., agent of Erie Ring, **XXXIII**, 103, 104, 622, 623-24
Dix, John A., N. Y. gov., **XXIX**, 48; banking activities of, **XXXI**, 214; and W. L. Marcy, 215
Dix, John P., *Vocabulary Booklet in*

the Soc. Studies for Jr. and Sr. High Schools, noted, XXVI, 243
Dixie Demagogues, by A. A. Michie and F. Ryhlick, cited, XXXIV, 646
Dixie Frontier, by E. Dick, revd., XXXV, 302-304
Dixon, William M. *et al.*, *The Humanities After the War*, revd., XXXI, 285-86
Doan, Leon W., *Old Wolf: Israel Putnam*, noted, XXX, 414
Doane, Gustavus C., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 190
Dobie, J. Frank, co-ed., *Texian Stomping Grounds*, noted, XXIX, 129-30; co-ed., *Mustangs and Cow Horses*, noted, 130, cited, XXXI, 88; *Guide to the Life and Lit. of the S. W.*, noted, XXX, 461-62, cited, XXXI, 84; ed., *Texas Folk-Lore Soc. Pubs.*, *see* specific titles
Dockery, Alexander M., Mo. gov., XXIX, 554
Doctor Comes to Calif.: Diary of J. S. Griffin, 1846-47, ed. by G. W. Ames, Jr., revd., XXXI, 287-88
Doctor William Crawford Gorgas of Ala. and the Panama Canal, by T. W. Martin, noted, XXXV, 162
Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by Am. Univs., 1942-43, ed. by E. A. Henry, noted, XXX, 614-15
Doctors Mayo, by H. Clapesattle, revd., XXVIII, 630-31, cited, XXXIV, 650
Doctrine of nonrecognition, and Manchuria, XXXV, 188
Documents, fed., preservation of, XXVI, 67-70
Documents on Am. For. Relations, Vol. I, *1938-39*, revd., XXVII, 127-28; Vol. II, *1939-40*, revd., 666-67; Vol. III, *1940-41*, revd., XXVIII, 629-30; Vol. IV, *1941-42*, revd., XXX, 258-59; Vol. V, *1942-43*, revd., XXXI, 475; Vol. VI, *1943-44*, revd., XXXII, 435-36; Vol. VII, *1944-45*, revd., XXXIV, 711-12
Documents on Am. Hist., ed. by H. S. Commager, revd., XXVIII, 455-56
Documents Relating to N. W. Missions, 1815-27, ed. by G. L. Nute, revd., XXX, 79-80
Dodd, Dorothy, ed., *Fla. Becomes a State*, revd., XXXIII, 492-94
Dodd, Harrison H., favors Confed., XXXI, 44; and Sons of Liberty, 45, 47; schemes of, 48, 49, 50-51
Dodd, William E., death of, XXVI, 666; A. H. A. pres. address, cited, XXXIII, 11; work cited, XXXIV, 28, XXXV, 467, 665
Doddridge, Joseph, quoted, XXXV, 414
Dodds, J. S., jt.-ed., *Original Instructions Governing Public Land Surveys of Ia.*, noted, XXX, 465
Dodge, Grenville, opposes land grant forfeiture, XXXIII, 37
Dodson, Leonidas, revs., XXXV, 112-13
Dogberry, Obediah, on Mormon origins, XXXI, 261, 262, 263, 264-66
Dog-team Dr., by E. G. Anderson, revd., XXVII, 485-86
"Domesday Survey," by J. Schafer, cited, XXXV, 65
Domingues, Lopez, gen., XXXIV, 268
Dominic, Sister Mary, co-ed., *Autobiog. of a College*, revd., XXVII, 328-29
Dominican Repub., relations with U. S., 1798-1873, XXVI, 456-57; in 1906, XXIX, 349
Dominion of the N.: Can., by D. G. Creighton, revd., XXXI, 297-98, cited, XXXIV, 663-64
Donald, David H., "Miss. Plan of 1875," paper, XXXI, 226-27; co-auth., "Toward a W. Lit.," XXXV, 413-28; revs., 688-89; *Lincoln's Herndon*, revd., XXXV, 689-90
Donaldson, Thomas, *Idaho of Yesterday*, revd., XXVIII, 310-11
Donaldson, Thomas, on hist. sources, XXXII, 77-88; work cited, 172, 175, 183
Dondore, Dorothy, revs., XXVI, 101-102; study cited, XXXIII, 404; *Prairie and the Making of Middle Am.*, cited, XXXIV, 84
Donelson, Emily, Burke biog. of, revd., XXIX, 434-35
Donham, Wallace B., *Educ. for Responsible Living*, revd., XXXIII, 640-42
Doniphan, Alexander W., and Lincoln, XXVIII, 67, 69
Donnan, Elizabeth, co-ed., "Sen. Beveridge, J. F. Jameson, and J. Marshall," XXXV, 463-92; "Sen. Beveridge, J. F. Jameson, and A. Lincoln," 639-73
Donnell, Forrest C., Mo. gov., XXXI, 251
Donnelly, Ignatius, and Populism, XXXI, 352
Donnelly, Thomas C., ed., *Rocky Mt. Pol.*, revd., XXVII, 652
Donovan, Frank P., Jr., *R. R. in Lit.*, revd., XXVIII, 121-22
Donovan, Herman L., pres. of Univ. of Ky., XXIX, 207, 218
Donworth, Albert B., *Reason Why Columbus Sailed*, noted, XXVII, 524
Dooley, John, journal of, revd., XXXII, 296-97
Dooley, Oscar S., "Abolition and For. Vote in N. Y. in the Pres. Elec. of 1844," paper, XXXI, 226
Doolittle, James R., and Lincoln, XXXV, 77, 81
Dorfman, Joseph, *Eco. Mind in Am.*

Civiliz., 1606-1865, revd., XXXIII, 316-18
Doris, Sister M., revs., XXVIII, 634-35
Dorn, Walter L., *Competition for Emp., 1740-63*, revd., XXVII, 283-84
Dorpalen, Andreas, "Ger. Element and the Issues of the Civil War," XXIX, 55-76
Dorr, Harold M., ed., *Mich. Const. Convs. of 1835-36*, revd., XXVII, 292-93
Dorrance, Gordon, co-auth., *Bonapartes in Am.*, revd., XXVI, 571-72
Dorrance, Ward, *Where the Rs. Meet*, revd., XXVII, 140-41
Dorris, Jonathan T., revs., XXVIII, 465-66, XXXI, 613-14; paper summarized, XXX, 223; *States' Rights and Sectionalism*, noted, XXXV, 726
Dorsey, Florence L., *Master of the Miss.: H. Shreve*, revd., XXVIII, 442-43; *Rd. to the Sea*, revd., XXXV, 136-37
Dorson, Richard M., *Jonathan Draws the Long Bow*, revd., XXXIV, 313-14; revs., 314-15
Dos Passos, John, *State of the Nat.*, noted, XXXI, 626
Doty, James D., Utah terr. gov., XXXV, 89
Doubleday, Abner, opposes G. B. McClellan, XXXI, 193
Doughty, Arthur G., ed., *Elgin-Grey Papers*, revd., XXVIII, 94-95
Douglas, C. L., *James Bowie*, noted, XXXI, 104
Douglas, Henry K., *I Rode with Stonewall*, revd., XXVIII, 105-106
Douglas, Marjory S., *Everglades: R. of Grass*, revd., XXXV, 110-11
Douglas, Stephen A., on slave trade, XXVII, 582; and S. Colfax, XXVIII, 384; pol. power in Mo., XXIX, 63-64, 541; Ger. support, 65, 71, 73-75; and Kan.-Neb. bill, 522-23; Nolan biog. of, revd., 579-80; favors r. r. land grants, XXXII, 181; and admis. of Ore., 358, 359, 361; favors W. expan., XXXIII, 380; Johnson biog. of, cited, 409; and K. Benedict, XXXV, 84; denounces Know-Nothings, 665; and Lincoln, 666-67
Douglas, Thomas, *see* Selkirk
Douglass, Frederick, oration of, cited, XXVII, 520; invests in abolition press, XXXII, 68; Quarles biog. of, revd., XXXV, 515-16
Douglass, Paul F., *Story of Ger. Method.*, revd., XXVI, 576-77
Dovell, J. E., revs., XXXV, 110-11
Dowlin, Cornell M., ed., *Univ. of Pa. Today*, revd., XXVII, 699-700
Down the Miss., by M. R. Raven-Hart, revd., XXVI, 109
Downes, James E. *et al.*, *Latin Am. and Hemisphere Solidarity*, noted, XXX, 249
Downes, Randolph C., revs., XXVI, 82-83, 251-52, 271-72, XXVII, 287-88, 460-61, 502, XXVIII, 135-36, 635-36, XXIX, 126-27, XXXII, 627-28, XXXV, 287-88; *Council Fires of the Upper O.*, revd., XXVII, 622-23; "Crusade for Indian Reform, 1922-34," XXXII, 331-54
Downey, Fairfax, *Indian Fighting Army*, noted, XXIX, 128; *Our Lusty Forefathers*, revd., XXXV, 112
Doyle, John A., imperialist, XXXV, 256
Doyle, Wilson K., *Indep. Comms. in the Fed. Govt.*, revd., XXVI, 449-50
Dozer, Donald M., "Sect. of State Elihu Root and Consular Reorganiz.," XXIX, 339-50; revs., XXX, 415-16
Dr. Bodo Otto and the Med. Background of the Am. Revo., by J. E. Gibson, revd., XXVI, 408-409
Dr. Daniel Drake's Letters on Slavery, ed. by E. F. Horine, revd., XXVII, 685
Dr. George W. Carver, by S. Graham and G. D. Lipscomb, noted, XXXI, 277
Drafting the Fed. Const., by A. T. Prescott, revd., XXVIII, 598-99
Drake, Benjamin, and Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXII, 36, XXXIV, 415
Drake, Benjamin, *Tecumseh*, pub. of, XXXIV, 590; *Tales and Sketches*, cited, XXXV, 421
Drake, Daniel, letters on slavery, revd., XXVII, 685; vision of, XXIX, 210; encourages W. learning, XXXV, 416; *Pioneer Life in Ky., 1785-1800*, revd., 500-501
Drake, Francis, voyage to Calif., XXXIV, 473-74
Drake, Julia A., co-auth., *From Mill Wheel to Plowshare*, revd., XXVI, 114-15
Drake, Thomas J., and Utah terr., XXXV, 87, 88
Drama, in E. Ia., XXVI, 431-32; Fr. play on Washington, XXVIII, 462-63; in early Colo., 469-70; Swedish, in Chicago, XXIX, 216-17. *See also* Theater
"Dramatic Pol. Leaders of the 20th Cent.," sess. on, XXXV, 247-48
Draper, John W., work cited, XXXV, 258
Draper, Lyman C., work cited, XXXIII, 392; and F. J. Turner, XXXIV, 454
Draper, William F., and elec. of 1876, XXXII, 26
Drayton, William, favors 1831 armament program, XXXIV, 625
Dred Scot decision, approved by Gers. in Texas, XXIX, 60; opposed by L.

Trumbull, XXXII, 362; opinions of J. Story and, XXXV, 218-19
Dreiser, Theodore, and Calif., XXXIII, 420
Drell, Bernard, revs., XXVII, 150-51, 337-38, 697-98, XXVIII, 316
Drell, Muriel B., ed., "Letters by R. Smith of the Cincinnati Gazette," XXVI, 535-54
Dresser, Amos, attacked in Tenn., XXIX, 359, 368
Drew, Daniel, and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 617, 622-23, 624, 628
Drewry, Elizabeth B., *Hist. Units of Agencies of the 1st World War*, noted, XXIX, 578
Driesch, Hans, and vitalism, XXXIV, 204
Drips, Andrew, fur trader, XXX, 381, 389, 390, 392, 394
Droysen, Johann G., hist. philos. of, XXXIV, 455
Drugs, regulation of, XXIX, 454
Drummond, Sir Eric, and League of Nats., XXXV, 196
Drums of Morning, by P. V. Stern, revd., XXIX, 579
Drury, Clifford M., *E. and M. Walker*, revd., XXVII, 330-31
Drury, John, *Old Chicago Houses*, noted, XXIX, 295
Drury, Lola R., co-auth., *For the Love of Liberty*, revd., XXVIII, 245
DuBay: Son-in-Law of Oskosh, by M. E. Krug, noted, XXXIII, 169-70
Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt, *Black Folk Then and Now*, revd., XXVI, 580-81
Dubuque (Ia.), bk. distrib. in, XXXIV, 594
Ducharme, Jacques, *Shadows of the Trees: Fr.-Can. in New Eng.*, noted, XXX, 298-99
Ducktown, by R. E. Barclay, revd., XXXIII, 488
Dudley, Charles E., N. Y. banker, XXXI, 214; land speculator, 215
Dudley, Joseph, Mass. gov., XXIX, 17
Dudley, Thomas H., paper on, XXXIV, 252
Dueling, in Old S., XXIX, 352-53
"Duff Green," by F. M. Green, paper, XXIX, 215-16
Duffus, Robert L., *Santa Fe Trail*, cited, XXXIV, 89; *Lillian Wald*, evaluated, 647
Duffy, Charles, ed., *Corresp. of B. Taylor and P. H. Hayne*, noted, XXXII, 462
Dulles, Foster R., *Am. Learns to Play*, revd., XXVII, 450-51; *Rd. to Teheran: Russia and Am.*, noted, XXXI, 154-55; *20th Cent. Am.*, noted, XXXII, 459; *China and Am.*, revd., XXXIII, 333-34; revs., XXXV, 704-705
Dumke, Glenn S., *Boom of the 80's in S. Calif.*, revd., XXXI, 469-70; ed., *Mex. Gold Trail*, revd., XXXII, 611-12
Dumond, Dwight L., *Antislavery Origins of the Civil War*, revd., XXVI, 418-19; *Hist. of the U. S.*, revd., XXIX, 427-28; *Am. in Our Time, 1896-1946*, revd., XXXIV, 278-79; revs., XXX, 583-84; work cited, XXXIII, 406; "Author's Point of View," paper, XXXV, 254
Dunaway, Wayland F., *Scotch-Irish of Col. Pa.*, revd., XXXI, 607-608; *Hist. of Pa. State College*, revd., XXXIII, 670-73; *Hist. of Pa.*, revd., XXXV, 290-91
Dunbar, Louise B., revs., XXXI, 302-303
Dunbar, Robert G., "Water Conflicts and Controls in Colo.," paper, XXXIV, 254
Dunbar, Willis, revs., XXVIII, 317, XXIX, 621-22, XXX, 277-78, XXXII, 300-301
Duncan, Alexander, at Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 619
Duncan, Kunigunde, co-auth., *Mentor Graham*, revd., XXXI, 605-606
Duncan, L. J., and Nonpartisan League, XXXIII, 232
Dundy, Elmer S., judge, XXIX, 497, 498, 504, 509
Dunglinson, Robley, Jefferson's physician, XXX, 203
Dunham, Harold H., *Govt. Handout: Study in Admin. of Public Lands, 1875-91*, revd., XXVIII, 468-69
Duniway, Clyde A., death noted, XXXI, 660-61
Duniway, David C., and microfilm, XXXV, 75
Dunlap, Leslie W., *Am. Hist. Soc., 1790-1860*, noted, XXXI, 624-25
Dunmore, Lord John M., Va. gov., XXXIV, 552, 556-57
Dunn, F. Roger, revs., XXVIII, 477-78, XXXI, 283-84
Dunn, Waldo H., co-auth., *Washington*, Vol. I, revd., XXVII, 290; Vol. II, revd., 456-57
Dunne, Finley P., Ellis biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 618-19; isolationist, XXXIII, 377
Dunne, Peter M., *Pioneer Black Robes on the W. Coast*, revd., XXVIII, 81-82; *Pioneer Jesuits in New Mex.*, noted, XXXI, 632
Dunnell, Mark H., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 202, 203; and logging in Miss. R., XXXV, 444
Dunning, William A., *Truth in Hist. and Other Essays*, revd., XXVI, 440-41; mistaken prediction of, XXXIII, 393; teacher of U. B. Phillips, XXXIV, 10; work cited, 28; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., 213

DuPont, Alfred I., James biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 621-22, evaluated, XXXIV, 648-49
Dupre, Huntley, "The Ky. Gazette Reports the Fr. Revo.," XXVI, 163-80; revs., XXVII, 287; paper summarized, XXVIII, 209
Duratschek, M. Claudia, *Beginnings of Cath. in S. D.*, noted, XXXI, 152-53, cited, XXXIV, 95; *Crusading Along Sioux Trails*, revd., XXXV, 324-25
Durisch, Lawrence L., "Val. of a Conquered R.," paper, XXXV, 250
Durkin, Joseph T., ed., *John Dooley*, revd., XXXII, 296-97
Durnford, Elias, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 511, 512, 515
Durrenberger, Joseph A., revs., XXXV, 301-302
Duskin, George M., and Tenure of Office Act, XXXII, 393-95
Duss, John S., *Harmonists*, revd., XXX, 433-35
Dust Storms, 1850-1900, by J. C. Malin, noted, XXXIII, 700
Dwarris, Fortunatus, work cited, XXXV, 204
Dwight, Timothy, quoted, XXIX, 25, 27; Cuningham biog. of, revd., 100-101
Dyer, Brainerd, "R. J. Walker on Acquiring Greenland and Iceland," paper, XXVII, 263-66; "T. H. Dudley," paper, XXXIV, 252; revs., XXVIII, 611-12, XXXIV, 493-94
Dyer, John P., "*Fightin' Joe*" *Wheeler*, revd., XXVIII, 451-52
Dye's Bank Mirror, cost of, XXIX, 373
Dynamics of Automobile Demand, noted, XXVI, 146
Dynamics of War and Revo., by L. Dennis, revd., XXVIII, 453-55

E. S. Ricker Coll. of Indian interviews, paper on, XXXV, 251
Eads, James B., Dorsey biog. of, revd., XXXV, 136-37
Eames, Wilberforce, work cited, XXXI, 372-73
Earhart, Mary, *Frances Willard*, revd., XXXII, 115-17
Earl, Adams, cattleman, XXXV, 405
"Early Am.," sess. on, XXXV, 242-43
Early Am. Land Cos., by S. Livermore, revd., XXVI, 255-56
"Early Baptist Church in the Lower S. W.," by W. B. Posey, paper, XXXI, 230-31
Early Charlottesville, 1828-74, ed. by M. Rawlings, noted, XXX, 124-25
Early Days in Danville (Ky.), by C. M. Fackler, noted, XXVIII, 641-42
Early Days of Oil, by P. H. Giddens, revd., XXXV, 691-92
Early Far W., 1840-50, by W. J. Ghent, cited, XXXIV, 92
Early Hist. of Sci. and Learning in Am., noted, XXX, 113-14
Early Hist. of Trans. in Ore., by H. Villard, revd., XXXII, 281-82
"Early Mormon Journalism," by V. V. Peterson, paper, XXXIV, 240, 241, printed, XXXV, 627-38
"Early N. W. Frontier Entrepreneurs," by R. C. Loehr, cited, XXXIV, 256
Early Printing in Wyo. and the Black Hills, by D. C. McMurtrie, noted, XXX, 452-53
Early Theater In E. Ia., by J. S. Schick, revd., XXVI, 431-32
Earnest, Ernest, *John and William Bartram*, revd., XXVIII, 268-69
East, Robert A., revs., XXVII, 635-36, XXXIV, 681-83
East Fla., Loyalist activities in, XXXIII, 289-92
Easterby, J. H., ed., *S. C. Rice Plantation as Revealed in the Papers of R. F. W. Allston*, revd., XXXII, 616-17
Eastern Europe and the U. S., by J. Hanc, noted, XXIX, 578
Eastern Workingmen and the Natl. Land Policy, 1829-62, by H. S. Zahler, revd., XXVIII, 304-305
Eastman, Ira A., in 1864, XXXI, 63
Eastman, Joseph B., and r. r. land grants, XXXIII, 446
Eastman, Zebina, magazine ed., XXXV, 422
"Eastward Sheep Drives from Calif. and Ore.," by E. N. Wentworth, XXVIII, 507-38
Easum, Chester V., revs., XXVI, 615
Easy Warren and His Contemp., by W. T. Coggeshall, cited, XXXV, 420
Eaton, Amos, McAllister biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 434-35
Eaton, Clement, revs., XXVII, 291, XXXII, 621, XXXV, 317-18; *Freedom of Thought in the Old S.*, revd., XXVII, 299-300; "Mob Violence in the Old S.," XXIX, 351-70; "Liberalism of Jefferson," paper, XXX, 216; paper summarized, XXXV, 246
Eaton, John, checks on Grant's pres. plans, XXXIII, 558
Eaton, John H., sect. of war, favors new method of promoting officers, XXXIV, 617; explains heavy drinking of soldiers, 618; recommends new penalties for soldiers, 620, 621
Eaton, William, and A. Burr, XXXI, 523-36; in N. Africa, XXXII, 447-48
Eavenson, Howard N., work cited, XXXI, 511
Ebbinhaus, Hermann, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213

Eckenrode, H. J., co-auth., *George B. McClellan*, revd., XXVIII, 609-10
Eckman, James R., revs., XXXIII, 499
Economic Aspects of Argentine Fed., 1820-52, by M. Burgin, noted, XXXIII, 509
Economic Aspects of Monroe Doctrine, by T. H. Reynolds, revd., XXVII, 670-71
"Economic Colonialism in the Pacific N. W.," by C. M. Gates, summarized, XXXIII, 269-70
Economic Const. for Demo., by G. Soule, revd., XXVI, 634-35
Economic Defense of the W. Hemisphere, noted, XXIX, 123-25
Economic Develop. of the Am. Nat., by R. C. McGrane, noted, XXIX, 301-302
Economic Develop. of the U. S., by C. M. Thompson and F. M. Jones, noted, XXVI, 644-45
Economic Educ., ed., by H. F. Clark, revd., XXVIII, 74-75
Economic hist., U. S., Bining hist. of, revd., XXX, 432; Redlich essays in, XXXI, 312. *See also* specific titles
Economic Hist. of the Am. People, by E. L. Bogart and D. L. Kemmerer, revd., XXIX, 617-18
Economic Hist. of the U. S., by C. W. Wright, revd., XXX, 280-82
Economic Hist. of the U. S. Ser., see specific titles
Economic interpretation of hist., and F. J. Turner hypothesis, XXVII, 382
Economic Mind in Am. Civiliz., 1606-1865, by J. Dorfman, revd., XXXIII, 316-18
Economic Policy and Demo. Thought: Pa., 1776-1860, by L. Hartz, revd., XXXV, 497-99
Economic Problems of War and Its Aftermath, ed. by C. W. Wright, noted, XXIX, 643
Economic Rivalry between St. Louis and Chicago, 1850-80, by W. W. Belcher, revd., XXXV, 129-31
Economic theory, R. T. Ely and, XXVI, 117-18
Economic Thought of W. Wilson, by W. Diamond, revd., XXXI, 129, evaluated, XXXIV, 641
"Economist and the Historian," by R. M. Alt, paper, XXXIV, 245-46
Eddy, Norman, criticized by S. Colfax, XXVIII, 384-85, 386, 389-90
Eddy, Sherwood, *Kingdom of God and the Am. Dream*, noted, XXVIII, 313-14
Edes, Thomas, farmer, XXXV, 407
Edge, Walter E., *Jerseyman's Journal*, revd., XXXV, 706-707
Edgerton, Ronald B., revs., XXVI, 558-59
Edison, Thomas A., quoted, XXXIV, 81
Editor in Pol., by J. Daniels, revd., XXVIII, 285-86
"Editor's Point of View," by J. W. Caughey, paper, XXXV, 254-55
Edmunds, George T., and appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 407-10; favors Yellowstone Park, XXIX, 201; and Tenure of Office Act, XXXI, 227, XXXII, 389-98; land grant activities, XXXIII, 50-51; and isolationism, 377
Edmunds, James M., Mich. radical Repub., XXXV, 79, 80
Edmunds, Newton, and Ponca, XXIX, 495; Dak. terr. gov., XXXV, 80-81
Edsall, Bessie E., revs., XXVI, 402-403
Education, collegiate, Negro, XXVI, 123-24, XXVII, 109-11; in Ger., XXVI, 242-43; visual, in hist. teaching, 246; admin. of forums for, 403; at Transylvania Univ., 417; Negro, in Ala., 424-25; and in-service growth of soc. studies teachers, 556; use of newspapers in, 558-59; in U. S. hist., 559-60; pioneer, XXVII, 78; Von Holst and Am., 267-74; Mo. sec., 276, 615; in Ia., 276; in Ill., 276-77, 615-16; in Neb., 277-78; in Wis., 278; at Mt. Mary College, 328-29; comments of college pres. on, 342; hist. in ele. and sec., 612-13; and Civil War, XXVIII, 344-46; higher, in Miss. Val., XXIX, 209-10; adult, XXXI, 286-87; Harvard report on, XXXII, 583-85; and liberal arts colleges, XXXIII, 121-27; law and, 128-30; on prairie, 293-307, 401-402; Ph.D. programs, 309-10; humanities and, 310-11, 639-40; wartime, 311; demo. and, 461; on frontier, 463-64; chronology and geog. in hist. teaching, 629-39; for responsible living, 640-42; college, 642-44; hist. in gen. program of, XXXIV, 255
Education and Service Conditions of Teachers in Scandinavia, the Netherlands, and Finland, by A. M. Lindegren, noted, XXVIII, 247
Education and the People's Peace, revd., XXX, 570
Education for Negroes in Miss. since 1910, by C. H. Wilson, Sr., noted, XXXIV, 351
Education for Responsible Living, by W. B. Donham, revd., XXXIII, 640-42
Education in Ger., by A. M. Lindegren, noted, XXVI, 242-43
Education of a Gentleman: Jefferson Davis at Transylvania, 1821-24, by M. N. Wagers, noted, XXX, 464
Educators Guide to Free Films, comp. and ed. by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor, revd., XXXII, 587-88
Edward Bellamy, by A. E. Morgan, revd., XXXI, 596-98

Edward Douglas White, by M. C. Klinkhamer, revd., XXXI, 299-300, evaluated, XXXIV, 650
Edward Eggleston, by W. P. Randel, revd., XXXIII, 660-61
Edward Kavanagh, by W. L. Lucey, revd., XXXIV, 298-99
Edward Livingston, by W. B. Hatcher, revd., XXVIII, 93-94
Edward VII, of Eng., visits U. S., XXIX, 33
Edwards, Alfred S., XXXV, 596, 599
Edwards, Charles, advice of, XXX, 406
Edwards, Clarence R., and col. admin., XXX, 531
Edwards, Everett E., *Guide for Courses in the Hist. of Am. Ag.*, noted, XXVI, 643; ed., *Jefferson and Ag.*, noted, XXX, 610; *Refs. on the Significance of the Frontier in Am. Hist.*, cited, XXXIV, 85; *Bibliog. of the Hist. of Ag.*, and *Guide for Courses in the Hist. of Am. Ag.*, cited, 94; co-comp., *Bibliog. on the Ag. of the Am. Indians*, cited, 95; revs., XXVII, 459-60, XXVIII, 265-66, XXX, 108-109, XXXI, 463-64; work cited, XXXIII, 398, 399, XXXIV, 454
Edwards, Jonathan, Winslow biog. of, revd., XXVII, 454-55
Edwards, Nelson G., log of, printed, XXXI, 539-78
Edwards, Timothy, XXIX, 20
Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian, by E. W. and A. E. Stearn, noted, XXXII, 627-28
"Effect of the Civil War on the Public Health Movt.," by H. D. Kramer, XXXV, 449-62
Egbert, Donald D., *Princeton Portraits*, revd., XXXV, 108-109
Eggleston, Edward, influ. on Am. hist., XXXIII, 391, 393; Randel biog. of, revd., 660-61; background, XXXV, 428
Eggleston, Percy C., XXXV, 641
Eichner, Francis, co-ed., *When Our Town Was Young*, revd., XXXII, 585-86
Eide, Richard B., *N. Star Ed.: J. A. Wheelock*, revd., XXXII, 146-47
Eighteenth Cent. N. C. Imprints, 1749-1800, by D. C. McMurtrie, noted, XXVI, 298-99
Eiseley, Loren C., revs., XXX, 306-307
Eiseman, Ruby, co-auth., *J. A. Brashear*, revd., XXVII, 278-79
Eisenhower, Dwight D., Davis biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 325-27; in Africa, XXXV, 241, 242
Eisenschiml, Otto, *Reviewers Revd.*, noted, XXVII, 172; *In the Shadow of Lincoln's Death*, noted, XXIX, 294-95; co-auth., *As Luck Would Have It*, revd., XXXV, 690-91
Eldridge, John S., pres. of Erie R. R., XXXIII, 617, 622, 623
Eleazar Wheelock: Founder of Dartmouth College, by J. D. McCallum, revd., XXVI, 609-10
Election, 1824, in N. C., XXVI, 259-60; 1844, in N. Y., XXXI, 226; 1850, in S., XXXIV, 130; 1856, and mob violence in S., XXIX, 365-66; 1860, in Mo., XXIX, 63-64; in N. Y., 68; and S. P. Chase, 528-33; Lincoln's campaign, XXXII, 127-28; S. Unionists and, XXXIV, 130-31; slave states in, 307-308; effect of success on Repubs., XXXV, 77; 1860-1936, Ewing study of, revd., XXVII, 659-60; 1862, and A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 62-66; 1864, R. Smith on, XXVI, 551-52; Milligan case and, XXX, 224; in Ind., XXXI, 41-58; and B. F. Butler, XXXIII, 537-71; 1876, and B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 3-30; 1884, in N. Y., XXXII, 392; 1892, Knoles study of, noted, XXIX, 296; 1894, in Tenn., XXXIV, 297; 1896, S. Gompers and, XXIX, 394-400; Bryan campaign, XXXIV, 367-404; 1896-1944, Ewing study of, revd., 701-702; 1912, Wilson and, 320-21; 1918, price control and, XXXV, 29-60; 1922, in Neb., XXVI, 394; 1924, MacKay study of, revd., XXXIV, 506-507; 1932-44, Robinson study of, revd., 706-707
Elements of Gen. Pathology, by A. Chomel, cited, XXXIV, 604
Eleven Twenty-Six: Decade of Soc. Sci. Research, ed. by L. Wirth, revd., XXVIII, 317-18
Elgin-Grey Papers, 1846-52, ed. by A. G. Doughty, revd., XXVIII, 94-95
Elias Boudinot, Cherokee, by R. H. Gabriel, revd., XXVIII, 435-36
Elihu Root, by P. C. Jessup, revd., XXVI, 278, cited, XXXIV, 639, 640, 642
Eliot, Charles W. *et al.*, *For the Honor of the Nat.*, revd., XXVI, 633-34; favors dancing, XXIX, 34; isolationist, XXXIII, 377
Eliot, Margaret S., co-ed., *Guide to Depositories of MS. Colls. in Pa.*, noted, XXVI, 650
Elizabeth Lloyd and the Whittiers, ed. by T. F. Currier, revd., XXVII, 134
Elkanah and Mary Walker, by C. M. Drury, revd., XXVII, 330-31
Elliott, Margaret A., *My Aunt Louisa and Wilson*, noted, XXXI, 634-35, cited, XXXIV, 641
Ellis, Beverly H., XXXIII, 610
Ellis, David M., revs., XXXII, 113-14, 607-608; on "R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," 557-63; "Forfeiture of R. R. Land Grants, 1867-94,"

XXXIII, 27-60; comments on art. by, summarized, 266-67; *Landlords and Farmers in the Hudson-Mohawk Region*, revd., 331-32
Ellis, Elmer, ed. "Teacher's Section," XXVI, 71-76; revs., 112-13, 246, XXVII, 510-11, 678, XXX, 127, XXXII, 110-11, XXXIII, 461, XXXIV, 140-41, 320-21; "Public Opinion and the Income Tax, 1860-1900," XXVII, 225-42; "Mr. Dooley," paper, XXVIII, 219, 220, 222; *Henry M. Teller*, revd., 114; *Mr. Dooley's Am.*, revd., 618-19; essay on L. Pelzer, XXXIII, 208-11; study cited, 404; report of, XXXV, 359-60
Ellis, John T., *Formative Yrs. of the Cath. Univ. of Am.*, revd., XXXIII, 486-87
Ellis, L. Ethan, "N. W. and the Reciprocity Agree. of 1911," XXVI, 55-66; *Reciprocity, 1911*, revd., XXVII, 661-63; *Print Paper Pendulum*, revd., XXXV, 692-93; revs., XXXII, 421-23, XXXIV, 664-66
Ellis, Powhatan, sketch of, XXXIII, 608
Ellis, Thomas H., and Chicago fire, XXXIII, 609-16
Ellison, Joseph W., revs., XXVII, 476-77
Ellison, Lincoln, revs., XXX, 125
Ellsworth, Clayton S., "Frontier Churches in 1850 and 1890," paper, XXVIII, 213, 214; revs., XXX, 608, XXXII, 457-58; "Clio and the Camera," XXXI, 579-84
Ellsworth, Henry L., descript. of a trip through Okla. in 1832, XXIX, 387-93
Ellsworth, Oliver, XXXV, 474-75
Ellwood, Charles A., co-ed., *Lester F. Ward*, revd., XXVII, 309-10
Elsbree, Willard S., *Am. Teacher*, revd., XXVI, 559-60
Ely, Richard T., autobiog., revd., XXVI, 117-18, cited, XXXIII, 402; biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521; and free silver, XXXIV, 397
Ely, William, and Burr's plot, XXXI, 528
Ely & Strong Co., pubs., XXXV, 421
Emancipation, slave, in U. S., pubs. on, XXVI, 371; and fed. troops, XXXI, 200-201; and M. Simpson, XXXV, 264; in Jamaica, XXIX, 354. *See also* Abolition and Antislavery
Emberson, Frances G., co-ed., *Ozark Folksongs*, Vol. I, revd., XXXIV, 149-50; Vol. II, revd., XXXV, 327-28
Embree, Edwin R., *Indians of the Ams.*, revd., XXVI, 561-62
Emerson, Donald E., *Richard Hildreth*, revd., XXXV, 104-105
Emerson, Haven, aids Indian reform, XXXII, 337
Emerson, Henry I., proposes control of 1918 cotton prices, XXXV, 42
Emerson, Ralph W., effect of Civil War on, XXVII, 19-20; and relig. liberalism, XXVIII, 352-53; pub. of, XXXIV, 593
Emerson, Rupert, *Netherlands Indies and the U. S.*, noted, XXIX, 446
Emigrant Aid Co., XXXV, 670
Émigrés in the Wilderness, by T. W. Clarke, revd., XXVIII, 460-61
Emily Donelson of Tenn., by P. W. Burke, revd., XXIX, 434-35
Emmons, Della G., *Sacajawea of the Shoshones*, noted, XXX, 414
Emmons, Samuel F., *Clarence King Memoirs*, cited, XXXIV, 37, 57
Empire of Dust, by L. Svobida, revd., XXVII, 694, cited, XXXIV, 95
Empire on the 7 Seas, by J. T. Adams, revd., XXVII, 321
Empire or Indep., 1774-83, by W. A. Brown, XXVIII, 256-57
Encyclopaedia of World Hist., ed. by W. L. Langer, revd., XXVII, 677-78; new edit., noted, XXXV, 723-24
Encyclopedia of Am. Quaker Genealogy, ed. by W. W. Hinshaw, noted, XXX, 453
End of Track, by J. H. Kyner, cited, XXXIV, 90
Ending of Hereditary Am. Fortunes, by G. Myers, revd., XXVII, 492-94
Enduring Federalist, ed. by C. A. Beard, revd., XXXV, 298-99
Engberg, George B., "Who Were the Lumberjacks? The Labor Supply in the Lakes States Region," paper, XXXV, 252
Engelmann, George, favors Ger. consulate at St. Louis, XXX, 508-509, 510
Engineering, r. r., in O. and Ky., N. Macneale and, XXVI, 183-92
Engines of Demo., by R. Burlingame, revd., XXVIII, 122-23
England, T. F. Bayard and, XXVIII, 450; and U. S. annex. of Philippines, 546-62; sea power and N. Am. col. policy, XXIX, 96-97; historians of, during World War I, 164-65; in Ore. terr., XXX, 3-24; expan. of, 1558-1625, p. 266; in Saxon period, XXXI, 111; Cheyney hist. of, revd., XXXII, 103-104; in World War II, XXXIV, 444; Am. land claims and, 551-88
England, J. Merton, revs., XXXIII, 655-56
England's Commercial and Col. Policy, Vol. IV, by C. M. Andrews, revd., XXVI, 84-85
Engle, C. A., and irrigation of Indian lands, XXXII, 343
English, W. Francis, contrib., "Teacher's Section," XXVI, 399; revs., 244, 244-45, XXXIV, 684-85; "Pioneer Lawyers in the Miss. Val.," paper, XXXI, 236;

Pioneer Lawyer and Jurist in Mo., revd., XXXIV, 488-89
English, William H., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 364, 366, 367
"English Settlement in Ill. and Its Rivals," by E. Risch, paper, XXIX, 220-21
Ennis, Thomas E., revs., XXXV, 529-30
Epic of Latin Am., by J. A. Crow, revd., XXXIII, 494-95
Epidemics, cholera, in U. S., XXVI, 91-92
Episcopal church, and Jefferson, XXX, 188; in Alaska, XXXI, 149; in early Va., XXXIV, 559, 565, 604, XXXV, 114-16
Equitable Life Assurance Soc., XXXIV, 232, 233
Equity, and radicalism in N. W., XXVI, 387
Equity Co-op. Exchange, rise of, XXXII, 31-62; decline of, XXXIV, 405-26
Equity Co-op. Packing Co., XXXIV, 418
Era of the Am. Revo., ed. by R. B. Morris, revd., XXVII, 98-99
Erato, by W. D. Gallagher, cited, XXXV, 421
Erdmann, Benno, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Erickson, Edgar L., "Coordinated Program of Micro-Reprod. of Basic Hist. Source Materials," paper, XXXIV, 238
Erie Canal, novel on, noted, XXXI, 277
Erie Co. (O.), sale of bks. in, XXXIV, 607
Erie R. R., in Oil Ring, XXXIII, 91-114; men of, 662
Erie Ring, and Standard Oil Co., XXXIII, 89-114; variance of views concerning, 617-28
Erosion, need for study of effect of, XXXI, 506-508
Erskine, John, *Philharmonic-Sym. Soc. of N. Y.*, noted, XXX, 125-26
Esarey, Logan, death noted, XXX, 231; *Ind. Home*, noted, 449-50; work cited, XXXIII, 396
Escherich, Theodore, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Escudero, Don Jose A. de, chronicle of, revd., XXIX, 593-94
Espinosa, J. Manuel, *Crusaders of the Rio Grande*, revd., XXIX, 248-50; revs., XXX, 300
Essay Upon the Govt. of the Eng. Plantations on the Continent of Am., With 2 Memoranda by William Byrd, ed. by L. B. Wright, noted, XXXII, 458-59
Essays in Am. Eco. Hist., by F. Redlich, noted, XXXI, 312
Essays in Can. Hist., ed. by R. Flenley, revd., XXVII, 157-58
Essays in Mod. Eng. Hist., revd., XXVIII, 134-35
Essays in Pan-Am., by J. B. Lockey, revd., XXVII, 486-87
Essays in the Hist. of the Am. Negro, by H. Aptheker, revd., XXXIV, 673-75
Essays of Historiog., by J. C. Malin, revd., XXXIV, 515-16
Establishment of Const. Govt. in Newfoundland, by A. H. McLintock, revd., XXIX, 99-100
"Establishment of the 1st Prussian Consulate in the W.," by C. F. Schneider, XXX, 507-20
Esterquest, Frank L., "State Compliance with the Principles of the Fed. Const.," paper, XXX, 217; "Hist. Without Chronology or Geog.," XXXIII, 629-39
Estes, W. B., XXXV, 573
Estlin, J. B., contrib. to abolition, XXXII, 65
Ethan Allen, by S. H. Holbrook, revd., XXVIII, 260
Etheridge, Emerson, on slave trade, XXVII, 572-73; opposes J. Sherman, XXIX, 326
Ethnology, of Pueblo, XXVI, 586-87
Etiquette, hist. of, in U. S., XXXIV, 301
Europe, lit. about Am., XXVIII, 3-26; Am. experience in, XXXIV, 283-84
"Evaluation of the Imperial School of Col. Historians," sess. on, XXXV, 256-57
Evangelicals, Revolutionists and Idealists, by F. J. McConnell, noted, XXX, 120
Evans, Charles, work cited, XXXI, 371, 373
Evans, Edward, XXVIII, 219
Evans, George H., and land question, XXXIII, 39
Evans, George M., XXXV, 9
Evans, George W. B., *Mex. Gold Trail*, revd., XXXII, 611-12
Evans, Hartman K., on sheep trailing, XXVIII, 533; "Sheep Trailing from Ore. to Wyo.," 581-92
Evans, John, XXXV, 82
Evans, John, Jr., cattleman, XXXV, 406
Evans, Lewis, Gipson biog. of, revd., XXVI, 410-11
Evans, Luther H., and Hist. Records Survey, XXXI, 374, 376, XXXIV, 16, 19
Evarts, William M., Barrows biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 611-12; offers G. W. Curtis diplom. post, XXXII, 238
Eveleth (Minn.), hist. of, noted, XXVI, 300
Evenden, Edward S., *Teacher Educ. in a Demo. at War*, noted, XXIX, 578
Everett, Edward, praised by F. Hunt, XXX, 397; on commerce, 401
Everglades, of Fla., Hanna study of, revd., XXXV, 524-25
Everglades: R. of Grass, by M. S. Douglas, revd., XXXV, 110-11
Everson, E. H., XXXV, 574-75

Everson, Ida G., *George Henry Calvert*, revd., XXXII, 135-36
Everts, T. C., and Yellowstone Park, XXIX, 195
Everyday Things in Am. Life, by W. C. Langdon, revd., XXIX, 276-78
Everyman His Own Historian, by C. L. Becker, noted, XXXV, 546
Evolution, contro. in Am. over, XXVIII, 339-68
Evolution of Mod. Latin Am., by R. A. Humphreys, noted, XXXIV, 352
Ewers, John C., *Plains Indian Painting*, revd., XXVII, 472-73; co-comp., *Prelim. Bibliog. on the Am. Fur Trade*, noted, 502-503
Ewing, Cortez A. M., *Pres. Elecs.*, 1860-1936, revd., XXVII, 659-60; *Cong. Elecs., 1896-1944*, revd., XXXIV, 701-702
Ewing, Russell C., revs., XXXIV, 115-17
Ewing, Thomas, Jr., XXXV, 83
Ewing, William B., XXXV, 619
Executive Journals of the Council of Col. Va., Vol. V, ed. by W. L. Hall, revd., XXXIII, 477-78
Exile Without an End, by C. J. Milling, noted, XXXI, 151
Expansion of S. C., 1729-65, by R. L. Meriwether, revd., XXVIII, 82-83
Expatriation, in U. S., before 1907, XXX, 113
Expenditures, fed., 1775-1894, XXVII, 499-500
Exploration of Early Am., 1800-50, by E. W. Gilbert, cited, XXXIV, 92
Expropriation of For.-Owned Property in Mex., by W. C. Gordon, noted, XXIX, 123-25
Eyre, James K., Jr., "Russia and the Am. Acquisition of the Philippines," XXVIII, 539-62

Fabens, Charles H., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 339
Fabianism, XXXV, 586, 589, 597
Fabulous Hoosier, by J. Fisher, revd., XXXIV, 316-17
Faces We See, by M. G. Barnwell, revd., XXVII, 142-43
"Facetious News Writing, 1833-83," by F. L. Mott, XXIX, 35-54
"Facetious Reporting and Editing in Am. Newspapers, 1833-83," by F. L. Mott, paper, XXVIII, 218
Fackler, Calvin M., *Early Days in Danville* (Ky.), noted, XXVIII, 641-42
Facsimile reprod. of out-of-print bks., XXVI, 303
Factories in the Field: Migratory Farm Labor in Calif., by C. McWilliams, revd., XXVI, 629-30
Fagley, Frederick L., co-auth., *Hist. of Am. Congregationalism*, noted, XXIX, 629-30
Fahrney, Ralph R., revs., XXVIII, 644
Failures of Peace: Search for a Negotiated Peace During the 1st World War, by K. Forster, noted, XXIX, 123-24
Fair, James, Lewis biog. of, revd., XXXV, 132-33
Fairbank, John K., *U. S. and China*, revd., XXXV, 529-30
Fairbanks, Charles W., XXXIII, 378
Fairchild, David, memoirs cited, XXXIII, 403
Fairchild, Henry P., *People*, revd., XXVI, 606
Fairchild, Herman L., XXXV, 701
Fairlie, John A., co-ed., *Ill. Studies in the Soc. Sciences*, Vol. XXIV, No. 3, revd., XXVII, 123
Fairman, Charles, *Mr. Justice Miller and the Supreme Ct.*, revd., XXVI, 604-605
Fall, Albert B., and Indian land, XXXII, 334, 335, 340, 344, XXXIII, 382
Falnes, Oscar J., revs., XXXIV, 288-89
False Prophets of Peace, by W. A. Linn, revd., XXVII, 129-30
Famous Sheriffs & W. Outlaws, by W. M. Raine, cited, XXXIV, 93
Fanning, Nathaniel, quoted, XXIX, 234
Far E. Policy of the U. S., by A. W. Griswold, revd., XXVI, 126-27
Far W., hist. sources of, XXXV, 61-76
Farber, James, *Texas, C. S. A.*, noted, XXXIV, 732
Farish, Hunter D., *Circuit Rider Dismounts*, revd., XXVI, 434-35; ed., *Williamsburg Restoration Hist. Studies*, No. 1, revd., XXVII, 501; ed., *Journal & Letters of Philip Vickers Fithian, 1773-74*, revd., XXX, 419-20; death noted, XXXI, 661
Farley, James A., *Jim Farley's Story: The Roosevelt Yrs.*, revd., XXXV, 337-38
Farm Bureau, fed., XXXIV, 408
Farm Holiday Assoc., XXXV, 580, 583
Farm prices, 1896-97, XXXIV, 390-93
Farm tenancy, program of, XXVI, 447; and Turner hypothesis, XXVII, 383-84
Farmar, Robert, XXXII, 500
Farmer, Hallie, revs., XXIX, 628, XXXI, 634-35; work cited, XXXIV, 90
Farmer, Paul, revs., XXXIV, 515-16
Farmer in the 2nd World War, by W. W. Wilcox, revd., XXXIV, 709-10
"Farmer Movts. of the Post-Populist Per.," by T. Saloutos, paper, XXVIII, 212
Farmers' Alliance, and radicalism in N. W., XXVI, 383, XXIX, 552-54, 555; Minn., 1885, XXXII, 39; stand on free silver, XXXIV, 371, 426

"Farmers' Alliance in Mo.," by Homer Clevenger, paper, XXXI, 227
"Farmers' Alliance Subtreasury Plan and European Precedents," by J. C. Malin, XXXI, 255-60
Farmer's Last Frontier: Ag., 1860-97, by F. A. Shannon, revd., XXXII, 425-27, cited, XXIV, 94
Farmers' Union, XXXIV, 408, 423, 426; work of J. A. Simpson in, XXXV, 563-84
Farms and Farmers, by W. H. Clark, revd., XXXIII, 357-58
Farnam, Henry W., *Chaps. in the Hist. of Soc. Legis. in the U. S. to 1860*, revd., XXVI, 430
Farnham, Russel, XXX, 22
Farnsworth, John F., Ill. rep., XXIX, 331
Farnsworth, R. W. C., work cited, XXXIII, 420
Farnum, Mabel, *7 Golden Cities*, noted, XXX, 448-49
Farragut, David G., Lewis biog. of, Vol. I, revd., XXVIII, 273; Vol. II, revd., XXX, 429-30; regrets Butler's removal, XXXIII, 539; favored for vice-pres., 558, XXXIV, 638
Farrand, Max, XXV, 485, 488, 490
Farrell, John T., ed. *Superior Ct. Diary of W. S. Johnson*, noted, XXIX, 459-60
Farrington, S. Kip, Jr., *Railroading from the Head End*, noted, XXX, 301
Fashion, hist. of, XXVI, 146
Fast, Howard, *Freedom Road*, revd., XXXI, 590-91; *P. Henry*, revd., XXXII, 103; ed., *Selected Work of Tom Paine*, noted, 148-49
Fat Yrs. and the Lean, by B. Minton and J. Stuart, revd., XXVII, 513
Father L. Hennepin's Descript. of La., tr. by M. E. Cross, revd., XXVI, 77-78
Faulkner, Edward H., *2nd Look*, revd., XXXIV, 514-15
Faulkner, Harold U., revs., XXVI, 429, XXX, 99-100, XXXIII, 156-57; *Am. Pol. and Soc. Hist.*, 2nd edit., noted, XXIX, 300-301; 3rd edit., noted, XXX, 249; 4th edit., noted, XXXII, 462; *Am. Eco. Hist.*, 5th edit., noted, XXX, 612; *et al., Am. Way of Life*, revd., XXXII, 586-87
Faust, A. B., ed., *Oberon*, revd., XXVII, 682-83, quoted, XXIX, 55
Faust, C. H. *et al., Philos. of Am. Demo.*, revd., XXX, 574-75
Fawcett, Joseph W., journal of, revd., XXXII, 303-304
Fay, Jay W., *Am. Psych. before W. James*, revd., XXVI, 405
Feathers in a Dark Sky, by R. Wilcox, noted, XXIX, 126-27
Federal Control of the W. Apaches, 1848-86, by R. H. Ogle, revd., XXVIII, 140
Federal Farm Board, XXXV, 567, 568, 569
Federal Income Tax, by R. G. and G. C. Blakey, revd., XXVII, 491-92
Federal Reserve Board, XXXV, 46
Federal Trade Comm., XXXIV, 415
Federal Writers' Project, *see* specific titles of published works
Federalism as a Demo. Process, by R. Pound *et al.*, revd., XXIX, 280-81
Federalist, ed. by C. A. Beard, revd., XXXV, 298-99
Federalist party, XXXIV, 465
Federalists; Study in Admin. Hist., by L. D. White, revd., XXXV, 502-503
Fee, Chester A., *Chief Joseph*, cited, XXXIV, 91
Fee, John G., abolitionist, XXIX, 367
Feith, J. A., jt.-auth., *Manual for the Arrangement and Descript. of Archives*, revd., XXVII, 319-20
Felch, Alpheus, XXXV, 609
Felix Grundy, by J. H. Parks, revd., XXVII, 291
Feminine Fifties, by F. L. Pattee, revd., XXVII, 479-80
Fenian Movt., XXXIV, 656
Ferguson, Champ, Sensing biog. of, noted, XXIX, 461
Ferguson, John H., *Am. Diplom. and the Boer War*, revd., XXVI, 596
Ferguson, R. J., revs., XXVIII, 268-69
Ferguson, Robert H., collab., *Am. Way of Life*, noted, XXIX, 645-46
Fergusons of Texas, by O. F. Nalle, noted, XXXIII, 699
Ferleger, Herbert R., co-ed., *T. Roosevelt Cyclopedia*, revd., XXVIII, 279-80; *D. A. Wells*, noted, XXX, 110-11
Fernald, Bert M., XXXIII, 382
Ferris, Orange, on S. Claims Comm., XXXII, 199
Ferris, W. A., *Life in the Rocky Mts.*, revd., XXVII, 651, cited, XXX, 379, 389, 394
Ferry, Thomas W., XXXIV, 80
Fess, Simeon D., quoted, XXXV, 55
Fessenden, by H. M. Fessenden, revd., XXVII, 697-98
Fessenden, Helen M., *Fessenden*, revd., XXVII, 697-98
Fessenden, Reginald, Fessenden biog. of, revd., XXVII, 697-98
Fessenden, William P., XXXI, 191; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 362, XXXIII, 559
Festivals, Games, and Amusements, by H. Smith, cited, XXIX, 8
Festivals in San Francisco, revd., XXVII, 333-34
Few Thoughts for a Young Man, by H. Mann, pub. and sale of, XXXIV, 606-607

Fichte, Bernard, letter of, on Mardi Gras, 1883, XXX, 562-64
Fiction, hist., on Indians and pioneers, XXVII, 502
Fiddles in the Cumberlands, by A. McDowell, noted, XXXI, 150-51
Field, Carter, *Bernard Baruch*, revd., XXXI, 609-10
Field, David D., XXIX, 324, 534; favors B. Butler to control N. Y. draft riots, XXXIII, 543; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 610, 614, 624
Field, Eugene, XXXV, 428
Field, Stephen J., on private property, XXXI, 346-47
Fields, by C. Richter, revd., XXXIII, 463-64
Fifty Years of Public Life, by D. C. Roper, revd., XXIX, 272
Fight for the Panama Route, by D. C. Miner, revd., XXVIII, 124-25
"Fightin' Joe" Wheeler, by J. P. Dyer, revd., XXVIII, 451-52
Fighting Joe Hooker, by W. H. Hebert, revd., XXXI, 610-11
Fighting Liberal; Autobiog. of George W. Norris, revd., XXXII, 273-74
Fighting Men of the W., by D. Coolidge, cited, XXXIV, 93
Fighting Politician: N. P. Banks, by F. H. Harrington, revd., XXXV, 315-16
Fighting S., by J. T. Graves, noted, XXX, 458
Filibustering in the Sen., by F. L. Burdette, revd., XXVII, 338
Filler, Louis, "Edward Bellamy and the Spiritual Unrest," paper, XXXIII, 270; *Crusaders for Am. Liberalism*, evaluated, XXXIV, 648
Filley, Chauncey I., XXIX, 545
Fillmore, Millard, XXXIV, 101, XXXV, 623
Films, free, guide to, revd., XXXII, 587-88
Finance, Union during Civil War, XXVI, 395-98; and relations with Eng., 1861-65, pp. 512-22; and recent U. S. diplom., 597-98; and J. P. Morgan, XXVII, 120-21; and depression, 340
Financial Questions in U. S. For. Policy, by J. W. Gantenbein, revd., XXVI, 597-98
Financing Eco. Security in the U. S., by W. Withers, revd., XXVII, 339-40
Findla, James, XXXV, 9
Fine, Benjamin, N. Y. *Times* survey of U. S. hist. by, XXIX, 238-42, 566; *Demo. Educ.*, revd., XXXIII, 461
Finland, writings on Am. in, XXVIII, 19
Finley, John H., *Coming of the Scot*, revd., XXVII, 321-22
Finn Burnett, by R. B. David, revd., XXVI, 107-108
Finney, Charles G., movt. created by, XXXI, 338
Finnie, Richard, *Can. Moves N.*, revd., XXIX, 283
Firewater and Forked Tongues, by M. L. McCreight, noted, XXXIV, 533
Firmness in the Right, by C. Alder and A. M. Margalith, revd., XXXIII, 653-54
First Ams. in N. Africa: W. Eaton's Struggle Against the Barbary Pirates, 1799-1805, by L. B. Wright and J. H. Macleod, revd., XXXII, 447-48
First Battle, by W. J. Bryan, evaluated, XXXIV, 367
"First Campaign of Publicity for Fla.," by C. L. Mowat, XXX, 359-76
First Cent. of Flight in Am., by J. Milbank, Jr., revd., XXX, 443-44
First Cent. of the John Carter Brown Library, by L. C. Wroth, revd., XXXIII, 508
First Exped. of Vargas into New Mex., 1692, tr. by J. M. Espinosa, revd., XXIX, 595-96
First Frontier, by R. V. Coleman, revd., XXXV, 677-78
First Gentlemen of Va., by L. B. Wright, revd., XXVII, 453-54
First Lincoln Campaign, by R. H. Luthin, revd., XXXII, 127-28
First Mich. Frontier, by C. Goodrich, revd., XXVII, 633-34
First Negro Med. Soc., by W. M. Cobb, revd., XXVII, 307-309
First 100 Yrs. of MacMurray College, by M. Watters, revd., XXXV, 147-48
First Scientific Explor. of Russian Am. and the Purchase of Alaska, by J. A. James, revd., XXIX, 604-605
First to Awaken, by G. Hicks and R. Bennett, noted, XXVII, 526
"First with the Most" Forrest, by R. S. Henry, revd., XXXI, 611-12
Fiscal Impact of Federalism in the U. S., by J. A. Maxwell, revd., XXXIII, 673-74
Fisch, M. H., revs., XXVII, 513-14
Fish, Carl R., on Tenure of Office Act, XXXII, 390; at Wis. Univ., XXXIV, 24; "Lincoln and the Patronage," cited, XXXV, 642
Fish, Hamilton, and reform Repubs., XXXII, 7, 13, 18
Fisher, Anne B., *Salinas* [R.], noted, XXXII, 140
Fisher, Carl, Fisher biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 316-17
Fisher, Jane, *Fabulous Hoosier*, revd., XXXIV, 316-17
Fisher, Lillian E., revs., XXVII, 92-93, XXX, 444-45
Fisher, Reginald G., co-auth., *Mission*

Monuments of New Mex., revd., XXXI, 301-302
Fisk, Clinton B., gen., quoted, XXXV, 264
Fisk, James, in oil ring, XXXIII, 91, 93-101; partner in control of Erie, 622-23
Fiske, John, and evolution, XXVIII, 356-57, XXXV, 258, 468
Fitch, Samuel, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 529, 532, 534
Fite, Gilbert C., "Norbeck and the Defeat of the Nonpartisan League in S. D.," XXXIII, 217-36; "Rise and Decline of Agrarian Socialism in S. D., 1912-21," paper, XXXIV, 242; "J. A. Simpson," XXXV, 563-84; work cited, XXXIV, 645; revs., 709-10
Fithian, Philip, quoted, XXIX, 31; journal of, revd., XXX, 419-20
Fithian, William M., farm of, XXXV, 402
Fitzgibbon, Russell H., revs., XXVIII, 600-601, XXIX, 133
Fitzhugh, George, Wish biog. of, revd., XXX, 596
Fitzhugh, William, in col. Va., XXVII, 453-54
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 361
Fitzpatrick, Edward A., co-ed., *Newspaper in the Classroom*, revd., XXVI, 558-59; co-ed., *Autobiog. of a College*, revd., XXVII, 328-29; *McCarthy of Wis.*, revd., XXXI, 470-71, cited, XXXIV, 645
Fitzpatrick, Thomas, fur trader, XXX, 384, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394; Hafen and Ghent biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 91, XXXV, 63
Five Civilized Tribes, by G. Foreman, cited, XXXIV, 91, XXXV, 63
Five N. C. Negro Educators, by N. C. Newbold, revd., XXVII, 109-11
Flag of the U. S., by M. M. Quaife, revd., XXIX, 607-608
Flagg, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 214, 215, 218
Flagler, Henry, and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 89-93
Flanagan, John T., *James Hall*, noted, XXIX, 292; ed., *Am. is W.*, noted, XXXII, 622-23; quoted, XXXIV, 246
Fleming, Denna F., communic. from, XXVI, 468-69; *U. S. and World Ct.*, revd., XXXII, 129-30
Fleming, R. H., co-ed., *Colin Robertson's Corresp. Bk.*, revd., XXVII, 627-28
Fleming, Walter L., XXXIV, 10, 28
Fleming, William, Jefferson writes to, XXX, 173
Flenley, R., ed., *Essays in Can. Hist.*, revd., XXVII, 157-58
Flenniken, Robert P., XXXV, 86, 87
Fletcher, Inglis, *Men of Albemarle*, revd., XXIX, 584
Fletcher, John G., *Ark.*, revd., XXXIV, 660-61
Fletcher, Robert S., revs., XXVI, 568-70, XXX, 108, 427-28; *Hist. of Oberlin College*, revd., 426-27, cited, XXXIII, 401; notes death of W. P. Rogers, XXXV, 720
Flexner, Abraham *et al.*, *The Humanities After the War*, revd., XXXI, 285-86; *H. S. Pritchett*, revd., 290, evaluated, XXXIV, 649
Flexner, Helen T., *Quaker Childhood*, revd., XXVIII, 138-39
Flexner, James F. and Simon, *William Henry Welch*, revd., XXIX, 270-71
Flexner, Simon, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Flick, Alexander C., asst. by G. S. Lobrano, *S. J. Tilden*, revd., XXVII, 303-304
Flight from the Flag, by G. W. Dalzell, revd., XXVIII, 106-107
Flight into Oblivion, by A. J. Hanna, revd., XXVI, 98-99
Fling, Fred M., XXXIII, 10
Flint, Timothy, and James K. Paulding, XXXIV, 105-11; writings of, XXXV, 415, 416, 421
Flint, Winston A., *Progressive Movt. in Vt.*, revd., XXIX, 272-73
Flippin, Percy S., "Archives of the U. S. Govt.: A Doc. Hist.," XXVI, 67-70; revs., XXX, 420-21
Flood, James, Lewis biog. of, revd., XXXV, 132-33
Flores, Angel, tr., *Chile*, noted, XXX, 295; tr., *Ger. in the Conquest of Am.*, revd., 582-83
Florida, S., Jennings hist. of, noted, XXVI, 454; rebellions in W., XXVII, 31; War of 1812 in, XXVIII, 178-81, 185; Abbey hist. of, revd., 251-52; Sp. defenses of, XXIX, 247-48; 1st publicity campaign for, XXX, 359-76; Brit. W., 1763-83, p. 459; imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 382; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 242; readings on, 699; Huguenot settlement in, XXXIV, 120-21; coastal defenses, 623; Everglades, XXXV, 110-11; Lake Okeechobee, 524-25
Florida Becomes a State, ed. by D. Dodd, revd., XXXIII, 492-94
Florida During the Terr. Days, by S. W. Martin, noted, XXXII, 141-42
Florida, Land of Change, by K. T. Abbey, revd., XXVIII, 251-52
Flory, William E. S., *Prisoners of War*, revd., XXIX, 431-32
Flournoy, John J., Coulter biog. of, revd., XXX, 116-17

Flowerree, Ruth, co-auth., *Pioneer Missourian*, revd., XXVI, 618-19
Floy, Michael, Jr., diary of, revd., XXIX, 101-102
Floyd, Charles, XXX, 22
Floyd, John, and Ore. terr., XXX, 3-24
Flush Production: Epic of Oil in the Gulf-S. W., by G. Forbes, noted, XXX, 120-21
Flynn, Edward J., *You're the Boss*, noted, XXXIV, 731
Foerster, Norman, ed., *The Humanities After the War*, revd., XXXI, 285-86
Foik, Paul J., ed., *Our Cath. Heritage in Texas*, revd., XXVII, 92-93
Foley, Allen R., revs., XXIX, 95-96, XXX, 287-88
Folk, Joseph W., gov. of Mo., XXIX, 554, 555, XXXIV, 644
Folkestad, H. O., XXXIV, 413
Folklore, New Eng., XXVI, 475; Texas, 651; studies of, needed, XXXI, 514-15
Folksongs, of Wis., recordings proposed, XXVII, 170; pub. of, 170; of Ozarks, XXXIV, 149-50, XXXV, 327-28
Folmsbee, Stanley J., *Sectionalism and Internal Improvements in Tenn., 1796-1845*, revd., XXVII, 106-107; revs., 683, XXIX, 276, XXXII, 623-24
Folsom, David, and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 187, 188, 191
Folsom, Joseph L., quoted, XXXV, 11
Folwell, W. W., corresp. cited, XXXIII, 402
Foner, Philip S., *Business and Slavery*, revd., XXIX, 435-36; ed., *Jefferson: Selections from his Writings*, revd., XXX, 574-75; *Complete Writings of T. Paine*, revd., XXXIII, 337-39; *Jews in Am. Hist., 1654-1865*, revd., 507-508
Fontenell, Henry, and Ponca, XXIX, 510, 511; fur trader, XXX, 389, 391, 395
Food, in S. during Civil War, XXVI, 234-36, 238, 239; in World War I, XXVIII, 644, XXIX, 116-17, XXXV, 36
Food and Drug Regulation, by S. Wilson, noted, XXIX, 454
"Food of Our Fathers," by E. N. Dick, paper, XXX, 220-21
Foote, Henry S., quoted, XXVII, 587; and mob violence, XXIX, 361
Footner, Hulbert, *Charles' Gift*, XXVII, 131; *Rs. of E. Shore*, revd., XXXI, 619-20
For Love of Country, comp. by W. Harper, noted, XXX, 248-49
For Love of Liberty, by L. R. Drury *et al.*, revd., XXVIII, 245
For the Honor of the Nat., by S. W. McCall *et al.*, revd., XXVI, 633-34
Foraker, Joseph B., Ohio sen., XXIX, 345; isolationist, XXXIII, 377, 378
Forbes, Allyn B., ed., *Winthrop Papers: 1631-37*, Vol. III, revd., XXXI, 135-36; *1645-49*, Vol. V, revd., XXXIV, 291-92; ed., *Proceeds. of the Mass. Hist. Soc.*, Vol. LXVII, revd., XXXIII, 155-56
Forbes, Esther, *Paul Revere*, revd., XXIX, 257-59
Forbes, Gerald, *Flush Production*, noted, XXX, 120-21; revs., XXXIII, 488, XXXV, 691-92
Forbes, John, writings on N. Am., revd., XXVI, 250-51
Forbis, Dorothy, revs., XXXIII, 664-65
Force, Peter, ed., *Tracts*, noted, XXXIV, 733
Ford, Guy S., ed., *Intro. to Hispanic Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVI, 454-55; revs., XXVII, 623-24
Ford, Harvey S., ed., *Memoirs of a Volunteer, 1861-63*, revd., XXXIV, 133-34
Ford, Henry, Simonds biog. of, noted, XXX, 298, XXXV, 655
Ford, J. Edward, *David Rittenhouse*, revd., XXXIII, 355-56
Ford, J. Howard, Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 581
Ford, Paul, work cited, XXXV, 467
Ford, Tom, and 1864 campaign, XXXIII, 548, 549, 559, 560
Ford, Worthington C., ed., *Letters of H. Adams (1892-1918)*, revd., XXVI, 115-16; quoted, XXIX, 166; XXX, 347; and A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 464, 468, 474, 478, 648, 654
Fordyce, James, *Sermons to Young People*, quoted, XXIX, 8
Foreign Influences in Am. Life, ed. by D. F. Bowers, revd., XXXII, 109-10
Foreign language press, value of, XXVII, 713-14
Foreign Policy of Thos. F. Bayard, 1885-97, by C. C. Tansill, revd., XXVIII, 449-51
Foreign relations, with Can., 1911 reciprocity agree., XXVI, 55-66, internatl. law and, 128-29, St. Lawrence commerce and, 291-92, 1849-74, XXVII, 463-64, 1830-42 crisis, XXVIII, 433-34, 1875-1911, XXXI, 303-304, and Gt. Brit., XXXII, 451-52, 594-96; and Ore. Terr., XXVI, 90-91, XXX, 3-24; with Japan, 1895-1905, XXVI, 125-26, 1931, XXXV, 187-202; 1941, p. 143, and World War II, 528-29; with China, XXVI, 126-27, XXXIII, 333-34, XXXV, 529-30; with Fr., 1798-1801, XXVI, 137, and Latin-Am. indep., XXVII, 315-16; with Gt. Brit., XXVI, 178, 1812-15, pp. 499-510, 1861-65, pp. 511-22, 1768-82, XXVIII, 85-86, 1774-83, pp. 256-57, 1775-1820, pp. 431-32, and Can., XXXII, 451-52, and Ashburton treaty, XXXIV, 187-200; and World War I, XXVI, 281-83,

reparations and, XXVII, 311-12, XXVIII, 133-34, 452-53, atrocity propaganda and, XXIX, 274-76, and U. S. relief, XXXII, 137-38; with Dominican Repub., XXVI, 456-57; with S. Am., 463-64, XXVII, 486-87, XXVIII, 600-601, 1890-1920, XXIX, 443-44, 1945, XXXIV, 331-32; with Sp., 1831-60, XXVI, 595, and La. Purchase, XXVII, 30, and 1819 treaty, 42, 465-66; with Boer Repubs., XXVI, 596-97; recent, XXVI, 461-62, 597-98, XXX, 258-59, 580-81, XXXI, 305, 448-49, XXXIII, 467-69; and trade agrees., XXVI, 601-602; with Mex., XXVI, 625, 1846-48, XXXIV, 687-88; C. A. Beard on, XXVI, 646, XXXIII, 467-69, XXXV, 532-34; Bailey hist. of, revd., XXVII, 126-27; Bemis hist. of, revd., XXIX, 615-17; Perkins hist. of, XXXI, 290-91; with Haiti, XXVIII, 95-96; letters of L. Anderson and, XXVIII, 116-17; and Panama Canal, 124-25; neutrality and, 129-30, XXXII, 215-30; War of 1812 and, XXVIII, 171-86; Monroe Doctrine and, 280-81; with Russia, and annex. of Philippines, 539-62, Dulles hist. of, revd., XXXI, 154-55; Brit. Columbia and, XXIX, 589-90; sess. on, XXXI, 237-39; Wilson and, 453-54, XXXII, 434-35; and F. Roosevelt, XXXV, 532-34; criticism of, XXXI, 623; and World Ct., XXXII, 129-30; and Far E., 131-32; Lincoln and, 261-62; and isolation, 272-73, XXXIII, 377-90, 467-69; and Papal States, XXXII, 617-18; 1933 London Conf. and, XXXIII, 260-61; and United Nats., 324; Middle W. and, 377-90; future, 386-90; and Jews, 653-54; with Near E., XXXIV, 329-30; and internatl. diplom., 480-81, XXXV, 333-34; and C. Hull, 335-37; F. Roosevelt and, 532-34

Foreman, Carolyn T., *Indians Abroad*, noted, XXXI, 307-308, XXXV, 73; *Cross Timbers*, revd., 328-29

Foreman, Grant, *Marcy and the Gold Seekers*, revd., XXVI, 263-64; ed., *Pathfinder in the S. W.; A. W. Whipple*, revd., XXVIII, 302-303; *Hist. of Okla.*, revd., XXIX, 111-12, cited, XXXIV, 94; *Last Trek of the Indians*, revd., XXXIII, 343-44, cited, XXXIV, 91; *Indians & Pioneers*, cited, 91; *5 Civilized Tribes*, cited, 91, XXXV, 63; revs., XXVI, 586-87, XXVII, 145-46, 146-47, 470-71

Forest, Fanny, quoted, XXIX, 12

Forest fires, Holbrook hist. of, XXX, 600

"Forfeiture of R. R. Land Grants, 1867-94," by D. M. Ellis, XXXIII, 27-60

"Forging the U. S. Army in World War II into a Combined Arms Team," by K. R. Greenfield, XXXIV, 443-52

Forgotten 1st Citizen: John Bigelow, by M. Clapp, revd., XXXIV, 693-94

Forgotten Gospel, by C. Guillet, revd., XXVII, 506-507

Form and Use of Footnotes and Bibliog., by G. McFarland and S. B. Child, noted, XXVII, 526

Form Bk. for Thesis Writing, by W. G. Campbell, noted, XXVII, 526

Forman, Henry C., *Jamestown and St. Mary's*, revd., XXVI, 247; *Arch. of the Old S.*, revd., XXXV, 685-86

Forman's Our Repub., revised and enlarged by F. P. Wirth, noted, XXXI, 310

Formation of the State of Okla., by R. Gittinger, revd., XXVII, 116-17, XXXIV, 94

Formative Yrs. of the Cath. Univ. of Am., by J. T. Ellis, revd., XXXIII, 486-87

Forney, John W., favors B. Butler for pres., XXXIII, 556

Forrest, Earle R., co-auth., *Lone War Trail of the Apache Kid*, revd., XXXIV, 312-13

Forrest, Nathan B., Henry biog. of, revd., XXXI, 611-12

Forrestal, James, XXXIV, 261

Forrester, Ray, revs., XXXV, 142-43

Forschungen zur Rheinischen Auswanderung, Vol. III, by J. Scheben, revd., XXVI, 615

Forster, Kent, *Failures of Peace*, noted, XXIX, 123-24

Fort Laramie and the Pageant of the W., by L. R. Hafen and F. M. Young, revd., XXVI, 104-105, cited, XXXV, 63

"Fort Sumter Again," ed. by D. R. Barbee and M. L. Bonham, Jr., XXVIII, 63-73

"Fortieth Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," by C. S. Paine, XXXIV, 237-56

Fortress of Freedom: Story of the Library of Cong., by L. Salamanca, revd., XXIX, 425-27

Fortune, William, death of, noted, XXX, 231

Fortune Atlas for World Strategy, by R. E. Harrison, noted, XXXI, 276-77

Fortunes, in U. S., hist. of, XXVII, 492-94

Forty Yrs. After, by P. St. Louis, revd., XXVI, 446

Forty Yrs. on the Frontier, by G. Stuart, cited, XXXIV, 86

"Forty-First Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," by J. D. Barnhart, XXXV, 239-62

Forty-Niners, by A. B. Hulbert, cited, XXXIV, 89

Forum Planning Handbk., by J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams, revd., XXVI, 403

Fossum, Paul R., *Agrarian Movt. in N. D.*, cited, XXXIV, 95

Foster, Charles, on appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 407, XXXIV, 52
Foster, Frank H., *Mod. Movt. in Am. Theol.*, revd., XXVI, 435-36
Fougera, Katherine G., *With Custer's Cavalry*, revd., XXVII, 692-93
Foulke, Roy A., *Sinews of Am. Commerce*, revd., XXVIII, 617-18
Foundations of Am. Civiliz., by M. Savelle, noted, XXIX, 458-59
Foundations of O., by B. W. Bond, Jr., revd., XXVIII, 443-45
"Founding of a Pioneer Town in Neb.," by A. F. Gregory, paper, XXVIII, 208
400 Yrs. of a Dr's. Life, ed. by G. Rosen and B. Caspari-Rosen, revd., XXXV, 339-40
Four Stars of Hell, by C. L. Critchell, noted, XXXIV, 352
Fourgeaud, Victor J., physician, XXXV, 8
Fowler, Ila E., *Capt. John Fowler*, noted, XXX, 124
Fowler, John, Fowler biog. of, noted, XXX, 124
Fowler, Moses, cattleman, XXXIV, 248, XXXV, 405
Fowler, Nolan, XXIX, 223
Fowler, William, farm of, XXXV, 402
Fox, Dixon R., co-ed., *Cavalcade of Am.*, Ser. 2, noted, XXVI, 137; *Yankees and Yorkers*, revd., XXVIII, 82; co-auth., *Completion of Indep., 1790-1830*, revd., XXXII, 105-106; *Union College*, revd., XXXIII, 130-31; death noted, XXXII, 163-64; XXXIII, 10; and prairie hist., XXXIII, 395; ed. of Craft's *Am. Hist. Ser.*, *see* specific titles; co-ed., *Hist. of Am. Life*, *see* specific titles
Fox, H. Clifford, revs., XXXI, 640
Fox, W. Sherwood, ed., *Letters of William Davies*, revd., XXXIII, 350-51
Fraeb, Henry, fur trader, XXX, 384, 390
Franc, Otto, XXXIII, 285
France, discovery of La. and, XXVI, 77-78; 1798-1801 relations with U. S., 137; revo. in, as reported in the *Ky. Gazette*, 163-80; *v.* Sp. on Miss., 175; mercantilism in, 404-405; during Am. Revo., XXVII, 284-85, XXXII, 276-77; and World War I reparations, 311-12; and Latin-Am. indep., 315-16; writings on Am., XXVIII, 4-7; and U. S. annex. of Philippines, 546-62; guide to materials for Am. hist. in Paris, XXXII, 304-305; 1763-75 rivalry with Eng. in Miss. Val., 491-516; Jackson's effort to collect debt from, XXXIV, 628-30; and Manchuria, XXXV, 188, 189, 190
France, Joseph I., isolationist, XXXIII, 382
France and Latin-Am. Indep., by W. S. Robertson, revd., XXVII, 315-16
France and R. I., 1686-1800, by M. E. Loughrey, revd., XXXII, 275-76
France Overseas through the Old Régime, by H. I. Priestley, revd., XXVII, 282-83
France, 1715-1815: Guide to Materials in Cleveland, by J. H. Stewart, noted, XXIX, 645
Frances Willard, by M. Earhart, revd., XXXII, 115-17
Francesco, Grete de, *Power of the Charlatan*, revd., XXVI, 607
Francis, David R., XXXIV, 206
Francis Drake and the Calif. Indians, 1579, by R. F. Heizer, revd., XXXIV, 473-74
Francis Lieber: 19th Cent. Liberal, by F. Freidel, revd., XXXV, 313-15
Francis Parkman, by M. Wade, revd., XXX, 97-98
Francis Walker Gilmer, by R. B. Davis, revd., XXVII, 100-101
"Francisco Pablo Vásquez and the Independence of Mex.," by W. E. Shiels, paper, XXXV, 253
Franck, Harry A., *Lure of Alaska*, revd., XXVII, 117-19
Francke, Kuno, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 213
Frank, Charles E., revs., XXXII, 587-88
Frank, Seymour J., Jr., "Ill. Farmer in the Civil War," paper, XXXIV, 251-52
Frank B. Kellogg, by D. Bryn-Jones, cited, XXXIV, 644
Frankfurter, Felix, *Mr. Justice Holmes*, evaluated, XXXIV, 651
Franklin, Benjamin, Indian treaties printed by, XXVI, 79-81; Van Doren biog. of, revd., 253-55; Lawson biog. of, noted, 644; Goodman biog. of, noted, XXXII, 634; Becker biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 123-24; in Scotland and Ire., XXVI, 565-66; as product of city, XXVII, 47; Ger. opinion of, XXVIII, 8; XXIX, 26, 229; and Philadelphia, 606-607; as remembered in Europe, XXX, 171; introduces Jefferson, 173; and land speculation, 362; essays on, revd., XXXI, 289; XXXIV, 22, 558; and col. union, 563
Franklin, John H., *Free Negro in N. C., 1790-1860*, revd., XXX, 439-40; *From Slavery to Freedom*, revd., XXXV, 288-90; ed., *Diary of J. T. Ayers*, revd., 320-21; revs., 515-16, 707-708
Franklin, W. Neil, revs., XXXI, 631-32
"Franklin Steele," by R. Loehr, paper, XXIX, 209
Fraser, Alexander, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 506
Frasure, Carl M., *Brit. Policy on War Debts and Reparations*, revd., XXVIII, 133-34

Frazier, E. Franklin, *Negro Family in U. S.*, revd., XXVII, 306-307
Frazier, Lynn, favors irrigation of Indian lands, XXXII, 350; XXXIV, 407
Frazier bill, XXXV, 575, 578
Frederick, James V., *Ben Holladay the Stagecoach King*, revd., XXVII, 650, cited, XXXIV, 89; paper, XXIX, 212-13; revs., 581
Frederick, John T., regionalism of, XXXIV, 83
"Frederick Jackson Turner," sess. on, XXIX, 223-24
Frederick Douglass, by B. Quarles, revd., XXXV, 515-16
Frederiksen, O. J., revs., XXVIII, 647
Free Church in a Free State—Am's. Unique Contrib., by F. J. Klingberg, revd., XXXV, 113-14
Free Land, by Rose W. Lane, cited, XXXIV, 96
Free Men of Am., by E. Padilla, revd., XXXII, 268-69
Free Negro in N. C., 1790-1860, by J. H. Franklin, revd., XXX, 439-40
Free Negro Labor and Property Holding in Va., 1830-60, by L. P. Jackson, noted, XXX, 119
Free R., by M. Lockwood, noted, XXX, 413
Free Relig., by S. Persons, revd., XXXIV, 672-73
Free Relig. Assoc. of Am., opposes relig. orthodoxy, XXVIII, 352-53
Free Soil party, and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 519-22, 526, 537, 540; in 1860, XXXV, 77
Free Speech in the U. S., by Z. Chafee, Jr., revd., XXVIII, 624-25
Free State party, in Kan., XXXIV, 275
Free trade, support of, XXXI, 339-40
Freedom of Thought in the Old S., by C. Eaton, revd., XXVII, 299-300
Freedom Rd., by H. Fast, revd., XXXI, 590-91
Freedom's Ferment, by A. F. Tyler, revd., XXXI, 115-16
Freeland, Stephen L., co-auth., *Battle Report*, revd., XXXIII, 341-42
Freeman, Douglas S., *S. to Posterity*, revd., XXVII, 112-13; *Lee's Lieuts.*, Vol. I, revd., XXIX, 611-13; Vol. II, revd., XXX, 431; Vol. III, revd., XXXI, 593-94
"Freeman Hunt's Am.," by Jerome Thomases, XXX, 395-407
Freethought, in U. S., 1825-50, XXX, 436; 1860-1914, pp. 591-92
Freidel, Frank, "Loyal Publication Soc.: A Pro-Union Propaganda Agency," XXVI, 359-77; "Lieber, Sumner, and Slavery," paper, XXIX, 214; "Gen. Orders 100 and Military Govt.," XXXII, 541-56; *Francis Lieber*, revd., XXXV, 313-15; revs., 320-21
Frelinghuysen, Theodore, XXXIV, 633
Frémont, Jessie B., Stone biog. of, revd., XXXI, 591
Frémont, John C., supporters attacked in S., XXIX, 365-66; in 1856, pp. 526-27, 529; in 1864, XXXIII, 538, 541, 546, 554, 555, 560, 563; sale of Upham biog. of, XXXIV, 607; and Ga., XXXV, 670
Frémont: Pathmaker of the W., by A. Nevins, revd., XXVI, 264-65, cited, XXXIV, 96
French, Burton L., revs., XXIX, 432
French, Daniel C., Cresson biog. of, revd., XXXV, 702-703
French Activities in Calif., by A. P. Nasatir, revd., XXXII, 449-51
French Broad-Holston Country, ed. by Mary U. Rothrock, revd., XXXIV, 295-97
French Co., for Sp.-La., XXVII, 603-11
French in the Miss. Val., 1740-50, by N. W. Caldwell, revd., XXIX, 91-92
French Pioneers in W. Indies, by N. M. Crouse, XXVII, 621
French Refugee Life in U. S., by F. S. Childs, revd., XXVII, 462
French Regicide in Ala., 1824-37, by J. C. Dawson, noted, XXVI, 646
French Struggle for the W. Indies, by N. M. Crouse, revd., XXX, 589-90
French Travelers in S. E. U. S., 1775-1800, by L. W. Ryan, revd., XXVII, 287
French-Canadians, in New Eng., XXX, 298-99
Freneau, Philip, ed. of *Nat. Gazette*, XXXIV, 464
Fretageot, Marie D., correspondence of, revd., XXXV, 509-10
Freund, Rudolf, XXXIV, 454-56
Frey, Carrol, XXXIV, 236
Freyre, Gilberto, *Brazil*, revd., XXXII, 614-15
Frick, Henry C., XXXV, 603
Friedman, Lee M., *Jewish Pioneers and Patriots*, revd., XXX, 128-29
Fries, Adelaide L., ed., *Records of the Moravians in N. C.*, Vol. VI, noted, XXX, 294; Vol. VII, revd., XXXV, 300-301; *Rd. to Salem*, revd., XXXI, 128-29
Fries, John, XXXV, 477
Fries, Robert F., revs., XXVII, 511-12, XXXIII, 487; "Pioneer Psych. and the State Forest Policy in Wis.," paper, XXXV, 249; "Miss. R. Logging Co. and the Struggle for the Free Navigation of Logs," XXXV, 429-48
Friis, Herman R., co-comp., *Descript. Catalog of Maps Pub. by Cong., 1817-43*, noted, XXVIII, 487

Fritz, Percy S., *Colo.*, revd., **XXVIII**, 308-309; revs., **XXXIV**, 691
From Candles to Footlights; Biog. of the Pike's Peak Theatre, 1859-76, by M. Schoberlin, revd., **XXVIII**, 469-70
From Hell to Breakfast, ed. by M. C. Boatright and D. Day, noted, **XXXII**, 147-48
From Hoopskirts to Nudity, by C. A. Hall, noted, **XXVI**, 146
From Indian Trail to Iron Horse, by W. J. Lane, revd., **XXVI**, 414-15
From Many Lands, by L. Adamic, revd., **XXVII**, 673-75
From Mill Wheel to Plowshare, by J. A. Drake and J. R. Orndorff, revd., **XXVI**, 114-15
From Panama to Verdun, by P. Bunau-Varilla, revd., **XXVII**, 696-97
From Slavery to Freedom, by J. H. Franklin, revd., **XXXV**, 288-90
From the Journal of Zadoc Long, 1800-73, ed. by P. Long, revd., **XXX**, 286-87
"From Tillman to Long," by D. M. Robison, cited, **XXXIV**, 646
From Wilderness to Emp.: Calif., 1542-1900, by R. G. Cleland, revd., **XXXI**, 281-82
Frontenac and the Jesuits, by J. Delanglez, revd., **XXVII**, 281-82
"Frontier Characters and Insts.," sess. on, **XXXI**, 236-37
"Frontier Churches in 1850 and 1890," by C. S. Ellsworth, paper, **XXVIII**, 213, 214
Frontier Dr., by U. C. Coe, revd., **XXVII**, 294-95
Frontier in Am. Lit., by L. L. Hazard, cited, **XXXIV**, 84
Frontier on the Potomac, by J. Daniels, revd., **XXXIII**, 668-69
Frontier State [O.], by W. T. Utter, revd., **XXIX**, 260-62
Frontiers of Am. Culture: Adult Educ., by J. T. Adams, revd., **XXXI**, 286-87
Frontiers of the N. W., by H. E. Briggs, revd., **XXVII**, 474-75, cited, **XXXIV**, 86-87
Frost, Daniel M., **XXXV**, 80
Frost, Donald M., *Notes on General Ashley*, revd., **XXXIII**, 353-54
Frothingham, Octavius B., opposes relig. orthodoxy, **XXVIII**, 353
Frueauff, Herman T., co-tr., *Moravian Indian Mission on the White R.*, revd., **XXVI**, 575-76
Fruin, R., co-auth., *Manual for the Arrangement and Descript. of Archives*, revd., **XXVII**, 319-20
Fry, William H., musical compositions of, **XXXIII**, 362
Frye, William, *Marshall Citizen Soldier*, revd., **XXXIV**, 508-10
Frye, William P., Maine sen., quoted, **XXIX**, 344, 345
Fuel Admin., in World War I, **XXXV**, 36
"Fuel for the Central Plains," by J. C. Malin, paper, **XXXI**, 232
Fuess, Claude M., *Calvin Coolidge*, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 643
Fugitive Slave Law, effort to repeal, **XXIX**, 521
Fulbright Law, provides for microcopying, **XXXIV**, 238
Fuller, Andrew, **XXXV**, 491
Fuller, Frank, **XXXV**, 88
Fuller, George N., ed., *Mich.*, revd., **XXVII**, 648-49
Fuller, Margaret, quoted, **XXIX**, 19, 23
Fulton, John F., *Harvey Cushing*, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 650
Fulton, Maurice G., ed., *Diary and Letters of Josiah Gregg, 1840-47*, revd., **XXVIII**, 438-39
Fulton, Samuel, **XXXIV**, 429
Funk, Duncan, **XXXV**, 406
Funk, Eugene, **XXXV**, 388
Funk, George, **XXXV**, 406
Funk, Isaac, cattleman, **XXXV**, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 406
Funk, Lafayette, **XXXV**, 406
Fur trade, Hudson's Bay Co. and, **XXVI**, 89-90; at Ft. Laramie, 104-105; U. S. relations with Eng. over, 1812-15, pp. 502, 506; Greenbie hist. of, revd., **XXVII**, 297-98; bibliog. of, 502-503; and H. de Tonty, **XXVIII**, 458; Fr. in Miss. Val., 565; in Ore. terr., **XXX**, 9, 10, 15; and W. H. Vanderburgh, 379-94; and Brit. for. policy, **XXXII**, 492, 501, 509, 510; importance of, 515-16
Fur: Study in Eng. Mercantilism, 1700-75, by M. G. Lawson, revd., **XXXI**, 603-604
Furs to Furrows, by S. Greenbie, revd., **XXVII**, 297-98
Furtwängler, Adolph, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., **XXXIV**, 214
Future of the Gt. Plains, cited, **XXXIV**, 83
Future of the Soc. Studies, ed. by J. A. Michener, revd., **XXVI**, 557

G. O. P., *see* Republican party
Gabriel, Ralph H., *Course of Am. Demo. Thought*, revd., **XXVII**, 482-84; ed., *Ronald Ser. in Hist.*, revd., 482-84, 624-25; *Elias Boudinot, Cherokee*, revd., **XXVIII**, 435-36
Gaeddert, G. Raymond, *Birth of Kan.*, revd., **XXVII**, 504-505
Gage, Thomas, and Iberville Canal project, **XXXII**, 492-516; and *Liberty* affair, 536, **XXXIV**, 568; Alden biog. of, revd., **XXXV**, 294

Gagliardo, Domenico, *Kan. Industrial Ct.*, noted, XXVIII, 644-45
Gaines, Edmund P., and r. r. subsidy, XXVII, 369; commander of E. Dept., XXXIV, 615; views on military punishments, 620-21
Gaines, James, cattleman, XXXV, 402
Gaines, Ruth, co-ed., *Gold Rush*, revd., XXXI, 465-67
Gaither, Frances, *Red Cock Crows*, noted, XXXI, 278
Gaither, Henry, opposes W. Eaton, XXXI, 534
Galdames, Luis, *Hist. of Chile*, noted, XXIX, 135-36
Galenson, Walter, *Rival Unionism in the U. S.*, revd., XXVII, 509-10
Gales, Joseph, Jr., and H. Niles, XXVIII, 36-37
Gallagher, William D., XXXV, 418, 421, 424, 428
Gallaher, Ruth A., revs., XXVIII, 112-13
Gallant Rebel, by S. F. Horn, revd., XXXIV, 694-95
Gallatin, Albert, land speculator, XXVI, 21-38; and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, pp. 503, 507, XXXIV, 460
Gallinger, Jacob H., XXXV, 34
Gallitzin, Demetrius A., Lemcke biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 634-35; Sargent biog. of, revd., XXXII, 628
Galloway, A. J., XXIX, 559
Galloway, Joseph, plans for Anglo-Am. union, XXVIII, 430-31
Galloway, O. F., revs., XXXIII, 463
Gallup, Albert, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 216
Gamble, Eliza, contrib., "Teacher's Section," XXVI, 400; revs., XXVII, 613-14
Gambrill, J. Montgomery, co-auth., *W. Movt.*, revd., XXVI, 244-45
Ganaway, Loomis M., *New Mex. and the Sectional Contro.: 1846-61*, noted, XXXII, 459-60
Gannett, Henry, work cited, XXXIV, 455; *Am. Names*, revd., XXXV, 148-49
Ganoe, William A., *Hist. of the U. S. Army*, revd., XXIX, 613-14; 646
Gant, George F., revs., XXVI, 596-97
Gantenbein, James W., *Financial Questions in U. S. For. Policy*, revd., XXVI, 597-98
Gardiner, Clinton H., revs., XXXIII, 509
Gardiner, Dorothy, *W. of the R.*, revd., XXVIII, 311-12, cited, XXXIV, 98
Gardner, Albert T., *Yankee Stonecutters*, noted, XXXII, 623
Gardner, B. B. and Mary R., jt.-auths., *Deep S.*, noted, XXVIII, 646
Garfield, James A., on income tax, XXVII, 230; XXIX, 192, 516; work on, cited, XXXIII, 409; XXXIV, 47, 52-53, 133; XXXV, 232
Garfield, William H., newspaper reporter, XXIX, 39
Garland, Augustus H., XXXII, 393, 394
Garland, Hamlin, contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 394, 397, 399; XXXV, 428
Garmezy, Edith, XXXIV, 257, 263
Garner of Texas, by B. N. Timmons, revd., XXXV, 707
Garnett, Muscoe R. H., Va. rep., XXIX, 330
Garraghan, Gilbert J., *Jesuits of the Middle U. S.*, XXVI, 87-89; *Guide to Hist. Method*, revd., XXXIV, 112-13; revs., XXVII, 135, 507-508, XXVIII, 81-82, 302, XXIX, 91-92; death noted, XXIX, 315-16; work cited, XXXIII, 403
Garrett, Julian K., *Green Flag over Texas*, revd., XXVII, 332
Garrison, Curtis W., revs., XXVIII, 475-76, XXIX, 109-10, XXX, 282-83, 457, XXXII, 138-39; ed., *U. S., 1865-1900: Survey of Current Lit.*, Vol. I, noted, XXX, 451; Vol. II, noted, XXXII, 304; "G. W. Curtis, R. B. Hayes, and Civil Service Reform," 235-50; as ed., XXXIV, 84
Garrison, William L., and D. H. Hise, XXVI, 348, 351-58; and slave trade, XXVII, 579; work cited, XXIX, 351, 366; and A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 60, 73
Gartrell, Lucius J., Ga. rep., XXIX, 330, 331
Garver, Frank H., revs., XXVIII, 93-94, 298-99, 430-31, 598-99, XXIX, 451-52, XXXIII, 497-98
Gary, Martin W., and Reconstruction pol., XXVII, 302-303
Gasset, José O. Y., *Toward a Philos. of Hist.*, noted, XXIX, 298-99
Gates, Caleb F., favors compulsory U. S. hist., XXIX, 241
Gates, Charles M., "W. in Am. Diplom., 1812-15," XXVI, 499-510; ed., *Messages of the Govs. of the Terr. of Wash. to the Legis.*, revd., XXVIII, 613-14; ed., *Readings in Pacific N. W. Hist.*, revd., 613-14; revs., XXX, 422-23; "Eco. Col. in the Pacific N. W.," paper, XXXIII, 269-70; XXXV, 72
Gates, Horatio, Patterson biog. of, revd., XXIX, 259-60
Gates, Lillian F., revs., XXIX, 262-63, 630-31, XXXI, 303-304
Gates, Paul W., revs., XXVIII, 616-17, XXX, 286-87, XXXII, 596-98, XXXIV, 332-33, XXXV, 326-27, 675-76; *Wis. Pine Lands of Cornell Univ.*, revd., XXX, 578-79; "Kan. Struggle for Land, 1854-60," paper, XXXI, 227-28; "Prairie Cattle Kings," paper,

XXXIV, 284; *et al.*, "Projects in Am. Hist. and Culture," XXXI, 499-522; "39th Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," XXXIII, 259-71; "Cattle Kings in the Prairies," XXXV, 379-412; and r. r. hist., XXXIII, 399-400; work cited, XXXIV, 456, XXXV, 65

Gateways to Am. Hist., by Helen M. Carpenter, revd., XXIX, 586

Gathings, James A., *Internatl. Law and Am. Treatment of Enemy Alien Property*, revd., XXVIII, 132-33

Gaucho: Cattle Hunter, Cavalryman, Ideal of Romance, by M. W. Nichols, noted, XXX, 300

Gaul, Harriet A., co-auth., *John A. Brashear*, revd., XXVIII, 278-79

Gavian, Ruth W. *et al.*, *Our Changing Soc. Order*, revd., XXVI, 245-46

Gay, Edwin F., XXXIII, 264

Geary, John W., Tinkcom biog. of, revd., XXVII, 632-33

Geary, Thomas C., revs., XXIX, 296

Gegenheimer, Albert F., *William Smith*, revd., XXX, 592-93

Geiger, Vincent, journal of, revd., XXXII, 624-25

Geiser, Samuel W., *Horticulture and Horticulturists in Early Texas*, noted, XXXII, 631

Gemmecke, Richard, XXXIII, 271

Genealogy, of U. S. Quakers, XXX, 453

"General Benjamin F. Butler in the Pres. Campaign of 1864," by L. T. Merrill, XXXIII, 537-70

General Educ. in a Free Soc.: Report of the Harvard Com., revd., XXXII, 583-85

General Gage in Am., by J. R. Alden, revd., XXXV, 294

General George Crook, ed. by M. F. Schmitt, revd., XXXIII, 159-60

General Hist. of the U. S. since 1865, by G. F. Howe, revd., XXVI, 443-44

General Land Office, XXXIV, 41; corruption in, 38; records of, XXXV, 64-66, 68, 75; Lincoln's appointees in, 78

"General Orders 100 and Military Govt.," by F. Freidel, XXXII, 541-56

General Washington's Corresp. concerning The Soc. of the Cincinnati, ed. by E. E. Hume, revd., XXVIII, 461-62

General Washington's Spies on Long Island and in N. Y., by M. Pennypacker, revd., XXVII, 132-33

Generals in the White House, by D. B. and J. Goebel, revd., XXXII, 295-96

"Generation of Prairie Hist.," by E. D. Ross, paper, XXXIII, 263, printed, 391-410

Genêt, Citizen, in *Ky. Gazette*, XXVI, 173; agents of, visit Ky., 176; rebuffed by Washington, XXXIV, 427; plans for La., 428, 429, 431

Genius of the W., publication of, XXXV, 418-19, 424

Geography, *v.* culture, in Tidewater, XXVI, 40-54; and hist., XXXII, 581-82

"Geography as a Factor in Agrarian Unrest," by J. A. Barnes, XXVIII, 213

Geological Survey, estab. of, XXXIV, 37-58; records of, XXXV, 66, 67

George B. McClellan, by H. J. Eckenrode and B. Conrad, revd., XXVIII, 609-10

George Bancroft, by R. B. Nye, revd., XXXI, 464-65

George Croghan's Journal of His Trip to Detroit, ed. by H. H. Peckham, revd., XXVI, 251-52

George Fitzhugh, by H. Wish, revd., XXX, 596

George, Henry, in Calif., XXXI, 341; and W. radicalism, 348-50, 367; and Populism, 358-59; XXXIII, 271; XXXIV, 135-36; XXXV, 236, 570, 588

George Henry Calvert, by I. G. Everson, revd., XXXII, 135-36

George Keith, 1638-1716, by E. W. Kirby, revd., XXIX, 253

George Lincoln Burr, by R. H. Bainton, revd., XXX, 600-602

George II, XXIX, 52

George W. Aldridge, by C. G. Lanni, revd., XXVII, 150-51

George W. Littlefield, by J. E. Haley, revd., XXX, 605-607, cited, XXXIV, 96

George Washington, by N. W. Stephenson and W. H. Dunn, Vol. I, revd., XXVII, 290; Vol. II, revd., 456-57

George Washington as the Fr. Knew Him, ed. by G. Chinard, revd., XXVIII, 261-62

George Washington from 1732 to 1939, by T. H. Lewis, revd., XXVII, 498-99

George Washington Carver, by R. Holt, revd., XXX, 275-76, evaluated, XXXIV, 648

"George William Curtis, R. B. Hayes, and Civil Service Reform," ed. by L. N. Richardson and C. W. Garrison, XXXII, 235-50

Georgia, ag. problems, XXVI, 558; industry and commerce, 558; natural resources, 558; 18th cent. relig. in, XXVII, 467; in Civil War, XXVIII, 107-109; new viewpoints in hist. of, XXXI, 147-48; imprint bibliogs. of, 382; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 242-43; const. hist. of, XXXIV, 282-83, XXXV, 709-11; coastal defenses, XXXIV, 623; and T. Watson, 645

Georgia, by E. M. Coulter, revd., XXXIV, 281-82

Georgia: Guide to Its Towns and

Countryside, by W. P. A., revd., XXVIII, 474
Georgia—Florida Frontier, Vol. I, by A. H. Wright, noted, XXXIII, 358
Gérard, Conrad A., corresp. with Vergennes, revd., XXVII, 284-85
Gerard, James W. *et al.*, *For the Honor of the Nat.*, revd., XXVI, 633-34
Gerard, Pierre, work cited, XXIX, 231
Germain, George, and Patrick Tonyn, XXXIII, 289-92
German-Ams. in Pol.: 1914-17, by C. J. Child, revd., XXVI, 599-600
German Church on the Am. Frontier, by C. E. Schneider, revd., XXVII, 104-106
"German Element and the Issues of the Civil War," by A. Dorpalen, XXIX, 55-76
German Lit. as Reflected in the Ger.-Language Press of St. Louis Prior to 1898, by E. P. Hofacker, noted, XXXIII, 358
Germans, settlement in Tidewater, XXVI, 39-54; migration to Mich. in 1860, p. 615; as immigrants, XXXV, 245
Germans in the Conquest of Am.: 16th Cent. Venture, by G. Arciniegas, revd., XXX, 582-83
Germany, educ. in, XXVI, 242-43; collapse of and Allied propaganda in World War I, 464-65; World War I reparations, XXVII, 311-12; 1918 blockade of, XXX, 422-23; St. Louis consulate of, 507-20; writings on Am. in, XXVIII, 7-18; and U. S. annex. of Philippines, 543-62; army of, XXXIV, 444
Germany Is Our Problem, by H. Morgenthau, Jr., revd., XXXIII, 142-44
Gerrit Smith, by R. V. Harlow, revd., XXVI, 267-68
Gerstäcker, Friedrich, writings on Am. frontier, XXVIII, 11-12
Gervais, Baptiste, fur trader, XXX, 384
Getting U. S. into War, by P. Sargent, noted, XXIX, 136-37
Gettysburg, ed. by E. S. Miers and R. A. Brown, revd., XXXV, 520-21
Gewehr, Wesley M., revs., XXVII, 293-94, XXX, 308-309, XXXI, 622-23, XXXIV, 469-70
Ghent, William J., *Road to Ore.*, cited, XXXIV, 89; co-auth., *Broken Hand: Thomas Fitzpatrick*, cited, 91; *Early Far W.*, cited, 92
Ghent, Treaty of, XXXIV, 614
Giannini, A.P., Dana biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 503-504, cited, 648, 649
Giants Gone: Men Who Made Chicago, by E. Poole, noted, XXX, 305
Giants in the Earth, by O. E. Rölvaag, cited, XXXIV, 96
Gibbons, James P., ed., *Our Cath. Heritage in Texas*, revd., XXX, 444-45
Gibbons, Lois O., ed., *George Lincoln Burr*, revd., XXX, 600-602
Gibbs, Willard, Rukeyser biog. of, revd., XXX, 95-96
Gibson, James E., *Dr. Bodo Otto and the Med. Background of the Am. Revo.*, revd., XXVI, 408-409
Giddens, Paul H., *Birth of the Oil Industry*, revd., XXVI, 114; *Early Days of Oil*, revd., XXXV, 691-92; revs., XXVIII, 83-85, 274-75, XXIX, 288, 293-94, 453, XXX, 307-308, XXXI, 607-608
Giddings, Franklin H., sociologist, XXXIII, 377, XXXIV, 204
Giddings, Joshua R., O. rep., XXIX, 522, 523, 524, 527, 532
Giddy Minds and For. Quarrels, by C. A. Beard, noted, XXVI, 646
Gideon Welles, by R. S. West, Jr., revd., XXXI, 133-34
Giffard, Marie T., mother of C. Juchereau, XXVIII, 563
Gilbert, Amos, and D. H. Hise, XXVI, 347-48, 351
Gilbert, E. W., *Explor. of Early Am., 1800-50*, cited, XXXIV, 92
Gilbert, Grove K., XXXIV, 48
Gilbert, Joseph, XXXIII, 227; attacked by P. Norbeck forces, 229
Gilbert, Prentiss, XXXV, 196, 197, 198
Gilchrist, Andrew, supports Wyo. stock law, XXXIII, 579
Gilder, Richard W., XXIX, 340
Giles, Dorothy, *Singing Vals.: Story of Corn*, revd., XXVIII, 312-13
Gilfillan, Archer B., *Sheep*, cited, XXXIV, 88
Gillet, James B., *6 Yrs. with the Texas Rangers*, cited, XXXIV, 93
Gillet, Jessie D., XXXV, 396
Gillet, John D., cattleman, XXXIV, 248, XXXV, 390, 391-97, 406, 407, 410
Gillet, Ransom, N. Y. rep., proposes militia reform, XXXIV, 614
Gilman, Daniel C., corresp. with Von Holst, XXVII, 267
Gilmer, Francis W., Davis biog. of, revd., XXVII, 100-101; corresp. with Jefferson, revd., XXXIII, 307-309
Gilmer, John A., N. C. rep., XXIX, 324-25, 365
Gilmore, E. A., revs., XXIX, 112-14
Gilmore, James A., cand. for gov. of N. H., XXXI, 63, 64
Gilpin, William, XXXV, 81-82
Gingerich, Melvin, *Mennonites in Ia.*, revd., XXVI, 436-37; revs., XXIX, 285, XXX, 113, 294, 433-35, XXXI, 128-29, 145, 403; "Reactions of the Russian Mennonites to the Trans-Miss. Val. in the 70's," paper, XXXI, 228

Gipson, Lawrence H., *Lewis Evans*, revd., XXVI, 410-11; ed., *Moravian Indian Mission on White R.*, revd., 575-76; *Zones of Internatl. Friction*, Vol. IV, revd., XXVII, 93-94; Vol. V, revd., XXIX, 588-89; Vol. VI, revd., XXXIII, 137-40; revs., XXVIII, 256-57
Giraud, Marcel, *Le Métis Canadien*, revd., XXXIV, 472-73
Gist, William H., gov. of S. C., quoted, XXIX, 334-35, 336
Gittinger, Roy, *Formation of the State of Okla.*, revd., XXVII, 116-17, cited, XXXIV, 94; *Univ. of Okla.*, revd., XXIX, 461-62
Givens, Willard E., XXIX, 242
Glances at Calif., by W. R. Hutton, revd., XXIX, 601-603
Glanz, Rudolf, *Jews in Relation to the Cultural Milieu of the Ger. in Am.*, noted, XXXV, 162
Glass, Carter, Smith and Beasley biog. of, revd., XXVI, 284-85, cited, XXXIV, 643
Glass, Hugh, fur trader, XXX, 384, 385
Glazebrook, George P., work cited, XXXIV, 658
Glazer, Sidney, "Rural Community in an Urban Age: Changes in Mich. since 1900," paper, XXXV, 260-61; co-auth., *Mich.*, revd., 293
Glen, James, gov. of S. C., XXXV, 243
Glick, George W., and Mugler case, XXXIV, 275-77
Global War, by E. A. Mowrer and M. Tajchman, noted, XXIX, 577-78
Glory-Hunter: Life of Gen. Custer, by F. F. Van de Water, cited, XXXIV, 92
Glossary of Miss. Val. Fr., by J. F. McDermott, noted, XXIX, 286-87
Glynn, Herbert L., XXXV, 363
Godbold, Albea, *Church College of the Old S.*, noted, XXXII, 298
Goddard, ed., Boston *Daily Advertiser*, XXIX, 506
Godkin, E. L., tariff reforms, XXXI, 359, XXXII, 6, XXXIII, 377, XXXIV, 56, 397
Godwin, Parke, anti-Lincoln activity, XXXIII, 561
Goebel, Dorothy B. and Julius, *Gens. in the White House*, revd., XXXII, 295-96
Goebel, Julius, quoted, XXIX, 55
Goebel, Julius, Jr., co-auth., *Law Enforcement in Col. N. Y.*, revd., XXXI, 459-61
Goethe, Johann W., on Am. emigration, XXVIII, 8; XXXV, 419
Gold, Guns, & Ghost Towns, by W. A. Chalfant, revd., XXXV, 131-32
Gold rush, to Calif., journal of R. B. Marcy on, revd., XXVI, 263-64; by sea, XXVIII, 303, 413-22; mining towns, 441-42, XXXII, 611-12; and insurance, XXXIV, 224-27, 230; art. on, XXXV, 3-28; to Colo., XXVIII, 440-41
Gold Rush by Sea, ed. by K. Haney, revd., XXVIII, 303
Gold Rush: Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff, ed. by G. W. Read and R. Gaines, revd., XXXI, 465-67
Gold standard, in 1896, XXXIV, 367-404
Golden Age of Col. Culture, by T. J. Wertenbaker, revd., XXIX, 415
Golden Era, S. Clemens' sketches in, XXVI, 111-12
Golden Fleece, by H. Call, noted, XXIX, 456, cited, XXXIV, 88
Golden Gate Country, by G. Atherton, revd., XXXII, 446-47
Golden Hoof, by W. Kupper, revd., XXXII, 454, cited, XXXIV, 88
Goldin, H. H., revs., XXXV, 125-26
Goldman, Emma, sketch of, cited, XXXIV, 648
Goldman, Eric F., ed., "Importing a Historian: Von Holst and Am. Univs.," XXVII, 267-74; *Historiog. and Urbanization*, revd., XXVIII, 291; *J. B. McMaster*, noted, XXX, 109-10, evaluated, XXXIV, 649, 651; *C. J. Bonaparte*, revd., XXX, 437-38, cited, XXXIV, 638; sketch of D. G. Phillips, cited, 648; revs., XXXV, 104-105, 107-108
Goldstein, Naomi F., *Roots of Prejudice Against the Negro in the U. S.*, revd., XXXV, 684-85
Gompers, Samuel, XXVII, 594; and 1896 free silver, XXIX, 394-400; and Populism, XXXI, 365; XXXIII, 377, XXXV, 236, 599, 600
Good Neighbors [S. Am.], by H. Herring, noted, XXIX, 134-35
Good Old Days, by D. L. Cohn, revd., XXVII, 510-11
Good Old Summer Days, by R. Barrett, noted, XXVIII, 639-41
Good Templars, crusade against drunkenness, XXVIII, 59-60
Goodbody, John C., revs., XXXV, 119-20
Goode, William H., on Sabbath observance in mining camps, XXVIII, 57
Goodman, Abram V., *Am. Overture: Jewish Rights in Col. Times*, revd., XXXV, 116-17
Goodman, Nathan G., ed., *Benjamin Franklin Reader*, noted, XXXII, 634
Goodman, Warren H., "Origins of War of 1812: Survey of Changing Interpretations," XXVIII, 171-86
Goodrich, Calvin, *1st Mich. Frontier*, revd., XXVII, 633-34
Goodrich, Carter, XXXIV, 457

Goodrich, Leland M., co-ed., *Docs. on Am. For. Relations*, Vol. IV, revd., XXX, 258-59; Vol. V, noted, XXXI, 475; Vol. VI, revd., XXXII, 435-36; Vol. VII, revd., XXXIV, 711-12; co-auth., *Charter of the U. N.*, revd., XXXIII, 324-26
Goodrich, Samuel J., XXXIV, 593
Goodwin, Cardinal, revs., XXVI, 263-64, 623-24, XXVII, 651, XXVIII, 303-304, XXIX, 292, XXX, 608-609; death noted, XXXI, 327; *Trans-Miss. W.*, cited, XXXIV, 86
Goodwin, E. P., XXIX, 500
Goodwine, John W., cattleman, XXXV, 402
Goodwyn, Frank, revs., XXX, 452
Goodykoontz, Colin B., *Home Missions on the Am. Frontier*, revd., XXVII, 103-104, cited, XXXIV, 95; ed., *Papers of E. P. Costigan*, revd., XXVIII, 620-21; co-ed., *Trans-Miss. W.*, cited, XXXIV, 86, 688; revs., XXVII, 691-92, XXX, 263-64, XXXII, 293-94, XXXV, 300-301; "Some Aspects of the Progressive Movt. in Colo., 1910-16," paper, XXVIII, 212-13; 221, 222; "Wild W.; or, Beadle's Dime Novels," cited, XXX, 219; work cited, XXXIII, 403
Gordon, Adam, and Fla., XXX, 367
Gordon, Clarence W., on sheep trailing, XXVIII, 510, 512, 515
Gordon, Harry, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 503-504
Gordon, J. W., defends H. H. Dodd, XXXI, 52
Gordon, Virginia, *Man Should Rejoice*, revd., XXXI, 279-80
Gordon, Wendell C., *Expropriation of For.-Owned Property in Mex.*, noted, XXIX, 123-25
Gore, Thomas P., and 1918 wheat prices, XXXV, 37, 38, 42, 46, 47
Gorgas, Josiah, diary of, revd., XXXIV, 491-93
Gorgas, William C., biog. of, noted, XXXV, 162
Gosnell, Harold F., *Grass Roots Pol.*, noted, XXIX, 644
Gosnell, Harpur A., ed., *Rebel Raider: Being An Account of Raphael Semmes's Cruise in the C. S. S. Sumter*, revd., XXXV, 521-22
Gottschalk, Louis, *Lady-in-Waiting*, noted, XXVII, 131-32; *Lafayette and the Close of the Am. Revo.*, revd., XXIX, 260; ed., *Letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777-79*, revd., XXXII, 121-22; revs., XXXI, 125-27
Goulburn, Henry, and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 506
Gould, Anna, XXXV, 603
Gould, Clarence P., revs., XXVI, 85-86, 247, 249-50, 255-56, 404-405, 563-64, 627, XXVII, 89-90, 282-83, 623-24, XXVIII, 133-34, 296, XXIX, 458-59; "Hist.—A Science?" XXXII, 375-88
Gould, Jay, oil ring and, XXXIII, 91-114, 619-26, XXXV, 235
Government Handout: Study in the Admin. of Public Lands, 1875-91, by H. H. Dunham, revd., XXVIII, 468-69
"Government Land Surveyor as a Pioneer," by D. L. Agnew, XXVIII, 369-82
"Governor Floyd B. Olson of Minnesota: A Pol. Reformer," by G. H. Mayer, paper, XXXV, 247-48
Governors of Ky., by G. G. Clift, noted, XXIX, 642
Gowen, Franklin B., Schlegel biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 696-97
Graduate study, after World War I, XXXIII, 10-11; Ph. D. programs, 309-10; and hist., XXXIV, 32-35
Graduate Work in the S., by Mary B. Pierson, revd., XXXIV, 698-99
Graef, Arthur D. *et al.*, *Pa. Ger.*, revd., XXIX, 257
Graham, Frank, *Al Smith*, noted, XXXII, 626-27
Graham, Gerald S., *Sea Power and Brit. N. Am., 1783-1820*, revd., XXIX, 96-97
Graham, Malbone W., *Am. Diplom. in the Internatl. Community*, revd., XXXV, 333-34
Graham, Shirley, co-auth., *George Washington Carver*, noted, XXXI, 277
Graham, Sylvester, favors dancing, XXIX, 11
Graham, W. A., *Story of the Little Big Horn*, noted, XXX, 454-55
Grain production, and radicalism in N. W., XXVI, 384-86
Grain Standards Act, XXXIV, 426
Grand Army of the Repub., and Mex. War pensions, XXXV, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 228, 229, 237
Grandfather for Benjamin Franklin, by F. B. Anderson, revd., XXVII, 620
Grange movt., and radicalism in N. W., XXVI, 379, 382-83; XXIX, 547, 552, 553, 554; in Minn., XXXII, 39; and forfeiture of r. r. land grants, XXXIII, 37, 40; and patent system, XXXIV, 59, 60, 69, 72, 74, 76-78, 80, 426; XXXV, 407, 573, 581
Granger, Amos P., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 365, 369
Granger, Francis, XXXIV, 101
Granger, Gideon, and Burr's plot, XXXI, 528
Grant, Dorothy F., *Margaret Brent*, revd., XXXI, 444

Grant, James, and settlement of Fla., **XXX**, 363, 367, 368, 369, 374, 375
Grant, Seth, fur trader, **XXX**, 384
Grant, Ulysses S., in Civil War, **XXVI**, 95-96; Todd biog. of, revd., **XXVII**, 646-47; **XXIX**, 204, 502; on use of tobacco at W. Point, **XXXI**, 36; criticized by soldiers, 196-97; and 1876 elec., **XXXII**, 3-30; and civil service, 237; and Tenure of Office Act, 389, 390, 397; on S. claims, **XXXII**, 211; Wilderness campaign and, **XXXIII**, 551, 553; favors Lincoln in 1864, p. 558; **XXXV**, 232
Grant of Appomattox, by W. E. Brooks, noted, **XXIX**, 637-38
Gras, N. S. B., ed., *Hist. of An Advertising Agency*, revd., **XXVI**, 630-32; co-auth., *Casebook in Am. Business Hist.*, revd., **XXVII**, 153-54; *Harvard Co-op. Soc., 1882-1942*, noted, **XXX**, 457-58
Grass Roots Hist., by T. C. Blegen, revd., **XXXV**, 330-32
Grass Roots Pol., by H. F. Gosnell, noted, **XXIX**, 644
Grassland of North Am.: Prolegomena to its Hist., by J. C. Malin, revd., **XXXV**, 325-26
Grattan, C. Hartley, *Deadly Parallel*, revd., **XXVII**, 129-30; co-ed., *News of the Nat.: Newspaper Hist. of the U. S.*, revd., **XXXI**, 278-79; on service of hist. to peace in 1919, **XXIX**, 181, 184; on U. S. entry into World War I, **XXXII**, 215
Graves, John T., *Fighting S.*, noted, **XXX**, 458
Gray, A. S. *et al.*, *Our Changing Soc. Order*, revd., **XXVI**, 245-46
Gray, Asa, and evolution controv., **XXVIII**, 350-51
Gray, Chester H., **XXXV**, 576
Gray, Harrison, **XXXII**, 525
Gray, James, *Ill.* [R.], revd., **XXVIII**, 476-77; *Pine, Stream and Prairie*, noted, **XXXII**, 291
Gray, L. C., on Gt. Plains Com., **XXX**, 50
Gray, Robert, names r., **XXX**, 4
Gray, Valentine, **XXIX**, 363
Gray, William D., co-ed., *Smith College Studies in Hist.*, **XXIII**, Nos. 1-4, revd., **XXVII**, 500-501
Gray, Wood, *Hidden Civil War*, revd., **XXIX**, 437-38, cited, **XXXIII**, 406; revs., **XXXIV**, 485-87
Great Awakening, in Presb. church, paper on, **XXXV**, 242-43
Great Brit., col. policy of, **XXVI**, 84-85; and Ore. terr., 90-91; treaty of 1795 with U. S., 178; navy of W. Indies, 249-50; conquest of O. Val. by, 250-51; and W., 1812-15, pp. 499-510; relations with U. S., 1861-65, pp. 511-22; in Am. and W. Indies, 563-64; relations with Sp. over La., **XXVII**, 34-35; state papers of, in N. Italy, 89-90; col. papers of, 90-91; col. policy in N. Am., 93-94; in Old N. W., 95-96; and Indian affairs, 193-210; W. Pitt's role in, 279-80; hist. of, 1784-1939, p. 321; col. dept., **XXVIII**, 85-86; influ. on U. S. for. policy, **XXXIII**, 388-89; and Far E., **XXXV**, 188, 189. *See also* England
Great Chicago Fire, ed. by P. M. Angle, revd., **XXXIII**, 664-65
Great Decision, by J. T. Shotwell, revd., **XXXI**, 449-50
Great Demobilization and Other Essays, by F. L. Paxson, revd., **XXVIII**, 622-23
Great Forest, by R. G. Lillard, revd., **XXXV**, 675-76
Great Lakes, Fr. explor. of, **XXVII**, 94-95; Havighurst study of, revd., **XXIX**, 591-92
Great N. W., by O. O. Winther, revd., **XXXV**, 309-10
Great Natl. Project, by W. S. Sanderlin, revd., **XXXIV**, 303-304
Great Plains, Roosevelt's report on, **XXX**, 49-69; studies of, needed, **XXXI**, 515-16; historiog. since 1920, **XXXIV**, 83-100; farming in, 254-55; hist. sources of, **XXXV**, 61-76; cattle on, 379-412
Great Plains, by W. P. Webb, appraised, **XXVII**, 442-44, cited, **XXXIV**, 83
Great Rehearsal: The Story of the Making and Ratifying of the Const. of the U. S., by C. Van Doren, revd., **XXXV**, 117-18
Great Storms and Famous Shipwrecks of the New Eng. Coast, by E. R. Snow, noted, **XXXI**, 310
Great Trail of New Eng., by H. Ayres, revd., **XXVII**, 681-82
Great Trek, by O. C. Coy, cited, **XXXIV**, 89
Great W. Trail, by C. P. Lampman, revd., **XXVI**, 622-23
Great War for Emp., 1754-57, by L. H. Gipson, revd., **XXXIII**, 137-40
Greater Am., revd., **XXXIII**, 347-48
Greater S. W., by R. N. Richardson and C. C. Rister, cited, **XXXIV**, 86
Greek Revival Arch. in Am., by T. Hamlin, revd., **XXXI**, 123-24
Greeley, Horace, **XXVII**, 570, **XXIX**, 40, 538; and A. F. Dickinson, **XXXI**, 66; on Demo. fed. gens., 190; favors tariff, 340; co-ops. and, 344; and 1864 elec., **XXXIII**, 543, 545, 558, 561, 563, 564, 568; **XXXIV**, 102; Isely biog. of, revd., 493-94; and gold, **XXXV**, 21;

and M. A. Otero, 83; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., 609, 613, 624, 625
Green, Alfred J., *Jottings from a Cruise*, noted, XXXII, 634
Green, Charles L., *Admin. of the Public Domain in S. D.*, revd., XXX, 279-80; revs., XXXI, 152-53; death noted, 492, XXXIV, 259; work cited, 91
Green, Constance M., *Holyoke, Mass.*, revd., XXVI, 426-27
Green, Duff, and H. Niles, XXVIII, 38; paper on, XXIX, 215-16
Green, Fletcher M., "Duff Green," paper, XXIX, 215-16; revs., XXXI, 598-99, XXXII, 600-601, XXXIII, 313-14, XXXIV, 699-700, XXXV, 128-29
Green, James A., revs., XXVII, 683-84
Green, William, *Labor and Demo.*, revd., XXVII, 312-13
Green Flag over Texas, by J. K. Garrett, revd., XXVII, 332
Greenback party, in Mo., XXIX, 545, 547, 548; origins of, XXXI, 342-44; and Populism, 352; trys to reclaim land grants, XXXIII, 40; and B. Butler, XXXIV, 253; on free silver, 371, 383
Greenbie, Marjorie B., *Am. Saga*, revd., XXVI, 451-52; *My Dear Lady: Anna E. Carroll*, revd., XXVIII, 466
Greenbie, Sydney, *Furs to Furrows*, revd., XXVII, 297-98
Greene, Evarts B., opinion of, cited, XXIX, 178; *Relig. and the State*, noted, 285-86; *Revo. Generation, 1763-90*, revd., XXXI, 116-18; A. H. A. address, cited, XXXIII, 11
Greene, Francis V., advises Am. control of Philippines, XXVIII, 540-41
Greene, Lorenzo J., *Negro in Col. New Eng., 1620-1776*, revd., XXX, 276-77
Greene, Nathanael, gen., XXXIV, 581-82; Johnson biog. of, cited, XXXV, 491
Greene, Theodore M., *Liberal Educ. Re-examined*, revd., XXX, 569-70; *et al., The Humanities After the War*, revd., XXXI, 285-86
Greenfield, Kent R., "Forging the U. S. Army in World War II into a Combined Arms Team," paper, XXXIV, 239, printed, 443-52
Greenhough, J. W., attacks Nonpartisan League, XXXIII, 232
Greenhow, Robert, quoted, XXX, 6
Greenland, acquisition of, R. J. Walker and, XXVII, 263-66
Greenslet, Ferris, *Lowells and Their 7 Worlds*, revd., XXXIII, 647-49
Greenwood, Annie P., *We Sagebrush Folks*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Greer, Thomas H., "Soc. Effects of the Depression of 1819," cited, XXXV, 356
Greever, William S., revs., XXXIV, 688-89
Gregg, Josiah, diary and letters of, revd., XXVIII, 438-39
Gregg, Kate L., revs., XXX, 589, XXXIII, 171-72
Greggs, Alexander, XXXIII, 428, 431
Gregory, Annadora F., "Founding of a Pioneer Town in Neb.," paper, XXVIII, 208; revs., 470, XXXI, 630-31
Gregory, Charles O., *Labor and the Law*, revd., XXXIII, 482-83
Greiger, Hazel, XXXIII, 271
Gresham, Walter Q., booms B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 6, 7, 12, 19, 22, 23; XXXIII, 409
Greve, Alice W., *Shadow on the Plains*, revd., XXXI, 591-92
Griffin, John S., diary of, 1846-47, XXXI, 287-88
Griffin, Robert A., co-ed., *School of the Citizen Soldier*, revd., XXIX, 583
Griffiths, Warren, "Church and Farmer and Labor Agitation, 1880-96," paper, XXXI, 234-35
Grigg, John, XXXV, 386
Grijalva, Juan De, *Discovery of New Sp. in 1518*, noted, XXIX, 624-25
Grimaldi, Sp. ministerial leader, XXVII, 606; invitation of, 607; and Fr. Co., 611
Grimes, James W., advice to gens., XXXI, 199-200; on G. B. McClellan, 203
Gringo Dr., by I. J. Bush, revd., XXVII, 334-35
Grinnell, George B., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 337
Grinnell, Josiah B., Payne biog. of, revd., XXVI, 103-104; XXXIII, 399
Griswold, A. Whitney, *Far E. Policy of the U. S.*, revd., XXVI, 126-27
Grodinsky, Julius, criticizes art. on Erie Ring, XXXIII, 617-21
Groff, Lewis E., and irrigation of W., XXVII, 424-25
Gronlund, Laurence, *Co-op. Commonwealth*, cited, XXXV, 589
Grose, Clyde L., death noted, XXIX, 153-54
Groseilliers, Sieur Des, Nute biog. of, revd., XXX, 256-57
Grossman, Jonathan, *William Sylvis*, revd., XXXII, 437
Grosvenor, William M., favors free trade, XXXI, 340; and Liberal Repubs. in Mo., 341
Ground Under Our Feet, by R. T. Ely, revd., XXVI, 117-18
Grover, Lafayette, XXXII, 357
Grover Cleveland, by A. Nevins, cited, XXXIV, 640

Groves, Ernest R. *et al.*, *Our Changing Soc. Order*, revd., XXVI, 245-46
Grow, Galusha A., Pa. rep., XXIX, 323; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 359-60, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369
Growth of Am. Demo., by J. P. and R. F. Nichols, revd., XXVI, 452
Growth of Am. Nationality, 1492-1865, by F. W. Wellborn, revd., XXX, 249-50
Growth of Am. Thought, by M. Curti, revd., XXXI, 113-14
Growth of Const. Power in the U. S., by C. B. Swisher, revd., XXXIII, 134-35
Growth of the Am. Eco., ed. by A. F. Williamson, revd., XXXI, 122-23
Growth of the Am. Repub., 1000 to 1942, by A. E. Morison and H. S. Commager, revd., XXIX, 580-81
Growth of the U. S., Vols. I and II, by R. V. Harlow, revised edit., revd., XXX, 415-16
Grueneisen, Jesse R., XXVIII, 219
Gruening, Ernest, Alaska gov., XXX, 531
Grundy, Felix, Parks biog. of, revd., XXVII, 291; on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 181-82
Guatemala, by C. L. Jones, revd., XXVII, 488-89
Guernsey, Charles A., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 581
Guerrier, Edith, *We Pledged Allegiance*, noted, XXVIII, 644
Guide for Courses in the Hist. of Am. Ag., by E. E. Edwards, noted, XXVI, 643, cited, XXXIV, 94
Guide to Am. Biog. (1607-1815), by M. Dargan, noted, XXXIV, 351
Guide to Depositories of MS. Colls. in N. C., noted, XXVII, 712
Guide to Depositories of MS. Colls. in Pa., ed. by M. S. Eliot and S. K. Stevens, noted, XXVI, 650
Guide to Life and Lit. of the S. W., by J. F. Dobie, noted, XXX, 461-62
Guide to Materials for Am. Hist. in Paris, Vol. II, ed. by W. G. Leland, noted, XXXII, 304-305
Guide to Politeness, by F. D. Nichols, cited, XXIX, 18
Guide to the Life and Lit. of the S. W., by J. F. Dobie, cited, XXXIV, 84
Guide to the MS. Colls. in the William L. Clements Library, comp. by H. H. Peckham, noted, XXIX, 460-61
Guide to the MSS. in the Archives of the Moravian Church in Am., noted, XXIX, 642
Guide to the MSS. of the Wis. Hist. Soc., ed. by A. E. Smith, noted, XXXII, 138-39
Guide to the Material in the Natl. Archives, cited, XXXV, 61
Guide to the Reports of the Royal Comm. on Hist. MSS., 1870-1911, Pt. II, ed. by F. Bickley, revd., XXVI, 627
Guilday, Peter, death noted, XXXIV, 523-24
Guiler, W. S., revs., XXXI, 441-42
Guillet, Cephas, *Forgotten Gospel*, revd., XXVII, 506-507
Gullah: Negro Life in the Carolina Sea Islands, by M. Crum, revd., XXVIII, 300-301
Guns of the Frontier, by William M. Raine, cited, XXXIV, 93
Gurley, Phineas D., R. Smith on, XXVI, 546
Gurowski, Adam, and elec. of 1864, XXXIII, 544, 545, 548, 555, 563, 564-65
Gustafson, Lucile, "Soc. and Personal Values of Am. Hist.," XXXII, 251-55
Guthrie, James, interviews Lincoln, XXVIII, 67; XXXV, 619
Guthrie, Paul N., jt.-ed., *Path I Trod*, revd., XXVII, 484-85
Gutstein, Morris A., *A. Lopez and J. Touro*, revd., XXVII, 498
Guyot, Arnold, XXXIV, 50
Gwin, William M., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 361, 362-63

"H. Niles, the Man and the Ed.," by N. N. Luxon, XXVIII, 27-40
Haas, William H., ed., *Am. Emp.*, revd., XXVIII, 125
Hacker, Louis M., *Am. Problems of Today*, revd., XXVI, 289-90; *Triumph of Am. Capitalism*, revd., XXVII, 490-91, noted, XXXIV, 731-32; co-ed., *U. S. and Its Place in World Affairs, 1918-43*, revd., XXX, 580-81; co-auth., *Shaping of the Am. Tradition*, revd., XXXIV, 469-70; on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 174-77; work cited, XXXIII, 405; revs., XXXIV, 323-25
Hackett, Charles W., ed., *Revolt of the Pueblo Indians . . . 1680-82*, revd., XXIX, 594-95; ed., *Pichardo's Treatise on the Limits of La. and Texas*, Vol. III, revd., 596-97; Vol. IV, revd., XXXV, 121-23
Hadley, Herbert S., Mo. gov., XXIX, 555, XXXIV, 639
Haefner, John H., contrib., "Teacher's Section," XXVI, 401; *et al.*, "Housing Am.," revd., XXVIII, 75-76
Hafen, LeRoy R., co-auth., *Ft. Laramie and the Pageant of the W.*, revd., XXVI, 104-105; co-auth., *W. Am.*, revd., XXVIII, 145-46, cited, XXXIV, 86; ed., *Colo. Gold Rush*, revd., XXVIII, 440-41; ed., *Overland Routes to the Gold Fields*, revd., XXIX, 268-69; co-auth., *Index*, Vol. XII, *S. W.*

Hist. Ser., revd., XXX, 269-70; *Overland Mail, 1849-69*, cited, XXXIV, 89; *Broken Hand: Thomas Fitzpatrick*, cited, 91; *Colo.*, cited, 94; revs., XXVI, 585-86, XXVII, 650, 652, XXVIII, 114, XXIX, 291, XXX, 292, XXXI, 119-20, XXXV, 516-17; "Old Sp. Trail from Santa Fe to Los Angeles," paper, XXXIV, 247; work cited, XXXV, 63
Hagedorn, Hermann, *Roosevelt in the Bad Lands*, cited, XXXIV, 87
Hagen, Oskar, *Birth of the Am. Tradition in Art*, revd., XXVII, 497-98
Haggard, J. Villasana, co-auth., *Handbook for Translators of Sp. Hist. Docs.*, noted, XXIX, 297-98; co-auth., *Three New Mex. Chronicles*, revd., XXIX, 593-94
Hagood, Margaret J., *Mothers of the S.*, revd., XXVII, 642-44
Hague machine, McKean study of, revd., XXVII, 698-99
Hahn, Mannel, "Mails to the W. Coast," paper, XXXIV, 247-48
Haight, Henry H., Calif. gov., XXXI, 341
Haight, Isaac C., quoted, XXXV, 14
Haiman, Miecislaus, *Polish Past in Am.*, noted, XXVI, 645; *Polish Pioneers of Calif.*, revd., XXVII, 696; *Kosciuszko in the Am. Revo.*, revd., XXX, 597; *Kosciuszko*, revd., XXXIV, 295
Haines, C. Grove, co-auth., *Origins and Background of the 2nd World War*, revd., XXX, 423-24; *Role of the Supreme Ct., 1789-1835*, revd., XXXI, 598-99
Haines, Francis, *Story of Idaho*, revd., XXX, 77
Haines, George, IV, *et al.*, *Theory and Practice in Hist. Study*, revd., XXXIII, 326-28; co-auth., "Neglected Landmark in the Hist. of Ideas," XXXIV, 201-20
Haines, Malthias L., XXXV, 666
Haiti, relations with Dominican Repub., XXVI, 456-57
Haiti and the U. S., 1714-1938, by L. L. Montague, revd., XXVIII, 95-96
Haldane, John S., XXXIV, 294
Haldimand, Frederick, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 505, 508-509, 510, 514; XXXIV, 587
Hale, Edward E., visits Butler's army, XXXIII, 553
Hale, Eugene, opposes appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 409
Hale, John P., N. H. sen., XXIX, 519, 521, XXXV, 81, 672; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 362
Hale, John P., co-auth., *Hot Irons*, revd., XXVII, 693
Hale, William, Wyo. gov., XXXIII, 581, 586-87
Hale, William H., *March of Freedom*, revd., XXXIV, 471
Hales, Charles A., *Baltimore Clearing House*, revd., XXVII, 657-59
Haley, J. Evetts, *George W. Littlefield*, revd., XXX, 605-606, cited, XXXIV, 96; *Charles Schreiner*, noted, XXXII, 144; *Charles Goodnight*, revd., XXXIV, 96; *Jeff Milton*, revd., XXXV, 694-95
Haley, Ora, Wyo. cattleman, XXXIII, 574-75
Halifax, Lord, 1754 report on frontier, XXVII, 199-200
Hall, Arthur R., "Hist. of Terracing in the Piedmont," paper, XXXIV, 254
Hall, Carrie A., *From Hoopskirts to Nudity*, noted, XXVI, 146
Hall, Courtney R., "Beginnings of Am. Military Med.," paper, XXVIII, 217; revs., XXIX, 115-16, XXX, 443-44, XXXI, 464-65
Hall, G. Stanley, biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Hall, James, Flanagan biog. of, noted, XXIX, 292; and W. lit., XXXV, 415, 417, 425, 426, 428; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., 616, 619, 620
Hall, Lee, Raymond biog. of, noted, XXVII, 694-95
Hall, Oakely, mayor of N. Y., XXIX, 48
Hall, U. S., quoted, XXIX, 553
Hall, Walter P., *Iron Out of Calvary*, revd., XXXIII, 487
Hall, William M., XXXV, 608, 612, 613
Hall, Wilmer L., ed., *Executive Journals of the Council of Col. Va.*, revd., XXXIII, 477-78
Hall-Carbine Affair, by R. G. Wasson, revd., XXXII, 133-35, noted, XXXV, 546
Halleck, Henry W., Demo., XXXI, 189; disobeyed, 199; on internatl. law, XXXII, 544, 548, 551, 552, 553
Hallenbeck, Cleve, *Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca*, revd., XXVI, 562-63
Halloran, Patrick J., XXXI, 229
Hallowell, Ben, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 526
Halsell, Willie D., "Appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to the Supreme Ct.," XXVIII, 399-412
Halstead, Murat, biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521; booms B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 5, 23
Hambidge, Gove, ed., *Yrbk. of Ag., 1940*, revd., XXVIII, 320-21; *1941*, revd., XXIX, 125-26
Hambro, Edvard, co-auth., *Charter of the U. N.*, revd., XXXIII, 324-26
Hamilton, Alexander, admin. theories of, XXXI, 636; Schachner biog. of, revd.,

XXXIII, 314-16; conflict with Monroe, XXXIV, 459-68; XXXV, 491
Hamilton, Andrew J., Texas rep., XXIX, 326
Hamilton, D. H., quoted, XXIX, 332, 335, 336
Hamilton, Dorothy A., co-auth., *Am. People*, revd., XXX, 571
Hamilton, Earl J., "Postwar Revival of Hist. Research in Europe," paper, XXXIV, 256
Hamilton, Gail, friend of J. G. Blaine, XXXII, 21
Hamilton, Henry, Detroit gov., XXXIV, 568, 582
Hamilton, John C., work cited, XXVI, 374
Hamilton, Milton W., revs., XXX, 452-53, XXXI, 304-305, XXXII, 289-90
Hamilton, R. N., XXVIII, 219, 220
Hamilton, William B., "Pattern of Culture on the Old S. W. Frontier," paper, XXXI, 230; revs., XXXIII, 173-74
Hamlin, Hannibal, XXIX, 537, XXXIII, 549
Hamlin, Talbot, *Greek Revival Arch. in Am.*, revd., XXXI, 123-24
Hamm, William A., *Am. People*, revd., XXVI, 73-74
Hammond, C. G., col., XXIX, 500
Hammond, George P., co-ed., *Coronado Exped.*, revd., XXVII, 618; ed., *Bandelier Ser.*, revd., XXVIII, 115-16; *Coronado's 7 Cities*, revd., 295; ed., *Coronado Quarto Cent. Pubs.*, Vol. X, revd., XXIX, 595-96; revs., 597-98, XXX, 269-70, XXXII, 459-60
Hammond, James H., S. C. sen., quoted, XXIX, 333
Hamner, Laura V., *Short Grass & Longhorns*, noted, XXX, 452, cited, XXXIV, 87
Hampton, Taylor, *Nickle Plate Road*, revd., XXXV, 326-27
Hamsun, Knut, on immigrant types, XXVIII, 20
Hamtramck, John F., paper on, XXXV, 240-41
Hanc, Josef, *E. Europe and the U. S.*, noted, XXIX, 578
Hancock, John, trade of, XXXII, 517-40
Hancock, Winfield S., XXXV, 230, 284
Hancock family, business of, in Boston, XXXII, 427-29
Hand, Edward, gen., XXXIV, 573, 575
Handbook for Translators of Sp. Hist. Docs., by J. V. Haggard and M. D. McLean, noted, XXIX, 297-98
Handbook of Ill. Hist., by P. M. Angle, noted, XXX, 411
Handbook of the Linguistic Geog. of New Eng., by H. Kurath *et al.*, revd., XXVI, 570-71
Handlin, Mary F. and Oscar, *Commonwealth: Govt. in Am. Eco.: Mass., 1774-1861*, revd., XXXIV, 681-83
Handlin, Oscar, *Boston's Immigrants, 1790-1865*, revd., XXVIII, 603-604; revs., XXXI, 310, XXXII, 441-42, XXXIII, 481-82
"Handmaidens of Hist.," by E. Cochran, paper, XXXV, 261
Hands Off: Hist. of the Monroe Doctrine, by D. Perkins, revd., XXVIII, 280-81
Haney, Kenneth, ed., *Gold Rush by Sea*, revd., XXVIII, 303
Hanna, Alfred J., *Flight into Oblivion*, revd., XXVI, 98-99; co-auth., *St. Johns* [R.], revd., XXX, 432-33; *Prince in Their Midst*, revd., XXXIII, 491-92; *Recommended Readings on Fla.*, noted, 699; co-auth., *Lake Okeechobee*, revd., XXXV, 524-25
Hanna, Kathryn A., co-auth., *Lake Okeechobee*, revd., XXXV, 524-25. *See also* Abbey, Kathryn T.
Hanna, Marcus A., and tariff reform, XXXI, 360; XXXIII, 378; studies on, cited, 409; XXXIV, 402; XXXV, 600
Hansen, Harry, *Chicago* [R.], revd., XXX, 105-106
Hansen, Marcus L., *Mingling of the Can. and Am. Peoples*, revd., XXVII, 305-306, evaluated, XXXIV, 657; *Atlantic Migration*, revd., XXVII, 449-50; *Immigrant in Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVIII, 109-10; indicates study need, XXXI, 336; and prairie hist., XXXIII, 395
Hanson, John, Kremer biog. of, revd., XXVI, 252-53; Nelson biog. of, revd., 252-53
Hanson, Joseph M., *Conquest of the Mo.*, noted, XXXIII, 502-503
Hanus, Paul, memoirs cited, XXXIII, 402
Harbison, Winfred A., revs., XXVIII, 609-10, XXXIII, 656-57
Harding, Gen. [unidentified], XXXV, 225
Harding, Stephen S., XXXV, 87, 88
Harding, Warren G., Adams biog. of, revd., XXVII, 122-23, noted, XXXIV, 643; papers destroyed, 643
Hare, W. H., bishop, XXIX, 495
Hargis, James, XXIX, 363
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., "Campbell Method for the Am. Desert," paper, XXXIV, 254-55
Haring, Clarence H., *Sp. Emp. in Am.*, revd., XXXIV, 115-17, cited, XXXV, 257
Harlan, Edward R., death noted, XXX, 232
Harlan, James, Ia. sen., XXXII, 5, XXXV, 81, 271
Harlan, John M., booms B. H. Bristow,

XXXII, 6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 23, 25, 27; in Mugler *v.* Kan. case, XXXIV, 274
Harley, Henry, and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 89-114
Harlow, Alvin F., *Steelways of New Eng.*, revd., XXXIII, 163-64; *Old Waybills*, cited, XXXIV, 89
Harlow, Ralph V., *G. Smith*, revd., XXVI, 267-68; *Growth of the U. S.*, revd., XXX, 415-16; revs., XXX, 123-24
Harmar, Josiah, XXXV, 241
Harmon, George D., *60 Yrs. of Indian Affairs, 1789-1850*, revd., XXVIII, 266-67
Harmon, Ralph, XXXIV, 411-13, 418
Harmonists, by J. S. Duss, revd., XXX, 433-35
Harper, Francis, ed., *Diary of a Journey through the Carolinas, Ga., and Fla., 1765-66, John Bartram*, noted, XXX, 459-60
Harper, John, on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 181, 183
Harper, Lawrence A., XXXIV, 35
Harper, Wilhelmina, comp., *For Love of Country*, noted, XXX, 248-49; *Yankee Yarns*, noted, XXXI, 278
Harper, William, XXXV, 488
Harper, William R., Goodspeed biog. of, cited, XXXIII, 402; XXXIV, 206
Harper's Weekly, illus. in, XXVI, 112-13
Harps in the Wind, by C. Brink, revd., XXXIV, 308-10
Harr, John L., revs., XXXIII, 489-90
Harriet Tubman, by E. Conrad, revd., XXX, 598-99
Harrington, F. C., on Gt. Plains Com., XXX, 50
Harrington, Fred H., revs., XXVI, 126-27, XXVII, 333, XXVIII, 297-98, XXXI, 154-55, 448-49, XXXII, 435-36, XXXIII, 495-96, XXXV, 335-37; *Fighting Pol.*, revd., 315-16
Harrington, M. R., revs., XXIX, 623-24
Harris, Benjamin F., cattleman, XXXV, 390, 391, 410
Harris, Elisha, XXXV, 453-54
Harris, Herbert, *Am. Labor*, revd., XXVI, 121-22
Harris, Isham G., on slave labor in Confed., XXVII, 212-13
Harris, John T., quoted, XXXII, 205
Harris, Seale, *Banting's Miracle*, revd., XXXIV, 142-43
Harris, Thomas L., Schneider and Lawton biog. of, revd., XXX, 99-100
Harris, W. T., biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521; ed. of *Journal of Speculative Philos.*, XXXIV, 202
Harris, Wilmer C., opinion cited, XXIX, 180
Harrison, Benjamin, corresp. of, revd., XXVII, 656-57; XXIX, 549; XXXIII, 377
Harrison, John, favors B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 19
Harrison, Margaret H., *Capt. of the Andes: Don José de San Martin*, revd., XXX, 274-75
Harrison, R. B., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 590
Harrison, Richard E., *Fortune Atlas for World Strategy*, noted, XXXI, 276-77
Harrison, William H., Cleaves biog. of, revd., XXVII, 295-96; XXXIII, 409; rural life of, XXXV, 109-10
Harrisse, Henry, sketch of, noted, XXVI, 303-304
Harrity, Richard, co-ed., *Yank — The GI Story of the War*, revd., XXXIV, 510-11
Harsha, W. J., XXIX, 511
Hart, Albert B., co-ed., *Theodore Roosevelt Cyclopedia*, revd., XXVIII, 279-80; XXX, 495; map of, criticized, XXXII, 177; XXXIII, 391
Hart, Freeman H., *Val. of Va. in the Am. Revo.*, noted, XXIX, 627-28
Hart, James, *American Pres. in Action*, revd., XXXV, 680-81
Hart, Stephen H., XXXIV, 272
Hartford, E. F., XXVIII, 222
Hartley, Livingston, *Our Maginot Line*, revd., XXVI, 462-64
Hartmann, Christian, XXIX, 512
Hartwell, Henry, jt.-auth., *Present State of Va. and the College*, revd., XXVII, 501
Hartwig, Caroline E. E., revs., XXVI, 245-46
Hartz, Louis, *Eco. Policy and Demo. Thought: Pa., 1776-1860*, revd., XXXV, 497-99
Harvard Co-op. Soc., 1882-1942, by N. S. B. Gras, noted, XXX, 457-58
Harvard Univ., graduates of, 1713-21, book on, revd., XXIX, 429-31; com. report on gen. educ., revd., XXXII, 583-85
Harvard Workshop Ser.: No. 1. The Unit in the Soc. Studies, by J. A. Michener and H. M. Long, revd., XXVII, 613-14
Harvey, Rowland H., death of, XXX, 328
Harvey, William H. "Coin," and free silver, XXVII, 596; *Coin's Financial School*, cited, XXXV, 603
Harvey Cushing, by J. F. Fulton, evaluated, XXXIV, 650
Haskell, Dudley C., Kan. rep., XXXIV, 49, 50

Haskell, Dudley H., diary of wife of, XXXI, 81-98
Haskell, Rachel, diary of, XXXI, 81-98
Haskins, Charles H., A. H. A. pres. address, cited, XXXIII, 11; work cited, XXXV, 466, 488
Hassaurek, Friedrich, XXIX, 70, 72, 73
Hastings, Elizabeth F., revs., XXXIII, 463-64
Hatcher, Harlan, *Buckeye Country*, revd., XXVIII, 142-43; *Lake Erie*, revd., XXXII, 443-44; "Place of Regionalism in the One World of Today," paper, XXXIV, 241
Hatcher, William B., *Edward Livingston*, revd., XXVIII, 93-94; revs., XXXI, 310-11
Hatfields and the McCoys, by V. C. Jones, revd., XXXV, 697-99
Haugen, Einar, *Voyages to Vinland*, noted, XXIX, 622-23
Hauser, Samuel, and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 195, 196
Havana Conf., 1940, XXXIV, 654-55
Havighurst, Walter, *Long Ships Passing*, revd., XXIX, 591-92; *Land of Promise*, revd., XXXIII, 649-51
Hawaii, indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 243; Am. expan. in, 332-33; Japanese in, 675-76; before 1843, XXIX, 587-88; imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 382
Hawaii, by H. G. Pratt, noted, XXXI, 638
Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854, by R. S. Kuykendall, revd., XXVI, 293
Hawaii's Japanese, by A. W. Lind, revd., XXXIII, 675-76
Hawes, Harry B., XXIX, 554; and col. admin., XXX, 528-29
Hawes, Hildreth G., *Bellamy Treasure*, revd., XXVII, 680-81
Hawes, Joel, XXIX, 6
Hawes, Pat O., advises B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 18
Hawkins, Benjamin, XXXV, 9
Hawkins, Hubert, revs., XXVII, 141-42, XXVIII, 474-75
Hawley, H. J., diary of, XXVIII, 43-45, 58
Hawley-Smoot tariff, XXXIV, 654
Hawthorne, Hildegarde, *Ox-Team Miracle*, revd., XXIX, 581; *Matthew F. Maury*, revd., XXX, 571-72
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Mather biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 136; *House of 7 Gables*, sale of, XXXIV, 603; *Franklin Pierce*, sale of, 607, XXXV, 427
Hay, George, XXXV, 480
Hay, John, on U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 558-59; sect. of state, XXIX, 340-41, XXXIII, 378; opposes B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 24; studies on, cited, XXXIII, 409; XXXV, 245-46; work cited, 646
Hay, John, Mrs., XXIX, 341
Hay, Logan, death noted, XXIX, 316-17, XXX, 231
Hay, Thomas R., revs., XXVI, 95-96, 105-106, 250-51, 260-61, XXVII, 132-33, 149, 288-89, 323, XXVIII, 103, 105-106, 273, 599-600, XXIX, 264-66; XXX, 442-43; co-auth., *Admirable Trumpeter: James Wilkinson*, revd., XXVIII, 260-61
Hay-Pauncefote treaty, first, XXIX, 340-41
Hayden, Ferdinand V., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 187, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198-99, 202; as surveyor, XXXIV, 37-39, 41-45, 50-55
Hayden, Joseph R., *Philippines*, revd., XXIX, 112-14
Haydon, F. Stansbury, *Aeronautics in the Union and Confed. Armies*, revd., XXVIII, 141-42
Hayek, Friedrich A., *Rd. to Serfdom*, revd., XXXII, 265-66
Hayes, Carlton J. H., *Wartime Mission in Sp.*, revd., XXXIII, 140-42
Hayes, Dorsha B., *Chicago*, revd., XXXI, 283-84
Hayes, H. Gordon, revs., XXVII, 339-40
Hayes, Laurence J. W., *Negro Fed. Govt. Worker*, noted, XXIX, 131-32
Hayes, R. B., quoted, XXIX, 513; in Dec., 1876, XXXII, 12, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29; and G. W. Curtis and civil service reform, 235-50; XXXIII, 48; works on, cited, 409; and U. S. Geol. Survey, XXXIV, 37, 41, 53; XXXV, 232, 588
Hayes Foundation, XXXIV, 84
Hayne, Paul H., letters of, revd., XXXI, 476-77; and B. Taylor, XXXII, 462
Hayne, Robert Y., burns antislavery mail, XXIX, 358; opposes increased armament appropriation, XXXIV, 626
Haynes, Frederick E., *Soc. Pol. in the U. S.*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Haynes, George H., *Sen. of the U. S.*, revd., XXVI, 129-30; XXXV, 647
Haynes, L., *see* Haines, Malthias
Hays, Will H., work criticized, XXXV, 33, 34
Hayt, E. A., XXIX, 497, 500, 501, 508
Hayter, Earl W., "Patent System and Agrarian Discontent," paper, XXXIII, 270, printed, XXXIV, 59-82; revs., XXXIII, 354, XXXIV, 671-72
Hayward, Walter S., co-auth., *Am. People*, revd., XXX, 571
Haywood, William D., XXXIV, 647
Hazard, Lucy L., *Frontier in Am. Lit.*, cited, XXXIV, 84
Hazen, William B., XXXV, 277, 281
Hazlitt, William, quoted, XXIX, 34
Head, Depew, Mrs., "Collecting the

Materials of Hist. at the Grass Roots," paper, XXXIV, 251
Headlam, Cecil, co-ed., *Cal. of State Papers, Col. Ser.: Am. and W. Indies, 1732*, revd., XXVI, 563-64; *1733*, revd., XXVII, 90-91
Heald, Edward T., *Bezaleel Wells: Founder of Canton and Steubenville, O.*, revd., XXXV, 505
Health, early urban measures in Middle W., XXVIII, 191-93; effect of Civil War on, XXXV, 449-62. *See also* Disease
"Health in a Scandinavian State," by Philip D. Jordan, paper, XXXV, 244
Health in Handcuffs, by J. A. Kingsbury, revd., XXVII, 336-37
Hear Me, My Chiefs! by H. R. Sass, revd., XXVIII, 135-36
Hearst, William R., XXXIII, 386, XXXV, 604, 605
Heath, Frederic, quoted, XXXV, 606
Heath, Laban, *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight*, quoted, XXIX, 386
Heaton, Herbert *et al.*, *Interpretation of Hist.*, revd., XXXI, 114-15
Heaven on Earth, by W. J. McNiff, revd., XXVII, 293-94
Heaven Speaks Am., by E. W. Waugh, noted, XXVII, 172
Hebard, Grace R., coll. of, cited, XXXIII, 287; co-auth., *Bozeman Trail*, cited, XXXIV, 89; *Washakie*, cited, 91
Heberle, Rudolf, *Labor Force in La.*, revd., XXXV, 707-708
Hebert, J. K., Butler boomer, XXXIII, 556, 558, 561-62; on Lincoln's elec. chances, 559; on Lincoln's cabinet, 563, 564
Hebert, Walter H., *Fighting Joe Hooker*, revd., XXXI, 610-11
Hechler, Kenneth W., *Insurgency: Personalities and Pol. of the Taft Era*, revd., XXVIII, 131-32, cited, XXXIV, 640; work cited, XXXIII, 406
Hecht, David, *Russian Radicals Look to Am.*, revd., XXXV, 124
Heck, Frank H., *Civil War Vet. in Minn.*, revd., XXIX, 108-109; revs., 296-97, XXXIV, 147-48
Hedge, Frederic H., Wells's study of, noted, XXX, 608
Hedges, Cornelius, diary of, XXVII, 552; and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 189-90, 191, 192, 194, 195
Hedges, James B., revs., XXVI, 414-15, XXIX, 108-109, 500-501, XXX, 112-13, 441-42, XXXI, 624, XXXII, 291-92, XXXIII, 350-51, XXXV, 687-88; *Bldg. the Can. W.*, revd., XXVII, 464-65; work cited, XXXIII, 47, XXXIV, 90
Hedrick, Benjamin S., XXIX, 365
Heerman, Edward E., XXXV, 440
Heffernan, John B., XXXIV, 261; "Navy Hist. Program," paper, 239-40
Heffren, Horace, favors Confed., XXXI, 44; and Sons of Liberty, 47, 49, 55, 56
Heflin, Tom, XXXIV, 646
Hegelian movt., in St. Louis, XXXIV, 201, 202, 205; philos., 502
Heilman, Grace E., co-ed., *Cal. of Joel R. Poinsett Papers in the Henry D. Gilpin Coll.*, revd., XXVIII, 474-75
Heindel, Richard H., *Am. Impact on Gt. Brit.*, revd., XXVII, 664-65
Heinzen, Karl, Wittke biog. of, revd., XXXII, 110-11
Heiser, Alta H., *Quaker Lady: Charity Lynch*, noted, XXVIII, 642
Heitman, Francis B., XXXV, 482
Heizer, Robert F., *Francis Drake and the Calif. Indians*, revd., XXXIV, 473-74
Helderman, Leonard C., revs., XXVI, 411-12, XXVII, 96-97, 498-99, XXIX, 605-606; death noted, XXX, 327-28
Helper, Hinton R., XXIX, 324, 325, 328, 333
Hemleben, Sylvester J., *Plans for World Peace through 6 Centuries*, revd., XXX, 259-60
Hempstead, Thomas, and W. H. Vanderburgh, XXX, 378, 379
Henderson, Archibald, *N. C.*, revd., XXVIII, 445-46; communic. from, XXIX, 79-88; revs., 434-35, XXXI, 137-38, XXXIII, 168-69
Henderson, Charles, gov. of Ala., XXXV, 52
Henderson, Richard, XXXIV, 558, 562
Hendrick, Burton J., *Statesmen of the Lost Cause*, revd., XXVII, 111-12; XXXV, 643
Hendrick, U. P., *Land of the Crooked Tree*, noted, XXXV, 727
Hendricks, George D., *Bad Man of the W.*, cited, XXXIV, 93
Hendrickson, Walter B., *David Dale Owen*, noted, XXXI, 148-49; revs., 615-16, XXXIII, 130
Hennepin, Louis, *Descript. de la Louisiane*, tr., revd., XXVI, 77-78
Hennepin's Descript. of La., by J. Delanglez, noted, XXVIII, 633-34
Henrietta Szold, by M. Lowenthal, noted, XXIX, 638-39
Henry, Caleb S., Wells study of, noted, XXX, 608
Henry, Edward A., ed., *Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by Am. Univs., 1942-43*, noted, XXX, 614-15
Henry, Jabez, work cited, XXXV, 204, 205
Henry, Joseph, XXXIV, 42
Henry, Patrick, and land cessions, XXVI, 340; Fast study of, revd., XXXII, 103; Axelrad study of, revd., XXXV, 496-

97; defended by W. H. Henry, **XXX**, 505; **XXXIV**, 558; encourages G. R. Clark's exped., 570-75
Henry, Ralph C., *see* Thane, Eric
Henry, Robert S., *"First with the Most" Forrest*, revd., **XXXI**, 611-12; "R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," **XXXII**, 171-94, appraisals of, 557-76, cited, **XXXIII**, 56; defense of, 267; further comment on, 443-54
Henry, William W., letter to W. F. Poole, **XXX**, 505-506
Henry A. Ward, by R. Ward, revd., **XXXV**, 701-702
Henry Barnard's *Journal of Educ.*, by R. E. Thursfield, revd., **XXXIII**, 463
Henry de Tonty, Fur Trader of the Miss., by E. R. Murphy, revd., **XXVIII**, 458
Henry Ford, by W. A. Simonds, noted, **XXX**, 298, **XXXIII**, 700
Henry M. Shreve, 1869 log of, **XXXI**, 537-78
Henry Meiggs, by W. Stewart, revd., **XXXIII**, 489-90
Henry Moore Teller, by E. Ellis, revd., **XXVIII**, 114
Henry S. Pritchett, by A. Flexner, revd., **XXXI**, 290, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 649
Hepburn, W. P., **XXXIII**, 409
Hepburn, William M., *Manual of the Goss Library of Hist. of Engineering*, noted, **XXXIV**, 171
Herbartian Contrib. to Hist. Instruction in Am. Ele. Schools, by D. McMurry, revd., **XXXIV**, 517
Herbert, Thomas J., **XXXIV**, 241
Here's New Eng., by W. P. A., noted, **XXVI**, 474-75
Heritage of Am., ed. by H. S. Commager and A. Nevins, revd., **XXVI**, 453
Heritage of Freedom, by F. Monaghan, revd., **XXXV**, 107-108
Herlin, Emil, co-auth., *War in Maps*, noted, **XXIX**, 577
Herman Husband, by M. E. Lazenby, revd., **XXVIII**, 137-38
Herndon, William, Donald biog. of, revd., **XXXV**, 689-90
Herndon-Weik-Lincoln MSS., **XXXV**, 644
Hero in Am.: Chronicle of Hero-Worship, by D. Wecter, revd., **XXVIII**, 90-91
Herodotus, N. Y. pub. noted, **XXVI**, 138
Herrick, Francis H., sketch of C. Goodwin, **XXXI**, 327
Herring, Hubert, *Good Neighbors* [S. Am.], noted, **XXIX**, 134-35
Herring, Pendleton, *Pol. of Demo.*, revd., **XXVII**, 313-14
Herron, Ima H., *Small Town in Am. Lit.*, revd., **XXVI**, 432-34
Hersey, John, book by, burned, **XXIX**, 359
Hershberger, Guy F., revs., **XXVIII**, 136-37, 313-14, **XXIX**, 253, **XXX**, 295-96, **XXXIII**, 167-68; *War, Peace, and Nonresistance*, noted, **XXXII**, 145
Hertwig, Oskar, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., **XXXIV**, 214
Hertz, Emanuel, revs., **XXVI**, 582-85
Hertzog, Joseph, St. Louis merchant, **XXXII**, 89-94
Hesseltine, William B., revs., **XXVI**, 96-97, 268-69, 419-21, 452, 617-18, **XXVII**, 298-99, 481-82, **XXVIII**, 269-70, 306, 306-307, **XXIX**, 105-106, 455, **XXX**, 458, **XXXI**, 281, **XXXII**, 449, **XXXIII**, 167, **XXXV**, 513-14, 690-91; directs comp. of *Anti-Fed.*, **XXVII**, 171; "32nd Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," 243-62; *Syllabus of U. S. Hist.*, revd., 446-47; *Rise and Fall of 3rd Parties*, revd., **XXXV**, 338-39; *Lincoln and the War Govs.*, revd., 519-20; report summarized, **XXXI**, 240, 241
Hester, George C. *et al.*, *State and Local Govt. in Texas*, noted, **XXVII**, 88
Hewett, Edgar L., co-auth., *Mission Monuments of New Mex.*, revd., **XXXI**, 301-302
Hewitt, Abram, mayor of N. Y., **XXX**, 495; and U. S. Geol. Survey, **XXXIV**, 37-39, 43-45, 47, 51, 57
Hewitt, Charles N., work of, **XXXV**, 244
Heyer, John C. F., Bachmann biog. of, noted, **XXIX**, 284-85
Hiawatha, Osborn study of sources of, **XXX**, 272-73
Hibbard, Benjamin H., work cited, **XXXIV**, 95; 421
Hibben, Frank C., *Lost Ams.*, revd., **XXXIII**, 344-45
Hibbling (Minn.), Landis hist. of, noted, **XXVI**, 300
Hicks, Frederick C., *W. H. Taft: Yale Prof. of Law*, noted, **XXXII**, 630-31
Hicks, Granville, co-auth., *1st to Awaken*, noted, **XXVII**, 526
Hicks, John D., revs., **XXVI**, 634-35, **XXVIII**, 279-80, 293-94, **XXIX**, 122-23, **XXX**, 587-88, **XXXI**, 470-71; notes death of J. Schafer, **XXVII**, 726-28; of L. P. Kellogg, **XXIX**, 316; "Some Parallels with Populism in the 20th Cent.," paper, **XXXI**, 240; on subtreasury plan, **XXXI**, 255-60; and prairie hist., **XXXIII**, 399; *Populist Revolt*, cited, **XXXIV**, 95
Hicks, Ratcliffe, work cited, **XXXIII**, 420
Hicks, Thomas, gov. of Md., **XXXV**, 268
Hidden Civil War: Story of the Copperheads, by W. Gray, revd., **XXIX**, 437-38

Higgins, Ruth L., revs., **XXVII**, 328-29, 335-36, **XXIX**, 450
Higgins family, minstrels in E. Ia., **XXVI**, 431
Higginson, Francis, on New Eng. climate, **XXXIII**, 411
High Border Country, by E. Thane, cited, **XXXIV**, 97
"Higher Educ. in the Trans-Allegheny Region a Cent. Ago," by H. L. Swint, paper, **XXIX**, 209
Hildeburn, Charles R., work cited, **XXXI**, 372
Hildner, Ernest, revs., **XXXIII**, 131-32; "Hist. from the Driver's Seat," cited, **XXXIV**, 256
Hildreth, Richard, Emerson biog. of, revd., **XXXV**, 104-105; Pingel biog. of, revd., 700-701
Hill, A. P., opposes lynching, **XXIX**, 368
Hill, Edwin B., co-auth., *Lone War Trail of the Apache Kid*, revd., **XXXIV**, 312-13
Hill, George D., **XXXV**, 79-81
Hill, James J., and F. Weyerhaeuser, **XXVI**, 204, 205-206, 208; and r. r. finance and construction, **XXXIII**, 57-58, 425-27
Hill, Jim D., revs., **XXXIV**, 712-13
Hill, John D. G., **XXXV**, 396
Hill, Lawrence F., revs., **XXVI**, 457-58, 595, **XXVII**, 315-16, 486-87, **XXVIII**, 123-24, 125-26, **XXIX**, 446
Hill, Louise B., *Joseph E. Brown and the Confed.*, revd., **XXVIII**, 107-109
Hill, Roscoe R., revs., **XXIX**, 273-74; *Natl. Archives of Latin Am.*, noted, **XXXIII**, 351
Hill, Samuel E., *Teamsters and Trans.*, revd., **XXIX**, 428-29
Hilldrup, Robert L., *Life and Times of E. Pendleton*, revd., **XXVI**, 567-68
Hillman, Sidney, Soule biog. of, revd., **XXVI**, 605-606
Hillsborough, Lord, opposes Iberville Canal, **XXXII**, 495, 508-509, 510, 511, 512; and *Liberty* affair, 536, **XXXIV**, 478; and 1768 Indian boundary, 552
Hilton, Ora A., **XXXV**, 73
Himstead, Ralph E., essay on L. Pelzer, **XXXIII**, 203-204
Hincks, Francis, Longley biog. of, revd., **XXXII**, 282-83
Hinds, Allen B., ed., *Cal. of State Papers and MSS., Relating to Eng. Affairs, Existing in the Archives and Colls. of N. Italy*, revd., **XXVII**, 89-90
Hinman, S. D., **XXIX**, 500
Hinshaw, David, *Man From Kan.*, revd., **XXXIII**, 147-48
Hinshaw, William W., ed., *Encyclopedia of Am. Quaker Genealogy*, noted, **XXX**, 453
Hinton, Harold B., *Cordell Hull*, revd., **XXIX**, 282-83
Hirschfeld, Charles, *Baltimore, 1870-1900*, noted, **XXIX**, 295-96
Hirth, William, **XXXV**, 566
Hise, Daniel H., Atherton art. on, **XXVI**, 343-58
Hispanic Am. Essays, ed. by A. C. Wilgus, revd., **XXIX**, 417-18
Histoire de la Louisiane Francaise, 1673-1939, by E. Lauvrière, revd., **XXVIII**, 252-53
Histoire Merveilleuse de la Louisiane Francaise, by R. Hubert-Robert, noted, **XXIX**, 286
"Historian and Life," by H. A. Kellar, **XXXIV**, 3-36, summarized, 244
Historian and Scientist, by G. Salvemini, revd., **XXVII**, 700-701
Historians, ancient, **XXVI**, 466-67; province of, **XXXI**, 3-20; immigrant treatment by Am., **XXXV**, 699-700. *See also* specific names
"Historians and Their Neighbors," sess. on, **XXXIV**, 245
Historian's Creed, by H. O. Taylor, revd., **XXVI**, 468
"Historic and Prehist. Rescue Work in the Mo. Val.," sess. on, **XXXIV**, 246-47
Historic Evolution of Hispanic Am., by J. F. Rippy, noted, **XXVII**, 704
Historic Madison (Tenn.), by E. I. Williams, revd., **XXXIV**, 297-98
Historic N. J. in Pictures, by J. S. Cawley, noted, **XXVIII**, 144-45
Historic Sites Act of 1935, provisions of, **XXX**, 27-30, **XXXIV**, 246
Historic sites and bldgs., preservation of, **XXX**, 25-48
Historic Sketches of the Cattle Trade of the W. and S. W., by J. G. McCoy, revd., **XXVII**, 304-305, cited, **XXXIV**, 87
"Historical Accuracy and Significance of H. D. Lloyd's *Wealth Against Commonwealth*," by C. M. Destler, paper, **XXXI**, 234
Historical Atlas of the U. S., by C. L. and E. H. Lord, revd., **XXXI**, 124-25
"Historical Definition of N. W. Radicalism," by B. H. Wilcox, **XXVI**, 377-94
Historical Docs.: Institut Francais de Washington, ed. by J. J. Meng, revd., **XXVII**, 284-85
Historical Fiction and Other Reading Refs. for Classes in Jr. and Sr. High Schools, by H. Logasa, revd., **XXVIII**, 479
Historical method, **XXXIV**, 112-13
"Historical Method in Gen. Educ.," by E. M. Hunt, paper, **XXXV**, 261
"Historical Museum as the Historian's

Source of Supply," J. C. Olson, paper, XXXIV, 250, 251
Historical Papers of the Trinity College Hist. Soc.; Mabry's *Negro in N. C. Politics*, revd., XXVII, 687-88
Historical Record of Public Officeholders in Cuyahoga Co. [O.], noted, XXIX, 642
Historical Records and Studies, Vol. XXXI, ed. by T. F. Meehan, revd., XXVIII, 302
Historical Records of N. C., Vol. III, ed. by C. C. Crittenden and D. Lacy, noted, XXVI, 648
Historical Records Survey, terminated as natl. project, XXVI, 643; results of, XXXIII, 14; work of, XXXIV, 14-17, 19, 35. *See* titles of specific pubs.
Historical scholarship, U. S., and two world wars, XXXIII, 3-26
Historical Scholarship in the U. S., 1876-1901, ed. by W. S. Holt, revd., XXVI, 438-40
"Historical Socs. and Am. Hist.," by J. W. Moffitt, XXX, 565-67
Historical Units of Agencies of the 1st World War, by E. B. Drewry, noted, XXIX, 578
Historiography, Am., XXVI, 438-41, XXVII, 273, XXXIII, 3-26, 326-28, XXXIV, 515-16; ancient, XXVI, 466-67; S., XXVII, 112-13; European, XXIX, 640; prairie, XXXIII, 391-410, XXXIV, 83-100. *See also* History
Historiography and Urbanization: Essays in Am. Hist. in Honor of W. Stull Holt, ed. by E. F. Goldman, revd., XXVIII, 291
Historiography of the Am. Cath. Church, 1785-1943, by J. P. Cadden, revd., XXXII, 288-89
"Historiography of the Present War," sess. on, XXXI, 237, 239-40
History, philos. of, XXIX, 298-99; compulsory courses in, XXX, 70, 71-72, 73, 412; neglected fields of, XXXI, 6-20, after World War I, 99-101; interpretation of, 114-15, 503-504, XXXII, 439-40; and geog., 581-82; effect of wars on, XXXIII, 3-26; in liberal arts college, 121-27; W. lit. on, 596-606; chronology in, 597-99, 629-39; topical context of, 599-605; criticism and, 604-606; the Assoc. and the teaching of, XXXV, 99-102
"History — A Science?" by C. P. Gould, XXXII, 375-88
History and Criticism of Am. Public Address, ed. by W. Brigance, revd., XXXI, 456-57
History and Its Neighbors, by E. M. Hulme, revd., XXX, 78
History and Organiz. of the Shelby Co. (Tenn.) *Judiciary*, noted, XXVI, 651
"History and the Reader," lecture by G. M. Trevelyan, noted, XXXIII, 128
"History from the Driver's Seat," by E. Hildner, cited, XXXIV, 256
"History in the Gen. Educ. Program," by B. H. Pershing, paper, XXXIV, 255
"History in the Land-Grant College," by E. D. Ross, XXXII, 577-81
"History in the Liberal Arts Colleges," by F. P. Wirth, XXXIII, 121-27
"History-Key to the Magic Door," by G. F. Milton, cited, XXXII, 232
History of Ag. in Ontario, 1613-1880, by R. L. Jones, revd., XXXIV, 666-67
History of Am. Congregationalism, by G. G. Atkins and F. L. Fagley, noted, XXIX, 629-30
History of Am. Eco. Life, by E. C. Kirkland, new edit., noted, XXVI, 645
History of Am. Graphic Humor, by W. Murrell, revd., XXVI, 112-13
History of Am. Immigration, 1820-1924, by G. M. Stephenson, cited, XXXIV, 94
History of Am. Life, see specific titles
History of Am. Mags., Vols. II and III, by F. L. Mott, revd., XXVI, 101-102
History of an Advertising Agency, by R. M. Hower, revd., XXVI, 630-32
History of Bigotry in the U. S., by G. Myers, noted, XXX, 445
History of Brazil, by J. P. Calogeras, noted, XXVI, 306-307
History of Can., by C. Wittke, revd., XXVIII, 629
History of Chicago, Vol. II: *From Town to City*, by B. L. Pierce, revd., XXVIII, 111-12
History of Chile, by L. Galdames, noted, XXIX, 135-36
History of Farmer Movts. in the S. W., 1873-1925, by R. L. Hunt, cited, XXXIV, 95
History of Freedom of Teaching in Am. Schools, by H. K. Beale, revd., XXIX, 244-45
History of Hist., by J. T. Shotwell, revd., XXVI, 466-67
History of Hist. Writing, by J. W. Thompson, noted, XXIX, 640
"History of Ideas, 1935-45," by B. J. Loewenberg, paper, XXXIII, 262
History of Ind. State Teachers College, by W. O. Lynch, revd., XXXIV, 502-503
History of Ky., by H. Marshall, cited, XXXV, 480, 482
History of Livestock Raising in the U. S., 1607-1860, by J. W. Thompson, revd., XXX, 289-90
History of Macy's in N. Y., 1858-1919, by R. M. Hower, noted, XXX, 447-48
History of Mary Baldwin College, 1842-

1942, by M. Watters, noted, XXX, 294-95
History of Milford, Conn., by W. P. A., revd., XXVI, 611-12
History of Oberlin College, by R. S. Fletcher, revd., XXX, 426-27
History of O. State Univ., Vol. IV, ed. by W. H. Siebert and E. H. McNeal, noted, XXVI, 479
History of Okla., by E. E. Dale and M. L. Wardell, revd., XXXV, 525-26
History of Okla., by G. Foreman, revd., XXIX, 111-12, cited, XXXIV, 94
History of Pa., by W. F. Dunaway, revd., XXXV, 290-91
History of Pa. State College, by W. F. Dunaway, revd., XXXIII, 670-73
History of Phi Beta Kappa, by O. M. Vorhees, revd., XXXIII, 461-62
History of S. E. Idaho, by M. D. Beal, revd., XXX, 104
"History of Terracing in the Piedmont," by A. R. Hall, paper, XXXIV, 254
History of the Am. Frontier, 1763-1893, by F. L. Paxson, cited, XXXIV, 86
History of the Am. Indians, by J. Adair, cited, XXXV, 243
History of the Am. People, by W. Wilson, cited, XXXIV, 404, 483
History of the Building of the Const. of the U. S., by J. R. Rood, noted, XXXV, 353
History of the Can. People, Vol. I, by M. H. Long, noted, XXIX, 631-32
History of the Chicago Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, by W. Carsel, revd., XXVII, 337-38
History of the Early Settlements of Denver, by N. Numey, revd., XXIX, 267-68
History of the E. Synod of the Reformed Church in the U. S., by H. M. J. Klein, noted, XXX, 302
History of the Eng.-Speaking Peoples, by R. B. Mowat and P. Slosson, revd., XXX, 250-51
History of the Ia. State College of Ag. and Mechanic Arts, by E. D. Ross, noted, XXIX, 621-22
History of the Latin-Am. Nats., 3rd edit., by W. S. Robertson, noted, XXX, 613-14
History of the Mod. Am. Navy, by D. W. Mitchell, revd., XXXIII, 470-71
History of the New Deal, 1933-39, by B. Rauch, revd., XXXII, 106-107
History of the Office of the Co-ordinator of Inter-Am. Affairs, noted, XXXIV, 531
History of the Present State of Va., by R. Beverley, revd., XXXIV, 293-95
History of the Public Land Policies, by B. H. Hibbard, cited, XXXIV, 95
"History in the School Curriculum," by E. B. Wesley, XXIX, 565-74
History of the 2nd World War, by O. L. Owens, revd., XXXV, 705-706
History of the Settlement of Ger. Mennonites from Russia at Mt. Lake, Minn., by F. P. Schultz, revd., XXVI, 273-74
"History of the S., 1800-65," sess. on, XXXI, 230-32
History of the South, see specific titles of vols.
History of the State of O., see specific titles of vols.
History of the State of Wash., by H. E. Barto and C. Bullard, noted, XXXIV, 351-52
History of the Texas R. R., by S. G. Reed, revd., XXIX, 110-11, cited, XXXIV, 90
History of the Union Pacific, by N. Trottman, cited, XXXIV, 90
History of the U. S., by A. E. Martin, revd., XXXIII, 644
History of the U. S., by D. L. Dumond, revd., XXIX, 427-28
History of the U. S., by E. Channing, cited, XXIX, 77
History of the U. S., by H. Adams, cited, XXXV, 480
History of the U. S. Army, by W. A. Ganoe, revd., XXIX, 613-14
History of the U. S. Food Admin., 1917-19, by W. C. Mullendore, revd., XXIX, 116-17
History of the U. S. for the Yr. 1796, by J. Callender, cited, XXXIV, 460
History of the Univ. of Ore., by H. D. Sheldon, revd., XXVII, 476-77
History of the Univ. of Pa., 1740-1940, by E. P. Cheyney, revd., XXVII, 630-32
History of the Woman's Peace Party, by M. L. Degen, revd., XXVII, 335-36
History of Trans. in the U. S. before 1860, by B. H. Meyer *et al.*, revd., XXXV, 507
History of Tusculum College, 1794-1944, by A. E. Ragan, noted, XXXII, 623-24
History of Vanderbilt Univ., by E. Mims, revd., XXXIV, 140-41
History of W. Pa., by J. W. Ray, noted, XXIX, 450
History of World War II, by F. T. Mller *et al.*, revd., XXXII, 452-53
"History Teaching and the War," by B. W. Phillips, XXVIII, 593-96
"History Without Chronology or Geog.," by F. L. Esterquest, XXXIII, 629-39
"History's Function in a World of Freedom," sess. on, XXXII, 232
Hitchcock, Caroline H., Mrs., work cited, XXXV, 641

Hitchcock, Ethan A., and U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 542-44
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., XXVIII, 212
Hitler, Adolph, and Karl May, XXVIII, 16
Hittell, John S., quoted, XXXV, 27-28
"Ho! For the Goldfields, 1862-67," Alvord pub., XXXIV, 259, XXXV, 358
Hoag, C. Leonard, *Preface to Preparedness*, noted, XXIX, 123-24
Hoar, George F., and appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 408, 410, XXXII, 27; and Tenure of Office Act, 390; and isolationism, XXXIII, 377; and patent laws, XXXIV, 81; attack on, XXXV, 229-30
Hoard, W. D., XXXIII, 399
Hobby, William P., Texas gov., XXXV, 44
Hoblit, John A., XXXV, 407
Hockett, Homer C., *Const. Hist. of the U. S., 1776-1826*, revd., XXVI, 257-58; *1826-76*, revd., XXVII, 125-26; *Pol. and Soc. Growth of the Am. People*, revd., 701-702; co-auth., *Land of the Free*, revd., XXXI, 588-89; revs., XXVI, 603, XXVIII, 89-90, 126-27, XXIX, 92-94, 280-81, XXX, 288-89, XXXI, 477
Hodder, Frank H., work cited, XXXIII, 405-406, XXXV, 665
Hodge, F. W., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 337
Hodges, Fletcher, Jr., *Stephen Foster*, noted, XXXIII, 362
Hodges, J. Taylor, and detecting counterfeit bank notes, XXIX, 372, 373-74, 375-76
Hodgson, William B., XXXV, 618
Hoebel, E. Adamson, co-auth., *Cheyenne Way: Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence*, revd., XXVIII, 463-64
Hoeffding, Harold, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Hofacker, Erich P., *Ger. Lit. as Reflected in the Ger.-Language Press of St. Louis Prior to 1898*, noted, XXXIII, 358
Hoffman, Francis A., Jr., labor leader, XXXI, 363
Hoffman, Ross J. S., co-auth., *Origins and Background of 2nd World War*, revd., XXX, 423-24
Hoffman, Sylvan, co-ed., *News of the Nat.: Newspaper Hist. of the U. S.*, revd., XXXI, 278-79
Hofstadter, Richard, revs., XXVII, 638-39; *Soc. Darwinism in Am. Thought*, revd., XXXI, 458-59; *Am. Pol. Tradition and the Men Who Made It*, revd., XXXV, 681-82
Hogan, William R., revs., XXXIV, 117-20; *Repub. of Texas*, revd., 126-27
Hoge, William, cattleman, XXXV, 400-401
Hogeboom, Judge, XXIX, 536
Hogg, James, agent of Transylvania Co., XXXIV, 560-62
Hokanson, Nels, *Swedish Immigrants in Lincoln's Time*, noted, XXX, 117
Holand, Hjalmar R., *Am., 1355-64*, revd., XXXIV, 288-89
Holborn, Hajo *et al.*, *Interpretation of Hist.*, revd., XXXI, 114-15
Holbrook, Abigail C., revs., XXXII, 631
Holbrook, Stewart H., *Iron Brew*, revd., XXVII, 151-52; *Ethan Allen*, revd., XXVIII, 260; *Burning an Emp.*, revd., XXX, 600; *Lost Men of Am. Hist.*, revd., XXXIII, 497-98
Holcombe, Arthur N., *Middle Classes in Am. Pol.*, revd., XXVIII, 130-31
Holderman, Abraham, XXXV, 400-401
Holladay, Ben, Frederick biog. of, revd., XXVII, 650; paper on, XXIX, 212-13
Holland, Cecil F., *Morgan and His Raiders*, noted, XXX, 118
Holley, Horace, pres. of Transylvania Univ., XXVI, 417
Holliday, William H., Wyo. cong. delegate, XXXIII, 584
Hollis, Ernest V., *Toward Improving Ph. D. Programs*, revd., XXXIII, 309-10
Hollon, W. E., "Zebulon M. Pike's Lost Papers," XXXIV, 265-73; "Pike's Miss. Voyage, 1805-1806," paper, XXXV, 249; revs., 694-95
Holloran, Patrick J., XXXI, 251
Holloway, William R., XXXI, 54
Holls, Frederick W., and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 206-208, 215
Holm, Bernard J., collab., *Hist. of Hist. Writing*, noted, XXIX, 640
Holman, William S., foe of r. r. land grants, XXXIII, 38; land reformer, 39, 41, 42; attacks N. Pacific R. R., 51; warns radical land forfeiture proponents, 52-53
Holmans of Veraestau, by I. G. Blake, noted, XXX, 295-96
Holmes, James H., XXXV, 84
Holmes, Oliver W. [1809-94], XXVIII, 363, XXIX, 23; sale of books of, XXXIV, 603
Holmes, Oliver W. [1841-1935], corresp., revd., XXVIII, 282-83; diary of, revd., XXXIII, 655-56; Bowen and Frankfurter biogs. evaluated, XXXIV, 650-51
Holmes, Oliver W., of Nat. Archives, revs., XXXII, 281-82, 620-21
Holmes-Pollock Letters, 1874-1932, ed. by M. DeW. Howe, revd., XXVIII, 282-83
Holt, L. M., XXXIII, 416, 420

Holt, Margaret, *George Washington Carver*, evaluated, XXXIV, 648
Holt, Rackham, *George Washington Carver*, revd., XXX, 275-76
Holt, W. Stull, ed., *Hist. Scholarship in the U. S., 1876-1901*, revd., XXVI, 438-40; "Limitations of the Report of the Soc. Sci. Research Council's Com. on Historiog.," paper, XXXV, 253-54
Holy Alliance, XXIX, 177-78
Holyoke, Mass., by C. M. L. Green, revd., XXVI, 426-27
Home Missions on the Am. Frontier, by C. B. Goodykoontz, revd., XXVII, 103-104, cited, XXXIV, 95
Home on the Range, by M. A. Nelson, noted, XXXV, 353
Homer, Robert H., sheep driver, XXVIII, 521-22
Homestead Act, favored by Gers. in N. W., XXIX, 69, 70; tool of speculators, XXXIII, 31-32; and r. r. land forfeiture, 35
"Homestead clause," in land grants, results of, XXXIII, 37
Homestead Strike, 1892, XXXV, 235
Homsher, Lola M., "Archives of the Wyo. Stock Growers' Asso.," XXXIII, 279-88; "Study of Certain Personal Docs. as Evidence in Early Wyo. Hist.," paper, XXXIV, 242
Hone, Philip, quoted, XXIX, 30; praised by F. Hunt, XXX, 397
Hooe, Robert T., XXXV, 488
Hook, Sidney, co-auth., *Theory and Practice in Hist. Study*, revd., XXXIII, 326-28
Hooker, Joseph, blames Demo. officers, XXXI, 192; criticized, 196; placed in command, 203-204; Hebert biog. of, revd., 610-11
Hoole, W. Stanley, "New and Notable Colls. in Libraries of the Miss. Val.," paper, XXXIV, 250, printed, 725-32
Hoop, O. W., revs., XXXI, 636-37
Hooper, Florence, XXXV, 390
Hoopes, Alban W., *Indian Affairs*, cited, XXXIV, 91; work cited, XXXV, 63
Hoopes, Thomas, farm of, XXXV, 402
"Hoosiers, Suckers, Red Horses and Yankees," by T. D. Clark, paper, XXVIII, 211-12
Hoover, Herbert, *Addresses upon the Am. Rd., 1933-38*, revd., XXVI, 120-21; *Am's. Way Forward*, revd., 288-89, XXIX, 116, 556; on col. admin., XXX, 526, 527-28, XXXI, 501; aids Indian reforms, XXXII, 344-45, XXXIV, 279, 643, 654, XXXV, 45, 566, 567, 570, 575
Hope-Norbeck bill, XXXV, 575
Hopkins, James, XXIX, 223
Hopkins, Mark, XXXII, 12
Horace Greeley and the Repub. Party, 1853-61, by J. A. Isely, revd., XXXIV, 493-94
Horatio Gates, by S. W. Patterson, revd., XXIX, 259-60
Horine, Emmet F., ed., *Dr. Daniel Drake's Letters*, revd., XXVII, 685; ed., *Pioneer Life in Ky., 1785-1800*, revd., XXXV, 500-501
Horkheimer, Mary F., co-comp. and ed., *Educators Guide to Free Films*, revd., XXXII, 587-88
Horn, Stanley F., *Invisible Emp.*, revd., XXVI, 270-71; *Gallant Rebel*, revd., XXXIV, 694-95
Horn, Tom, Monaghan biog. of, noted, XXXIII, 356-57
Horn, W. F., *Horn Papers*, revd., XXXIV, 121-23; *see also* 528-30
Horn Papers, by W. F. Horn, revd., XXXIV, 121-23; *see also* 528-30
Hornbeck, Stanley K., *U. S. and the Far E.*, noted, XXIX, 641
Horner, John W., quoted, XXXIV, 227
Horr, Henry, XXIX, 193
Horrabin, J. F., *Atlas of Current Affairs*, noted, XXVI, 147
Horse, wild, in W., XXXII, 287-88
Horse and Buggy Days with Uncle Sam, by J. H. Paynter, noted, XXX, 297
"Horse and Mule Industry in O. to 1865," by R. L. Jones, XXXIII, 61-88
Horse of the Ams., by R. M. Denhardt, revd., XXXIV, 671-72
Horsey, Stephen, and H. H. Dobb's trial, XXXI, 55-56
Horticulture and Horticulturists in Early Texas, by S. W. Geiser, noted, XXXII, 631
Horton, John T., *J. Kent*, revd., XXVII, 101-102; revs., XXXIV, 488-89
Hosea, Robert, XXIX, 528-29
Hot Irons, by O. Arnold and J. P. Hall, revd., XXVII, 693
Hough, Alfred L., XXXV, 273-84
Houghton, H. O., pub., XXIX, 507
Houghton Library, Harvard Univ., XXXIV, 592
Houghton Mifflin Co., records of, XXXIV, 592
Houk, Howard J., work cited, XXXIV, 392
Housatonic: Puritan R., by C. P. Smith, revd., XXXIII, 481-82
House, Albert V., Jr., revs., XXVII, 154-55, 491-92, 499-500, 657-59, XXVIII, 429-30, XXXIII, 668-69, XXXV, 517-18
House, Edward M., Smith biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 642-43
House Dividing: Lincoln as Pres. Elect, by W. E. Baringer, revd., XXXII, 449
House of Hancock: Business in Boston, 1724-75, by W. T. Baxter, revd., XXXII, 427-29

House of the 7 Gables, by N. Hawthorne, sale of, XXXIV, 603
"Housing Am.," by J. H. Haefner *et al.*, revd., XXVIII, 75-76
"Housing on the Prairies and Plains," by J. C. Malin, paper, XXX, 224
Houston, Sam, writings of, Vol. I, revd., XXVI, 262-63; Vol. II, revd., XXVII, 148-49; Vol. III, revd., 655-56; Vol. IV, revd., XXVIII, 267; Vol. V, revd., 437-38; Vol. VI, revd., XXIX, 449-50; Vol. VII, revd., XXX, 293; Vol. VIII, revd., 597-98; and slave trade, XXVII, 581; XXXIII, 380
Hovey, Alvin P., in 1864, XXXI, 52, 54, 56
Hovey, Charles, contrib. to abolition, XXXII, 65
How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes, by G. Peyton, cited, XXIX, 385-86
Howard, Clinton N., *Brit. Develop. of W. Fla.*, revd., XXXIV, 677-78
Howard, Edgar, and Indian reform, XXXII, 332
Howard, George E., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Howard, Harry N., revs., XXXIV, 329-30
Howard, John T., *Our Contemp. Composers*, revd., XXVIII, 289-90
Howard, Joseph K., *Mont.*, revd., XXX, 590-91, cited, XXXIV, 93; *Mont. Margins*, revd., 150-51; views on crimes against Indians, XXXIII, 263-64
Howard, Leon, *Conn. Wits*, noted, XXX, 296-97
Howard, Robert W., *Two Billion Acre Farm*, noted, XXXII, 294-95
Howay, F. W., ed., *Journal of Capt. J. Colnett*, revd., XXVIII, 87-88; ed., *Voyages of the "Columbia" to the N. W. Coast*, revd., XXIX, 97-98; *et al.*, *Brit. Columbia and the U. S.*, revd., 589-90; death noted, XXXI, 177
Howe, Albion P., opposes G. Meade, XXXI, 192-93
Howe, E. D., on Mormon origins, XXXI, 261
Howe, Henry F., *Prologue to New Eng.*, noted, XXX, 301-302
Howe, Julia W., Tharp biog. of, revd., XXXI, 278
Howe, George F., *Gen. Hist. of the U. S. Since 1865*, revd., XXVI, 443-44; revs., XXVII, 122-23, 340-41, XXVIII, 124-25, 283-84, XXIX, 123-25; report of, 225-26, XXXV, 361-62; "Allied Force H. Q. in N. Africa," paper, 241-42
Howe, Herbert B., *J. Barber, 1787-1876*, revd., XXVI, 427-28
Howe, Mark DeW., ed., *Holmes-Pollock Letters, 1874-1932*, revd., XXVIII, 282-83; ed., *Touched with Fire*, revd., XXXIII, 655-56; *Articulate Sisters*, revd., XXXIV, 299-300
Howe, T. M., XXXIII, 559
Howell, James B., on S. Claims Comm., XXXII, 199
Howells, William D., XXX, 495; and Populism, XXXI, 357; quoted, XXXV, 425
Hower, Ralph M., *Hist. of an Advertising Agency*, revd., XXVI, 630-32; *Hist. of Macy's in N. Y.*, noted, XXX, 447-48
Howison, George H., XXXIV, 202
Howland, Arthur C., ed., *Minor Hist. Writings by Henry Charles Lea*, noted, XXIX, 639-40
Hoyt, John W., Wyo. terr. gov., XXXIII, 586
Hoyt, William D., Jr., revs., XXXI, 308-309, XXXII, 616-17
Hozumi, Nobushige, XXXIV, 217
Hubbard, Henry, XXXIV, 633
Hubbard, Lester C., Populist ed., XXVII, 594
Hubbard, Lucian, *Rs. to the Sea*, noted, XXX, 74
Hubbard, Ruggles, opposed by W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 206, 208
Hubbart, Henry C., work cited, XXXIII, 394
Hubbell, Levi, XXXV, 613
Huber, Ulric, works cited, XXXV, 209-13
Hubert Howe Bancroft, by J. W. Caughey, revd., XXXIII, 466-67
"Hubert Howe Bancroft, Historian of W. Am.," by J. W. Caughey, paper, XXXI, 229
Hubert-Robert, Régine, *L'Histoire Merveilleuse de la Louisiane Francaise*, noted, XXIX, 286
Hudson [R.], by C. Carmer, revd., XXVII, 135-37
Hudson, Wilford, discovers gold, XXXV, 6
Hudson's Bay Co., hist. of, revd., XXVI, 89-90; records of, XXVII, 627-28; in Ore. terr., XXX, 9, 384, 386
"Hudson's Bay Co. Posts in the Minn. Country," by G. L. Nute, paper, XXVIII, 214
Huff, Clarence E., XXXV, 567, 569
Huger, Alfred, quoted, XXIX, 333
Hugg, Samuel, XXXIV, 109
Hugh Davis and his Ala. Plantation, by W. T. Jordan, revd., XXXV, 686-87
Hughes, Charles E., XXXIV, 644
Hughes, James, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 367
Hughes, John, archbishop, XXXIV, 102
Hughes, Rupert, revs., XXIX, 606-607, XXXII, 446-47
Huguenots, settlement in Fla., XXXIV, 120-21

Huhner, Leon, *Life of Judah Touro*, revd., XXXIV, 489-90
Hulbert, Archer B., co-ed., *Marcus Whitman*, revd., XXVIII, 439-40; *Forty-Niners*, cited, XXXIV, 89
Hulen, Bertram D., *Inside the Dept. of State*, revd., XXVI, 600-601
Hull, Cordell, trade treaties with Can., XXXIV, 654; memoirs of, revd., XXXV, 335-37
Hull, John, Clarke biog. of, noted, XXVIII, 296
Hull, William, Jefferson criticizes, XXVIII, 231
Hull, William I., death noted, XXVI, 665
Hulme, Edward M., *Hist. and Its Neighbors*, revd., XXX, 78
Humanitarianism, in col. N. Y., XXVII, 628-29
Humanities After the War, ed. by N. Foerster, revd., XXXI, 285-86
Humanities at Work, noted, XXXII, 582-83
Humanities Chart Their Course, revd., XXXIII, 310-11
Humboldt [R.], by D. L. Morgan, revd., XXX, 432-33
Hume, Edgar E., ed., *Gen. Washington's Corresp. concerning the Soc. of the Cincinnati*, revd., XXVIII, 461-62
Humor, in cartoons, XXVI, 112-13; of New Orleans in 1840's, 303; studies of, needed, XXXI, 514-15
"Humor and Pol.," by W. Blair, paper, XXVIII, 212
Humphrey, Isaac, gold miner, XXXV, 5
Humphreys, Andrew, favors Confed., XXXI, 44, 45, 55, 56
Humphreys, Robin A., ed., *Brit. Consular Reports on Trade and Pol. of Latin Am.*, revd., XXVIII, 263-64; *Evolution of Mod. Latin Am.*, noted, XXXIV, 352
Humphries, Andrew A., gen., XXXIV, 48
Hundley, Will M., *Squawtown*, revd., XXVI, 271-72
Hundred Yrs. of Mt. Holyoke College, by A. C. Cole, revd., XXVII, 316-17
Hougeford, Edward, *Men of Erie*, revd., XXXIII, 662
Hungarians, in Am. Civil War, XXVI, 422
Hungary, writings on Am., XXVIII, 24-25
Hunolstein, Comtesse de, *see* Barbantane, Aglae de
Hunt, C. C., paper by, cited, XXX, 219
Hunt, Erling M., co-auth., *Sidelights and Source Studies of Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVII, 87; ed., *Citizens for a New World*, revd., XXXI, 443-44; "Hist. Method in Gen. Educ.," paper, XXXV, 261
Hunt, Frazier, *Long Trail from Texas*, revd., XXVII, 478-79; co-ed., *I Fought with Custer*, revd., XXXIV, 134-35
Hunt, Freeman, Thomases art. on, XXX, 395-407
Hunt, Gaillard, XXXV, 474
Hunt, George T., revs., XXVI, 432-34, 621-22, XXVII, 451-53, XXX, 272-73; *Wars of the Iroquois*, revd., XXVII, 287-88
Hunt, Millicent De Blois, Mrs., diary of, XXVII, 67-84
Hunt, Robert, co-ed., *I Fought with Custer*, revd., XXXIV, 134-35
Hunt, Robert L., *Hist. of Farmer Movts. in the S. W., 1873-1925*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Hunt, Rockwell D., *John Bidwell*, revd., XXIX, 603-604; *1850 — A Yr. of Destiny*, noted, XXXV, 163
Hunt, Washington, and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 609, 619, 620
Hunt, William G., quoted, XXXV, 415; ed., 422
Hunter, David, supported by A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 62
Hunter, Milton R., *Brigham Young*, revd., XXIX, 598-99; "Mormons in the Building of the W.," paper, XXXIV, 240
Hunter, Robert, Jr., diary of, 1785-86, revd., XXXI, 139-40
Hunterdon Co. (N. J.), Schmidt hist. of, XXXII, 592-93
Hunting of the Buffalo, by E. D. Branch, cited, XXXIV, 88
Huntington, Collis P., lobbies for subsidies, XXXIII, 38; demands r. r. tax exemption, 47, XXXV, 603
Hunton, John, copybooks, XXXIII, 287-88
Hunt's Merchants' Mag., as hist. source, XXX, 395-407
Hurd, Charles, *White House*, revd., XXIX, 281-82
Hurwitz, Howard L., *Theodore Roosevelt and Labor in N. Y. State, 1880-1900*, noted, XXX, 446-47
Husband, Herman, Lazenby biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 137-38
Hussey, Roland D., revs., XXVII, 704; *et al.*, *Latin Am. and the Enlightenment*, revd., XXIX, 250-51
Huston, Daniel, XXXIII, 434-35
Hutchins, Anthony, and land speculation, XXX, 362
Hutchins, T., *Courses of the O. R.*, noted, XXIX, 643
Hutchins, Thomas, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 503, 504-505, 506, 514, 515, 516

Hutchinson, Thomas, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 518, 519, 526, 532, 533-34
Hutchinson, William T., ed., *Demo. and Natl. Unity*, revd., XXVIII, 645-46; "Am. Hist. in Wartime," XXIX, 163-86; revs., XXX, 578-79, XXXV, 103-104; study cited, XXXIII, 401
Hutchinson family, minstrels in E. Ia., XXVI, 431
Huth, Hans, co-tr. and ed., *Talleyrand in Am. as a Financial Promoter, 1795-96*, revd., XXXII, 264-65
Hutter, Edward, co-auth., *Mad Forties*, noted, XXX, 123-24
Hütter, Jean P., *La Question de la Monnaie d'Argent aux États-Unis des origines á 1900*, revd., XXVI, 598-99; *L'Incidence Économique de la Frappe de Monnaie d'Argent aux États-Unis de 1878 á 1893*, revd., 598-99
Hutton, Graham, *Midwest at Noon*, revd., XXXIII, 322-24
Hutton, William R., work of, revd., XXIX, 601-603
Huxley, Thomas H., and evolution, XXVIII, 347, 350, 356, XXXIV, 43
Hyde, Arthur, XXXV, 568
Hyde, Orson, Mormon ed., XXXV, 630

I Am a Man — Indian Black Hawk, by C. Cole, revd., XXVI, 105-106
I Came Out of the 18th Cent., by J. A. Rice, noted, XXX, 73
I Fought with Custer, ed. by F. and R. Hunt, revd., XXXIV, 134-35
"I Have Not Yet Begun To Fight," by C. L. Lewis, XXIX, 229-37
I Rode with Stonewall, by H. K. Douglas, revd., XXVIII, 105-106
I Speak for Thaddeus Stevens, by E. Singmaster, revd., XXXIV, 497-99
I Think Aloud in Am., by O. Keun, noted, XXVII, 525
Iberville, LeMoyne d', supports Fr. in Miss. Val., XXVIII, 569-71
"Iberville Canal Project," by D. S. Brown, XXXII, 491-516
Iceland, acquisition of, R. J. Walker and, XXVII, 263-74
Ickes, Harold, and col. admin., XXX, 531; native radical, XXXI, 368; on Indian reform, XXXII, 344, 345; work cited, XXXIII, 407
Idaho, sheep drives in, XXVIII, 512-16, 519, 532, 535, 536, 538; Haines hist. of, revd., XXX, 77; Beal hist. of S. E., revd., 104; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 243-44
Idaho of Yesterday, by T. Donaldson, revd., XXVIII, 310-11
Idea of Nationalism, by H. Kohn, revd., XXXI, 467-68
Ideas in Am., by H. M. Jones, revd., XXXI, 284-85
Ideologies and Am. Labor, by P. K. Crosser, revd., XXIX, 114-15
Ideology, Anglo-Saxon, as contrasted with totalitarianism, XXVII, 525
Ijams, H. B., sect. of Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., XXXIII, 281
Illinois, terr. laws of, XXVI, 258-59; sec. educ. in, XXVII, 276-77, 615-16; and 1860 tariff, 415; Labor-Populists in, 589-602; Ger. vote in 1860, XXIX, 75; Angle and Beyer hist. of, noted, XXX, 411; U. S. hist. compulsory in, 412; Indian villages in, 453-55; imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 383; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 244; pioneer farmer in, XXXV, 307-308
Illinois Co., and land cessions, XXVI, 323-26
"Illinois Farmer in the Civil War," by S. J. Frank, Jr., paper, XXXIV, 251-52
Illinois Monthly Mag., pub. of, XXXV, 424
Illinois [R.], by J. Gray, revd., XXVIII, 476-77
Illinois State Hist. Library, Colls. of, Vol. XXVIII, *Law Series*, III, ed. by T. C. Pease, revd., XXVI, 258-59
Illinois Studies in the Soc. Sciences, Vol. XXIV, No. 3, revd., XXVII, 123
Illinois-Wabash Co., and land cessions, XXVI, 327-42
Immel, Michael, fur trader, XXX, 381, 382
Immigrant in Am. Hist., by M. L. Hansen, revd., XXVIII, 109-10
Immigrant Settlements in Conn., by S. Koenig, noted, XXVI, 649
"Immigrant Theatre," by H. C. K. Naeseth, paper, XXIX, 216-17
Immigration, nativism and, XXVI, 92-93; Ger., into Mich. in 1860, p. 615; into Conn., 649; Calif. opposition to Chinese, XXVII, 123; Wittke hist. of, 123-24; Scotch, 321; Russian-Ger., 328; 1607-1860, pp. 449-50; and assimilation, 494-95; European lit. on, XXVIII, 4-26; in Am. hist., 109-10; Norwegian, 110-11, 604-605; to Middle W. cities, 197-98, 204-205; effect on Boston, 603-604; into Mo., XXXIX, 551-52; sess. on, XXXV, 244-45; and Am. historians, 699-700
Immortal Wife, by I. Stone, revd., XXXI, 591
Impact of the Undistributed Profits Tax, by G. E. Lent, noted, XXXV, 352-53
Impending Crisis of the S., by H. R. Helper, cited, XXIX, 324
"Importing a Historian: Von Holst and Am. Univs.," by E. F. Goldman, XXVII, 267-74
Impressment, and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 500; of slaves, during Civil War, XXVII, 211-24

Imprints, *see* specific titles
In Blood and Ink, by M. Maverick, revd., XXVI, 632
In Her Own Hands, by H. A. Monsell, noted, XXX, 572
In the Shadow of Hist., ed. by R. A. Tsanoff, noted, XXVI, 651
In the Shadow of Lincoln's Death, by O. Eisenschiml, noted, XXIX, 294-95
In Those Days, by P. Mournian, revd., XXVII, 99-100
Income tax, from 1860-1900, XXVII, 225-42
Incorrigible Idealist: Robert Dale Owen in Am., by E. Pancoast and A. E. Lincoln, revd., XXVII, 637-38
Incredible Era, by S. H. Adams, revd., XXVII, 122-23, evaluated, XXXIV, 643
Independent Comms. in the Fed. Govt., by W. K. Doyle, revd., XXVI, 449-50
Independent Vt., by C. M. Thompson, revd., XXIX, 95-96
Index, to Vols. XXXI-XL, *Am. Hist. Rev.*, revd., XXVI, 293-94
Index, to Vols. XVI-XXV, *Miss. Val. Hist. Rev.*, announced, XXVI, 159, revd., XXVII, 496-97
Index, Vol. XII, *S. W. Hist. Ser.*, by R. P. Bieber and L. R. Hafen, revd., XXX, 269-70
Index to the Annals of Wyo., cited, XXXIV, 84
Indian Affairs, by A. W. Hoopes, cited, XXXIV, 91
Indian Agents of the Old Frontier, by F. W. Seymour, revd., XXVIII, 601-602
Indian Cavalcade or Life on the Old-time Indian Reservations, by C. Wissler, revd., XXVI, 106-107
Indian Experiences, by D. Smith, noted, XXX, 306-307
Indian Fighting Army, by F. Downey, noted, XXIX, 128
"Indian Materials in the Public Archives of Can.," by G. Lanctot, cited, XXXV, 251
Indian Policy and W. Expan., by J. C. Malin, cited, XXXIV, 91
Indian Treaties Printed by B. Franklin, 1736-62, ed. by J. P. Boyd, revd., XXVI, 79-81
Indian Villages of the Ill. Country, comp. by S. J. Tucker, noted, XXX, 453-54
Indiana, writers of, XXVI, 300; growth of towns in, XXVII, 49; terr. papers of, 1810-16, revd., 285-87; and 1860 tariff, 412; pol. in, 1854-55, XXVIII, 383-98; early relig. in, 464-65; elec. of 1860, XXIX, 75; of 1864, XXXI, 41-58; of 1918, XXXV, 32, 33; Missionary Baptist church in, XXX, 108; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 384; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 244-45; Lynch hist. of State Teachers College, revd., XXXIV, 502-503; prog. movt. in, 645. *See also* specific titles
Indiana, by J. B. Martin, revd., XXXIV, 661-62
Indiana Co., and land cessions, XXVI, 323-42
Indiana Co., 1768-98, by G. E. Lewis, revd., XXIX, 255-56
Indiana Home, by L. Esarey, noted, XXX, 449-50
Indiana Library and Hist. Board, re-estab. of, XXVII, 345-46
Indiana Public Opinion and the World War, 1914-17, by C. C. Cummins, revd., XXXII, 618-19
Indianapolis, book distrib. center, XXXIV, 591, 594, 595, 605
Indians, and Gallatin-Sevary exped. into O., XXVI, 34; treaties printed by Franklin, 79-81; Tecumseh and Shawnee, 82-83; McGillvray and Creeks, 83-84; Black Hawk and Sac and Fox, 105-106; life on reservations, 106-107; life among Miami, 271-72; Pontiac and Ottawa, 299-300; Anglo-Am. relations and commerce with, 1812-15, p. 501; culture of, 561-62; Moravian missionaries to, 575-76; Pueblo relig., 586-87; Okla. Cherokee, XXVII, 145-46; tales of Pueblo, 146-47; 6 Nats. in col. times, 193-99; wars of Iroquois, 287-88; wars in Mohawk Val., 451-53; Fr. and Osages, 470-71; art. on plains, 472-73; acculturation among, 473-74; Zara novel on, revd., 502; Bunce novel on, noted, XXIX, 586; captives of S. Plains, XXVII, 506; govt. policy toward, 636-37, XXIX, 126-27, XXX, 440-41; Wissler hist. of, revd., XXVII, 654-55; in European lit., XXVIII, 5-9, 13; fed. control of, 140, 266-67; in War of 1812, pp. 172, 174, 175, 177, 178, 183; in S. C., 295-96; laws of Cheyenne, 463-64; govt. agents and, 601-602; Wilcox hist. of Iroquois, noted, XXIX, 126-27; Debo hist. of Creeks, noted, 127; Potawatomi expulsion from Ind., 127-28; Ponca 1877 removal, 495-516; ag. of, 623-24; reform, 1922-34, XXXII, 331-54; smallpox and, 627-28; horse, supply of, XXXIII, 62-64; in Fla., during Am. Revo., 289-92; *Last Trek* of, 343-44; ag. bibliog. of, XXXIV, 95; Starkey hist. of Cherokee, 301-303; and the Apache Kid, 312-13; Chickasaw and Fr., 438-39; 1768 boundary and, 552; W. land and, 559, 560-61; Choctaw and Fr., XXXV, 243; 1876 campaign against Sioux, 272-84
Indians Abroad: 1493-1938, by C. T. Foreman, noted, XXXI, 307-308

Indians & Pioneers, by G. Foreman, cited, XXXIV, 91
Indians before Columbus, by P. S. Martin *et al.*, revd., XXXIV, 287
Indians of the Ams., by E. R. Embree, revd., XXVI, 561-62
Indians of the Ams., by J. Collier, revd., XXXV, 287-88
Indians of the U. S., by C. Wissler, revd., XXVII, 654-55
Industry, oil, XXVI, 114; automobile, 146; lumber, and Pacific N. W. timberlands, 194-208; Holyoke (Mass.) and, 426-27; in Ga., 558; decentralization of, XXVII, 149-50; steel, 151-52; and unions, 337-38, 340-41; after Civil War, XXVIII, 342-43; and soc. hist., XXX, 102; in the prairie, XXXIII, 400-401
Industry and Commerce. Their Pt. in the Solution of Ga's. Problems, Ser. III, No. 3, revd., XXVI, 558
Industry in Latin Am., by G. Wythe, revd., XXXIII, 160-61
Infantry, in World War II, XXXIV, 444, 450
"Influence of Joseph Story's Theory of the Conflict of Laws on Const. Nationalism," by W. R. Leslie, XXXV, 203-20
Influence of Sea Power in World War II, by W. D. Puleston, revd., XXXIV, 708-709
Ingersoll, Robert, opposes B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 24, 25, 26
Ingomar the Barbarian, by M. A. Lovell, cited, XXIX, 44
Ingraham, Joseph H., XXXV, 661
Innes, Harry, XXIX, 208
Innis, Harold A., *Cod Fisheries*, revd., XXVII, 667-68
In-Service Growth of Soc. Studies Teachers, ed. by B. W. Phillips, revd., XXVI, 556
Inside the Dept. of State, by B. D. Hulen, revd., XXVI, 600-601
"Institute of Am. Hist. at Stanford Univ.," by E. E. Robinson, XXXI, 431-37
Instructions for Exam. of Newspaper Files for Materials Relating to the Hist. of the Press, by D. C. McMurtrie, noted, XXVI, 297
Instructions for the Descript. of Broadsides, by D. C. McMurtrie, noted, XXVI, 137-38
Insulin, discovery of, XXXIV, 142-43
"Insurance Against the Hazards of W. Life," by H. O. Brayer, XXXIV, 221-36
Insurance Co. of N. Am., James hist. of, revd., XXIX, 619-20; and W. life, XXXIV, 222, 223
Insurgency: Personalities and Pol. of the Taft Era, by K. W. Hechler, revd., XXVIII, 131-32, cited, XXXIV, 640
Intellectual Am., by O. Cargill, revd., XXVIII, 625-26
Intellectualism, in col. Va., XXVII, 453-54; and demo., 482-84; need for studies in hist. of, XXXI, 509-10
Inter-Am. Affairs: 1941, ed. by A. P. Whitaker, noted, XXIX, 625-26; *1942*, XXX, 450; *1943*, XXXII, 144-45; *1944*, 619-20; *1945*, XXXIV, 331-32
Interior Dept., materials for W. hist. in Archives of, XXXV, 61-76; Lincoln's appointees in, 78
Internal improvements, Tenn. and, XXVII, 106-107; N. Y. and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 218
Internal revenue, in 1862, London *Times* on, XXVI, 397
International Bearings of Am. Policy, by A. Shaw, noted, XXX, 609-10
International Cong. of A. & S., St. Louis, 1904, XXXIV, 201-20
International Labor, Diplom. and Peace, 1914-19, by A. Van der Slice, revd., XXVIII, 452-53
International law, Can. and, XXVI, 128-29; and Civil War, XXXII, 542
International Law and Am. Treatment of Alien Enemy Property, by J. A. Gathings, revd., XXVIII, 132-33
Interpretation of Hist., by J. Barzun *et al.*, revd., XXXI, 114-15
"Interview as a Source of Indian Hist.," by J. C. Olson, paper, XXXV, 251
"Intolerable" Acts, XXXIV, 552
Introduction to Hispanic Am. Hist., by T. B. Jones, revd., XXVI, 454-55
Introduction to the Logic of the Philos. of Hist., by D. J. Pierce, revd., XXVIII, 479-80
Introduction to the Papers of the N. Y. Prize Ct., 1861-65, by M. R. Robinton, revd., XXXIII, 162-63
Invention of Printing: Bibliog., by D. C. McMurtrie, cited, XXXIV, 20
Inventions, effect on soc., XXVIII, 122-23; pattern of, XXXIV, 3-7
Inventory of (Baptist) *Church Archives in Tenn.*, noted, XXVI, 651
Inventory of Hist. MSS. in O., No. 2, noted, XXVI, 652
Inventory of the Co. Archives of Pa., by W. P. A., revd., XXVIII, 475-76
Invisible Emp., by S. F. Horn, revd., XXVI, 270-71
Iowa, J. B. Grinnell and, XXVI, 103-104; early theater in, 431; Mennonites in, 436-37; sec. educ. in, XXVII, 276; Cole hist. of, noted, 329-30; Parker hist. of, noted, 475-76; Petersen guide to hist. of, noted, XXX, 121-22; Plumbe hist. of, revd., XXXV, 512-13; land surveys in, XXVIII, 372-73, 379,

XXX, 465; rs. of, XXVIII, 446-47; Ger. vote in 1860, XXIX, 75; Ross hist. of A. & M. College of, noted, 621-22; imprint bibliog. of, XXXI, 384; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 245; ag. in, 1846-1946, XXXIV, 151-52; corn in, 1833-90, XXXV, 259-60
Iowa cent. hist., *see* specific titles
Iowa City (Ia.), Shambaugh hist. of, revd., XXVI, 437-38
Iowa in Times of War, by J. A. Swisher, revd., XXX, 290-91
Iowa Pioneer Foundations, Vol. I, by G. F. Parker, revd., XXVII, 475-76; Vol. II, revd., XXVIII, 307-308
Iowa: Public Land Disposal, by R. L. Lokken, revd., XXIX, 424-25, cited, XXXV, 65
Iowa: Rs. of Her Vals., by W. J. Petersen, revd., XXVIII, 446-47
Iowa Through the Yrs., by C. Cole, revd., XXVII, 329-30
Ireland, B. Franklin and, XXVI, 565-66
Iron Brew, by S. H. Holbrook, revd., XXVII, 151-52
Iron Out of Calvary, by W. P. Hall, revd., XXXIII, 487
Iron Works at Tuball, ed. by L. J. Cappon, noted, XXXII, 462
Ironclads, and Anglo-Am. relations, 1861-65, XXVI, 512
Irrepressible Demo.: Roger Williams, by S. H. Brockunier, revd., XXVII, 624-25
Irrigation, of W., XXVII, 421-34, XXVIII, 309-10
Irvine, William C., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 576, XXXIV, 242
Irving, Washington, trip W. in 1832, XXIX, 387; Brooks biog. of, revd., XXXI, 594-96; journals of, revd., XXXII, 111-12
Irwin, Will, ed., *Letters to Kermit from T. Roosevelt*, revd., XXXIV, 317-19
Is Roosevelt an A. Jackson?, by C. W. Ruskowski, noted, XXVI, 305-306
Ise, John, revs., XXVI, 114; *Sod and Stubble*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Isely, Bliss, *Blazing the Way W.*, noted, XXVI, 608
Isely, Elsie D., *Sunbonnet Days*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Isely, Jeter A., *Horace Greeley and the Repub. Party, 1853-61*, revd., XXXIV, 493-94
Isolationism, opposition to, XXXII, 272-73
"Isolationism and the Middle W.," by W. G. Carleton, paper, XXXIII, 261, printed, 377-90
Israel Pemberton, by T. Thayer, revd., XXXI, 136-37
It Costs to be Pres., by H. L. Stoddard, revd., XXVI, 124-25
It Was News to Me, by C. J. O'Malley, revd., XXVI, 444-45
Italy, papers and MSS. of Gt. Brit. in, XXVII, 89-90; writings on Am. in, XXVIII, 23
Iverson, Alfred, Ga. sen., XXIX, 330, 332; and Ore., XXXII, 362
Ives, Walter E., revs., XXVIII, 479-80

J. Laurence Laughlin, by A. Bornemann, revd., XXVIII, 277-78
J. P. Morgan, by H. L. Satterlee, revd., XXVII, 120-21
J. Sterling Morton, by J. C. Olson, revd., XXIX, 439-41
Jackson, Andrew, compared with F. D. Roosevelt, XXVI, 305-306; Ahl biog. of, revd., 418; and the Const., 418; birthplace of, XXVIII, 445, XXIX, 79-90; and Duff Green, XXIX, 215-16; and Emily Donelson, 434-35; N. Y. support of, XXXI, 208; Schlesinger study on admin. of, revd., XXXII, 590-92; expansionist, XXXIII, 380; revisionist studies of career of, 405; visited by Van Buren, XXXIV, 110; ballads about, 252; suggests militia reform, 613; defines duties of army, 615; collects Fr. debt, 628-30; and defeat of expunging resolution, 630-31; method of admin., XXXV, 91-98; rural life of, 109-10
Jackson, C. F., Mo. gov., quoted, XXIX, 64
Jackson, Clarence S., *Picture Maker of the Old W.*, revd., XXXIV, 697-98
Jackson, David E., fur trader, XXX, 384
Jackson, Francis, contrib. to abolition, XXXII, 65
Jackson, Frederick H., co-auth., "Neglected Landmark in the Hist. of Ideas," XXXIV, 201-20
Jackson, Harry F., revs., XXXV, 715
Jackson, Helen H., Indian reformer, XXIX, 507, 509
Jackson, J. Hampden, *Short Hist. of the World since 1918*, revd., XXVI, 465
Jackson, Joseph H., *Tintypes in Gold*, revd., XXVI, 624-25; *Anybody's Gold*, revd., XXVIII, 441-42
Jackson, Luther P., *Free Negro Labor and Property Holding in Va., 1830-60*, noted, XXX, 119
Jackson, Mitchell Y., 1852-63 diary of, revd., XXVI, 619-20
Jackson, Robert H., urges teaching of Am. hist., XXIX, 410
Jackson, Sidney L., revs., XXVIII, 136
Jackson, Thomas J. "Stonewall," at W. Point, XXXI, 26
Jackson, W. Turrentine, "Creation of Yellowstone Natl. Park," XXIX, 187-206; "Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc.," XXXIII, 571-94; "Materials for W.

Hist. in the Dept. of Interior Archives," paper, XXXIV, 242, printed, XXXV, 61-76; revs., XXIX, 447-48, XXXII, 142-43
Jackson, Walter C., essays in soc. sciences, revd., XXX, 118-19
Jackson, William H., Jackson biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 697-98
Jackson Co. (Tenn.), hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 297-98
Jacob Mountain, by T. R. Millman, revd., XXXIV, 487-88
Jacob Perkins, by G. and D. Bathe, revd., XXXI, 121-22
Jacobs, James R., *Tarnished Warrior*, revd., XXVII, 288-89; *Beginning of the U. S. Army*, revd., XXXIV, 483-84
Jacobs, John M., and J. M. Bozeman, XXVII, 542-46, 553
Jacobs, Melvin C., *Winning Ore.*, revd., XXVI, 90-91; *Keogh, Comanche and Custer*, cited, XXXIV, 92
Jacobs, Wilbur R., "Presents to the Indians along the Fr. Frontiers in the Old N. W., 1748-63," paper, XXXV, 240
Jacobsen, Jerome V., revs., XXIX, 624-25
Jaffe, Bernard, *Men of Sci. in Am.*, revd., XXXI, 615-16
Jamaica, emancipation in, XXIX, 354
James, Alfred P., revs., XXVI, 79-81, 410-11, XXIX, 136-37, 618-19, XXX, 446-47, XXXI, 600-601; comp. and ed., *Writings of J. Forbes*, revd., XXVI, 250-51
James, Edwin, on Ore. terr., XXX, 5-6
James, F. Cyril, revs., XXXIV, 503-504
James, G. Wharton, promotes S. Calif., XXXIII, 418-19
James, Harlean, *Romance of the Natl. Parks*, revd., XXVI, 448-49
James, James A., work cited, XXXIII, 405; *1st Scientific Explor. of Russian Am. and the Purchase of Alaska*, revd., XXIX, 604-605
James, Joseph B., paper by, summarized, XXX, 223; "Life at W. Point 100 Yrs. Ago," XXXI, 21-40; revs., 628-29
James, Marquis, *Alfred I. duPont*, revd., XXVIII, 621-22, evaluated, XXXIV, 648-49; *Biog. of a Business*, revd., XXIX, 619-20; *Cherokee Strip*, noted, XXXII, 628-29, revd., XXXIV, 702-703; *Raven; Biog. of S. Houston*, cited, XXXIV, 96; and Jackson Papers, XXXV, 91
James, Will, *Cowboys N. and S.*, cited, XXXIV, 87
James, William, isolationist, XXXIII, 377; and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 207, 212
James, William D., *Sketch of the Life of Francis Marion*, revd., XXXV, 678-79
"James Adair, Principal and Historian," by C. W. Paape, paper, XXXV, 243
James Bowie, by C. L. Douglas, noted, XXXI, 104
James Burd, Frontier Defender, 1726-93, by L. L. Nixon, revd., XXIX, 98-99
James Hall, by J. T. Flanagan, noted, XXIX, 292
"James K. Paulding and Timothy Flint," by A. Turner, XXXIV, 105-11
James Kent, by J. T. Horton, revd., XXVII, 101-102
James Madison, 1751-80, by I. Brant, revd., XXIX, 92-94; *1780-87*, revd., XXXV, 296-98
James Monroe, by W. P. Cresson, revd., XXXIII, 469-70
James Moore Wayne, by A. A. Lawrence, revd., XXXI, 299-300
Jameson, Anna B., *Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Can.*, revd., XXXI, 298
Jameson, E. H., work for Ponca, XXIX, 496-97
Jameson, J. Franklin, *Am. Revo. Considered as a Soc. Movt.*, revd., XXVIII, 257-58; on hist. research, XXXI, 13-14; and A. H. A., XXXIV, 26; corresp. with A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 463-92, 639-73
Jamestown, col. govt. in, XXVII, 501
Jamestown and St. Mary's, by H. C. Forman, revd., XXVI, 247
Jamison, James K., *By Cross and Anchor*, revd., XXXIII, 506-507
Jane Addams, by J. W. Linn, evaluated, XXXIV, 647
Jane Eyre, by C. Brontë, sale of, in Louisville, XXXIV, 603
Janes, Edmund S., XXXV, 270
Janet, Pierre, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Janowsky, Oscar I., ed., *Am. Jew*, revd., XXX, 273-74
Japan, studies of relations with U. S., Treat hist. of, revd., XXVI, 125-26; Griswold study of, revd., 126-27; Hornbeck hist. of, noted, XXIX, 641; Millis hist. of, revd., XXXV, 143; Mears study of, revd., 708-709; and U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 551-52; Perry's visit to, XXX, 115-16; 1931 policy toward Manchuria, XXXV, 187-202
Japan among the Gt. Powers, by S. Hishida, revd., XXVII, 128-29
Japan's Influ. on Am. Naval Power, 1897-1917, by O. J. Clinard, revd., XXXV, 139-40
Jarchow, Merrill E., paper by, summarized, XXIX, 208
Jarves, Deming, Barbour biog. of, revd., XXXV, 510-11
Jay treaty, and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 501-503; and Old N. W., XXXIV, 587

Jayne, William, XXXV, 79-80
Jean, Sally L., aids Indian health, XXXII, 352
Jedediah Barber, 1787-1876, by H. B. Howe, revd., XXVI, 427-28
Jeff Milton, by J. E. Haley, revd., XXXV, 694-95
Jefferson, Randolph, letters to T. Jefferson, noted, XXIX, 641-42
Jefferson, Thomas, as librarian, XXVI, 303-304; selected writings of, revd., 609, XXX, 574-75; demo. of, XXVIII, 215-16; letters to G. Ticknor and D. B. Warden, 225-43; to R. Jefferson, noted, XXIX, 641-43; to F. W. Gilmer, revd., XXXIII, 307-309; retards Washington, D. C., soc. life, XXIX, 29; Thomas biog. of, noted, 637; Bowers biog. of, revd., XXXII, 287; 200th anniv. of birth of, XXX, 159; mind of, 160-61; idea of civiliz., 161-69; on govt., 164-66; on eco., 166-67; on liberty, 168-69; influ. abroad, 172-86; reputation in Fr., 175-77; effect on Fr. educ., 175-76; role in Fr. Revo., 176-77; natl. of, 178-80; attack on, 180-81, 185-86; friend of liberals, 182; relig. ideas of, 187-204; freethinker, 189-95; on Jesus, 191-94, 196; anticlerical, 193-95; belief in God, 198-201; ethics, 202-203; W. Plumer on character of, 205-207, 209-10, 214; on popular educ., 213; sess. on, 216-17; and P. Mazzei estate, 235-42; financial difficulties of, 237-42; Am. Philos. Soc. *Papers* on, revd., 255-56; 55 opinions of, ed. by J. W. Wise, noted, 463; and terr. admin., 521-22; material on, at Univ. of Mich., 574-75; and W. Eaton, XXXI, 524; and Burr plot, 527, 530; admin. theories of, 636; and Dec. of Indep., XXXII, 301; and M. Cosway, 625-26; on cession of La. to Fr., XXXIV, 433; role in Hamilton-Monroe conflict, 459, 460, 464, 467; and site of natl. capital, 485-87; and Va's. pioneers, 551-88; rural life of, XXXV, 109-10; and gov. of La., 242; and J. Marshall, 467, 478-79, 480, 484, 490; and art, Berman study of, revd., XXXV, 499-500
Jefferson and Ag., ed. by E. E. Edwards, noted, XXX, 610
Jefferson and the Press, by F. L. Mott, revd., XXX, 587
"Jefferson and Va's. Pioneers, 1774-81," by A. M. Lewis, XXXIV, 551-88
Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet, by R. W. Patrick, revd., XXXI, 604-605
"Jefferson Davis and the Rock Island Bridge," by D. L. Agnew, paper, XXXV, 249
Jefferson Himself, ed. by B. Mayo, revd., XXX, 107-108
"Jefferson Letters Concerning the Settlement of Mazzei's Va. Estate," ed. by H. R. Marraro, XXX, 235-42
Jefferson Parish (La.), Ser. I, *Police Jury Minutes*, Vol. III, *1858-70*, and Vol. III-A, *1871-84*, noted, XXVI, 651
Jefferson: Road to Glory, 1743 to 1776, by M. Kimball, revd., XXX, 253-54
Jeffersonian Demo. in S. C., by J. H. Wolfe, revd., XXVII, 639-40
Jemina: Daughter of Daniel Boone, by M. Sutton, noted, XXX, 413
Jenckes, Thomas A., report on merit system, XXXII, 236-37
Jenkins, Thomas, *Man of Alaska: Peter Trimble Rowe*, noted, XXXI, 149
Jenkinson, Robert B. (Lord Liverpool), and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 501, 504
Jenks, Leland H., revs., XXVI, 454
Jenks, Major B., revs., XXXIII, 473-75
Jenner, William E., XXXV, 357
Jennings, J. E., Jr., *Our Am. Tropics*, revd., XXVI, 454
Jennings, Sister Marietta, *Pioneer Merchant of St. Louis, 1810-20*, revd., XXVII, 102-103
Jensen, Howard E., co-ed., *Duke Univ. Soc. Ser.*, *see* specific titles
Jensen, Merrill, "Creation of the Natl. Domain," XXVI, 323-42; *Arts. of Confed.*, revd., XXVIII, 89-90, noted, XXXV, 546; revs., XXX, 588, XXXII, 105-106, 427-29, XXXIV, 483-84; "Reviewer's Point of View," paper, XXXV, 254-55
Jernegan, Marcus W., revs., XXXV, 286-87
Jerseyman's Journal, by W. E. Edge, revd., XXXV, 706-707
Jespersen, Otto, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Jesse, Richard H., XXXIV, 206-207
Jesse Buel: Ag. Reformer, ed. by H. J. Carman, revd., XXXV, 306-307
Jessup, Philip C., *E. Root*, revd., XXVI, 278, cited, XXIX, 339, 349, XXXIV, 639, 642
Jesuits, in U. S., XXVI, 87-89; in New Fr., XXVII, 281-82; in Mex., XXXI, 632
Jesuits in Old Ore., by W. N. Bischoff, noted, XXXII, 631-32, cited, XXXV, 63
Jesup, Thomas W., on cost of occupying Columbia R., XXX, 16-17
Jesus, Jefferson's thought on, XXX, 191-96
Jewell, Marshall, in Grant cabinet, XXXII, 7, 10, 25
Jewett, Hugh J., favors Standard Oil Co., XXXIII, 92-93
Jewish Pioneers and Patriots, by L. M. Friedman, noted, XXX, 128-29
Jews, Am., patriotism of, XXVI, 633-34;

lit. of, on Am., XXVIII, 25-26; in U. S., Janowsky study of, revd., XXX, 273-74; and ag., Davidson study of, revd., 305-306; in Am. hist., Foner study of, revd., XXXIII, 507; diplom. action affecting, 653-54; in col. Am., Goodman study of, revd., XXXV, 116-17

Jews in Am. Hist., 1654-1865, by P. S. Foner, revd., XXXIII, 507-508

Jews in Relation to the Cultural Milieu of the Gers. in Am., by R. Glanz, noted, XXXV, 162

Jibbenainosay, in Ky. fiction, XXVII, 138

Jim Farley's Story: Roosevelt Years, by J. A. Farley, revd., XXXV, 337-38

Joachim, S., *Toward an Understanding of the Russia Gers.*, noted, XXVII, 328

Johann Conrad Beissel, by W. C. Klein, noted, XXIX, 284

John A. Brashear, by H. A. Gaul and R. Eiseman, revd., XXVIII, 278-79

"John A. Simpson: S. W's. Militant Farm Leader," by G. C. Fite, XXXV, 563-84

John and William Bartram, Botanists and Explorers, 1699-1777, 1739-1823, by E. Earnest, revd., XXVIII, 268-69

John Bach McMaster, by E. F. Goldman, noted, XXX, 109-10, cited, XXXIV, 649

John Bidwell: Prince of Calif. Pioneers, by R. D. Hunt, revd., XXIX, 603-604

John Brown and the Legend of '56, by J. C. Malin, revd., XXX, 581-82

John C. Calhoun: 1782-1828, by C. M. Wiltse, revd., XXXII, 285-86

John D. Rockefeller, by A. Nevins, revd., XXVIII, 119-21, evaluated, XXXIV, 648

John Dooley, ed. by J. T. Durkin, revd., XXXII, 296-97

"John Hancock," by O. M. Dickerson, XXXII, 517-40

John Hanson and the Inseparable Union, by J. A. Nelson, revd., XXVI, 252-53

John Hanson of Mulberry Grove, by J. B. Kremer, revd., XXVI, 252-53

John Hull, by H. F. Clarke, revd., XXVIII, 296

John Jacobus Flournoy, by E. M. Coulter, noted, XXX, 116-17

John M. Peck, by M. Lawrence, revd., XXVII, 325-26

John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell, by A. B. Shepperson, revd., XXIX, 605-606

John Paul Jones, by L. Lorenz, revd., XXX, 429-30

"John Peter Altgeld and the Background of the Campaign of 1896," by H. Wish, cited, XXXIV, 369

John Pope, by O. W. Baylor, noted, XXX, 124

John S. Wright, by L. Lewis, noted, XXX, 108-109

John Sharp Williams, by G. C. Osborn, revd., XXX, 278-79, evaluated, XXXIV, 642

"John Sharp Williams and Internatl. Peace," by G. C. Osborn, cited, XXX, 217

John Strachan Letter Bk., ed. by G. W. Spragge, revd., XXXIV, 484-85

John Stuart, by J. R. Alden, revd., XXXI, 452-53

John Tipton Papers, comp. by G. A. Blackburn, revd., XXX, 421-22

John Torrey, by A. D. Rodgers, III, revd., XXIX, 423-24

John Tyler, by O. P. Chitwood, revd., XXVI, 577-78

John White Geary, by H. M. Tinkcom, revd., XXVII, 632-33

Johns Hopkins Univ., H. E. Von Holst and, XXVII, 267-74

Johnson, Alberta, XXVIII, 219

Johnson, Allen, use of work of, XXXIII, 10

Johnson, Andrew, speaks in Pa., XXXI, 67; opposed by A. E. Dickinson, 79-80; and Tenure of Office Act, XXXII, 389; treatment by historians, XXXIII, 409; and B. F. Butler, 537, 551, 555, 569

Johnson, C. Griffith, *Treasury and Monetary Policy, 1933-38*, revd., XXVII, 154-55

Johnson, Cecil, *Brit. W. Fla., 1763-83*, noted, XXX, 459

Johnson, Charles J., *Letters from the Brit. Settlement in Pa.*, cited, XXIX, 220

Johnson, Charles S., *Negro College Graduate*, revd., XXVI, 123-24

Johnson, Earl S., revs., XXXIV, 517

Johnson, Frederick, "Prehist. Am. and the Mo. Val. Flood Control Program," paper, XXXIV, 246

Johnson, Gerald W., *Wasted Land*, revd., XXVII, 641-43; *Am. Heroes and Hero-Worship*, revd., XXX, 595; *W. Wilson*, noted, XXXI, 627-28

Johnson, Gustav E., "Am. Military Policy in China, 1938-46," paper, XXXIV, 249

Johnson, H. Earle, *Musical Interludes in Boston, 1795-1830*, revd., XXX, 284-85

Johnson, Henry, *Teaching of Hist. in Ele. and Sec. Schools*, revd., XXVII, 612-13; *Other Side of Main St.*, noted, XXX, 126; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 367; memoirs cited, 402

Johnson, Hiram, XXXI, 367, XXXIII, 382, 384; biog. of, needed, XXXIV, 644; XXXV, 34, 248

Johnson, Jack T., *P. A. Dey*, revd.,

XXVII, 119-20; co-auth., *R. R. to the Sea*, revd., 143-44
Johnson, Janet B., *Robert Alexander*, noted, XXIX, 451
Johnson, John B., XXXV, 619
Johnson, Joseph E., Mormon, XXXV, 631
Johnson, Judith K., ed., *Journals of Charles King Newcomb*, revd., XXXIII, 150-51
Johnson, Lulu M., revs., XXXII, 609
Johnson, M. P., XXXIV, 407
Johnson, Magnus, and Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXII, 36
Johnson, Palmer O., revs., XXVII, 647-48
Johnson, Philip G., XXXIV, 258
Johnson, Reverdy, and Evans case, XXXII, 206; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 614-19
Johnson, Richard A., *Mex. Revo. of Ayutla, 1854-55*, revd., XXVI, 593-95
Johnson, Richard M., on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 181, 183
Johnson, "Rosa," Mrs., sale of *Poems* of, XXXIV, 609
Johnson, Ruth M., revs., XXVI, 559-60, XXVII, 87
Johnson, Samuel, co-auth., *Bk. of Hymns*, sale of, XXXIV, 604-605
Johnson, Samuel A., revs., XXXII, 456-57
Johnson, Sveinbjorn, revs., XXIX, 119-22, 622-23
Johnson, Thomas, Md. gov., XXXIV, 557
Johnson, Thomas H., co-auth., *Puritans*, revd., XXVI, 406-407
Johnson, Walter, revs., XXXI, 129, 626; "Am. on the Eve of War, 1939," paper, 238-39; *Battle Against Isolation*, revd., XXXII, 272-73; ed., *Selected Letters of W. A. White*, revd., XXXIV, 138-40; *W. A. White's Am.*, cited, 639, 640, 642, 645, 651, revd., 704-705; work cited, XXXIII, 408
Johnson, Willard D., on Gt. Plains, XXX, 49-50
Johnson, William, and Indian affairs at Albany Cong., XXVII, 193-210; diary of, noted, XXIX, 459-60; and land speculation, XXX, 361; on fur trade, XXXII, 502; and Pontiac, XXXIII, 268; corresp. with Jefferson, cited, XXXV, 467
Johnston, Albert S., gen., XXXIV, 616, XXXV, 636
Johnston, Allerton, XXXV, 400
Johnston, Joseph E., gen., XXXIV, 616
Johnston, Lysle E. *et al.*, *Citizens at Work*, revd., XXVII, 446
Johnston, Vanderburg, XXXV, 400
Johnston, William P., Shaw biog. of, revd., XXX, 277-78
Johnstone, George, and estab. of Ft. Bute, XXXII, 498-99, 500; on value of fur trade, 515
Jolliet, Louis, Delanglez biog. of, revd., XXXV, 676-77
Jonathan Dickinson's Journal, ed. by E. W. and C. M. Andrews, noted, XXXII, 460-61
Jonathan Draws the Long Bow, by R. M. Dorson, revd., XXXIV, 313-14
Jonathan Edwards, by O. E. Winslow, revd., XXVII, 454-55
Jones, Chester L., *Guatemala*, revd., XXVII, 488-89
Jones, Dorsey D., ed., "Original Letter from Pork Bayou Ark., April 16, 1815," XXXII, 89-94
Jones, E. P., Mormon ed., XXXV, 630
Jones, Fred M., co-auth., *Eco. Develop. of the U. S.*, noted, XXVI, 644-45
Jones, G. C., XXIX, 223
Jones, George J., co-auth., *Const. of the U. S.*, revd., XXVIII, 424-25
Jones, George W., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 358, 360
Jones, Horatio, XXXV, 86
Jones, Howard M., *Ideas in Am.*, revd., XXXI, 284-85
Jones, James C., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 358
Jones, John P., Thomson biog. of, revd., XXVII, 137-38; Lorenz biog. of, revd., XXX, 429-30; contro. over reply of, XXIX, 229-37, 401-406
Jones, Joseph, and land cessions, XXVI, 340-41, XXXIV, 584
Jones, Joseph M., *Mod. For. Policy for the U. S.*, noted, XXXI, 305
Jones, Matt B., *Vt. in the Making, 1750-77*, revd., XXVI, 407-408
Jones, Richard F., XXXI, 237, 251
Jones, Robert, fur trader, XXX, 381, 382
Jones, Robert L., revs., XXXI, 298, XXXII, 282-83, XXXIII, 348-49; "Horse and Mule Industry in O. to 1865," XXXIII, 61-88; *Hist. of Ag. in Ontario*, revd., XXXIV, 666-67
Jones, S. Shepard, ed., *Am. Looks Ahead*, No. 6, noted, XXIX, 446; co-ed., *Docs. on Am. For. Relations*, *see* specific vols.
Jones, Samuel M., XXXV, 604, 605
Jones, Thomas A. C., XXXV, 12
Jones, Tom B., *Intro. to Hispanic Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVI, 454-55
Jones, Virgil C., *Hatfields and The McCoys*, revd., XXXV, 697-99
Jones bill, of 1933, XXXV, 575, 578, 579
Jordan, Conrad N., letter to W. E. Curtis, quoted, XXXIV, 388-89
Jordan, David S., XXXIII, 377; memoirs cited, 402
Jordan, Emil L., *Ams.*, revd., XXVI, 286-87
Jordan, Philip D., revs., XXVI, 431-32, 437-38, XXVII, 329-30, 475-76, 633-34,

XXVIII, 139, 479, XXIX, 579, 583, 584-86, XXX, 75, 416-17, 435-36, 569-72, XXXI, 111-12, 279-80, 442-44, 589-90, 591-92, 618-19, XXXII, 103, 104, 123-24, 259-60, XXXIII, 161-62, XXXIV, 149-50, XXXV, 327-28, 505-506; *W. Salter*, revd., XXVIII, 100-101; co-auth., *Songs of Yesterday*, revd., 605-606; co-ed., *Men of Am.*, Vol. IV, noted, XXX, 295-96; *O. Comes of Age, 1873-1900*, revd., 579-80; co-ed., *Annals of Am.*, Vol. V, revd., XXXI, 130-32; *Singin' Yankees*, revd., XXXIII, 133-34; *Natl. Rd.*, revd., XXXV, 301-302; ed., "Teacher's Section," XXIX, 238-45, 407-14, 565-86, XXX, 69-78, 243-52, 408-17, 565-72, XXXI, 99-112, 267-80, 431-44, 579-92, XXXII, 95-104, 251-60; "Soc. Studies and the Sound Film," XXX, 408-11; "That 'Stalwart' Pioneer," paper, XXXI, 237; "Health in a Scandinavian State," paper, XXXV, 244; essay on L. Pelzer, XXXIII, 211-16; work cited, 403, 404

Jordan, Weymouth T., *Hugh Davis and his Ala. Plantation*, revd., XXXV, 686-87

Jorgenson, C. E., revs., XXXIII, 337-39

Joseph Bryan, by J. S. Bryan, revd., XXVII, 113-14

Joseph E. Brown and the Confed., by L. B. Hill, revd., XXVIII, 107-109

Joseph Schafer, by L. P. Kellogg and C. B. Lester, noted, XXX, 449-50

Joseph Weydemeyer, by K. Abermann, noted, XXXIV, 532

Josephine, r. boat, XXXV, 273, 283

Josephson, Bertha E., comp., *M. V. H. R., Cumulative Index to Vols. XVI-XXV*, revd., XXVII, 496-97; ed., *Local Hist.*, noted, XXXI, 632-33; revs., XXVII, 673-75, XXVIII, 610-11, XXIX, 638-39, XXX, 273-74, XXXI, 624-25, XXXII, 130-31, XXXIII, 507-508

Josephson, Matthew, *Pres. Makers*, revd., XXVII, 660-61

Josiah B. Grinnell, by C. E. Payne, revd., XXVI, 103-104

Josten, H. Margaret, *La Crosse, 1842-1942*, revd., XXVIII, 423-24

Jottings from a Cruise, by A. J. Green, noted, XXXII, 634

Journal & Letters of Philip Vickers Fithian, 1773-74, ed. by H. D. Farish, revd., XXX, 419-20

Journal as Ambassador to Gt. Brit., by C. G. Dawes, revd., XXVII, 155-56

Journal of a S. Student, 1846-48, by G. J. Patterson, noted, XXXII, 297

Journal of Capt. J. Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789, to Nov. 3, 1791, ed. by F. W. Howay, revd., XXVIII, 87-88

Journal of J. Cavelier, tr. and annot. by J. Delanglez, revd., XXVI, 78-79

Journal of Joseph W. Fawcett, 1840, ed. by E. D. Rigney, noted, XXXII, 303-304

Journal of Reparations, by C. G. Dawes, revd., XXVII, 311-12

Journal of the Occurrences in the Athabasca Dept. by G. Simpson, ed. by E. E. Rich, revd., XXVI, 89-90

Journalism, Am. mags. and, XXVI, 101-102; western, S. Clemens and, 109-11; facetious writing and, 1833-83, XXIX, 35-54; early Mormon, XXXV, 627-38

Journals of Charles King Newcomb, ed. by J. K. Johnson, revd., XXXIII, 150-51

Journals of Francis Parkman, ed. by M. Wade, revd., XXXV, 103-104

Journey into Fame: Daniel Chester French, by M. F. Cresson, revd., XXXV, 702-703

Journey Through My Yrs., by J. M. Cox, revd., XXXIII, 666-67

"Journey Through Okla. in 1832," ed. by S. T. Williams and B. D. Simison, XXIX, 387-93

Joyner, Fred B., *David A. Wells*, revd., XXVIII, 276-77

Juchereau, Charles, Fr. pioneer in Miss. Val., XXVIII, 563-80

Judah P. Benjamin, by R. D. Meade, revd., XXX, 418

Judaism and the Am. Mind in Theory and Practice, by P. D. Bookstaber, noted, XXVI, 645

Judd, Norman B., XXIX, 534, 538, 539

Judicial and Cong. District Law in La., noted, XXVI, 651

Julian, George W., and land reform, XXXI, 351; XXXV, 77, 82, 87

"Julius A. Wayland, Pioneer Socialist Propagandist," by H. H. Quint, XXXV, 585-606

Junior Historian Movt. in the Public Schools, by H. B. Carroll, noted, XXXIV, 173

Junta, Cuban, propaganda of, XXVI, 524-28, 531-33

Jusserand, Jean J., XXXIII, 11

Justice in Grey: Hist. of the Judicial System of the Confed. States of Am., by W. M. Robinson, Jr., revd., XXVIII, 269-70

KAHN, HERMAN, "Records in the Natl. Archives Relating to the Range Cattle Industry," cited, XXXV, 62

Kahn, Stephen B. co-auth., *Integrity: Life of George W. Norris*, cited, XXXIV, 644

Kalijarvi, Thorsten V., *Mod. World Pol.*, noted, XXIX, 641

Kamm, Samuel R., *Civil War Career of*

T. A. Scott, revd., XXVII, 481-82; revs., XXXIII, 170-71, XXXIV, 696-97
Kane, Harnett T., *La. Hayride*, revd., XXVIII, 287-88, cited, XXXIV, 646; *Bayous of La.*, noted, XXXI, 310-11; *Natchez on the Miss.*, revd., XXXV, 305-306; revs., XXXIV, 148-49, 501-502
Kane, Lucile M., "Timber Lands of the Timber Barons," paper, XXXV, 251-52; work praised, 358; revs., 676-77
Kane, Murray, revs., XXVI, 606, 619-20, XXVIII, 304-305; "Some Considerations on the Frontier Concept of F. J. Turner," XXVII, 379-400
Kane, Thomas L., quoted, XXXV, 13
Kansas, imprints in, 1854-76, XXVI, 654; Gaeddert hist. of, noted, XXVII, 504-505; sheep drives into, XXVIII, 515, 526-28; 1855-56 letters from, XXIX, 77-79; terr. of, 525-26; imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 384-85; winter wheat in, 461-63; admis. of, and Ore., XXXII, 355-74; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 245
Kansas and Neosho Val. R. R., loses land grant, XXXIII, 39
Kansas Hist. Quart., type of art. in, XXXV, 73
Kansas Industrial Ct., by D. Gagliardo, noted, XXVIII, 644-45
Kansas-Neb. bill, opposition to, XXVIII, 384-98, XXIX, 60, 67, 522-23; and S., XXXV, 665
"Kansas Struggle for Land, 1854-60," by P. W. Gates, paper, XXXI, 227-28
Kansas Supreme Ct., decision in Mugler case, XXXIV, 274-76
Kaplan, Milton, co-comp., *Presidents on Parade*, noted, XXXV, 350-51
Karamanli, Hamet, W. Eaton's support of, XXXI, 524
Karig, Walter, co-auth., *Battle Report: Pearl Harbor to Coral Sea*, revd., XXXII, 124-25; *Atlantic War*, revd., XXXIII, 341-42; *Pacific War*, revd., XXXIV, 511-12
Karlin, Jules A., revs., XXXV, 309-10
Kasner, Edward, and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Kavanagh, Edward, Lucey biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 298-99
Kaw, Indians, XXIX, 495
Kaw [R.], by F. B. Streeter, noted, XXVIII, 476
Kaysen, James P., "Develop. of R. R. Signaling," paper, XXXV, 247
Kean, Charles, letters of, revd., XXXIII, 164-65
Kean, John, N. J. sen., XXIX, 345
Kebker, Vant W., co-auth., *Consumer's Co-ops. in N. Central States*, revd., XXVIII, 317
Keelboat Age on W. Waters, by L. D. Baldwin, revd., XXVIII, 602-603
Keeney, H. G., farm leader, XXXV, 582-83
"Keeping Up with the War News," by P. D. Jordan, XXIX, 407-409
Kefauver, Estes, co-auth., *20th Cent. Cong.*, revd., XXXIV, 513-14
Keith, George, Kirby biog. of, revd., XXIX, 253
Keitt, Laurence M., and 1859-60 speakership contest, XXIX, 327, 328, 329, 331-32, 336
Kellar, Herbert A., as a planner, XXXI, 16; "Some Hist. Aspects of Am. Land Tenure," paper, XXXI, 232; "Historian and Life," XXXIV, 3-36; essay on D. C. McMurtrie, 492-93; on L. Pelzer, XXXIII, 204-205; contrib. to prairie hist., 398
Keller, Charles R., *2nd Gt. Awakening in Conn.*, noted, XXIX, 448
Kelley, Florence, biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521
Kelley, Hall J., favors occupation of Ore., 1817, XXX, 20
Kelley, W. D., and A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 68, 72-73
Kelley, Welbourn, co-auth., *Battle Report: Pearl Harbor to Coral Sea*, revd., XXXII, 124-25
Kellogg, Ansel N., newspaper syndicate of, XXVI, 643
Kellogg, Edward, eco. doctrine of, XXXI, 343, 344, 345, 352, 355, 361
Kellogg, Frank B., Bryn-Jones biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 644
Kellogg, Louise P., revs., XXVI, 608, XXVII, 95-96; illness of, XXVIII, 210-11; death noted, XXIX, 316, XXX, 231, 232; co-auth., *Joseph Schafer*, noted, XXX, 449-50; ed., *Wau-Bun*, noted, XXXV, 160
Kellogg-Briand Pact, and S. O. Levinson, XXX, 259-60; and Manchuria in 1931, XXXV, 187, 189, 190, 192, 196, 197, 201
Kelly, Fred C., *Wright Brothers*, revd., XXX, 443-44
Kelly, Fred J., quoted, XXIX, 643
Kelly, Hiram B., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 576
Kelly, M. Clyde, on U. S. Indian policy, XXXII, 337
Kelly, Sister Mary G., *Cath. Immigration Coloniz. Projects in the U. S., 1815-60*, revd., XXVI, 613-14
Kemble, E. C., XXIX, 500
Kemble, John H., revs., XXX, 429-30, XXXIV, 694-95; paper by, XXXV, 259; *Panama Route: 1848-69*, noted, XXX, 608-609
Kemmerer, Donald L., *Path to Freedom*, revd., XXVII, 458-59; co-auth., *Eco.*

Hist. of the Am. People, revd., **XXIX**, 617-18
Kenaday, Alexander, organizer of Mex. War vets., **XXXV**, 222
Kendall, George W., Copeland biog. of, revd., **XXX**, 268
Kendall of the Picayune, by F. Copeland, revd., **XXX**, 268
Kennedy, Anthony, and admis. of Ore., **XXXII**, 363
Kennedy, Archibald, on col. Indian policy, **XXVII**, 195-97
Kennedy, Edward, **XXXV**, 582
Kennerly, William C., *Persimmon Hill*, revd., **XXXV**, 687-88
Kennicott, J. Asa, **XXIX**, 559
Kensington Rune Stone, report on, **XXXV**, 361, 364-65
Kensington Stone, by Hjalmar R. Holand, cited, **XXXIV**, 288
Kent, Alexander, cattleman, **XXXV**, 405, 407
Kent, Donald H., co-ed., *Wilderness Chronicles of N. W. Pa.*, noted, **XXVIII**, 635-36; co-ed., *Travels in New Fr.*, revd., **XXIX**, 254
Kent, James, Horton biog. of, revd., **XXVII**, 101-102; *Commentaries on Am. Law*, cited, **XXXV**, 204, 205, 206, 217
Kent, Sherman, revs., **XXXIV**, 112-13; *Writing Hist.*, revd., **XXX**, 78
Kent, T. A., Wyo. cattleman, **XXXIII**, 572
Kentucky, and Fr. Revo., **XXVI**, 163-80; liberalism in, 416-18; early struggle for control of higher educ. in, 417; during Civil War, R. Smith on, 547-48; imprints of, 1811-20, p. 650; Bird novel on, noted, **XXVII**, 138; Lafferty hist. guide to, noted, 138-39; Coleman study of slavery in, noted, **XXVIII**, 465-66; Clift study of govs. of, noted, **XXIX**, 642; Davenport ante-bellum soc. hist. of, revd., **XXXI**, 130-32; imprint bibliogs., 385; McGann study of nativism in, revd., 613-14; Toulmin descript. of, noted, **XXXIII**, 168-69, comment on, 678-81, **XXXV**, 299-300; and Miss. R., **XXXIV**, 434; conflicting claims to, 551-88; Shakerism in, 684-85; Drake pioneer hist., revd., **XXXV**, 500-501
"Kentucky Gazette Reports the Fr. Revo.," by H. Dupre, **XXVI**, 163-80
Keogh, Comanche and Custer, by M. C. Jacobs, cited, **XXXIV**, 92
Keohane, Robert E., "Use of Primary Sources in the Teaching of Local and State Hist. in High School," **XXXIII**, 455-60; "Mary Sheldon Barnes and the Origin of the Source Method of Teaching Hist. in the Am. Sec. School, 1885-96," paper, **XXXV**, 261
Kepner, Tyler, jt.-auth., *Am. Way of Life*, revd., **XXXII**, 586-87
Keppers, W. Lloyd, **XXXV**, 363
Kercher, Leonard C., co-auth., *Consumer's Co-ops. in the N. Central States*, revd., **XXVIII**, 317
Kern, Alexander C., "Am. Lit. in the Teaching of Am. Hist.," **XXX**, 243-45; revs., **XXX**, 450-51, **XXXI**, 127-28, **XXXII**, 438, **XXXIII**, 321-22, **XXXIV**, 299-300
Kern, Jean B., **XXXIV**, 257, 263
Kerney, James, *Pol. Educ. of W. Wilson*, cited, **XXXIV**, 320
Kerr, Michael C., and conspiracy in Ind., 1864, **XXXI**, 50
Kerr, Orpheus C., newspaper reporter, **XXIX**, 41
Kessler, Lillian, co-auth., *Songs of Yesterday*, revd., **XXVIII**, 605-606
Kettell, Thomas P., **XXXV**, 614
Keun, Odette, *I Think Aloud in Am.*, noted, **XXVII**, 525
Kibler, Lillian A., *Benjamin F. Perry*, revd., **XXXIV**, 129-31; revs., 305
Kidd, Capt., Bonner biog. of, revd., **XXXIV**, 292-93
Kiekhofer, W. H., **XXXI**, 246
Kilbourn, Jonathan, co-ed., *Yank — GI Story of the War*, revd., **XXXIV**, 510-11
Killing of the Peace, by A. Cranston, noted, **XXXII**, 456
Kim, Theodore, **XXX**, 509
Kimball, E. L., on panel discussion, **XXXIII**, 271
Kimball, G. G., and sheep trailing, **XXVIII**, 508-509, 531
Kimball, Heber C., quoted, **XXXV**, 14, 15, 636
Kimball, Marie, *Jefferson, 1743-76*, revd., **XXX**, 253-54
Kincaid, Robert L., *Wilderness Rd.*, revd., **XXXIV**, 679-80
King, Charles, supports commerce, **XXX**, 399, **XXXV**, 610, 618
King, Frank M., *Wranglin' the Past*, revd., **XXXIII**, 505-506
King, James F., revs., **XXIX**, 134-35, 250-51, 417-18, 422, **XXX**, 93-94, **XXXI**, 300-301
King, James G., balls given by, **XXIX**, 27
King, Percy J., death noted, **XXVI**, 489
King, Rufus, **XXXV**, 619
King, Thomas B., **XXXV**, 619
King, W. Harry, opposes Nonpartisan League, **XXXIII**, 222, 225-26, 227-28, 234
King, William H., favors irrig. of Indian lands, **XXXII**, 350
King, William R., quoted, **XXXIV**, 632, 633
King of the Fur Traders: Pierre Esprit Radisson, by S. Vestal, revd., **XXVIII**, 249-50

Kingdom of God and the Am. Dream, by S. Eddy, revd., **XXVIII**, 313-14
Kingsbury, John A., *Health in Handcuffs*, revd., **XXVII**, 336-37
Kingsley, Charles, **XXXIV**, 593; *W. Ho!* and *Alton Locke*, cited, 603
Kinloch, Francis, in Fla., **XXX**, 374
Kinney, John F., **XXXV**, 88-89
Kinsley, Philip, *Chicago Tribune*, Vol. I, revd., **XXX**, 428-29; Vol. II, revd., **XXXIII**, 172-73
Kinzie, John H., Mrs., *Wau-Bun*, noted, **XXXV**, 160
Kiowa Indians, Marriott study of, revd., **XXXII**, 292-93
Kipp, James, fur trader, **XXX**, 386, 387
Kirby, Ethyn W., *George Keith*, revd., **XXIX**, 253
Kirk, Betty, *Covering the Mex. Front*, revd., **XXX**, 93-94
Kirk, Thomas, informs on J. Hancock, **XXXII**, 517, 521-24, 532, 535
Kirkland, Caroline M., **XXXV**, 426
Kirkland, Edward C., revs., **XXVI**, 426-27, **XXVIII**, 645-46, **XXIX**, 257-59, **XXX**, 296-97, **XXXV**, 507; *Hist. of Am. Eco. Life*, revised edit., noted, **XXVI**, 645; *Men, Cities and Trans.*, revd., **XXXV**, 508-509; on "R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," **XXXII**, 574-76; rebuttal to "Comments on 'The R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts,' " **XXXIII**, 115
Kirkland, James H., Mims biog. of, revd., **XXVIII**, 118-19, cited, **XXXIV**, 649
Kirkland, John T., pres. of Harvard, **XXIX**, 22
Kirkland, Joseph, **XXXV**, 428
Kirkpatrick, F. A., *Latin Am.*, revd., **XXVI**, 127-28
Kirkpatrick, James, and J. Bozeman, **XXVII**, 545
Kirkwood, Samuel J., Ia. sen., **XXIX**, 508, 510, 515, **XXXIV**, 66, 80
Kistler, Thelma M., *Rise of the R. Rs. in the Conn. R. Val.*, revd., **XXVII**, 500-501
Kit Carson, by S. Vestal, cited, **XXXIV**, 96
Kitasato, Shibasaburo, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., **XXXIV**, 214
Kitchin, Claude, Arnett biog. of, cited, **XXXIV**, 642
Kittredge, George L., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., **XXXIV**, 214
Klein, H. M. J., *Hist. of the E. Synod of the Reformed Church in the U. S.*, noted, **XXX**, 302
Klein, Philip S., *Pa. Pol., 1817-32*, revd., **XXVIII**, 97-98
Klein, Walter C., *Johann Conrad Beissel*, noted, **XXIX**, 284
Kleinsorge, Paul, *Boulder Canyon Project*, revd., **XXVIII**, 309-10
Klement, Frank, revs., **XXXIII**, 354-55
Klingberg, Frank W., *Anglican Humanitarianism in Col. N. Y.*, revd., **XXVII**, 628-29; *Morning of Am.*, revd., **XXVIII**, 297-98; *Appraisal of the Negro in Col. S. C.*, noted, **XXIX**, 446-47; *Free Church in a Free State*, revd., **XXXV**, 113-14; revs., **XXVII**, 664-65, **XXIX**, 137, **XXXIII**, 162-63; "S. Claims Comm.: Postwar Agency in Operation," **XXXII**, 195-214
Klotsche, J. Martin, revs., **XXVIII**, 310-11, 463-64
Kluge, John P., diary and letters of, revd., **XXVI**, 575-76
Knapp, Chauncey L., and admis. of Ore., **XXXII**, 365
Knapp, Seaman A., quoted, **XXXIV**, 64; Bailey biog. of, cited, 648
Kneiss, Gilbert H., *Bonanza R. Rs.*, revd., **XXXIV**, 688-89
Knight, Edgar W., *What College Pres. Say*, revd., **XXVII**, 342
Knight, Frank H., jt.-auth., *Philos. of Am. Demo.*, revd., **XXX**, 574-75
Knight, Thomas A., *Tippecanoe*, revd., **XXVII**, 683-84
Knight of the Seas, by V. Thomson, revd., **XXVII**, 137-38
Knights of Labor, decline of, **XXVII**, 590; value of experience of, **XXIX**, 400; and Greenbackism, **XXXI**, 344, 354, 361; co-ops. and, 345, 350; and Populism, 363-65; and Mex. War. vets., **XXXV**, 235, 236; and J. A. Wayland, 600
Knoles, George H., *Pres. Elec. of 1892*, noted, **XXIX**, 296; "Relig. Ideas of Jefferson," **XXX**, 187-204; "Pacific War: Survey of Its Lit.," paper, **XXXIV**, 249; revs., **XXX**, 297-98, 573-74, 606, **XXXIII**, 314-16, **XXXV**, 124-25; on Am. hist. in public schools, **XXXI**, 240, 241
Knollenberg, Bernhard, *Washington and the Revo.*, revd., **XXVIII**, 261-62; *Pioneer Sketches*, revd., **XXXIII**, 167-68
Knollin, A. J., sheep buyer, **XXVIII**, 535-36, 537
Knorr, Klaus E., *Brit. Col. Theories: 1570-1850*, revd., **XXXII**, 277-78
Knower, Benjamin, and W. L. Marcy, **XXXI**, 209-15
Knowledge for What? by R. S. Lynd, revd., **XXVI**, 290-91
Know-Nothing party, in Ind., **XXVIII**, 390-91, 392, 394-98; and S. P. Chase, **XXIX**, 531; in 1854 campaign, **XXXV**, 665, 668
Knox, Dudley W., ed., *Naval Docs. re-*

lated to the Quasi-War between the U. S. and Fr., noted, XXVI, 137
Knox, Philander C., XXXIII, 382
Knox, William, on Fla., XXX, 359-60
Knox Co. (Tenn.), Rothrock hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 295-97
Knudsen, by N. Beasley, revd., XXXIV, 505-506
Kobre, Sidney, *Develop. of the Col. Newspapers*, revd., XXXI, 612-13
Koch, Adrienne, co-ed., *Selected Writings of John and John Quincy Adams*, revd., XXXIII, 473-75; revs., XXXV, 296-98
Koch, Peter, letters of, on Crow Indian trading, XXXI, 409-30
Koenig, Louis W., *Pres. and the Crisis*, revd., XXXII, 120-21
Koenig, Samuel, *Immigrant Settlements in Conn.*, noted, XXVI, 649
Kogan, Herman, co-auth., *Lords of the Levee: Story of Bathhouse John and Hinky Dink*, noted, XXX, 127
Kohlmeier, Albert L., revs., XXVIII, 275-76, XXIX, 294-95; work considered, XXXIII, 406; "Adequacy of the Imperial Point of View," paper, XXXV, 257
Kohn, Hans, *Idea of Natl.*, revd., XXXI, 467-68
Kollman, Eric C., revs., XXXI, 467-68, XXXII, 265-66
Konefsky, Samuel J., *Chief Justice Stone*, evaluated, XXXIV, 650
Kooker, Arthur R., "Benevolent Empire," cited, XXXV, 356
Koontz, Louis K., *Robert Dinwiddie*, revd., XXVIII, 258-59; notes death of R. H. Harvey, XXX, 328; "Survey of Micro-Reprod. of Hist. Source Materials," paper, XXXIV, 238
Körner, Gustav [Koerner, Gustave], in 1860 campaign, XXIX, 70, 73, 74; XXX, 517
Kosciuszko, by M. Haiman, revd., XXXIV, 295
Kosciuszko in the Am. Revo., by M. Haiman, revd., XXX, 597
Kouwenhoven, John A., *Adventures of Am., 1857-1900*, revd., XXVI, 112-13
Kraenzel, Carl F. *et al.*, *N. Plains in a World of Change*, revd., XXX, 84-85
Kramer, Howard D., revs., XXIX, 637; "Effect of the Civil War on the Public Health Movt.," XXXV, 449-62
Kraus, Michael, revs., XXVII, 628-29, XXX, 109-10, XXXII, 109-10, XXXIII, 326-28
Kremer, J. Bruce, *J. Hanson of Mulberry Grove*, revd., XXVI, 252-53
Kretzer, Theodore, XXX, 509
Krey, A. C., comments of, XXXI, 242-43, 250; notes death of L. B. Shippee, 325-26
Kroll, Harry H., co-auth., *Perilous Journey*, revd., XXX, 417; *Rogues' Companion: John Murrell*, noted, XXXI, 111-12
Kronenberg, Henry, ed., *Programs and Units in the Soc. Studies*, revd., XXVIII, 247
Krooss, Herman E., "Business Opinion Between the 2 World Wars," paper, XXXIV, 256
Krout, John A., revs., XXVI, 130-31, XXVII, 124-25, 497-98, XXXII, 115-17; co-auth., *Am.: World Power*, revd., XXXI, 443; co-auth., *Completion of Indep., 1790-1830*, revd., XXXII, 105-106; notes death of D. R. Fox, 163-64
Krug, Merton E., *DuBay*, revd., XXXIII, 169-70
Ku Klux Klan, during Reconstruction, XXVI, 270-71; background of, XXIX, 370
Kuhlmann, Charles B., study cited, XXXIII, 400
Kuhn, Madison, revs., XXXI, 288-89
Kull, Irving S., revs., XXVIII, 144-45, XXX, 120, 292-93, XXXI, 296-97; notes death of R. T. Thompson, XXXII, 325
Kupper, Winifred, *Golden Hoof*, revd., XXXII, 454, cited, XXXIV, 88
Kurath, Hans *et al.*, *Handbk. of the Linguistic Geog. of New Eng.*, revd., XXVI, 570-71; ed., *Linguistic Atlas of the U. S. and Can.*, *Linguistic Atlas of New Eng.*, revd., 570-71
Kurlbaum, Jacob, and Ger. consulate at St. Louis, XXX, 516-17, 518-19
Kürnberger, Ferdinand, criticism of Am., XXVIII, 15-16
Kuropatkin, Aleksyey, on Ger.-Am. conflict, 1898, XXVIII, 558
Kuykendall, Ralph S., *Hawaiian Kingdom*, revd., XXVI, 293
Kuykendall, William L., and Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., XXXIII, 280; favors protecting cattle, 573; in Wyo. legis., 576
Kyner, James H., *End of Track*, cited, XXXIV, 90
Kyte, George W., "Spy on the W. Waters," XXXIV, 427-42

LABAREE, LEONARD W., ed., *Holyoke, Mass.*, revd., XXVI, 426-27; ed., *Public Records of Conn. for 1782*, noted, XXX, 112-13; *for 1783-84*, revd., XXXII, 291-93; revs., XXVI, 611-12, XXXIII, 477-78
Labor, Harris hist. of Am., revd., XXVI, 121-22; unions, N. L. R. B. and, 122-23; white, in La., 579-80; S. Hillman and, 605-606; Negro, and unions, 617-18; ag. in Calif., 629-30; in cities, XXVII, 53; Confed. slave, 211-24; W. Green

on movt. of, 312-13; and Turner hypothesis, 383; T. V. Powderly and, 484-85; and union schism, 509-10; in Ill., 590-91; police persecution, 591-92; meet. in Springfield, 595-96; fight over platform, 596-600; alliance with Populists, 601-602, XXXI, 361-66; influ. on World War I diplom., XXVIII, 452-53; and compulsory arbitration of disputes, 644-45; ideologies of, XXIX, 114-15; and Pullman strike, XXX, 91-93; from 1880 to 1896, XXXI, 234-35; movts. during Civil War, XXXII, 437; opposes r. r. land grants, XXXIII, 38; and ag. and land reform, 39-40; place in W. historiog., 407-408; and Mex. War vets., XXXV, 234-36

Labor and Demo., by W. Green, revd., XXVII, 312-13

Labor Force in La., by R. Heberle, revd., XXXV, 707-708

"Labor-Populist Alliance in Ill.," by C. M. Destler, XXVII, 589-602

Labor's Voice in the Cabinet, by J. Lombardi, revd., XXIX, 618-19

Laboulaye, Edouard, work cited, XXVI, 369-70

La Crosse [Wis.], *1842-1942*, by H. M. Josten, revd., XXVIII, 423-24

Ladder of Hist., by U. Close and M. Burke, revd., XXXII, 423-24

Lady-in-Waiting, by L. Gottschalk, noted, XXVII, 131-32

La Farge, Oliver, *Changing Indian*, noted, XXIX, 456-57

Lafayette, Marquis de, and Aglaé de Barbantane, XXVII, 131-32; and Jefferson, XXX, 176, 180, 182, 184; travels in U. S., 1825, XXXI, 125-27; letters to Washington, 1777-79, XXXII, 121-22; considered for La. gov., XXXV, 242

Lafayette and the Close of the Am. Revo., by L. Gottschalk, revd., XXIX, 260

Lafferty, Maude W., *Lure of Ky.*, revd., XXVII, 138-39

Lafitte, Jean, land of, XXXI, 311-12

La Flesche, Joseph, report of, summarized, XXIX, 498-99, 504, 506

La Flesche, Susette, "Bright Eyes," report of, XXIX, 498-99; lectures of, 500, 504-507, 508, 511, 516

LaFollette, Robert, revs., XXXII, 423-24, XXXIV, 502-503

La Follette, Robert M., W. radical, XXXI, 367; and Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXII, 36, 50, 61; and League of Nats., XXXIII, 382; autobiog. cited, 407; in 1924 campaign, XXXIV, 506-507, XXXV, 247-48; Lovejoy biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 644-45

La Follette and the Estab. of the Direct Primary in Wis., by A. F. Lovejoy, noted, XXIX, 122-23

La Follette, 1890-1904, by A. F. Lovejoy, cited, XXXIV, 644

"La Follette's 'Progressive Party' Campaign of 1924," by J. J. Shideler, paper, XXXV, 247-48

La Forest, Françoise, and Fr. in Miss. Val., XXVIII, 565, 570

Lafuze, G. Leighton, paper by, XXX, 222

Lage, William P., co-auth., *Neutrality for the U. S.*, revd., XXVIII, 129-30

Laing, Lionel H., co-ed., *Can. and the Law of Nats.*, revd., XXVI, 128-29

Lakanal, Joseph, Dawson biog. of, revd., XXVI, 646

Lake, Stuart N., *Wyatt Earp*, cited, XXXIV, 93

Lake Erie, by H. Hatcher, revd., XXXII, 443-44

Lake Huron, by F. Landon, revd., XXXI, 132-33

Lake Mich., by M. M. Quaife, revd., XXXI, 457-58

Lake Okeechobee, by A. J. and K. A. Hanna, revd., XXXV, 524-25

Lake Ontario, by A. Pound, revd., XXXII, 289-90

Lake Ponchartrain, by W. A. Roberts, revd., XXXIV, 148-49

Lake Shore and Mich. S. R. R., XXXIII, 97; oil trans. activities, 99, 618, 620, 624, 626; subsidiary of N. Y. Central, 627-28

Lake Steamboat Assoc., XXXV, 608

Lake Superior, settlement of N. Shore, XXXI, 233

Lake Superior, by G. L. Nute, revd., XXXII, 107-108

Lalley, Joseph M., collab., *Our Jungle Diplom.*, noted, XXXI, 623

Lamar, C. A. L., and slave trade, XXVII, 582-83

Lamar, L. Q. C., appt. to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 399-412; and elec. of House speaker, 1860, XXIX, 327; on land grants, XXXIII, 32-33; favors land forfeiture, 43-44

Lamberton, G. M., XXIX, 497

Lamon, Ward H., XXIX, 538, 539

Lamont, Corliss, *You Might Like Socialism*, revd., XXVI, 634-35

Lamont, Thomas W., *My Boyhood in a Parsonage*, noted, XXXIII, 505

Lampman, Clinton P., *Gt. W. Trail*, revd., XXVI, 622-23

Lamprecht, Karl, and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 204, 214, 216

Lamsdorf, Count, and U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 550, 558, 559, 560-61

Lancaster, Bruce, *Trumpet to Arms*, noted, XXXI, 277

Lanctot, G., "Indian Materials in the Public Archives of Can.," cited, XXXV, 251

Land, A. Gallatin and O. Val. speculation, XXVI, 21-38; timber and public domain, 193-208; early cos., 255-56; state cessions of, 323-42, XXVIII, 90; erosion, XXVII, 341; Turner hypothesis, 379-400; irrig. of, 421-34; in W. Can., 464-65; as cause of war of 1812, XXVIII, 173-86; tenure policies, 264, XXXI, 232; govt. surveyors, XXVIII, 369-82; Ordinance of 1785, pp. 369-70, 375; Gen. Land Office, created, 370, XXXIV, 578, records of, XXVIII, 378-79, relation of settlement and surveys, 378-80; public admin. of, 468-69, 616-17; speculation in Fla., XXX, 360-76; Ordinance of 1774, XXXIV, 552, 556

Land, Aubrey C., revs., XXXIII, 478-79

Land Grant College Movt., by F. B. Mumford, revd., XXVII, 647-48

Land grants, to r. rs., and W. settlement, XXVIII, 614-16; legend of, XXXII, 171-94, 557-76; forfeiture of, XXXIII, 27-60; problems involved in study of, 443-45; state grants, 445-46; measurement of aid of, 446-50; deductions of, 450-53; question of "bargain," 447-53

Land Hunger, by C. C. Rister, revd., XXX, 94-95, cited, XXXIV, 94, XXV, 63

Land of Lafitte the Pirate, by R. M. Thompson, noted, XXXI, 311-12

Land of Promise, by W. Havighurst, revd., XXXIII, 649-51

Land of the Crooked Tree, by U. P. Hendrick, noted, XXXV, 727

Land of the Dacotahs, by B. Nelson, revd., XXXIII, 651-53

Land of the Free, by H. C. Hockett and A. M. Schlesinger, revd., XXXI, 588-89

Land Tenure Policies at Home and Abroad, by H. W. Spiegel, revd., XXVIII, 264

Land Title Origins, by A. N. Chandler, revd., XXXIII, 478-79

Landholding, right of, XXXIV, 551-88

Landin, Harold W., revs., XXVII, 284-85

Landis, Paul H., *3 Iron Mining Towns*, noted, XXVI, 300

Landlords and Farmers in the Hudson-Mohawk Region, 1790-1850, by D. M. Ellis, revd., XXXIII, 331-32

Landmark Hist. of N. Y., by A. Ulmann, revd., XXVI, 428-29

Landon, Fred, *W. Ontario*, revd., XXIX, 262-63; *Lake Huron*, revd., XXXI, 132-33

Lane, Carl D., *Am. Paddle Steamboats*, revd., XXXI, 134-35

Lane, Henry S., XXXV, 81

Lane, James H., XXXV, 82, 84, 87

Lane, Joseph, terr. gov. of Ore., XXXII, 356; sen., 357, 358, 367, 370

Lane, Lunsford, lynching of, XXIX, 368-69

Lane, Rose W., *Free Land*, cited, XXXIV, 97

Lane, Wheaton J., *From Indian Trail to Iron Horse*, revd., XXVI, 414-15; *Commodore Vanderbilt*, revd., XXIX, 109-10; revs., XXVII, 671-72

Lang, Elfrieda, XXXV, 361

Lang, J., work cited, XXVI, 375

Langdon, John, N. H. gov., XXX, 212

Langdon, William C., *Everyday Things in Am. Life*, revd., XXIX, 276-78

Lange, Dorothea, co-auth., *Am. Exodus*, noted, XXVII, 341

Langer, Robert, *Seizure of Territory*, revd., XXXIV, 507-508

Langer, William L., ed., *Rise of Mod. Europe*, Vol. IX, revd., XXVII, 283-84; ed., *Encylopedia of World Hist.*, revd., 677-78

Langford, Nathaniel P., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 188-92, 194, 195, 196, 199; *Vigilante Days and Ways*, cited, XXXIV, 93

Langlois, Charles V., XXXIII, 10

Langton, H. H., tr., *Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons*, revd., XXVII, 94-95

Lanni, Clement G., *George W. Aldridge*, revd., XXVII, 150-51

Lanning, John T., contrib., *Latin Am. and the Enlightenment*, revd., XXIX, 250-51

Lansing, John, Jr., notes on Fed. Conv. of 1787, revd., XXVI, 409-10

Lanzas, Don Pedro T., XXXIV, 266

La Piana, George *et al.*, *Interpretation of Hist.*, revd., XXXI, 114-15

Laprade, W. T., revs., XXXII, 277-78

Laramie Co. (Wyo.) Stock Growers' Assoc., pol. activities of, XXXIII, 573-74

Largent, Vera, ed., *Walter Clinton Jackson Essays in the Soc. Sciences*, noted, XXX, 118-19

Larkin, Thomas O., Calif. gold rush, XXXV, 10, 16, 17

Larsen, Arthur J., revs., XXVIII, 467-68

Larson, Alfred, revs., XXVIII, 311-12

Larson, Henrietta M., co-auth., *Casebook in Am. Business Hist.*, noted, XXVII, 153-54; "Some Unexplored Fields of Am. R. R. Hist.," paper, XXIX, 211-12; suggests trans. studies, XXXI, 514

Larson, Laurence M., *Log Bk. of a Young Immigrant*, revd., XXVI, 589-90; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 397; memoirs cited, 402

Larson, T. A., notes death of L. A. White, XXXV, 347-48

Larz Anderson, ed. by I. Anderson, revd., XXVIII, 116-17

La Salle, Robert C., exped. to Texas, XXVI, 78-79
Laski, Harold J., *Am. Pres.*, revd., XXVIII, 127-28; opinion cited, XXIX, 185-86; and A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 488
Last of the Bad Men, by J. Monaghan, noted, XXXIII, 356-57
Last of the Cocked Hats: James Monroe, by A. Styron, revd., XXXII, 593-94
"Last Stand of the Wild Horse," by W. Wyman, summarized, XXIX, 213-14
Last Trek of the Indians, by G. Foreman, revd., XXXIII, 343-44, cited, XXXIV, 91
"Last Years of Pontiac," by H. H. Peckham, paper, XXXIII, 268-69
Latané, John H., XXXIV, 26
"Late Frontier of Settlement: Lake Superior's N. Shore," by G. L. Nute, paper, XXXI, 233
Latham, Robert, XXXV, 391-92, 406
Latin Am., *see* specific countries and titles
Latin Am., by F. A. Kirkpatrick, revd., XXVI, 127-28
Latin Am. and Hemisphere Solidarity, by J. E. Downes, N. H. Singer, and D. Becker, noted, XXX, 249
Latin Am. and the Enlightenment, ed. by A. P. Whitaker, revd., XXIX, 250-51
Latin Am. and the U. S., 4th edit., by G. H. Stuart, noted, XXX, 613
Latin Am.: Descript. Survey, by W. L. Schurz, noted, XXIX, 133
Latin Am. Speaks, by L. Quintanilla, noted, XXIX, 633-34
Latin Am. Civiliz.: Col. Per., by B. W. Diffe, revd., XXXIII, 335-37
"Latin-Am. Hist.," sess. on, XXXV, 252-53
Latin Am. Institute, anniv. of, noted, XXVII, 166-67
Latin Am. Repubs., by D. G. Munro, revd., XXIX, 422
Latourette, K. S., revs., XXXV, 312-13, 535-36
Latrobe, Charles J., trip W. in 1832, XXIX, 387
Latta, Maurice C., revs., XXVI, 103-104, 435-36, 436-37, 576-77, 612-13, XXVII, 325-26, 506-507, 648-49, XXVIII, 146, 471-72, XXIX, 284-85, XXX, 114-15, 455-56, XXXI, 291-92
Laughlin, Hugh, XXXIV, 255
Laughlin, J. Laurence, Bornemann biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 277-78; on 1896 campaign, XXXIV, 397
Laurens, Henry, XXX, 374, XXXV, 662
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, and reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 55
Laut, Agnes C., *Romance of the R. Rs.*, cited, XXXIV, 90
Lauvrière, Emile, *Histoire de la Louisiane Française, 1673-1939*, revd., XXVIII, 252-53
Lavine, Harold, co-auth., *War Propaganda and the U. S.*, revd., XXVII, 489-90
Law, George, XXXIV, 102
Law, S. F. Miller and U. S. Supreme Ct., 1862-90, XXVI, 604-605; chief justices of U. S. Supreme Ct., 625-27; in Colo. mining camps, XXVIII, 41-62; in Confed., 269-71; internatl., 292-93; conflict of, XXXV, 203-20
"Law and Order in Early Colo. Mining Camps," by L. I. Perrigo, XXVIII, 41-62
Law Enforcement in Col. N. Y., by J. Goebel, Jr., and T. R. Naughton, revd., XXXI, 459-61
Law Without Force; Function of Pol. in Internatl. Law, by G. Niemeyer, revd., XXVIII, 292-93
Lawd Sayin' the Same, by H. L. Ballowe, noted, XXXIV, 532
Lawrence, Abbott, XXXV, 619
Lawrence, Matthew, *J. M. Peck*, revd., XXVII, 325-26
Lawrence, W. E., revs., XXVII, 333-34
Laws and Jt. Resolutions of the Last Sess. of the Confed. Cong.; Together with the Secret Acts of Previous Congs., ed. by C. W. Ramsdell, revd., XXVIII, 270-71
Lawson, Murray G., *Fur: Study in Eng. Mercantilism, 1700-75*, revd., XXXI, 603-604; and use of machines in hist. study, XXXIV, 35
Lawson, Robert, *Ben and Me*, noted, XXVI, 644
Lawton, George, co-auth., *Prophet and a Pilgrim*, revd., XXX, 99-100
Lay My Burden Down, ed. by B. A. Botkin, revd., XXXII, 609
Lazenby, Mary E., *Herman Husband*, revd., XXVIII, 137-38
Lea, Henry C., essays of, noted, XXIX, 639-40
Leacock, Stephen, *Montreal*, noted, XXX, 446
League of Nations, and League to Enforce Peace, XXXI, 455; U. S. defeat of, XXXII, 456; fight over, XXXIII, 381-82; and Manchurian crisis of 1931, XXXV, 187-202
League to Enforce Peace, by R. J. Bartlett, revd., XXXI, 455
Leahy, Edwin J., XXXIV, 31
Leahy, William D., XXX, 531
Leake, J. B., XXIX, 500
Leake, Shelton F., Va. rep., XXIX, 330, 331
Lear, Tobias, criticized by W. Eaton, XXXI, 524
Learning How to Behave, by A. M. Schlesinger, revd., XXXIV, 301

Lease, Mary, XXXV, 563, 583
Leavenworth, Henry, Indian fighter, XXX, 382
Leavenworth, Lawrence, and Galveston r. r., loses land grant, XXXIII, 39
Leavitt, Arthur H., tr., *Manual for the Arrangement and Descript. of Archives*, revd., XXVII, 319-20
Lebeson, Anita L., revs., XXVI, 633-34, XXVII, 498
LeBreton, Dagmar R., *Chahta-Ima*, noted, XXXIV, 732
Lectures to Young Men on Various Important Subjects, by H. W. Beecher, quoted, XXIX, 10
Le Duc, Thomas, *Piety and Intellect at Amherst College, 1865-1912*, revd., XXXIII, 642
Ledyard, John, Augur biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 171-72
Lee, Ann, relig. leader, XXXIV, 684-85
Lee, Arthur, and land cessions, XXVI, 332
Lee, Diane M., assist.-auth., *Princeton Portraits*, revd., XXXV, 108-109
Lee, Richard H., and land cessions, XXVI, 326-27, XXXIV, 562, 572, 579; in col. Va., XXVII, 453-54
Lee, Robert E., leadership of, XXVI, 95-96; inspects W. Point, XXXI, 21; condemned by A. E. Dickinson, 79; and internatl. law, XXXII, 548; in Texas, XXXIII, 330-31
Lee, Ronald F., XXXIV, 261-62
Lee, Grant and Sherman, by A. H. Burne, revd., XXVI, 95-96
Lee, Va. family of, XXXIV, 7, 9
Leebrick, K. C., revs., XXVI, 293
Leech, Margaret, *Reveille in Wash., 1860-65*, revd., XXVIII, 447-48
Lee's Lieuts., by D. S. Freeman, Vol. I, revd., XXIX, 611-13; Vol. II, revd., XXX, 431; Vol. III, revd., XXXI, 593-94
Lefler, Hugh T., revs., XXXV, 114-16; co-ed., *Papers of Walter Clark*, Vol. I, revd., 522-23
Legal Status of the Negro, by C. S. Mangum, Jr., revd., XXVII, 640-41
Legends of the W., by J. Hall, cited, XXXV, 426-27
Legge, Alexander, XXXV, 568, 571-72
Leggett, William, and free trade, XXXI, 339
Lehrbuch der geschichtlichen Methode, by A. Feder, cited, XXXIV, 112
Leidy, Joseph, XXXIV, 50
Leifur, Conrad W., *N. D.*, revd., XXIX, 585-86, cited, XXXIV, 94
Leigh, Benjamin W., XXXIV, 631
Leighton, James, XXXIII, 435
Leisy, Ernest E., *Mark Twain*, noted, XXXIII, 700
Leland, Waldo G., quoted, XXIX, 166-67; ed., *Guide to Materials for Am. Hist. in Paris*, Vol. II, noted, XXXII, 304-305; opinion cited, XXXV, 70
Leland, Wilfred C., Jr., jt.-auth., *Consumer's Co-ops. and the N. Central States*, revd., XXVIII, 317
Lemcke, Peter H., *Life and Work of Prince Demetrius A. Gallitzin*, noted, XXVIII, 634-35
LeMenager, Marcelle, *Life and Work of Jane Marsh Parker*, revd., XXXIV, 310-11
Lemmer, George F., "Ag. Program of a Leading Farm Periodical: *Colman's Rural World*," paper, XXXV, 260; revs., 307-308
Lemon, George, pension claims firm of, XXXV, 226
Lemon, Robert H., XXIX, 193
Lenau, Nikolas, disparages Am., XXVIII, 12-13
Lenroot, I. L., and grain trade, XXXII, 55; Wis. sen., XXXV, 31, 32
Lent, George E., *Impact of the Undistributed Profits Tax*, noted, XXXV, 352-53
Leonard, Irving A., tr. and ed., *Sp. Approach to Pensacola, 1689-93*, revd., XXVII, 91-92
Leonard, Levi O., co-auth., *R. R. to the Sea*, revd., XXVII, 143-44
Leopold, Richard W., *Robert Dale Owen*, revd., XXVII, 638-39; revs., XXIX, 419, XXXV, 528-29, 708-709
Lerman, Leo, ed., *Cities of Am. Biogs.*, revd., XXXI, 283-84
Lerner, Max, criticizes J. B. Conant, XXXI, 335
Leslie, Alexander, gen., XXXIV, 586
Leslie, William R., "Influ. of Joseph Story's Theory of the Conflict of Laws on Constl. Natl.," XXXV, 203-20
Lesser, Simon O., co-auth., *Rural Am. Today*, revd., XXIX, 413-14
Lesser Crossroads, by A. D. Mellick, Jr., revd., XXXV, 693-94
Lester, Clarence B., co-auth., *Joseph Schafer*, noted, XXX, 449-50
Lester F. Ward, by S. Chugerman, revd., XXVII, 309-10
Lesueur, Charles A., Sketchbooks of, revd., XXVII, 323-24
Le Sueur, Pierre, Fr. trader in Miss. Val., XXVIII, 567, 572
Letcher, John, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 360
"Letter from Gov. Patrick Tonyn of E. Fla. To Lord George Germain," by E. M. Coleman, XXXIII, 289-92
"Letter from Robert S. Henry," XXXIII, 115-20
"Letters by Richard Smith of the Cincinnati *Gazette*," ed. by M. B. Drell, XXVI, 535-54

Letters from the Brit. Settlement in Pa., by C. J. Johnson, cited, XXIX, 220
"Letters of a N. La. Private to His Wife, 1862-65," ed. by J. A. Cawthon, XXX, 533-50
Letters of a Ticonderoga Farmer, 1851-85, ed. by F. G. Bascom, revd., XXXIII, 354
Letters of H. Adams (1892-1918), ed. by W. C. Ford, revd., XXVI, 115-16
Letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777-79, ed. by L. Gottschalk, revd., XXXII, 121-22
Letters of Members of the Cont. Cong., ed. by E. C. Burnett, cited, XXXV, 658
Letters of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean, by W. G. B. Carson, revd., XXXIII, 164-65
Letters of Robert Carter, 1720-27, ed. by L. B. Wright, revd., XXVIII, 428-29
Letters of William Davies, Toronto, 1854-61, ed. by W. S. Fox, revd., XXXIII, 350-51
Letters to a Young Lady, by J. Bennett, cited, XXIX, 20
Letters to Kermit from T. Roosevelt, ed. by W. Irvin, revd., XXXIV, 317-19
Lettres sur L'Amérique du Nord, by M. Chevalier, noted, XXXI, 637-38
Lever, Asbury F., opposes cotton controls, XXXV, 46-47
Lever Food Control Act, XXXV, 37, 41
Levin, Bernard S., co-ed., *Cal. of Joel R. Poinsett Papers in the Henry D. Gilpin Coll.*, revd., XXVIII, 474-75
Levin, Jack, co-auth., *20th Cent. Cong.*, revd., XXXIV, 513-14
Levinson, Samuel O., and Kellogg-Briand Pact, XXX, 259-60
Lewinson, Paul, revs., XXVI, 97-98, 424-25, 580-81, XXVII, 306-307, 640-41, 688-89, XXIX, 130-31, XXX, 276-77, XXXIV, 290-91
Lewis, Anna, revs., XXVI, 561-62
Lewis, Anthony M., "Jefferson and Va's. Pioneers, 1774-81," XXXIV, 551-88
Lewis, Charles B., *see* Arp, Bill
Lewis, Charles L., revs., XXVI, 275-76, XXVII, 137-38, 144-45, 314-15, XXVIII, 106-107, 273-74, 628, XXIX, 640, XXXIII, 470-71; *David G. Farragut*, Vol. I, revd., XXVIII, 273; Vol. II, revd., XXX, 429-30; *Adm. de Grasse and Am. Indep.*, revd., XXXII, 445-46; *Philander Priestley Claxton*, revd., XXXV, 696-97; "I Have Not Yet Begun to Fight," XXIX, 229-37, communic. on, 403-406
Lewis, Dixon H., XXXIV, 633-35
Lewis, George E., *Ind. Co. 1768-98*, revd., XXIX, 255-56
Lewis, Howard T., on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 173
Lewis, Lloyd, *John S. Wright*, noted, XXX, 108-109
Lewis, Meriwether, in Ore. terr., XXX, 4, 9, 22
Lewis, Nathan, XXXIV, 230, 231
Lewis, Oscar, *Silver Kings*, revd., XXXV, 132-33
Lewis, Thompson H., *G. Washington from 1732-1939*, revd., XXVII, 498-99
Lewis, Robert E., XXIX, 544-45
Lewis, Winston B., revs., XXXV, 146-47
Lewis and Clark, by E. H. Criswell, revd., XXVII, 689-90
Lewis Evans, by L. H. Gipson, revd., XXVI, 410-11
Lexington Group, meet. noted, XXXIII, 266-67, XXXIV, 237, 242, 243, XXXV, 239, 240, 246
Lexington (Ky.), in late 18th cent., XXVI, 163-80
Lexington to Fallen Timbers, 1775-94, ed. by R. G. Adams and H. H. Peckham, noted, XXIX, 646
Leyte Gulf, battle for, XXXIV, 146-47
L'Hommedieu, S. S., pres. of Atlantic and Gt. W. R. R., on drawbacks, XXXIII, 618
Liberal arts colleges, hist. in, XXXIII, 121-27
Liberal Educ. Re-examined, by T. M. Greene, revd., XXX, 569-70
Liberal Ky., 1780-1828, by N. H. Sonne, revd., XXVI, 416-18
Liberal party (Brit.), and Anglo-Am. relations, 1861-65, XXVI, 518-19
Liberal Tradition, by W. A. Orton, revd., XXXIII, 319-21
"Liberalism of Jefferson," by C. Eaton, paper, XXX, 216
Liberty affair, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 517-40
Liberty Against Govt., by E. S. Corwin, revd., XXXV, 682-83
Liberty and Learning, by D. E. Bunting, revd., XXX, 251-52
Liberty party, and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 517-20
Library of Cong., Salamanca hist. of, revd., XXIX, 425-27
"Library of Cong. and the Historians," by A. MacLeish, cited, XXXII, 232
Lieber, Francis, and Loyal Pub. Soc., XXVI, 364, 369, 372-73, 375-76; on acquisition of Greenland and Iceland, XXVII, 266; and rules of war, XXXII, 542, 547-48, 549-51, 552, 553-54, 556; Freidel biog. of, revd., XXXV, 313-15
Lieber, G. Norman, XXXII, 556
"Lieber, Sumner, and Slavery," by Frank Freidel, paper, XXIX, 214-15
Lief, Alfred, *Demo's. Norris*, evaluated, XXXIV, 643
Lienhard, Heinrich, quoted, XXXV, 7

Lieu Land Act, and timberlands, XXVI, 201-202
Life, and the historian, XXXIV, 3-36; insurance, 221-36
Life and Labor in the Old S., by U. B. Phillips, cited, XXXIV, 12-14
Life and Times of E. Pendleton, by R. L. Hilldrup, revd., XXVI, 567-68
Life and Times of W. H. Taft, by H. F. Pringle, revd., XXVI, 590-91, cited, XXXIV, 637, 639
Life and Voyages of Louis Jolliet, by J. Delanglez, revd., XXXV, 676-77
"Life and Work of Jane Marsh Parker," by M. LeMenager, revd., XXXIV, 310-11
Life and Work of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, by P. H. Lemcke, noted, XXVIII, 634-35
Life and Writings of A. Lincoln, ed. by P. V. D. Stern, revd., XXVII, 301-302
"Life at W. Point 100 Yrs. Ago," by J. B. James, XXXI, 21-40
Life in the Rocky Mts., by W. A. Ferris, revd., XXVII, 651
Life of Florence Nightingale, by E. Cook, revd., XXIX, 584
Life of Franklin Pierce, by N. Hawthorne, sale of, XXXIV, 607
Life of James Roosevelt Bayley, by Sister M. H. Yeager, revd., XXXV, 127
Life of John C. Frémont, by C. W. Upham, sale of, XXXIV, 607-608
Life of John Marshall, by A. J. Beveridge, cited, XXXV, 639
Life of Johnny Reb: Common Soldier in the Confed., by B. I. Wiley, revd., XXX, 442-43
Life of Jonathan M. Bennett, by H. M. Rice, noted, XXX, 308-309
Life of Judah Touro, by L. Huhner, revd., XXXIV, 489-90
Life of Ole Bull, by M. Smith, revd., XXX, 607-608
Life of Stephen F. Austin, by E. C. Barker, cited, XXXIV, 96
Life of Stephenson, by S. Smiles, pub. of, XXXIV, 600
Life of Travels, by C. S. Rafinesque, revd., XXXI, 616-18
Life on the Circuit with Lincoln, by H. C. Whitney, revd., XXVII, 326-27
Life Worth Living, by E. V. Sutton, revd., XXXV, 323-24
Lillard, Richard G., *Desert Challenge Nev.*, revd., XXIX, 599-600; *Gt. Forest*, revd., XXXV, 675-76; revs., XXX, 97-98, 453-54, 600, XXXI, 469-70, XXXII, 262-63, XXXV, 132-33; "Dan De Quille, Comstock Reporter and Humorist," paper, XXX, 220; ed., "Literate Woman in the Mines: Diary of Rachel Haskell," XXXI, 81-98
Lillian Wald, by Robert L. Duffus, evaluated, XXXIV, 647
Lilly, Edward P., revs., XXXI, 294-96, XXXII, 633
"Limitations on the Report of the Soc. Sci. Research Council's Com. on Historiog.," by W. S. Holt, paper, XXXV, 253-54
L'Incidence Économique de la Frappe de Monnaie d'Argent aux États-Unis de 1878 à 1893, by J. P. Hütter, revd., XXVI, 598-99
Lincoln, Abraham, assassination of, XXVI, 96-97, XXIX, 294-95; R. Smith on, XXVI, 541; Sandburg biog. of, revd., 582-85; Angle biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 131-32; Sumner biog. of, noted, XXXIV, 171; admin. during Civil War, XXVII, 7-8, 27; and Whig party, 13, 408; propaganda and, 24; activities from 1840-46, p. 142; writings of, 301-302; on circuit, 326-27; Assoc. *Papers*, 1939, revd., 504; interview with C. S. Morehead *et al.*, XXVIII, 66-73; and Ft. Sumter, 72-73, 305-306; speech against slavery, 466-67; influ. by Radicals, 608-609; opposed by Ger. Texans, XXIX, 60-61; Ger. vote for in Mo., 63-65; vote for in N. W., 68-76; S. P. Chase in cabinet of, 531-40, 561; and S. A. Douglas, 579-80; opposition to, 628; personal finances of, XXX, 264; and Calif., 265; and patronage, 583-84, XXXV, 77-90; G. C. Shepard's opinion of, XXX, 557-58; pardon of prisoners by, XXXI, 57; and A. E. Dickinson, 62, 69-71; photographs of, 145; letters of ordinary people about, 145-46; appoints J. Hooker, 203-204; supporters of, 338; 1860 campaign of, XXXII, 127-28; and for. affairs, 261-62; as pres. elect, 449; and rules of war, 550-51, 555; studies in career of, XXXIII, 408-409; and the S., 480-81; B. F. Butler and 1864 elec., 537-60; speeches of, 657-58; and Widow Bixby, 658-59; biographers of, XXXIV, 695-96; rural life of, XXXV, 109-10; papers on, 245-46; Emancipation Proclamation and, 263-71; McGlynn book on, revd., 318-19; and war govs., 519-20; corresp. concerning Beveridge biog. of, XXXV, 463-92. *See also* Civil War, Election of 1860, 1864, and specific titles
Lincoln, Anne E., co-auth., *Robert Dale Owen*, revd., XXVII, 637-38
Lincoln, Benjamin, XXXV, 482
Lincoln, Mary T., XXXV, 80
Lincoln, Robert T., XXXV, 245-46, 647
Lincoln among his Friends, comp. and ed. by R. R. Wilson, noted, XXIX, 454-55
Lincoln and Calif., by M. H. Shutes, revd., XXX, 265

Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis, by D. N. Potter, revd., XXIX, 438-39
"Lincoln and the Patronage," by C. R. Fish, cited, XXXV, 642
Lincoln and the Patronage, by H. J. Carman and R. H. Luthin, revd., XXX, 583-84
"Lincoln and the Radicals," by T. H. Williams, paper, XXVIII, 209-10
Lincoln and the Radicals, by T. H. Williams, revd., XXVIII, 608-609
Lincoln and the S., by J. G. Randall, revd., XXXIII, 480-81
"Lincoln and the Terr. Patronage: The Ascendancy of the Radicals in the W.," by V. G. Tegeder, XXXV, 77-90
Lincoln and the War Govs., by W. B. Hesseltine, revd., XXXV, 519-20
Lincoln Bibliog., 1839-1939, comp. by J. Monaghan, revd., XXXII, 126-27
Lincoln: 1840-46, by H. E. Pratt, revd., XXVII, 142
Lincoln Group Papers: 12 Addresses, revd., XXXII, 455
Lincoln: His life in Photographs, by S. Lorant, revd., XXIX, 266-67, XXXIV, 496-97
Lincoln: Living Legend, by T. V. Smith, revd., XXVIII, 306
Lincoln Reader, ed. by P. M. Angle, revd., XXXIV, 131-32
Lincoln Runs For Cong., by D. W. Riddle, revd., XXXV, 513-14
Lincoln Takes Command, by J. S. Tilley, revd., XXVIII, 305-306
Lincoln the Pres., by J. G. Randall, revd., XXXII, 589-90
Lincoln under Enemy Fire, by J. H. Cramer, revd., XXXV, 688-89
Lincoln's Herndon, by D. Donald, revd., XXXV, 689-90
Lincoln's Hungarian Heroes, by E. Vasvary, revd., XXVI, 422
Lincoln's Kalamazoo Address Against Extending Slavery. Also His Life by J. J. Lewis, annot. by T. I. Starr, revd., XXVIII, 466-67
"Lincoln's Peace and Wilson's," by J. G. Randall, paper, XXX, 217-18
Lind, Andrew W., *Hawaii's Japanese*, revd., XXXIII, 675-76
Lind, John, XXXIII, 409
Lindborg, Christina, XXXV, 363
Lindegren, Alina M., *Educ. in Ger.*, noted, XXVI, 242-43; *Educ. and Service Conditions of Teachers in Scandinavia, the Netherlands, and Finland*, noted, XXVIII, 247
Lindley, Denver and Jane, trs., *Miracle of Am.*, noted, XXXI, 277, 477-78
Lindley, Harlow, revs., XXVII, 134, XXVIII, 138-39, XXXI, 136-37; *O. in the 20th Cent., 1900-38*, revd., XXX, 103-104; ed., *Capt. Cushing in War of 1812*, revd., XXXII, 299
Lindley, Walter, on Calif. climate, XXXIII, 422
Lindsey, Almot, *Pullman Strike*, revd., XXX, 91-93; work cited, XXXIII, 407
Lingelbach, William E., ed., *Growth of Am. Demo.*, revd., XXVI, 452; ed., *Wider Horizons of Am. Hist.*, revd., 458-60; ed., *Cent. Hist. Ser.*, *see* specific titles
Link, Arthur S., *Wilson: Rd. to the White House*, revd., XXXIV, 320-21; revs., 321-23; "Decade of Biog. Contrib. to Recent Am. Hist.," 637-52
Linn, James W., *Jane Addams*, cited, XXXIV, 647
Linn, W. Armin, *False Prophets of Peace*, revd., XXVII, 129-30
Linn, W. L., and early Mormons, XXXI, 262
Linton, Ralph, ed., *Acculturation in 7 Am. Indian Tribes*, revd., XXVII, 473-74
Lioba, Mary, XXVIII, 219
"*Lion of the Vigilantes*," by J. A. B. Scherer, revd., XXVI, 588-89
Lippincott, Sarah J., Mrs., quoted, XXXIV, 597
Lippmann, Walter, XXXIII, 387
Lipscombe, George D., co-auth., *Dr. George Washington Carver*, noted, XXXI, 277
Lisa, Manuel, W. pioneer, XXX, 6; and Mo. Fur Co., 379, 381
Lisle, David, and *Liberty* affair, XXXII, 524, 526, 529, 532, 533, 534
List of Doctoral Dissertations in Hist. Now in Progress, 1939, noted, XXVII, 163
List of Refs. on the Hist. of the W., by F. J. Turner and F. Merk, cited, XXXIV, 85
Literary Budget, circulation of, XXXV, 423
"Literate Woman in the Mines: Diary of Rachel Haskell," ed. by R. G. Lillard, XXXI, 81-98
Literature, Am., mags., XXVI, 101-102; S. Clemens in, 109-11, 111-12; H. Adams' letters, 115-16; abolition, 421; small town in, 432-34; hist. of, 451-52; H. Melville and, 573-74; of Rocky Mt. W., 587-88; Am. theme in European, XXVIII, 3-26; of S. W., XXX, 461-62; reflects Am., XXXI, 309-10; place in prairie historiog., XXXIII, 404
Literature of the Rocky Mt. W., 1803-1903, ed. by L. J. Davidson and P. Bostick, revd., XXVI, 587-88, cited, XXXIV, 84
Little Giant, by J. C. Nolan, revd., XXIX, 579-80

Little Miami R. R., N. Macneale and, XXVI, 183-84
Littlefield, George W., Haley biog. of, revd., XXX, 605-606
Littler, David T., XXXV, 406
Litton, Gaston, co-ed., *Cherokee Cavaliers*, revd., XXVII, 145-46; revs., 473-74, XXVIII, 266-67, 601-602, XXIX, 456-57
Live Stock Men's Natl. Assoc., XXXV, 403
Livermore, Samuel, work cited, XXXV, 204-208, 210, 214-15
Livermore, Seward W., "Sectional Issue in the 1918 Cong. Elecs.," XXXV, 29-60
Livermore, Shaw, *Early Am. Land Cos.*, revd., XXVI, 255-56
Liverpool, Lord, *see* Jenkinson, Robert B.
Lives of 18 from Princeton, ed. by W. Thorp, revd., XXXIV, 117-20, cited, 648
Livestock, and radicalism in N. W., XXVI, 384-85; raising of, 1607-1860, XXX, 289-90; marketing of, XXXIV, 405-26
Livezey, William E., revs., XXX, 103-104; *Mahan on Sea Power*, revd., XXXIV, 137-38
Livingood, James W., *Philadelphia-Baltimore Trade Rivalry, 1780-1860*, revd., XXXIV, 683-84; "Old Val.: Land of Challenge and Contention," paper, XXXV, 249-50
Livingston, Edward, Hatcher biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 93-94; and Fr. war scare, XXXIV, 628, 636
Livingston, W. Ross, ed., *Abstracts in Hist. as Accepted by the U. of Ia., 1938-39*, noted, XXIX, 137; revs., 283
Llewellyn, K. N., co-auth., *Cheyenne Way: Conflict and Case Law in Primitive Jurisprudence*, revd., XXVIII, 463-64
Lloyd, Arthur Y., *Slavery Controv., 1831-60*, revd., XXVI, 419-21
Lloyd, Elizabeth, letters to the Whittiers, revd., XXVII, 134
Lloyd, Henry D., in 1894 Ill. pol., XXVII, 591-600; quoted, XXIX, 397-98; C. M. Destler's evaluation of, XXXI, 234; and antimonoply, 347-48; and Populism, 356, 367; work cited, XXXV, 596, 598
Lobby, and income tax, XXVII, 230; Crawford hist. of, noted, 510
Lobrano, Gustav S., assist. auth., *S. J. Tilden*, revd., XXVII, 303-304
Local Hist., by D. D. Parker, noted, XXXI, 632-33
"Locating the Printed Source Materials for U. S. Hist.: With a Bibliog. of Lists of Regional Imprints," by D. C. McMurtrie, XXXI, 369-406
Location Symbols for Libraries in the U. S., noted, XXVI, 651
Locke, David R., *see* Nasby, Petroleum V.
Locke, John, XXIX, 207
Locke, Richard A., newspaper reporter, XXIX, 39, 47-48
Lockey, Joseph B., *Essays in Pan-Am.*, revd., XXVII, 486-87; revs., XXX, 432-33
Lockmiller, David A., *Sir W. Blackstone*, noted, XXVI, 145-46; *Consolidation of the Univ. of N. C.*, noted, XXIX, 643
Lockwood, Frank C., revs., XXIX, 593-94
Lockwood, Henry H., XXXIII, 544
Lockwood, Myna, *Free R.*, noted, XXX, 413
Lodge, Henry C., on college educ., XXVIII, 345; member Royal Hist. Soc., XXIX, 172; and consular reform, 343-48, 350; and 1876 elec., XXXII, 10, 11; opposes League of Nats., XXXIII, 382; and 1896 campaign, XXXIV, 397-98; and Wilson, 642
Loeb, Jacques, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Loehr, Rodney C., ed., *Minn. Farmers' Diaries*, revd., XXVI, 619-20; "Franklin Steele," paper, XXIX, 209; "Early N. W. Frontier Entrepreneurs," cited, XXXIV, 259; revs., 151-52, XXXV, 251
Loeser, Lucian, XXXV, 18, 22
Loewenberg, Bert J., revs., XXVI, 405, XXIX, 298-300, XXX, 81-84, 436, XXXII, 135-36, XXXIII, 491; "Darwinism Comes to Am., 1859-1900," XXVIII, 339-68; "Hist. of Ideas, 1935-45," paper, XXXIII, 262
Loftus, Arthur, exped. up Miss. R., XXXII, 493-94, 497
Loftus, George S., and Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXII, 36, 42, 50, 52-53, 57, 58, 60-61, 62
Log Book of a Young Immigrant, by L. M. Larson, revd., XXVI, 589-90
Log Cabin Myth, by H. R. Shurtleff, revd., XXVII, 324-25
"Log of the *Henry M. Shreve* to Ft. Benton in 1869," ed. by W. J. Petersen, XXXI, 537-78
Logan, John A., speaks in Pa., XXXI, 67; XXXV, 232
Logan, Rayford W., ed., *Attitude of S. White Press toward Negro Suffrage*, revd., XXVII, 688-89
Logan, Stephen T., friend of Lincoln, XXVIII, 66-67
Logan, Thomas M., Morrill biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 140-41
Logasa, Hannah, *Hist. Fiction and Other Reading Refs. for Classes in Jr. and Sr. High Schools*, revd., XXVIII, 479

Logistics, U. S. naval, in World War II, XXXV, 145
Lokken, Roscoe L., *Ia.: Public Land Disposal*, revd., XXIX, 424-25; work cited, XXXV, 65
Lomax, John A., *Adventures of a Ballad Hunter*, revd., XXXIV, 314-15
Lombardi, John, *Labor's Voice in the Cabinet*, revd., XXIX, 618-19
"London Debacle of 1933," by J. Nichols, paper, XXXIII, 260-61
London *Morning Herald*, police report in, XXIX, 36
London *Times*, comments on S. P. Chase, XXVI, 395-98
Lone War Trail of the Apache Kid, by E. R. Forrest and E. B. Hill, revd., XXXIV, 312-13
Long, Augustus W., *Son of Carolina*, revd., XXVI, 616
Long, E. B., co-auth., *As Luck Would Have It*, revd., XXXV, 691-92
Long, Harold M., co-auth., *Unit in the Soc. Studies*, revd., XXVII, 613-14; revs., XXX, 597, XXXII, 146-47
Long, Huey P., in La. pol., XXVIII, 287-88, XXXIV, 646, XXXV, 581
Long, J. B., sheep raiser, XXVIII, 534, 536
Long, J. C., *Mr. Pitt and Am's. Birthright*, revd., XXVII, 279-80
Long, James, plans exped. to Texas, XXVII, 42
Long, John D., papers of, revd., XXVI, 445-46; gov. of Mass., XXIX, 513
Long, Morden H., *Hist. of the Can. People*, Vol. I, noted, XXIX, 631-32
Long, Norton E., revs., XXVI, 407
Long, Peirce, ed., *From the Journal of Zadoc Long, 1800-73*, revd., XXX, 286
Long, Stephen H., explores Ore. terr., XXX, 5
Long, Zadoc, journal of, revd., XXX, 286-87
Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons, by Father G. Sagard, revd., XXVII, 94-95
Long Pull from Stavanger, by B. Osland, revd., XXXII, 440-41
Long Ships Passing, by W. Havighurst, revd., XXIX, 591-92
Long Trail from Texas, by F. Hunt, revd., XXVII, 478-79
Longacre, Charles S., *Roger Williams*, revd., XXVII, 624-25
Longest Rope, by B. Walker, noted, XXXIII, 281
Longfellow, Henry W., quoted, XXIX, 11; favors dancing, 25; and *Hiawatha*, XXX, 272-73; *Kavanagh*, sale of, in W., XXXIV, 603
Longfellow, Samuel, co-auth., *Bk. of Hymns*, sale of, XXXIV, 604-605
Longhorn, Milton, co-comp., *Anti-Federalist*, noted, XXVII, 171
Longley, Ronald S., *Sir Francis Hincks*, revd., XXXII, 282-83
Lonn, Ella, and S. hist., XXXII, 214; *Col. Agents of S. Colonies*, revd., 429
Look to the Mt., by L. G. Cannon, Jr., noted, XXX, 74
Looking Backward, by E. Bellamy, cited, XXXV, 586, 589, 591, 592, 596
Loomis, Andrew W., XXXV, 613
Lopez, Aaron, Gutstein biog. of, revd., XXVII, 498
Lorain, John, XXIX, 221
Lorant, Stefan, *Lincoln: His Life in Photographs*, revd., XXIX, 266-68, XXXIV, 496-97; ed., *New World*, revd., XXXIV, 120-21
Lord, Clifford L. and Elizabeth H., *Hist. Atlas of the U. S.*, revd., XXXI, 124-25
Lord, Russell, *Wallaces of Ia.*, revd., XXXIV, 703
Lords of the Levee: Story of Bathhouse John and Hinky Dink, by L. Wendt and H. Kogan, noted, XXX, 127
Lords of the Press, by G. Seldes, noted, XXVI, 146
Lorenz, Lincoln, *John Paul Jones*, revd., XXX, 429-30
Lorenz, Ottokar, XXXIV, 455
Los Angeles Star, 1831-64, by W. B. Rice, revd., XXXIV, 692-93
Lost Americans, by F. C. Hibben, revd., XXXIII, 344-45
"Lost Colony," and "Dare" stones, XXVII, 518
Lost Men of Am. Hist., by S. H. Holbrook, revd., XXXIII, 497-98
Loughrey, Mary E., *Fr. and R. I., 1686-1800*, revd., XXXII, 275-76
Louis, Robert H., *Crow Indians*, cited, XXXIV, 91
Louis XV, advisers of, XXVII, 603
Louis XVI, news stories of, in *Ky. Gazette*, XXVI, 168-69, 172-73
"Louis Pelzer: Scholar, Teacher, Ed.," by W. C. Binkley *et al.*, XXXIII, 201-16
Louisiana, Hennepin descript. of, revd., XXVI, 77-78, XXVIII, 633-34; notarial records of Orleans Parish, XXVI, 302; secession and Reconstruction of, XXVI, 423, XXXIII, 538-40; class struggle in, 1840-75, XXVI, 579-80; boundary dispute with Texas, XXVII, 30-39; early relations with Fr., 604-605; with Sp., 605-607, XXVIII, 86-87; proposals of Fr. Co., XXVII, 608-10; Sp. attitude toward Fr. Co., 610-11; Lauvrière hist. of, revd., XXVIII, 252-53; pol., 1928-40, pp. 287-88; ship registers at New Orleans, Vol. I, revd., 637-38; Vol. II, revd., XXIX, 290-91; Hubert-Robert study, noted, 286; purchase of,

433, XXXIV, 480, 551; Pichardo's treatise on limits of, Vol. III, revd., XXIX, 596-97; Vol. IV, revd., XXXV, 121-23; bayous of, XXXI, 310-11; photographs of, 311-12; life in, 1836-46, XXX, 286-87; early printing in, XXXI, 372-73; imprint bibliogs., 385-86; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 245-46; Sp. plans for defense of, XXXIV, 427-42; coastal defenses, 623-24; terr. papers of, revd., XXXV, 503-505

Louisiana, a Guide to the State, by W. P. A., revd., XXVIII, 288-89

Louisiana Hayride, 1928-40, by H. T. Kane, revd., XXVIII, 287-88, cited, XXXIV, 646

Louisiana in the Confed., by J. D. Bragg, revd., XXIX, 105-106

Louisiana, Parish Records of Iberville, noted, XXVII, 347

Louisiana Redeemed: Overthrow of the Carpet-bag Rule, 1876-80, by G. W. McGinty, revd., XXIX, 106

Louisiana Statewide Records Project, Report of, noted, XXVII, 347

Louisville, bk. distrib. center, XXXIV, 591, 594, 595, 599, 600, 603, 608, 609

Louisville: Gateway City, by I. M. McMeckin, revd., XXXIII, 484

Lounsberry, Alice, *Sir Wm. Phips*, revd., XXVIII, 458-59

Love, Mary, revs., XXX, 125

Lovejoy, Allen F., *La Follette and the Estab. of the Direct Primary in Wis.*, noted, XXIX, 122-23, cited, XXXIV, 644

Lovejoy, Arthur O., quoted, XXXIV, 215

Lovejoy, Owen, Ill. rep., XXIX, 332-33, XXXV, 77

Lovell, Maria A., *Ingomar the Barbarian*, cited, XXIX, 44

Lovenstein, Meno, *Am. Opinion of Soviet Russia*, noted, XXVIII, 647

Lovette, Frank H., collab., *50 Years of Public Life*, revd., XXIX, 272

Low, Garrett W., gold rush journal of, noted, XXVIII, 303

Lowden, Frank, death noted, XXX, 231

Lowe, R. P., on tariff of 1860, XXVII, 405

Lowell, Charles R., on r. r. land grants, XXXII, 189

Lowell, James R., quoted, XXIX, 23; favors B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 23, 27

Lowells and Their 7 Worlds, by F. Greenslet, revd., XXXIII, 647-49

Lowenthal, Marvin, *Henrietta Szold*, noted, XXIX, 638-39

Lower, Arthur R. M., *Colony to Nat.*, revd., XXXIV, 664-66

Lower Miss., by H. Carter, noted, XXIX, 634-35

Lowrance, James, XXIX, 500

Lowry, C. S., "State Bldg. in Ky.," paper, XXIX, 207; revs., XXXII, 148, 604-605

Lowry, W. McNeil, revs., XXXV, 337-38

"Loyal Publication Soc.: A Pro-Union Propaganda Agency," by F. Freidel, XXVI, 359-76

Loyalists in N. C. during the Revo., by R. O. DeMond, revd., XXVIII, 255

Luby, Sylvester D., revs., XXXI, 611-12

Lucey, William L., *Edward Kavanagh*, revd., XXXIV, 298-99

Luckenback, Abraham, diary and letters of, revd., XXVI, 575-76

Ludlow, Israel, govt. surveyor, XXVIII, 369, 371

Ludlum, David M., *Soc. Ferment in Vt., 1791-1850*, revd., XXVI, 610-11

Ludwell, Lucy, Shepperson biog. of, revd., XXIX, 605-606

Ludwig, Emil, *Roosevelt*, revd., XXVI, 119-20; *Bolivar*, revd., XXIX, 251-52

Lumber industry, and Pacific N. W. timberlands, XXVI, 194-208; studies of, needed, XXXI, 516-17; in mid W., XXXV, 429-48

Lumpkin, Joseph H., XXXV, 661

Lumpkin, Katherine Du Pre, *Making of a Southerner*, revd., XXXIV, 141-42

Lunde, Robert G., revs., XXVI, 589-90, XXVIII, 110-11, 604-605

Lundeen, Vincent, XXXV, 363

Lundin, Leonard, *Cockpit of the Revo.*, revd., XXVII, 457-58; revs., XXXV, 294-96

Lundy, Benjamin, tribute to, XXVI, 478; abolitionist, XXXII, 69

Lunt, Dudley, *Bounds of Dela.*, revd., XXXV, 291-92

Lunt, Paul S., co-auth., *Soc. Life of a Mod. Community*, revd., XXIX, 614-15

Lure of Alaska, by H. A. Franck, revd., XXVII, 117-19

Lure of Ky., by M. W. Lafferty, revd., XXVII, 138-39

Lutheran church, and Augustana synod, XXX, 455-56

Luthin, Reinhard H., "Salmon P. Chase's Pol. Career Before the Civil War," XXIX, 517-40; co-auth., *Lincoln and the Patronage*, revd., XXX, 583-84; *1st Lincoln Campaign*, revd., XXXII, 127-28

Luttig, John C., letter of, XXXII, 91-94

Lutz, Ralph H., co-ed., *Blockade of Ger. After the Armistice, 1918-19*, revd., XXX, 422-23; co-ed., *Organiz. of Am. Relief in Europe, 1918-19*, revd., XXXII, 137-38

Luxon, Norval N., "H. Niles, the Man and the Ed.," XXVIII, 27-40; *Niles' Weekly Register*, revd., XXXIV, 686-87

Lydia affair, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 530, 533, 535
Lyman, Amasa, quoted, XXXV, 13, 15
Lyman, Phineas, and land speculation, XXX, 362, XXXII, 513
Lynch, Charity, Heiser biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 642
Lynch, William O., "Miss. Val. and Its Hist.," XXVI, 3-20; notes death of J. A. Woodburn, XXXI, 327, 493; revs., XXXII, 603-604, XXXIII, 660-61, XXXIV, 661-62; *Hist. of Ind. State Teachers College*, revd., XXXIV, 502-503
Lynching, of slaves, XXIX, 367-68
Lynd, Robert S., *Knowledge for What?*, revd., XXVI, 290-91
Lyon, Darwin B., sheep driver, XXVIII, 525
Lyon, E. Wilson, revs., XXVI, 81, XXVII, 323-24, 462, XXVIII, 252-53, XXX, 584-85; *Man Who Sold La.*, revd., XXIX, 433
Lyons, Lord, *see* Pennell, Richard B.

Mabee, Carleton, *Am. Leonardo*, revd., XXX, 96-97
Mabry, William A., *Negro in N. C. Pol. since Reconstruction*, revd., XXVII, 687-88
MacAllister, A. T., work on Jefferson cited, XXX, 183
Macartney, Clarence E., co-auth., *Bonapartes in Am.*, revd., XXVI, 571-72
Macaulay, Thomas B., criticizes Jefferson, XXX, 185
Macbride, Thomas H., contrib. to prairie historiog., XXXIII, 397
Macdonald, Donald, diaries of, revd., XXIX, 442-43
MacDonald, James, XXXV, 394-95
MacGill, Caroline E. *et al.*, *Hist. of Trans. in the U. S. before 1860*, revd., XXXV, 507
Machinery, farm, XXIX, 208
MacIver, Robert M., *More Perfect Union*, noted, XXXV, 351
MacKay, Kenneth C., *Progressive Movt. of 1924*, revd., XXXIV, 506-507
Mackay, John, Lewis biog. of, revd., XXXV, 132-33
MacKay, Robert A., work cited, XXXIV, 658
Mackenzie, Alexander, XXXV, 445, 446
Mackenzie, Norman, co-ed., *Can. and the Law of Nations*, revd., XXVI, 128-29
Mackenzie, W. S., and J. M. Bozeman, XXVII, 560-61
Maclay, Edgar S., work cited, XXIX, 236
MacLeish, Archibald, and Am. imprints, XXXI, 376; "Library of Cong. and the Historians," cited, XXXII, 232
Maclellan, Alexander, favors Iberville Canal, XXXII, 501
Macleod, Julia H., co-auth., "William Eaton's Relations with Aaron Burr," XXXI, 523-36; co-auth., *Ist Ams. in N. Africa*, revd., XXXII, 447-48
Maclure, William, corresp. of, revd., XXXV, 509-10
Macmillan, Margaret B., *War Govs. in the Am. Revo.*, XXX, 588
MacMullen, Jerry, *Paddle-Wheel Days in Calif.*, revd., XXXII, 125-26; *Ships of the Redwood Coast*, revd., 629-30
MacMurray College, Watters hist. of, revd., XXXV, 147-48
Macneale, Neil, r. r. builder, XXVI, 181-92
Macomb, Alexander, gen., XXXIV, 622
Macon, Nathaniel, on cause of War of 1812, XXVIII, 184; N. C. rep., XXXIV, 617-18
Macune, C. W., on subtreasury plan, XXXI, 255-60
Macy, Rowland H., N. Y. dept. store of, XXX, 447-48
Mad Forties, by G. Adams and E. Hunter, noted, XXX, 123-24
Madariaga, Salvador de, *Christopher Columbus*, revd., XXVIII, 248-49; *Rise of the Sp. Am. Emp.*, cited, XXXV, 257
Madison, Charles A., *Critics & Crusaders*, revd., XXXIV, 135-37, cited, 648
Madison, James, and land cessions, XXVI, 328, 330, 331, 337, 339; war message, XXVIII, 171-72; 1st inaugural ball, XXIX, 29; Brant biog. of, Vol. I, revd., 92-94; Vol. II, revd., XXXV, 296-98; and Jefferson, XXX, 166-67; in hands of historians, 211; break with Washington, 216; and cession of Va's. W. Lands, XXXIV, 584; and A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 472, 489
Madison Co. (Tenn.), Williams hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 297-98
Magazines, ag., in N. W. and reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 60-61; Mott hist. of, revd., 101-102; illusts. in *Harper's Weekly*, 112-13
Magic Shadows: The Story of the Origin of Motion Pictures, by M. Quigley, Jr., revd., XXXV, 138-39
Magill, John, *Pioneer to the Ky. Emigrant*, noted, XXIX, 647
Magna Carta, 700th anniv. of, XXIX, 172
Magner, James A., *Men of Mex.*, noted, XXIX, 625
Magoffin, Beriah, Ky. gov., XXIX, 367
Magoon, Charles E., career of, XXX, 531
Magruder, J. B., and slave labor in Confed., XXVII, 211
Maguire, Matthew, XXXV, 598

Mahan, by W. D. Puleston, revd., XXVI, 276-77
Mahan, Ernest, revs., XXXI, 150
Mahan on Sea Power, by W. E. Livezey, revd., XXXIV, 137-38
Mail, Butterfield delivery of, Conklin hist. of, revd., XXXV, 516-17
"Mails to the W. Coast," by M. Hahn, paper, XXXIV, 247-48
Maine, imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 386
Maine, by G. W. Starkey, noted, XXXIV, 351-52
Mainstream, by H. Basso, noted, XXX, 612
Majority Rule and Minority Rights, by H. S. Commager, revd., XXX, 587-88
Majors, Alexander, Hawthorne biog. of, revd., XXIX, 581
Making of a Southerner, by K. D. Lumpkin, revd., XXXIV, 141-42
Malaria and Colonization in the Carolina Low Country, 1526-1696, by S. R. Childs, revd., XXIX, 619-20
Malaria in the Upper Miss. Val., 1760-1900, by E. H. Ackerkneckt, revd., XXXII, 279
Malin, James C., revs., XXVI, 102-103, XXVIII, 435-36, 476, XXIX, 108-109, 128, 272, 431-32, XXX, 432, XXXIII, 322-24, XXXIV, 114-15, 514-15, XXXV, 306-307, 526-27; "Housing on the Prairies and Plains," paper, XXX, 224; "Fuel for the Central Plains," paper, XXXI, 232; "Farmers' Alliance Subtreasury Plan and European Precedents," 255-60; "Mugler v. Kan. and the Pres. Campaign of 1884," XXXIV, 274-77; *John Brown and the Legend of '56*, revd., XXX, 581-82; *Winter Wheat*, revd., XXXI, 461-63, cited, XXXIV, 94; *Dust Storms, 1850-90*, noted, XXXIII, 700; *Indian Policy and W. Expan.*, cited, XXXIV, 91; *Essays on Historiog.*, revd., 515-16; *Grassland of N. Am.*, revd., XXXV, 325-26
Malone, Dumas, *Saints in Action*, noted, XXVI, 612-13; *et al.*, *Interpretation of Hist.*, revd., XXXI, 114-15; *Edwin A. Alderman*, evaluated, XXXIV, 649
Man From Kan.: William A. White, by D. Hinshaw, revd., XXXIII, 147-48
Man in the St.: Impact of Am. Public Opinion on For. Policy, by T. A. Bailey, revd., XXXV, 332-33
Man Named Grant, by H. Todd, revd., XXVII, 646-47
Man of Alaska: Peter Trimble Rowe, by T. Jenkins, noted, XXXI, 149
Man Should Rejoice, by V. Gordon, revd., XXXI, 279-80
Man Who Killed Lincoln, by P. V. D. Stern, revd., XXVI, 96-97
Man Who Sold La., by E. W. Lyon, revd., XXIX, 433
Manahan, James A., and Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXII, 36, 50, 53-54
Manassas, Battle of, R. Smith on, XXVI, 541
Manchuria, 1931, U. S. relations with, XXXV, 187-202
Mangam, William D., *Clarks*, revd., XXVIII, 469
Mangum, Charles S., Jr., *Legal Status of the Negro*, revd., XXVII, 640-41
Manifest Destiny, XXXIV, 656
Mann, Abijah, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 216
Mann, Abraham, XXXV, 401-402
Mann, Horace, *Few Thoughts for a Young Man*, pub. and sale of, XXXIV, 606-607
Manners, estimate of, in S., by Union soldier, XXVI, 240; Schlesinger hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 301
Manning, William R., ed., *Diplom. Corresp. of the U. S.: Inter-Am. Affairs, 1831-60*, XI, Sp., revd., XXVI, 595
Manning, William T. *et al.*, *For the Honor of the Nat.*, revd., XXVI, 633-34
Mansfield (O.), horse marketing center, XXXIII, 76
Manson, Mahlon D., pres. of Mex. War vets., XXXV, 223
Manual for the Arrangement and Descript. of Archives, by S. Muller *et al.*, revd., XXVII, 319-20
Manual of the Goss Library of the Hist. of Engineering, by W. M. Hepburn, noted, XXXIV, 171
Manufacturers, and income tax, XXVII, 227; urban, in Mid W., XXVIII, 199-200; post-Civil War growth of, 342
Maps, of U. S., recent pubs., XXVI, 296-97
Maratta, D. W., XXXIII, 433
Marberry, *see* Marbury
Marble, Manton, ed., XXIX, 48
Marbury, William, XXXV, 488, 489
Marbury *v.* Madison, XXXV, 208, 212, 489
March of Freedom, by W. H. Hale, revd., XXXIV, 471
March of the Mounted Rifleman, ed. by R. W. Settle, revd., XXVIII, 104-105
Marcham, F. G., revs., XXVIII, 134-35
Marchant, Alexander D., contrib., *Latin Am. and the Enlightenment*, revd., XXIX, 250-51; revs., XXXII, 284-85
Marcus Whitman, 1843-47, by A. B. and D. P. Hubert, revd., XXVIII, 439-40
Marcy, Randolph B., journal of, revd., XXVI, 263-64
Marcy, William L., becomes a conservative, XXXI, 205-24; XXXV, 616, 617

Marcy and the Gold Seekers, by G. Foreman, revd., XXVI, 263-64
Mardi Gras, in 1883, XXX, 562-64
Marest, Gabriel, and Fr. in Miss. Val., XXVIII, 577
Margalith, Aaron M., co-auth., *With Firmness in the Right*, revd., XXXIII, 653-54
Margaret Brent, by D. F. Grant, revd., XXXI, 444
Margolin, Arnold D., *From a Pol. Diary*, revd., XXXIII, 495-96
María: Potter of San Ildefonso, by A. Marriott, noted, XXXV, 160
Marion, Francis, James biog. of, revd., XXXV, 678-79
Maritime rights of U. S., 1812-15, XXVI, 499-510, XXVIII, 171-74
Markoff, Eufrosina D., work on Jefferson cited, XXX, 183
Mark Twain, Business Man, ed. by S. C. Webster, revd., XXXIII, 339-41
Mark Twain in Eruption, ed. by B. DeVoto, revd., XXVIII, 117-18
Mark Twain: Letters of Quintus Curtis Snodgrass, ed. by E. E. Leisy, noted, XXXIII, 700
Mark Twain's W. Yrs., by I. Benson, revd., XXVI, 109-11
Marmaduke, John S., XXIX, 543, 548
Marquardt, Erwin, XXVIII, 219
Marquette, C. L., revs., XXVII, 513, XXXII, 108-109; paper cited, XXX, 224-25; "Cadwalader Washburn," paper, XXXIV, 256
Marraro, Howard R., tr., *Memoirs of Philip Mazzei*, revd., XXIX, 415-17; "Jefferson Letters Concerning the Settlement of Mazzei's Va. Estate," XXX, 235-42
Marriott, Alice, *Ten Grandmothers*, noted, XXXII, 292-93; *María*, noted, XXXV, 160
Marsh, George, *Ask No Quarter*, revd., XXXII, 260
Marsh, James, Wells study of, noted, XXX, 608
Marsh, Othniel C., XXXIV, 42, 43, 47, 50, 54, 55
Marsh, Philip, "Hamilton and Monroe," XXXIV, 459-68; *Monroe's Defense of Jefferson and Freneau Against Hamilton*, noted, XXXV, 161-62
Marshall, Capt. [unidentified], and *Liberty* affair, XXXII, 522-23
Marshall, George C., Marshall biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 145-46; Frye biog. of, revd., 508-10; *Biennial Report* for 1945, cited, 446
Marshall, Humphrey (1760-1841), *Hist. of Ky.*, cited, XXXV, 480-81, 482
Marshall, Humphrey (1812-72), and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 360
Marshall, James, *Santa Fe*, revd., XXXIII, 170-71
Marshall, James M., XXXV, 479, 480
Marshall, James W., discovers Calif. gold, XXXIV, 224, 231, XXXV, 3-5
Marshall, John, Palmer biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 91-93; and trial of A. Burr, XXXI, 530, 531, 533, 535; corresp. concerning Beveridge biog. of, XXXV, 463-92
Marshall, Katherine T., *Together: Annals of An Army Wife*, revd., XXXIV, 145-46
Marshall, Thomas, XXXV, 482-83
Marshall, Thomas F., Ky. lawyer, XXIX, 362
Marshall, Thomas M., on miners' laws, XXVIII, 41
Marshall, Thomas R., Thomas biog. of, revd., XXVII, 310-11, cited, XXXIV, 645, XXXV, 33
Marshall and Taney, by B. W. Palmer, revd., XXVIII, 91-93
Marshall Citizen Soldier, by W. Frye, revd., XXXIV, 508-10
Martial law, Rankin hist. of, revd., XXVII, 524-25
Martin, Asa E., revs., XXVIII, 97-98, XXX, 600-602, XXXI, 638-39; *Hist. of the U. S.*, revd., XXXIII, 644
Martin, Daniel, Md. gov., criticism of militia, XXXIV, 612; quoted, 624
Martin, Edgar W., *Standard of Living in 1860*, revd., XXIX, 610-11
Martin, Jesse B., gold miner, XXXV, 6
Martin, John B., *Call It N. Country: Upper Mich.*, revd., XXXI, 288-89; *Ind.*, revd., XXXIV, 661-62
Martin, Maude C., co-auth., *U. S. at Work*, revd., XXVI, 74-75
Martin, Paul S., co-auth., *Indians before Columbus*, revd., XXXIV, 287
Martin, Percy A., tr. and ed., *Hist. of Brazil*, noted, XXVI, 306-307
Martin, Roy L., "Wis. Central R. R.," paper, XXXV, 247
Martin, Sidney W., *Fla. During the Terr. Days*, noted, XXXII, 141-42; revs., XXXIII, 491-92, XXXIV, 282-83
Martin, Thomas P., revs., XXVIII, 597-98, XXX, 116-17, 255-56; "Crude Rubber in World Pol. Since 1900," paper, 225-26
Martin, Thomas W., *Dr. William Crawford Gorgas of Ala. and the Panama Canal*, noted, XXXV, 162
Martley, Edward, supports P. Norbeck, XXXIII, 232-33
Mary Baldwin College, Watters hist. of, revd., XXX, 294-95
"Mary Sheldon Barnes and the Origin of the Source Method," by R. E. Keohane, paper, XXXV, 261

Maryland, crime and punishment in, XXVI, 85-86; and land cessions, 323-24; XXXIV, 564, 570, 581; and Calvert Co., early hist., XXVII, 131; col. hist. of, revd., XXIX, 252-53; imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 386; rs. of, 619-20; coastal defenses, XXXIV, 623; in War of 1812, p. 626
Maryland During and After the Revo., by P. A. Crowl, revd., XXX, 575-77
Mason, Alpheus T., *Brandeis Way*, revd., XXVI, 283-84; *Brandeis*, revd., XXXIII, 472-73, cited, XXXIV, 639, 640, 642, 647, 651
Mason, George, and land cessions, XXVI, 340; Jefferson writes to, XXX, 177-78, 184; on landholding, XXXIV, 552-80
Mason, Josephine D., co-auth., *Bldg. Our Country*, revd., XXXIII, 644-45
Mason, Richard B., reports on Calif. gold, XXXV, 18-20, 22
Mason, William E., position on 1898 treaty, XXXIII, 379
Masons, XXIX, 557
Massachusetts, Winthrop family in, Vol. III, 1631-37, XXXI, 135-36; Vol. IV, 1638-44, pp. 473-74; imprint bibliogs., 386-88; ag. in Conn. Val. of, 463-64; early hist., XXXII, 115; officeholding in, 431-32; Pilgrims in, 441-42; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 246
Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Soc., 1835 report of, XXIX, 355-56; of 1836, p. 357
Massachusetts Broadsides, 1699-1711, by D. C. McMurtrie, noted, XXVI, 138
Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Colls., ed. by G. W. Allen, Vol. LXXVIII, revd., XXVI, 445-46
Massachusetts Hist. Soc., *Proceeds.*, Vol. LXVI, revd., XXIX, 419
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., XXXIV, 232
Massey, *see* Massie
Massie, Thomas, XXXV, 482
Master of the Miss.: Henry Shreve, by F. L. Dorsey, revd., XXVIII, 442-43
Master Mariner of Maine: Reminiscences of Charles Everett Ranlett, 1816-1917, revd., XXX, 287-88
Masters, D. C., *Rise of Toronto*, revd., XXXIV, 667-68
Masterson, F. W., XXXIII, 441
Masterson, James R., *Tall Tales of Ark.*, revd., XXX, 266-67
Masterson, T. F., XXXIII, 441
Mastery Tests in Am. Hist., by E. B. Wesley and G. L. Anderson, revd., XXXI, 441-42
Matchett, Charles H., XXXV, 598
"Materials for W. Hist. in the Dept. of Interior Archives," by W. T. Jackson, XXXV, 61-76
Mather, Cotton, opposes dancing, XXIX, 15, 34
Mather, Edward, *Nathaniel Hawthorne*, noted, XXVIII, 136
Mather, Increase, quoted, XXIX, 14-15
Mathews, Shailer, XXXIII, 11
Mathews, William B., jt.-ed., *Debates and Proceeds. of the 1st Const. Conv. of W. Va.*, revd., XXXI, 140-41
Mattes, Merrill J., XXXIV, 246
Matthew Fontaine Maury, by H. Hawthorne, revd., XXX, 571-72
Matthews, Albert, death noted, XXXIV, 259
Matthews, William, co-auth., *Our Soldiers Speak, 1775-1918*, noted, XXX, 460-61
Mattingly, Garrett, quoted, XXXIV, 245
Maurer, Robert A., co-auth., *Const. of the U. S.*, revd., XXVIII, 424-25
Maurois, André, *Miracle of Am.*, noted, XXXI, 277, 477-78
Maury, Matthew F., Hawthorne biog. of, revd., XXX, 571-72, XXXIII, 608
Maverick, Maury, *In Blood and Ink*, revd., XXVI, 632
Maverick Law, Wyo., passage of, XXXIII, 580-81; substitution for, 590
Maverick Town: Story of Old Tascosa, by J. L. McCarty, revd., XXXIII, 499-500
Maximilian, Prince, of Wied, quoted, XXIX, 62
Maxwell, A. L., speech, XXVII, 600
Maxwell, James A., *Fiscal Impact of Fed. in the U. S.*, revd., XXXIII, 673-74
Maxwell, Ralph, sketch of, cited, XXXIV, 93
Maxwell, William H., XXXIV, 214
May, Earl C., *Principio to Wheeling, 1715-1945*, noted, XXXII, 298-99
May, Karl, influ. on Ger. youth, XXVIII, 16-17
May, Samuel, and abolition, XXXII, 68
May, Samuel J., XXIX, 351
Maya, ancient, XXXIII, 676-78
Maya Explorer, by Victor W. von Hagen, revd., XXXIV, 670-71
Maybee, Rolland H., *R. R. Competition and the Oil Trade*, revd., XXVIII, 274-75
Mayer, George H., "Gov. Floyd B. Olson of Minn.," paper, XXXV, 247-48
Mayhill, G. Rogers, XXXIV, 256
Maynard, Horace, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 369
Maynard, Proctor W., "Teaching Local Hist. Through the Use of Census Data," paper, XXXV, 261
Maynard, Theodore, *Orestes Brownson*, revd., XXXI, 130
Mayo, Bernard, ed., *Thomas Jefferson and his unknown brother Randolph*,

noted, XXIX, 641-42; *Jefferson Himself*, revd., XXX, 107-108
Mayo, Charles H., Clapesattle biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 630-31, cited, XXXIV, 650
Mayo, William, Clapesattle biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 630-31, cited, XXXIV, 650
Mazzei, Philip, memoirs of, revd., XXIX, 415-17; Jefferson's letters on Va. estate of, XXX, 235-42
McAdoo, Eleanor R., *The W. Wilsons*, cited, XXXIV, 641
McAdoo, William G., XXXIII, 384
McAlister, Samuel B., co-auth., *Citizenship in Our Demo.*, revd., XXVI, 241-42; *et al.*, *State and Local Govt. in Texas*, noted, XXVII, 88
McAllister, Ethel M., *Amos Eaton*, revd., XXVIII, 434-35
McAnear, Beverly, revs., XXXV, 112
McArthur, Douglas, gen., XXXIII, 386
McAvoy, Thomas T., *Cath. Church in Ind.*, revd., XXVIII, 98-99; "Cath. Church on the Ind. Frontier, 1790-1840," paper, 213-14; paper on Abbé Rivet, XXXIII, 268; revs., XXX, 302, XXXIV, 283-84
McBride, Jesse, abolitionist, XXIX, 364
McCaleb, Walter F., 488; *Conquest of the W.*, revd., XXXV, 120-21; communic. from, 536-37
McCall, Samuel W. *et al.*, *For the Honor of the Nat.*, revd., XXVI, 633-34
McCallum, James D., *E. Wheelock*, revd., XXVI, 609-10
McCarthy, Raphael C., XXVIII, 215
McCarthy of Wis., by E. A. Fitzpatrick, revd., XXXI, 470-71, cited, XXXIII, 407, XXXIV, 645
McCartney, J. C., XXIX, 193
McCarty, John L., *Maverick Town*, revd., XXXIII, 499-500
McCauley, Edward Y., diary of, revd., XXX, 115-16
McCauley, James E., *Stove-Up Cowboy's Story*, noted, XXX, 452, cited, XXXIV, 87
McChesney, H. V., XXIX, 223
McCleave, Harold, paper by, XXXV, 242-43
McClellan, Clarence P., opposes compulsory hist. courses, XXX, 71
McClellan, George B., R. Smith on, XXVI, 542-46; Eckenrode and Conrad biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 609-10; at W. Point, XXXI, 23; A. E. Dickinson condemns, 60, 66, 75; Demo., 189, 192, 193; idolized by soldiers, 194-95; in 1864 campaign, XXXIII, 541, 562
McClernand, John A., Ill. rep., XXIX, 326
McClintock, John S., *Pioneer Days in the Black Hills*, revd., XXVI, 620-21
McClung, Alexander, duelist, XXIX, 352-53
McClure, Alexander, on Chase boom for pres., XXXIII, 546; on Butler for vice-pres., 549
McClure, James D., *Calif. Landmarks*, noted, XXXV, 726
McConnell, Burt M., *Mex. at the Bar of Public Opinion*, revd., XXVII, 512
McConnell, Francis J., *Evangelicals, Revolutionists and Idealists*, noted, XXX, 120
McCord, Henry J., journal of, 1849-50, XXVIII, 413-22
McCorison, J. L., Jr., revs., XXXII, 455
McCormac, E. I., XXX, 231
McCormick, A. Y., booms B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 8
McCormick, Cyrus H. (1809-84), XXXIII, 399
McCormick, Cyrus H. (1859-1936), XXXIV, 400
McCormick, Joseph M., XXXIII, 382
McCormick, Robert, XXXIII, 386
McCormick, Vance C., XXXV, 55
McCoy, Joseph G., *Hist. Sketches of the Cattle Trade*, revd., XXVII, 304-305, cited, XXXIV, 87; promotes Abilene, Kan., XXVIII, 208
McCoys, and Hatfields, Jones hist. of, revd., XXXV, 697-99
McCready, J. R., booms B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 9
McCreary, James B., Ky. sen., XXIX, 345
McCreight, M. L., *Firewater and Forked Tongues*, noted, XXXIV, 533
McCumber, P. J., on reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 65
McCune, George H., co-auth., "Selected Items for Testing of Study Skills," revd., XXVIII, 76-77
McCune, Wesley, *9 Young Men*, revd., XXXV, 142-43
McCutcheon, John T., "The Mysterious Stranger," cited, XXIX, 541
McDairmid, Orville J., *Commercial Policy in the Can. Eco.*, revd., XXXIII, 348-49
McDermott, John F., revs., XXVI, 571-72, 598-99, XXVII, 131-32; ed., *Travels on the Osage Prairies*, revd., 470-71; *Glossary of Miss. Val. Fr.*, noted, XXIX, 286-87; ed., *W. Journals of W. Irving*, revd., XXXII, 111-12
McDonald, Boyd, revs., XXX, 612
McDonald, Joe, XXXV, 464
McDonald, Joseph E., in 1864 Ind. pol., XXXI, 48, 50, 54
McDormat, Alexander, XXXIII, 432
McDowell, Amanda, *Fiddles in the Cumberlands*, noted, XXXI, 150-51

McDowell, Irvin, denounced by soldiers, XXXI, 195; and property protection, XXXII, 544-45
McDowell, Samuel, XXIX, 208
McDowell, Tremaine, ed., *Am. in Lit.*, noted, XXXI, 309-10
McDuffie, George, criticized, XXX, 399
McElreath, Walter, XXXV, 709
McFarland, George, co-auth., *Form and Use of Footnotes and Bibliog.*, noted, XXVII, 526
McFerrin, John B., *Caldwell and Co.*, revd., XXVII, 152-53
McGann, Agnes G., *Nativism in Ky. to 1860*, revd., XXXI, 613-14
McGillivray of the Creeks, by J. W. Caughey, revd., XXVI, 83-84
McGinty, Garnie W., *La. Redeemed*, revd., XXIX, 106
McGirr, Newman F., ed., *Records of the Columbia Hist. Soc. of Wash., D. C., 1940-41*, noted, XXIX, 462-63
McGlynn, Father, XXXV, 236
McGlynn, Frank, *Sidelights on Lincoln*, revd., XXXV, 318-19
McGrane, Reginald C., revs., XXVII, 490-91, XXVIII, 119-21, XXIX, 278, XXX, 120-21, 303-304, XXXI, 146-47; *Eco. Develop. of the Am. Nat.*, noted, XXIX, 301-302
McGuirk, Mathew, XXIX, 193
McGurn, James, XXVIII, 219
McHenry, James, promotes Atlantic and Gt. W. R. R., XXXIII, 619-20; and rebate activities, 625
McHenry, James, sect. of war, XXXIV, 431, 435
McHugh, John G., opposed to Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXII, 51, 53, 57
McIlwain, Charles H., *Const. and the Changing World*, revd., XXVI, 603; ed., Wraxall's *Abridgment of Indian Affairs*, cited, XXVII, 193, 201-202, 204-205; co-auth., *Fed. as a Demo. Process*, revd., XXIX, 280-81; quoted, 181
McIlwaine, Shields, *S. Poor-White from Lubberland to Tobacco Rd.*, revd., XXVI, 616-17; *Memphis Down in Dixie*, revd., XXXV, 511-12
McInnis, Edgar W., *Ungarded Frontier*, noted, XXIX, 630-31; *War: 3rd Yr.*, noted, XXX, 297-98; *4th Yr.*, revd., XXXI, 599-600; *5th Yr.*, revd., XXXII, 599-600; *6th Yr.*, revd., XXXIV, 512-13; *Can.*, revd., 663-64
McIntire, Ross T., *White House Physician*, revd., XXXIV, 144-45
McIntosh, George, XXXIII, 291
McIntyre, Frank, and col. admin., XXX, 531
McKay, Melvin, XXXV, 248
McKean, Dayton D., *Boss: Hague Machine in Action*, revd., XXVII, 698-99
McKean, J. P., jt.-ed., *Original Instructions Governing Public Land Surveys of Ia.*, noted, XXX, 465
McKean, Thomas, Pa. gov., XXXIV, 460
McKee, Irving, *Trail of Death: Letters of Benjamin Marie Petit*, noted, XXIX, 127-28
McKee, Samuel, Jr., U. S. hist. teaching inadequate, XXIX, 410-11
McKeithan, Daniel M., ed., *Coll. of Hayne Letters*, noted, XXXI, 476-77
McKelvey, Blake, ed., *Rochester Hist. Soc., Pubs.*, Vol. XXI, noted, XXX, 613; Vol. XXIII, revd., XXXIV, 310-11; ed., *Rochester in the Civil War*, noted, XXXII, 296-97; *Rochester: Water-Power City, 1812-54*, revd., 607-608; ed., *Henry A. Ward*, revd., XXXV, 701-702
McKenzie, Kenneth, fur trader, XXX, 383, 384, 385, 386, 388
McKim, J. M., and A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 72-73
McKinley, William, and Sp.-Am. War, XXVI, 528-34; and annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 539-40, 554; and col. admin., XXX, 524; and tariff reform, XXXI, 360; and isolation, XXXIII, 377, 378, 379; 1896 campaign of, XXXIV, 394, 395
McKinney, Loren C., ed., *State Univ. Surveys the Humanities*, revd., XXXIII, 639-40
McKissick, J. Rion, XXXIV, 12
McKnight, Marie, XXVIII, 219
McLaughlin, Andrew C., quoted, XXIX, 165; lectures in Eng., 171; XXXIII, 126; XXXIV, 26; work cited, XXXV, 471
McLaughlin, C. H., revs., XXVIII, 132-33
McLean, John, and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 526, 530, 531, 532; Weisenburger biog. of, cited, XXXIII, 409; XXXV, 249, 671
McLean, Malcolm D., co-auth., *Handbook for Translators of Sp. Hist. Docs.*, noted, XXIX, 297-98
McLean, Ross H., revs., XXXIV, 284-85
McLeod, Alexander, *Pigtails and Gold Dust*, noted, XXXV, 352
McLintock, A. H., *Estab. of Const. Govt. in Newfoundland*, revd., XXIX, 99-100
McLoughlin, John, in Ore. terr., XXX, 7
McMaster, John B., Goldman biog. of, revd., XXX, 109-10, cited, XXXIV, 24, 649
McMeekin, Isabel M., *Louisville*, revd., XXXIII, 484
McMillan, Lewis K., revs., XXVII, 109-11, XXX, 598-99

McMurry, Donald L., revs., XXVI, 121-22, 122-23, 443-44, 605-606, 629-30, XXVII, 149-50, 151-52, 312-13, 509-10, 698-99, XXVIII, 118-19, 434-35, XXIX, 114-15, 428-29, 637-38, XXX, 91-93, XXXII, 437, XXXIII, 482-83; "Plan Applied to the Burlington R. R. Management of the Late 19th Cent.," paper, XXXIV, 257

McMurry, Dorothy, *Herbartian Contribs.*, revd., XXXIV, 517

McMurtrie, Douglas C., *Instructions for the Descript. of Broadsides*, noted, XXVI, 137-38; *Mass. Broadsides, 1699-1711*, and *Some Mass. Broadsides of 1711*, noted, 138; *Check List of Ariz. Imprints, 1860-90*, noted, 144-45; *Instructions for Exam. of Newspaper Files for Materials Relating to the Hist. of the Press*, noted, 297; *18th Cent. N. C. Imprints, 1749-1800*, noted, 298-99; co-comp., *Check List of Ky. Imprints, 1811-20*, noted, 650; *Early Printing in Wyo. and the Black Hills*, revd., XXX, 452-53; *Bibliog. of Miss. Imprints*, revd., XXXIII, 173-74; address noted, XXVI, 482; "Locating the Printed Source Materials for U. S. Hist.," XXXI, 369-406; death noted, 492-93, XXXIV, 17-23, 84, 244

McNair, Lesley J., XXXIV, 446-49

McNairn, Jack, co-auth., *Ships of the Redwood Coast*, noted, XXXII, 629-30

McNamara case, XXXIV, 647

McNary, Charles L., Indian bill of, XXXII, 351, XXXV, 575, 580

McNary-Haugen bill, opposition to, XXXV, 566

McNeal, Edgar H., co-auth., *Hist. of O. State Univ.*, Vol. IV, Pt. III, noted, XXVI, 479

McNeil, Floyd A., revs., XXX, 309, XXXII, 586-87, XXXIII, 307-309

McNiff, William J., revs., XXVI, 614, XXVIII, 603-604, XXIX, 270, XXX, 78, 250-51, XXXI, 111, 280, XXXII, 103-104; *Heaven on Earth*, revd., XXVII, 293-94; "Brigham Young, Yankee Dictator," paper, XXVIII, 213, 214; "Am.-Irish and World War I," paper, XXX, 222-23

McNitt, Esther U., death of, XXVIII, 496

McShane, John A., supports cattle quarantine legis., XXXIII, 583

McWilliams, Carey, *Factories in the Field*, revd., XXVI, 629-30

Meacham, A. B., XXIX, 503

Mead, Sidney E., *Nathaniel W. Taylor*, revd., XXIX, 620-21

Meade, George, Demo., XXXI, 192, 196; XXXIV, 616

Meade, Robert D., *Judah P. Benjamin*, revd., XXX, 418

Meade, William, bishop, XXIX, 32

Means, Philip A., *Newport Tower*, cited, XXXIV, 289

Meany, Edmond S., *Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound*, noted, XXX, 462-63

Mearns, David C., paper, XXXV, 245-46

Mears, Helen, *Mirror for Am's.: Japan*, revd., XXXV, 708-709

"Meat for the W. Explorers and Immigrants," by E. N. Wentworth, paper, XXXIV, 257

Mechanization, need for study of effect of, XXXI, 508-509

Mecherle, George, cattleman, XXXV, 379

"Mecklenburg Dec. of Indep. and Andrew Jackson's Birthplace," letters relating to, by A. Henderson and J. W. Patton, XXIX, 79-90

Mecklenburg Dec. of Indep., authenticity of, XXVIII, 445, 652

Medical Educ. in the U. S. Before the Civil War, by W. F. Norwood, revd., XXXII, 123-24

Medicine, in cholera epidemics, XXVI, 91-92; during Am. Revo., 408-409; during Civil War, XXVII, 4-7; frontier, 73-74, 294-95; Negro soc. of, 307-309; on Texas-Mex. border, 334-35; and soc. needs, 336-37; in early Alaska, 485-86; sess. on, XXVIII, 215, 216-18; Mayo Clinic and, 630-31; progress of, XXIX, 115-16; studies in hist. of, needed, XXXI, 520; in early Mid W., XXXII, 442-43; Shryock hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 668-69; Rosen study of, revd., XXXV, 339-40

Medill, Joseph, XXIX, 558, 560; booms B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 5, 17, 28

Meehan, Thomas F., ed., *Cath. Immigration Colonization Projects in the U. S.*, revd., XXVI, 613-14; ed., *Hist. Records and Studies*, revd., XXVIII, 302

Meek, Joe, fur trader, XXX, 389

Meers, Walter, cattleman, XXXV, 379

Meet Abraham Lincoln, by G. L. Sumner, noted, XXXIV, 171

Meet Dr. Franklin, revd., XXXI, 289

Meier, Adolph, and Ger. consulate in St. Louis, XXX, 509, 514-15

Meiggs, Henry, Stewart biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 489-90

Meigs, William M., work cited, XXXV, 486-87

Mein, John, Boston pubs., XXXII, 528

Meine, Franklin J., "Miss. R.—Highway of Humor, 1830-60," paper, XXVIII, 211; revs., XXXI, 150-51; *Tall Tales of the S. W.*, cited, XXXIV, 97

Mekota, Joseph, XXX, 222

Melcher, Marguerite F., *Shaker Adventure*, revd., XXVIII, 314
Melendy, Peter, Wright biog. of, noted, XXX, 448, XXXIII, 399
Melish, John, XXXIII, 65
Mellick, Andrew D., Jr., *Lesser Crossroads*, revd., XXXV, 693-94
Mellon, Andrew, XXXV, 574
Melone, G. H. V., contrib., "Teacher's Section," XXVI, 399-400
Melton, Elston J., *Towboat Pilot*, noted, XXXV, 353
Melville, Herman, XXXV, 427
Melville in the S. Seas, by C. R. Anderson, revd., XXVI, 573-74
Memminger, Christopher G., XXIX, 336
Memoirs of a Volunteer, 1861-63, by J. Beatty, revd., XXXIV, 133-34
Memoirs of Cordell Hull, revd., XXXV, 335-37
Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby: Calif. and Guatemala, 1849-64, ed. by C. A. Barker, revd., XXXII, 613-14
Memoirs of Gov. Murray and True Hist. of Okla., by W. H. Murray, revd., XXXIII, 351-53
Memoirs of Jeremiah Curtin, ed. by J. Schafer, revd., XXVIII, 467-68
Memoirs of Philip Mazzie, tr. by H. R. Marraro, revd., XXIX, 415-17
Memories and Opinions, by H. D. Taft, noted, XXIX, 452-53, revd., XXXI, 280
Memories of an Old-Time Tar Heel, by K. P. Battle, revd., XXXII, 621
"Memories of Frederick Jackson Turner," by E. E. Dale, XXX, 339-58
Memories of Some Courageous Southerners, by E. Cavelyn, revd., XXXVII, 327
Memphis, Capers hist. of, revd., XXVI, 425
Memphis Down in Dixie, by S. McIlwaine, revd., XXXV, 511-12
Men Before Adam, by A. T. White, revd., XXX, 77
Men, Cities, and Trans.: A Study in New Eng. Hist., 1820-1900, by E. C. Kirkland, revd., XXXV, 508-509
Men of Albemarle, by I. Fletcher, revd., XXIX, 584
Men of Am., Vol. IV, ed. by P. D. Jordan and C. M. Thomas, noted, XXX, 295-96
Men of Erie, by E. Hungerford, revd., XXXIII, 662
Men of Mex., by J. A. Magner, noted, XXIX, 625
Men of Sci. in Am., by B. Jaffe, revd., XXXI, 615-16
Mencken, H. L., revs., XXXV, 148-49
Meng, John J., ed., *Despatches and Instructions of C. A. Gérard, 1778-80*, revd., XXVII, 284-85
Mennonites, Smith hist. of, noted, XXIX, 285; on frontier, XXXI, 228; in war, XXXII, 145
Mennonites in Ia., by M. Gingerich, revd., XXVI, 436-37
Mentally Ill in Am., by A. Deutsh, revd., XXXIII, 161-62
Mentor Graham, by K. Duncan and D. F. Nickols, revd., XXXI, 605-606
Menzies, Archibald, plan for Fla., XXX, 360-61
Mercantilism, and Am. colonies, XXVI, 84-85; Fr., Colbert and, 404-405; and fur trade, XXXI, 603-604
Mercer, Asa, *Banditti of the Plains*, noted, XXXIII, 281; pubs. of journal, 282; furnishes brides, 282-83; work cited, XXXIV, 242
Merchants, and income tax, XXVII, 225-42
Meriam, Lewis, and Indian reform, XXXII, 333, 342; *Problem of Indian Admin.*, cited, XXXIV, 91
Meritt, Edgar, on Indian reform, XXXII, 344
Meriwether, Robert L., *Expan. of S. C., 1729-65*, revd., XXVIII, 82-83
Merk, Frederick, co-auth., *List of Refs. on the Hist. of the W.*, cited, XXXIV, 85
Mermet, Jean, and C. Juchereau, missionary work of, XXVIII, 574, 577-78
Merriam, Charles E., *What is Demo.?*, revd., XXVIII, 471; *Systematic Pol.*, revd., XXXII, 604-605
Merrill, Louis T., "Gen. Benj. F. Butler in the Pres. Campaign of 1864," XXXIII, 537-70; "Bold Ben Butler's Last Stand," paper, XXXIV, 253; revs., XXXV, 315-16
Merwin, Horace F., XXXIV, 235, 236
Meserve, Frederick H., co-auth., *Photographs of Lincoln*, noted, XXXI, 145
Messages and Proclamations of the Govs. of the State of Mo., Vol. XIII, comp. and ed. by D. Penn and F. C. Shoemaker, revd., XXXV, 140-41
Messages of the Govs. of the Terr. of Wash. to the Legis. Assembly, 1854-89, ed. by C. M. Gates, revd., XXVIII, 613-14
Messamore, Ford, XXIX, 223
Method for the Easy Comprehension of Hist., by J. Bodin, revd., XXXII, 439-40
Methodism and the Frontier; Ind. Proving Ground, by E. K. Nottingham, revd., XXVIII, 464-65
Methodist church, S., Farish hist. of, revd., XXVI, 434-35; and slavery, XXIX, 362-63, XXXV, 263-71; in Far W., XXXIV, 242
Metropolitan Bank Note Reporter, quoted, XXIX, 372; cost of, 373

Metzger, Charles H., XXXI, 232; revs., XXXII, 148-49
Mexican Border Ballads and Other Lore, ed. by M. C. Boatright, noted, XXXIV, 171-72
Mexican Gold Trail, by G. W. B. Evans, revd., XXXII, 611-12
Mexican Revo., Am. exped. during, XXX, 584-85
Mexican Revo. of Ayutla, 1854-55, by R. A. Johnson, revd., XXVI, 593-95
Mexican War, and W. Point, XXXI, 28-29; Bill hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 687-88
"Mexican War Vets. as an Organized Group," by W. E. Davies, XXXV, 221-38
Mexico, med. experiences in, XXVII, 334-35; newspaper opinion of, 512; for.-owned property in, XXIX, 123-25; men of, 625; Kirk recent hist. of, revd., XXX, 93-94; early Jesuits in, XXXI, 632; return of Z. Pike's papers and, XXXIV, 266, 269-70; Indians of, 287; and Texas, XXXV, 514
Mexico at the Bar of Public Opinion, by B. M. McConnell, revd., XXVII, 512
Mexico Reborn, by V. C. Millan, revd., XXVI, 593-95
Meyer, Balthasar H. *et al.*, *Hist. of Trans. in the U. S. before 1860*, revd., XXXV, 507
Meyer, Hugo R., on r. r. land grants, XXXII, 182
Meyer, Jacob C., revs., XXVII, 338, XXX, 301-302, XXXIII, 333-34
Meyers, Henry L., *U. S. Senate*, revd., XXVIII, 128-29
Michener, James A., ed., *Future of the Soc. Studies*, revd., XXVI, 557; co-auth., *Unit in the Soc. Studies*, revd., XXVII, 613-14
Michie, Allan A., co-auth., *Dixie Demagogues*, cited, XXXIV, 646
Michigan, Ger. immigration into, in 1860, XXVI, 615; Brit. col. policy in, XXVII, 95-96; 1835-36 const. convs., 292-93; and 1860 tariff, 413-14; frontier of, 633-34; cent. hist. of, revd., 648-49; terr. supreme ct. of, XXVIII, 153; settlement and land surveys, 380; 1860 Ger. vote in, XXIX, 74-75; terr. papers of, 1805-20, revd., XXX, 80-81; 1820-29, revd., XXXI, 446-48; 1829-37, revd., XXXII, 605-607; copper mining in, XXX, 462; Bartlow hist. of, revd., XXXI, 288-89; imprint bibliogs. of, 388; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 246; changes since 1900, XXXV, 260-61
Michigan, by M. M. Quaife and S. Glazer, revd., XXXV, 293
Michigan, ed. by G. N. Fuller, revd., XXVII, 648-49
Michigan, Lake, Quaife hist. of, revd., XXXI, 457-58
Michigan and the Old N. W., by L. Scheer, noted, XXXII, 300-301, 582
Michigan Const. Convs. of 1835-36, ed. by H. M. Dorr, revd., XXVII, 292-93
Microfilm, use of, XXXIV, 32, 33
"Micro-Reprod. and Hist. Source Materials," survey and coordination of, XXXIV, 238
Middle Classes in Am. Pol., by A. N. Holcombe, revd., XXVIII, 130-31
Middle W., sess. on develop. of, XXIX, 220-21
"Middle W. Indians in Portraiture," by H. H. Peckham, paper, XXXV, 251
"Middle W. Newspapers and the Sp.-Am. War, 1895-98," by G. W. Auxier, XXVI, 523-34
"Middle W. Peace Demo., 1861-65," by C. H. Coleman, paper, XXVIII, 209, 210
Midwest at Noon, by G. Hutton, revd., XXXIII, 322-24
Midwest Pioneer, by M. E. Pickard and R. C. Buley, revd., XXXII, 442-43
Miers, Earl S., co-ed., *Gettysburg*, revd., XXXV, 520-21
Milbank, Jeremiah, Jr., *1st Cent. of Flight in Am.*, revd., XXX, 443-44
Miles, Nelson A., XXIX, 513, 515, XXXIII, 437, XXXV, 278-84
Miles, W. Porcher, S. C. rep., XXIX, 332, 334, 335, 336
Miles and Co's. Bank Note List, cost of, XXIX, 373
Milford (Conn.), hist. of, revd., XXVI, 611-12
Milhollen, Hirst D., co-comp., *Pres. on Parade*, noted, XXXV, 350-51
Military defense, r. rs. and, XXVII, 361-78; preparedness and, 1829-35, XXXIV, 611-36
Military govt., develop. of, in Civil War, XXXII, 541-56
Military hist., of Civil War, XXVI, 95-96; study of, in World War I, XXIX, 180; recent. sess. on, XXXIV, 238-40, XXXV, 241-42
Military Hist. of Carlisle (Pa.), by T. G. Tousey, revd., XXVII, 144-45
Military Posts and Camps in Okla., by W. B. Morrison, cited, XXXIV, 92
Militia, criticism of, XXXIV, 611-14
Milk, Lemuel, cattleman, XXXV, 405
Millan, Verna C., *Mex. Reborn*, revd., XXVI, 593-95
Miller, Alice D., co-auth., *Barnard College, 1st 50 Yrs.*, revd., XXVII, 642-46
Miller, Alphonse B., *T. Stevens*, revd., XXVI, 268-69

Miller, Chester F. *et al.*, *Am. in the Making*, noted, XXVI, 242
Miller, Ernest C., *Oil Mania*, noted, XXIX, 293-94
Miller, Francis T. *et al.*, *Hist. of World War II*, revd., XXXII, 452-53
Miller, Genevieve, ed., *William Beaumont's Formative Yrs.*, revd., XXXIII, 504-505
Miller, George J., co-ed., *Burlington Ct. Bk., 1680-1709*, revd., XXXI, 296-97
Miller, Guilford, homestead case, XXXIII, 43-44, 45
Miller, Henry, and timberlands, XXVI, 196-97
Miller, Jacob W., sen., XXXV, 618
Miller, James M., revs., XXXII, 623
Miller, John C., *Origins of the Am. Revo.*, revd., XXX, 573
Miller, Paul I., revs., XXXI, 306
Miller, Perry, co-auth., *Puritans*, revd., XXVI, 406-407
Miller, Raymond C., revs., XXVI, 601-602, XXVII, 317-18, XXVIII, 122-23, XXIX, 274-76, XXX, 102, XXXIV, 505-506
Miller, Samuel F., and U. S. Supreme Ct., 1862-90, XXVI, 604-605
Miller, Warren H., *Boys of 1917*, revd., XXVII, 149
Miller, William, revs., XXVI, 256-57, XXVIII, 621-22; communic. from, XXVI, 637; co-auth., *Age of Enterprise*, revd., XXX, 102
Miller, William P., co-comp., *Contemp. S. Prose*, noted, XXX, 74
Millett, Larry, XXXV, 262
Milligan, Lamdin P., favors Confed., XXXI, 44, 45; schemes of, 48, 49, 55, 56
"Milligan Case and the Elec. of 1864 in Ind.," by K. M. Stampp, paper, XXX, 224, printed, XXXI, 41-58
Milling, flour, and reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 59-60; Orndorff, family and, 114-15
Milling, Chapman J., *Red Carolinians*, revd., XXVIII, 295-96; *Exile Without an End*, XXXI, 151
Millington, Herbert, *Am. Diplom. and the War of the Pacific*, revd., XXXV, 528-29
Millis, Walter, *This Is Pearl! The U. S. and Japan—1941*, revd., XXXV, 143-45
Millman, Thomas R., *Jacob Mountain*, revd., XXXIV, 487-88
Mills, Caleb, XXXIV, 605
Mills, Clarence A., *Climate Makes the Man*, noted, XXIX, 635-36
Mills, John, XXXV, 618
Millson, John S., Va. rep., XXIX, 326; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 358, 360
Milroy, R. H., and internatl. law, XXXII, 548
Milton, George F., *Conflict: Am. Civil War*, revd., XXVIII, 607-608; "Hist. —Key to the Magic Door," paper, XXXII, 232; work cited, XXXIII, 406
Milton, Jeff., Haley biog. of, revd., XXXV, 694-95
Milton, John, XXXV, 419
Milwaukee, bk. distrib. center, XXXIV, 591, 595, 598, 607
Milwaukee, by B. Still, revd., XXXV, 713-15
"Milwaukee, 1870-1910," by B. Still, paper, XXVIII, 214-15
Milwaukee Story, by H. R. Austin, revd., XXXIII, 665-66
Mims, Edwin, *Chancellor Kirkland of Vanderbilt*, revd., XXVIII, 118-19, evaluated, XXXIV, 649; *Hist. of Vanderbilt Univ.*, revd., 140-41; work cited, XXXV, 488
Mims, Sam, *Oil is Where You Find It*, revd., XXVIII, 316
Mims, Stewart L., XXXV, 119
Miner, Dwight C., *Fight for the Panama Route*, revd., XXVIII, 124-25
Mineral Resources of the U. S., noted, XXXV, 352
Mingling of the Can. and Am. Peoples, by M. L. Hansen and J. B. Brebner, revd., XXVII, 305-306, evaluated, XXXIV, 657
Mining, law in Colo. camps, XXVIII, 41-62; Colo. gold., 440-41; Calif. gold, 441-442, XXXV, 3-28; in 1867 in Nev., XXXI, 81-82; need for studies of, 511-12; in Far W., XXXIV, 691; in Rocky Mts., records of, XXXV, 67, 131-33
Mining Camps: Study in Am. Frontier Govt., by C. H. Shinn, revd., XXXV, 312
Mink, Arthur D., *Union List of O. Newspapers Available in O.*, noted, XXXIII, 183
Minneapolis, Chamber of Commerce of, XXXIV, 406-407, 414-15, 421
Minnesota, Blegen hist. of, revd., XXVI, 75-76; Ger. Mennonite settlement in, 273-74; radicalism in, 392; diaries on, in 1840's and '50's, revd., 619-20; hist. of borderland, revd., XXVIII, 434; 1860 Ger. vote in, XXIX, 75; Civil War vets. in, 108-109; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 388; Equity Co-op. Exchange in, XXXII, 31-60; Gray survey of, noted, 291; Nonpartisan League in, XXXIII, 218; indexed newspapers in, 246; Soc. of Equity in, XXXIV, 405, 408, 409, 419, 422, 425; early public health in, XXXV, 244
Minnesota Arrowhead Country, comp. by W. P. A., noted, XXIX, 289-90
Minnesota Boom Co., XXXV, 444

Minnesota Farmers' Diaries, ed. by R. C. Loehr, revd., XXVI, 619-20
Minnesota Rune Stone, XXXV, 365
Minnesota Under 4 Flags, by M. W. Berthel, noted, XXXIII, 363
Minor Hist. Writings, by Henry Charles Lea, ed. by A. C. Howland, XXIX, 639-40
Minorities, rights of, XXX, 587-88; need for studies of, in U. S., XXXI, 510-11
Minstrels, family troupes, XXXI, 431
Minter, John E., *Charges: R. of W. Passage*, revd., XXXV, 715
Minton, Bruce, co-auth., *Fat Yrs. and the Lean*, revd., XXVII, 513
Miracle of Am., by A. Maurois, noted, XXXI, 277, 477-78
Mirror for Ams., 1810, by R. H. Brown, revd., XXXI, 118-19
Mirror for Ams.: Japan, by H. Mears, revd., XXXV, 708-709
Mirsky, Jeanette, *W. Crossings*, revd., XXXIII, 646-47
Mission Era, 1780-1810, ed. by C. E. Castañeda, revd., XXX, 444-45, cited, XXXIV, 95
Mission of the Univ., by J. Ortega y Gasset, revd., XXXII, 266-67
Mission Monuments of New Mex., by E. L. Hewett and R. G. Fisher, revd., XXXI, 301-302
Missionary Baptist church, in Ind., XXX, 108
Missionary Soc. of Conn., and Timothy Flint, XXXIV, 107
Missions, Moravian, XXVI, 575-76; Cath., in Texas, 1762-82, XXVII, 92-93; on frontier, 103-106; J. M. Peck and, 325-26; E. and M. Walker in Ore., 330-31; W. Whitman in Ore., 331-32; in early Mex., XXVIII, 81-82; in Miss. Val., 577-78
Mississippi, attitude toward slave labor in the Confed., XXVII, 221; in 1930's, XXVIII, 646; in Confed., XXX, 111; check list of imprints, XXXI, 388-89; farmers of, 1850-60, XXXIII, 145-47; bibliog. of imprints, 173-74; Negro educ. in, XXXIV, 351; Negro in, 1865-90, XXXV, 134-36
Mississippi Farmers, 1850-60, by H. Weaver, revd., XXXIII, 145-47
"Mississippi Plan of 1875," by D. H. Donald, paper, XXXI, 226-27
Mississippi R., travel on, canoe, XXVI, 109, in 1849, XXVII, 437-39; steamboats on, XXVI, 185, XXXI, 537-42; Fr. *v.* Sp. on, XXVI, 175; Collot's explor. of, XXXIV, 427-42; log-driving in, XXXV, 429-48
"Mississippi R.—Highway of Humor, 1830-60," by F. J. Meine, paper, XXVIII, 211
"Mississippi R. Logging Co. and the Struggle for the Free Navigation of Logs," by R. F. Fries, XXXV, 429-48
Mississippi Val., B. Tardiveau and, XXVI, 81; L. Evans and, 411; Loisel's exped. in, 413; Sp. expan. in, XXVII, 29-42; early Fr. enterprise in, XXVIII, 563-80, XXIX, 91-92; Eng.-Fr. conflict in, XXVIII, 566-67; early maps of, 575-77; glossary of Fr. used in, XXIX, 286-87; malaria and, 1760-1900, XXXII, 279; 1849 gold excitement in, XXXV, 24-25
"Mississippi Val. and Its Hist.," by W. O. Lynch, XXVI, 3-20
Mississippi Val. Hist. Assoc., 32 ann. meet., XXVI, 209-32; 33 ann. meet., XXVII, 243-62; 34 ann. meet., XXVIII, 207-24; 35 ann. meet., XXIX, 207-28; 36 ann. meet., XXX, 215-34; 37 ann. meet., XXXI, 225-54; 39 ann. meet., XXXIII, 259-78; 40 ann. meet., XXXIV, 237-56; 41 ann. meet., XXXV, 239-62; hist. of, XXXI, 3-8; relation to teaching hist., XXXV, 99-102
Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev., in World War I, XXIX, 165; arts. in, using govt. records, XXXV, 72
Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev.: Cumulative Index to Vols. XVI-XXV, comp. by B. E. Josephson, revd., XXVII, 496-97
Missouri, sec. educ. in, XXVII, 276; and tariff of 1860, pp. 417-18; Ger. in, XXIX, 61-65; Farmers' Alliance in, XXXI, 227; imprint bibliogs. of, 389; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 247; messages of govs. of, 1929-37, revd., XXXV, 140-41; terr. papers, 1803-1806, revd., 503-505
Missouri, Univ. of, soc. studies curriculum at, noted, XXVI, 399
Missouri and Missourians, by F. C. Shoemaker, revd., XXX, 589
"Missouri Becomes a Doubtful State," by H. Clevenger, paper, XXIX, 208-209, printed, 541-56
Missouri Compromise, repeal of, XXVIII, 384-85, 388, 393, 396, XXIX, 522, 524; XXXV, 657, 665, 668
Missouri Day by Day, ed. by F. C. Shoemaker, revd., XXXI, 625-26
Missouri Fur Co., and W. H. Vanderburgh, XXX, 379
Missouri Hist. Rev., type of art. in, XXXV, 73-74
Missouri R., by S. Vestal, revd., XXXII, 108-109
Missouri R., Loisel's exped. to, XXVI, 413; Tabeau's narrative of, 413; 1879 trip into upper val., XXXIII, 425-42
Missouri Val., by R. Terral, noted, XXXV, 352
Mitchell, Arthur, XXIX, 500

Mitchell, Billy, Gauvreau and Cohen biog. of, noted, XXIX, 455
Mitchell, Broadus, *Depression Decade*, revd., XXXV, 141-42
Mitchell, Donald W., *Hist. of the Mod. Am. Navy*, revd., XXXIII, 470-71
Mitchell, George S., co-auth., *Black Workers and New Unions*, revd., XXVI, 617-18
Mitchell, John, and Fla., XXX, 370-72
Mitchell, John L., opposes 1898 treaty with Sp., XXXIII, 379
Mitchell, Lucy S., co-auth., *My Country 'Tis of Thee*, revd., XXVIII, 314-16
Mitchell, Stewart, ed., *Mass. Hist. Soc. Colls.*, LXXVIII, revd., XXVI, 445-46; ed., *New Letters of Abigail Adams*, revd., XXXV, 118-19
Mitri, or the Story of Prince Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, 1770-1840, by D. Sargent, noted, XXXII, 628
Mitten, Arthur G., hist. coll. of, noted, XXVI, 142
Mix, James, farm of, XXXV, 402
Moats, Francis I., revs., XXIX, 620-21, XXX, 592-93
"Mob Violence in the Old S.," by C. Eaton, XXIX, 351-70
Mock, James R., *Censorship 1917*, revd., XXIX, 274-76
Mock, S. Donald, revs., XXX, 75-76
Mockett, Richard H., sketch of, XXVI, 233, diary of, 233-40
Mode, Peter G., study cited, XXXIII, 403
Modern Demo., by C. L. Becker, revd., XXVIII, 286-87
Modern For. Policy for the U. S., by J. M. Jones, noted, XXXI, 305
Modern Movt. in Am. Theol., by F. H. Foster, revd., XXVI, 435-36
Modern Pol. Philos. and What They Mean, by L. Wasserman, noted, XXXI, 635
Modern World Pol., by T. V. Kalijarvi *et al.*, noted, XXIX, 641
Moffitt, James W., "Hist. Socs. and Am. Hist.," XXX, 565-67
Moger, Allen W., notes death of L. C. Helderman, XXX, 327-28
Mohawk Val., Indian wars in, XXVII, 451-53
Molding of Am. Banking, by F. Redlich, revd., XXXIV, 481-82
Molière, XXXV, 419
Monaghan, Frank, *Heritage of Freedom*, revd., XXXV, 107-108
Monaghan, Jay, revs., XXXI, 610-11, XXXII, 609-11, XXXIV, 496-97, XXXV, 311-12; *Lincoln Bibliog., 1839-1939*, revd., XXXII, 126-27; *Diplom. in Carpet Slippers: Lincoln*, revd., 261-62; *Last of the Bad Men*, revd., XXXIII, 356-57
Mondésir, Édouard de, recollections of, noted, XXIX, 449
Money, Hernando De S., Miss. sen., XXIX, 345; quoted, 347
Money, U. S., hist. of silver, XXVI, 598-99; 1933-38 policy, XXVII, 154-55
"Money Power Exerts Barbaric Sway," by E. V. Debs, cited, XXXV, 596
Monroe, James, and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 499-510; XXIX, 29-30; and policy of Wilson, 177; friend of Jefferson, XXX, 180; Styron biog. of, revd., XXXII, 593-94; Cresson biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 469-70, XXXIV, 614, XXXV, 467
Monroe Doctrine, eco. aspects of, XXVII, 670-71; J. Q. Adams and, XXVIII, 601; and Ore. terr., XXX, 8-9
Monroe's Defense of Jefferson and Freneau Against Hamilton, ed. by P. M. Marsh, noted, XXXV, 161-62
Monsell, Helen A., *In Her Own Hands*, revd., XXX, 572
Montana, J. M. Bozeman explor. of, XXVII, 541-68; sheep drives into, XXVIII, 512, 515, 529, 536; imprint bibliog., XXXI, 389; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 247; XXXIV, 410, 418, 423
Montana, by J. K. Howard, revd., XXX, 590-91, cited, XXXIV, 93
Montana Equity Elevator Assoc., XXXIV, 411, 413
Montana Frontier, by M. G. Burlingame, noted, XXIX, 451-52, XXXIV, 94
Montana Grain Growers Assoc., XXXIV, 413
Montana Margins, ed. by J. K. Howard, revd., XXXIV, 150-51
Montana Soc. of Equity, XXXIV, 410, 411, 412, 422
Montague, Ludwell L., *Haiti and the U. S.*, revd., XXVIII, 95-96
Montesquieu in Am., 1760-1801, by P. M. Spurlin, revd., XXVIII, 297
Montgomery, Bernard, XXXV, 242
Montgomery, William, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 363
Montreal, by S. Leacock, noted, XXX, 446
Mood, Fulmer, revs., XXVIII, 82; *Develop. of F. J. Turner as a Hist. Thinker*, noted, XXX, 449, XXXIV, 453, 454, 458
Moody, Robert E., ed., *Prov. and Ct. Records of Maine*, Vol. III, revd., XXXIV, 474-76
Moody, V. Alton, revs., XXVI, 434-35, XXVIII, 305-306, XXX, 113-14, 457-58, 574-75; XXXI, 250
Moody, William V., isolationist, XXXIII, 377
Mooney, Chase C., revs., XXXIV, 478-80

Moonlight, Thomas, Wyo. terr. gov., XXXIII, 589, 590, 591
Moore, Andrew B., quoted, XXVII, 588; gov. of Ala., XXIX, 335
Moore, Arthur K., revs., XXXIV, 313-14
Moore, Charles W., *Timing a Cent.*, revd., XXXIII, 144-45
Moore, Clifford H., revs., XXXIII, 472-73
Moore, G. W., XXXIII, 441
Moore, George F., XXXIV, 208
Moore, J. Hampton, Pa. rep., XXXV, 53
Moore, John B., XXXIV, 208
Moore, Joseph R. H., co-auth. *Camp Morton, 1861-65*, revd., XXVIII, 306-307
Moore, Nathaniel F., *Diary*, revd., XXXIV, 128
Moore, Powell, revs., XXXIII, 492-94
Moore, Richard C., on Gt. Plains Com., XXX, 50
Moore, Sydenham, Ala. rep., XXIX, 329
Moorhead, Max L., "Chihuahua Trail," paper, XXXV, 252-53
Morais, Herbert M., revs., XXVII, 625-26; *Struggle for Am. Freedom*, revd., XXXI, 302-303
Morale of the Am. Revo. Army, by A. Bowman, revd., XXX, 575-77
Morality, Puritan, opposition to dancing, XXIX, 3-34
Moravian church, records of, noted, XXIX, 642, XXXV, 300-301; in N. C., XXX, 294; and Pa., XXXI, 128-29
Moravian Indian Mission on White R., ed. by L. H. Gipson, revd., XXVI, 575-76
More, Thomas, Sir, XXX, 7
More Mornings at Bow Street, by J. Wright, cited, XXIX, 36
More Perfect Union, by R. M. MacIver, noted, XXXV, 351
More Than You Promise: A Business at Work in Soc., by K. A. Smallzried and D. J. Roberts, revd., XXX, 282-83
Moreau de St. Méry's Am. Journey (1793-98), tr. and ed. by K. and A. M. Roberts, revd., XXXV, 119-20
Morehead, Charles S., speech on Ft. Sumter, XXVIII, 63-73
Morellet, Abbé, tr. Jefferson's works, XXX, 175
Morey, Charles R., XXXV, 685
Morgan, C. Lloyd, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Morgan, Charles S., "Problems in the Appraisal of R. R. Land Grants," XXXIII, 443-54
Morgan, Dale L., *Humbolt R.*, revd., XXX, 432-33
Morgan, Edmund S., *Puritan Family*, noted, XXXI, 640; revs., XXXII, 115, XXXV, 495-96
Morgan, Edwin V., XXXIV, 268
Morgan, Ellen E., Civil War letters to, XXX, 533-50
Morgan, Elliott S. N., Wyo. terr. sect., XXXIII, 586-87
Morgan, George, and land speculation, XXVI, 325, 327, XXXIV, 559
Morgan, George W., O. rep., XXIX, 203-204
Morgan, Henry T., Civil War letters to his wife, XXX, 533-50
Morgan, J. P., Satterlee biog. of, revd., XXVII, 120-21; control of U. S. finances, XXXIV, 389
Morgan, John F., Ala. sen., XXIX, 345, 346, 347, 348
Morgan, Lewis H., letters from A. F. Bandelier to, revd., XXVIII, 115-16; *et al.*, "Water Power Docs.," revd., XXXIV, 310-11
Morgan, Richard G., co-comp., *Bibliog. of O. Arch.*, noted, XXXV, 355-56
Morgan, Thomas H., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Morgan, Thomas J., and labor, XXVII, 591; report of, cited, 599
Morgan, William T., revs., XXIX, 303-304, XXXI, 144-45, 603-604; *Bibliog. of Brit. Hist., 1700-15*, revd., XXIX, 444-46; death noted, XXXIV, 257, 259, 262
Morgan and His Raiders, by C. F. Holland, noted, XXX, 118
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., *Ger. is Our Problem*, revd., XXXIII, 142-44
Morison, Elting E., *Admiral Sims*, revd., XXX, 86-87, cited, XXXIV, 638
Morison, Samuel E., revs., XXVII, 630-32; on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 178; on U. S. entry into World War I, XXXII, 215-16; *Portuguese Voyages to Am. in 15th Cent.*, revd., XXVIII, 294; *Admiral of the Ocean Sea*, revd., XXIX, 246-47; co-auth., *Growth of the Am. Repub.*, revd., 580-81; *Operations in N. African Waters, Oct. 1942—June 1943*, revd., XXXV, 146-47
Morland, W. W., XXXIV, 604
Morley, Sylvanus G., *Ancient Maya*, revd., XXXIII, 676-78
"Mormon Hist. and Some Theories about the W.," by O. M. Wilson, paper, XXXIV, 240
Mormons, B. Young and, XXVI, 614, XXVIII, 214; McNiff hist. of, revd., XXVII, 293-94; Anderson hist. of, revd., XXIX, 270; in Provo, XXX, 125; in Calif., XXXI, 150, XXXV, 3-7, 9, 13; 1830 views on origin of, XXXI, 261-66; and J. Smith, XXXII, 601-603; XXXIV, 240, 241; terr. govt. of, XXXV, 86-89; early journalism of, 627-38

"Mormons in the Building of the W.," by M. R. Hunter, paper, XXXIV, 240
Morning of Am., by F. J. Klingberg, revd., XXVIII, 297-98
Mornings at Bow Street, by J. Wright, cited, XXIX, 36
Morrill, Lily L., *Builder of the New S.: Thomas M. Logan*, revd., XXVIII, 140-41
Morrill Land-Grant Act, *see* land grants
Morris, Nelson, cattleman, XXXV, 405
Morris, Richard B., ed., *Era of the Am. Revo.*, revd., XXVII, 98-99; revs., XXVIII, 427-28, XXXIV, 474-76
Morris, Robert, Masonic leader, XXIX, 560
Morris, Thomas A., bishop, quoted, XXIX, 6
Morrison, William B., *Military Posts and Camps in Okla.*, cited, XXXIV, 92
Morrison, William R., XXXIV, 378
Morrissey, Alice M., *Am. Defense of Neutral Rights, 1914-17*, revd., XXVI, 279-80
Morse, Horace T., co-auth., "Selected Items for Testing of Study Skills," revd., XXVIII, 76-77
Morse, Jarvis M., revs., XXVI, 412-13, 564-65, XXVII, 620, 624-25, XXIX, 415
Morse, John T., Jr., XXXV, 666
Morse, Samuel F. B., Mabee biog. of, revd., XXX, 96-97
Morton, Charles, XXXIV, 234, 235
Morton, J. Sterling, Olson biog. of, revd., XXIX, 439-41, XXXIII, 409; quoted, XXXIV, 398-99
Morton, Louis, *Robert Carter of Nomini Hall*, revd., XXVIII, 459-60
Morton, Ohland, *Terán and Texas*, revd., XXXV, 514
Morton, Oliver P., early Repub. leader, XXVIII, 387; Ind. sen., XXIX, 200; in 1864 elect., XXXI, 42, 43; and Sons of Liberty, 46-51, 55, 57; opposition to, XXXII, 6-7; as 1876 pres. cand., 9, 18-20, 22, 23, 25-28; fears Lincoln's defeat, XXXIII, 562
Morton, Richard L., notes death of H. D. Farish, XXXI, 661
"Mosaic of W. Hist.," by J. W. Caughey, paper, XXXIII, 219, printed, 595-606
Mosby, John S., Jones biog. of, revd., XXXI, 474
Mosse, George L., revs., XXXI, 635
Most, Johann, XXXV, 236
Mothers of the S., by M. J. Hagood, revd., XXVII, 642-46
Motion pictures, in hist. teaching, XXVI, 246; in U. S. hist., 645; and soc. studies, XXX, 408-11; Quigley hist. of, revd., XXXV, 138-39
Motion Pictures as an Aid in Teaching Am. Hist., by H. A. Wise, revd., XXVI, 246
Mott, Frank L., *Hist. of Am. Mags.*, Vols. II, III, revd., XXVI, 101-102; *Am. Journalism: Hist. of Newspapers in the U. S.*, revd., XXVIII, 456-57; *Jefferson and the Press*, revd., XXX, 587-88; "Facetious News Writing, 1833-83," paper, XXVIII, 218, printed, XXIX, 35-53; *et al.*, "Projects in Am. Hist. and Culture," XXXI, 499-522; revs., XXIX, 292, XXX, 428-29, XXXI, 456-57, XXXIV, 692-93, XXXV, 692-93
Mott, Gordon N., XXXV, 86
Mott, Valentine, balls given by, XXIX, 27
Moultrie, James, in Fla., XXX, 374
Moultrie, John, in Fla., XXX, 374, 375
Mound Builders, Bunce hist. of, revd., XXIX, 586
Mount and Ride, by E. H. Buck, noted, XXX, 415
Mount Holyoke College, Cole hist. of, revd., XXVII, 316-17
Mount Mary College, Fitzpatrick and Dominic hist. of, revd., XXVII, 328-29
Mountain, Jacob, Millman biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 487-88
Mountain Trail, by J. J. Cornwell, noted, XXVII, 524
Mouraview, Count, and U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 542-45, 547, 549-51, 552, 554
Mournian, Prentiss, *In those Days*, revd., XXVII, 99-100
Mowat, Charles L., "1st Campaign of Publicity for Fla.," XXX, 359-76
Mowat, R. B., *Am. Entente*, revd., XXVII, 156-57; co-auth., *Hist. of the Eng.-Speaking Peoples*, revd., XXX, 250-51
Mowatt, Anna C., *Autobiog.*, sale of, XXXIV, 599
Mowrer, Edgar A., co-auth., *Global War*, noted, XXIX, 577-78
Mowry, George E., revs., XXVI, 290-91, 446, XXVII, 318-19, 696-97, XXVIII, 116-17, XXIX, 272-73, XXX, 460-61, XXXI, 609-10, XXXII, 432-33, XXXIII, 666-67, XXXIV, 506-507, XXXV, 706-707; *Roosevelt and the Progressive Movt.*, revd., XXXIII, 328-29, cited, XXXIV, 638-39, 642
"Mr. Dooley," by E. Ellis, paper, XXVIII, 219
Mr. Dooley's Am.: Life of Finley Peter Dunne, by E. Ellis, revd., XXVIII, 618-19
Mr. House of Texas, by A. D. H. Smith, evaluated, XXXIV, 642-43
Mr. Justice Holmes, by F. Frankfurter, evaluated, XXXIV, 651

Mr. Justice Miller and the Supreme Ct., by C. Fairman, revd., XXVI, 604-605
Mr. Pitt and Am's. Birthright, by J. C. Long, revd., XXVII, 279-80
"*Mr. Secretary*," by Ben A. Williams, Jr., revd., XXVII, 300-301
Mudge, Eugene T., *Soc. Philos. of John Taylor of Caroline*, revd., XXVII, 100-101
Muelder, Hermann R., co-auth., *Yrs. of This Land*, noted, XXX, 309
"Mugler *v.* Kan. and the Pres. Campaign of 1884," by J. C. Malin, XXXIV, 274-77
Mugridge, Donald H., revs., XXIX, 98-99
Muhlenberg, Frederick, XXXIV, 459, 460, 462
Muir, John, Wolfe biog. of, revd., XXXII, 438
Mules, in O. before 1865, XXXIII, 61-88
Mullen, Arthur F., autobiog., *W. Demo.*, revd., XXVIII, 284-85
Mullendore, William C., *Hist. of the U. S. Food Admin., 1917-19*, revd., XXIX, 116-17
Muller, S., co-auth., *Manual for the Arrangement and Descript. of Archives*, revd., XXVII, 319-20
Mulligan, James, Blaine's letters to, XXXII, 20
Mulvey, Sister Mary D., revs., XXXIII, 506-507
Mumford, Frederick B., *Land Grant College Movt.*, revd., XXVII, 647-48
Mumford, William B., execution of, XXXIII, 538
Municipal Records of O., Cleveland, noted, XXVII, 347
Munn *v.* Ill., importance of, XXXI, 346-47
Munro, Dana C., as a historian, XXXIV, 9-10, 244
Munro, Dana G., *Latin Am. Repubs.*, revd., XXIX, 422; work cited, XXXIII, 11
Munson, J. F., XXXIII, 434
Münsterberg, Hugo, and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 207-13, 215
Murat, Achille, in Am., XXVI, 571-72; Hanna biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 491-92
Murat, Lucien, in Am., XXVI, 571-72
Murdoch, Angus, *Boom Copper*, noted, XXX, 462
Murdoch, James E., co-auth., *Vocal Culture*, sale of, XXXIV, 605
Murdock, John D., XXXV, 407
Murphy, Arthur E., revs., XXXI, 285-86
Murphy, David, XXIX, 544
Murphy, Edmund R., *Henry de Tonty*, revd., XXVIII, 458
Murphy, Frank W., XXXV, 566
Murphy, Ray *et al.*, *For the Honor of the Nat.*, revd., XXVI, 633-34
Murra, Wilbur F., revs., XXX, 251-52
Murray, Charles A., *Travels in N. Am.*, cited, XXXV, 467
Murray, Elsie M., co-ed., *Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Can.*, revd., XXXI, 298
Murray, William H., *Memoirs of Gov. Murray*, of Okla., revd., XXXIII, 351-53
Murrell, John A., leader of slave revolt, XXIX, 360; novel on, revd., XXXI, 111-12
Murrell, William, *Hist. of Am. Graphic Humor*, revd., XXVI, 112-13
Music, in 20th cent., XXVIII, 289-90; Am. popular songs, 605-606; Symphony Soc. of N. Y., XXX, 125-26
Music Master of the Middle W.: F. Melius Christiansen, by L. N. Bergmann, revd., XXXI, 614-15
Musical Interludes in Boston, 1795-1830, by H. E. Johnson, revd., XXX, 284-85
Musser, John, revs., XXVI, 86-87, 428-29
Mussina, Zachary, St. Louis merchant, XXXII, 89
Mussolini, Benito, XXXV, 572
Mustangs and Cow Horses, ed. by J. F. Dobie *et al.*, noted, XXIX, 130, cited, XXXIV, 88
Muster Roll and Equipment of the Exped. of F. V. de Coronado, tr. by A. S. Aiton, noted, XXVI, 479
Muter, George, XXIX, 208
Mutiny in Jan., by C. Van Doren, revd., XXX, 270
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., XXXIV, 223, 224, 234
Mutual Life Insurance Co., Clough hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 334-35; early difficulties, XXXIV, 223, 224, 229
Muzzey, David S., co-auth., *Am.: World Power*, revd., XXXI, 443
My Am. Pilgrimage, by S. Christowe, revd., XXXIV, 315-16
My Aunt Louisa and Woodrow Wilson, by M. A. Elliott, noted, XXXI, 634-35, cited, XXXIV, 641
My Boyhood in a Parsonage, by T. W. Lamont, noted, XXXIII, 505
My Country 'Tis of Thee: Use and Abuse of Nat. Resources, by L. S. Mitchell *et al.*, revd., XXVIII, 314-16
My Dear Lady: Anna Ella Carroll, by M. B. Greenbie, revd., XXVIII, 466
My Head and My Heart: Jefferson and Maria Cosway, by H. D. Bullock, noted, XXXII, 625-26
My Life on the Frontier, 1882-97, by M. A. Otero, revd., XXVII, 147-48
My Life on the Range, by J. Clay, cited, XXXIV, 87

My Rambles as E. Texas Cowboy, by S. A. Wright, revd., XXIX, 597-98
Myers, Alonzo F., quoted, XXIX, 241
Myers, Debs, co-ed., *Yank—The GI Story of the War*, revd., XXXIV, 510-11
Myers, Denys P., co-ed., *Docs. on Am. For. Relations, see* specific vols.
Myers, Gustavus, *Ending of Hereditary Am. Fortunes*, revd., XXVII, 492-94; *Hist. of Bigotry in the U. S.*, revd., XXX, 445-46
Myers, Susan, co-auth., *Barnard College, 1st 50 Yrs.*, revd., XXVII, 644-45
Myers, Uriah H., death noted, XXVIII, 222
Myers, William S., ed., *Woodrow Wilson: Some Princeton Memories*, noted, XXXIII, 503-504, cited, XXXIV, 641
"Mysterious Stranger," by J. T. McCutcheon, cited, XXIX, 541
"Myths of the Bryan Campaign," by J. A. Barnes, paper, XXXIV, 253-54, printed, 367-404

NADAL, MARTÍNEZ, XXX, 532
Naeseth, Henriette C. K., "Immigrant Theatre," paper, XXIX, 216-17; revs., 297, XXX, 105-106, 607-608, XXXII, 280-81
Nalle, Ouida F., *Fergusons of Texas*, noted, XXXIII, 699
Names on the Land, by G. R. Stewart, revd., XXXII, 274-75
Napoleon, family of, in Am., XXVI, 571-72; compared with William II, XXIX, 176; opposed by Jefferson, XXX, 182; and La., XXXIV, 442
Narrative of an Exped. Through the Upper Miss., by H. R. Schoolcraft, cited, XXXV, 423-24
Narratives of the Coronado Exped., 1540-42, ed. by G. P. Hammond and A. Rey, revd., XXVII, 618
Nasatir, Abraham P., revs., XXIX, 297-98, XXXI, 301-302, XXXII, 613-14, XXXIII, 496-97, XXXIV, 473-74; *Fr. Activities in Calif.*, revd., XXXII, 449-51
Nasby, Petroleum V., journalist, XXIX, 41
Nash, J. W., communic. from, XXXV, 149-50
Nashville and N. W. R. R., N. Macneale and, XXVI, 185-92
Nast, Wilhelm, XXVI, 576-77
Natchez (Miss.), 1795-1817, culture in, XXXI, 230; life in, XXXV, 523-24
Natchez on the Miss., by H. T. Kane, revd., XXXV, 305-306
Natchez, Symbol of the Old S., by N. N. Oliver, revd., XXVII, 327-28
Nathaniel Hawthorne, by E. Mather, noted, XXVIII, 136
Nathaniel William Taylor, 1786-1858, by S. E. Mead, revd., XXIX, 620-21
Nation, on income tax, XXVII, 225, 228, 232-33
Nation of Nats., by L. Adamic, revd., XXXII, 598-99
National Am. Woman Suffrage Assoc., *Victory: How Women Won It*, revd., XXVIII, 112-13
National Archives, erection of bldg., XXVI, 67; hist. of, 470-71; 5th ann. report, noted, 641; record accumulation of, XXXIII, 13; and war records program, 17; materials on W. hist. in, XXXV, 61-76; need for, 475
National Archives of Latin Am., by R. R. Hill, revd., XXXIII, 351
National Assoc. of Mex. War Vets., XXXV, 221-38
National Board for Hist. Service, during World War I, XXXIII, 7-9; records policy of, 13
National Consciousness, by W. Salzbach, noted, XXX, 113
National Council for Hist. Sites and Bldgs., XXXV, 357-58, 361
National Defense Act of 1916, XXXV, 241
National defense of U. S., XXVI, 462-64; and neutrality, 464
National domain, creation of, XXVI, 323-42
National Educ. Asso., and teaching U. S. hist., XXIX, 241-42, 568
National Fed. of Labor, XXXV, 235
National Grain Corp., XXXV, 569
National Guard, Troop A, Barry hist. of, revd., XXVII, 314-15
National Labor Relations Board, Brooks hist. of, revd., XXVI, 122-23
National Labor Union, and Greenbackism, XXXI, 343, 345, 361; opposes r. r. land grants, XXXIII, 39
National Life Insurance Co. of Vt., XXXIV, 230, 231, 236
National Nonpartisan League, XXXIV, 426
National Park Service, James hist. of, revd., XXVI, 448-49; and booklets of, noted, XXVII, 709, XXVIII, 150; and hist. sites, XXXIV, 261-62, XXXV, 358-59; records of, 66
"National Park Service Program of Conservation for Areas and Structures of Natl. Hist. Significance," by A. P. Stauffer and C. W. Porter, XXX, 25-48
National Producers' Alliance, XXXIV, 426
National Quarantine and Sanitary Conv., XXXV, 450
National Resources Com., report on urban planning, revd., XXVIII, 477-78
National Rd., by P. D. Jordan, revd., XXXV, 301-302

National Security League, work in 1918 elec., XXXV, 34-35
National Union Conv., names Lincoln-Johnson ticket, XXXIII, 554-55
National Wheat Growers' Assoc., XXXV, 57
Nationalism, concept of, XXXI, 467-68; pre-Civil War const., XXXV, 203-20
Nativism, Billington hist. of, revd., XXVI, 92-93
Nativism in Ky. to 1860, by A. G. McGann, revd., XXXI, 613-14
Natural Hist. and the Am. Mind, by W. M. and M. S. C. Smallwood, noted, XXIX, 300
Natural resources, in Miss. Val., XXVI, 3; in Ga., 558; abuse of, XXVIII, 314-16; need for study of, XXXI, 508
Naughton, T. Raymond, co-auth., *Law Enforcement in Col. N. Y.*, revd., XXXI, 459-61
Naval Acad., U. S., Banning hist. of, revd., XXVI, 447-48
Naval Docs. related to the Quasi-War between the U. S. and Fr., ed. by D. W. Knox, noted, XXVI, 137
Naval Heroes, by S. P. Waldo, cited, XXIX, 230
Naval Hist. Conf., XXXIV, 261
"Naval Hist. Program," by J. B. Heffernan, paper, XXXIV, 239-40
Naval power, Am., XXVI, 275-76, XXXIV, 284-85
Navigation Act of 1660, XXXII, 519
Navy, U. S., A. F. Mahan in, XXVI, 276-77; recent, XXVIII, 478, XXX, 86-87; Roberts hist. of, noted, XXIX, 640; Alden and Westcott hist. of, revd., XXX, 416-17; hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 470-71; and T. Roosevelt, XXX, 271; hist. program in World Wars I and II, XXXIII, 8-9, 21-22; Japan's influ. on, 1897-1917, XXXV, 139-40; logistics in World War II, 145; operations in World War II, 146-47
Nazism, antithesis of demo., XXVI, 307
Neal, Julia, *By Their Fruits*, revd., XXXIV, 684-85
Near E., and U. S., XXXIV, 329
Nebraska, W. P. A. hist. of, revd., XXVI, 621-22; sec. educ. in, XXVII, 277-78; settlement and land surveys in terr. of, XXVIII, 379-80; relig. educ. in, 470; sheep drives into, 514-38; imprint bibliog. of, XXXI, 389; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 247-48; terr. govt. of, XXXV, 81
Nebraska, Univ. of, soc. studies curriculum at, noted, XXVI, 400
Nebraska: Guide to the Cornhusker State, by W. P. A., revd., XXVI, 621-22
Nef, John U., *U. S. and Civiliz.*, revd., XXIX, 117-19
"Neglected Aspects of Am. Intellectual Hist.," sess. on, XXXIV, 257
"Neglected Landmark in the Hist. of Ideas," by G. Haines IV and F. H. Jackson, XXXIV, 201-20
Negro, in Civil War, XXVI, 94, XXVII, 211; present-day life of, in S., XXVI, 99; college educ. of, 123-24, XXVII, 109-11; estimate of character of, by Union soldier, XXVI, 240; in New Orleans press, 302; educ. of, in Ala., 424, in Miss., XXXIV, 351; soc. legis. concerning, XXVI, 430, XXVII, 640-41, XXVIII, 407, 408-409; in Brazil, XXVI, 457-58; Du Bois hist. of, 580-81; Frazier study of, XXVII, 306-307; Brawley, hist. of, revd., 306-307; folk hist. of, noted, XXIX, 132; Aptheker hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 673-75; Franklin hist. of, revd., XXXV, 288-90; Godstein hist. of, revd., 684-85; and labor unions, XXVI, 617-18; med. soc. of, XXVII, 307-309; free, in Tenn., 503-504, in Va., XXX, 119, in N. C., 439-40; contribs. to drama, XXVII, 686; in Cong., 686-87; in N. C. pol., 687-88; attitude of white press toward suffrage of, 688-89; lynching of, before 1860, XXIX, 367-68; in col. S. C., 446-47; in New Haven, Conn., XXX, 276-77; in col. New Eng., 276-77; in U. S. hist. textbooks, 276-77
Negro and the Drama, by F. W. Bond, revd., XXVII, 686
Negro College Graduate, by C. S. Johnson, revd., XXVI, 123-24
Negro Educ. in Ala., by H. M. Bond, revd., XXVI, 424-25
Negro Family in the U. S., by E. F. Frazier, revd., XXVII, 306-307
Negro Fed. Govt. Worker, by L. J. W. Hayes, noted, XXIX, 131-32
Negro in Brazil, by A. Ramos, revd., XXVI, 457-58
Negro in Col. New Eng., 1620-1776, by L. J. Greene, revd., XXX, 276-77
Negro in Cong., 1870-1901, by S. D. Smith, revd., XXVII, 686-87
Negro in Miss., 1865-90, by V. L. Wharton, revd., XXXV, 134-36
Negro in N. C. Pol., by W. A. Mabry, revd., XXVII, 687-88
Negro in Our Hist., by C. G. Woodson, 7th edit., noted, XXIX, 130-31; 8th edit., noted, XXXV, 159
Negro in Tenn., 1865-80, by A. A. Taylor, revd., XXVIII, 272
Negro in the Civil War, by H. Aptheker, revd., XXVI, 94
"Negro in the New Orleans Press, 1850-60," by L. D. Reddick, noted, XXVI, 302
"Neil Macneale, R. R. Builder of the

Middle W., 1826-97," by P. Smith, XXVI, 181-92
Neilson, James, Thompson biog. of, revd., XXVII, 629-30
Nelson, Bruce, *Land of the Dacotahs*, revd., XXXIII, 651-53
Nelson, Helge, *Swedes and the Swedish Settlements in N. Am.*, revd., XXXII, 117-19
Nelson, Jacob A., *J. Hanson and the Inseparable Union*, revd., XXVI, 252-53
Nelson, Knute, XXXIII, 378
Nelson, Margaret A., *Home on the Range*, noted, XXXV, 353
Nemours, Du Pont de, friend of Jefferson, XXX, 180, 182
Netherlands Indies and the U. S., by R. Emerson, noted, XXIX, 446
Nettels, Curtis, revs., XXIX, 441-42, XXX, 88-89, XXXI, 116-18, XXXIII, 137-40; paper, 265
Neuberger, Richard L., co-auth., *Integrity: George W. Norris*, cited, XXXIV, 644
Neutral Ground Agree., La.-Fla. boundary and, XXVII, 31-32
Neutrality, U. S., during World War I, XXVI, 279-80; policy of, in 1938, p. 462; with Gt. Brit. during Civil War, 511-22; G. Cleveland on, 1895-98, pp. 528-30; and business, 1914-17, XXXII, 215-30
Neutrality for U. S., by E. Borchard and W. P. Lage, revd., XXVIII, 129-30
Neutrals, U. S. policy towards, 1917-18, XXX, 90-91
Neuville, Baron de, XXIX, 30
Nevada, S. Clemens in, XXVI, 109-11; sheep drives into, XXVIII, 512, 514-38; Lillard hist. of, revd., XXIX, 599-600; 1867 mining in, XXXI, 81-98; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 248-49; short line r. rs. in, XXXIV, 688-89; terr. govt. of, XXXV, 85-86
Nevins, Allan, revs., XXVI, 115-16; *Frémont*, revd., 264-65, cited, XXXIV, 96; co-ed., *Heritage of Am.*, revd., XXVI, 453; *John D. Rockefeller*, revd., XXVIII, 119-21, cited, XXXIII, 96, XXXIV, 648; co-auth., *Am.*, revd., XXIX, 581-82; co-comp., *Am. Reader*, noted, XXX, 74; co-ed., *U. S. and Its Place in World Affairs, 1918-43*, revd., 580-81; co-auth., *Cent. of Pol. Cartoons, 1800 to 1900*, noted, XXXI, 304-305; *Grover Cleveland*, cited, XXXIV, 640; *Ordeal of the Union*, revd., XXXV, 128-29; ed., *Am. through Brit. Eyes*, revd., XXXV, 501-502
New, Harry S., XXXV, 658
"New and Notable Colls. in Libraries of the Miss. Val.," by W. S. Hoole, paper, XXXIV, 250, printed, 725-31
"New Augustana Plan and an Am. Studies Major," by O. F. Ander, XXXII, 95-100
New Deal, Hoover comments on, XXVI, 120-21, 288-98; Schlesinger hist. of, noted, 646; Rauch hist. of, revd., XXXII, 106-107; Mitchell hist. of, revd., XXXV, 141-42; and ag., XXVI, 447, XXXV, 580-81; antecedents of, XXXI, 368; in Ga., XXXIV, 281. *See also* Roosevelt, Franklin D.
New Deal in Action, by A. M. Schlesinger, noted, XXVI, 147, 646
New Eng., Puritans in, XXVI, 406-407; guides to, 474-75; linguistic geog. and atlas of, 570-71; hist. of Milford (Conn.), 611-12; and Polish uprising, 649; growth of cities in, XXVII, 49-50; gt. trial of, 681-82; Negro in col., XXX, 276-77; Fr.-Cans. in, 298-99; 1st explorers of; 301-302; plans for, 420-21; storms and shipwrecks on coast of, XXXI, 310; climate of, XXXIII, 411; Kirkland hist. of, 1820-1900, revd., XXXV, 508-509
New Eng. City and the Nov. Uprising, by A. P. Coleman, noted, XXVI, 649
New Eng. Emigrant Aid Co., XXIX, 77
New Eng. Mutual Life Insurance Co., XXXIV, 223-26, 232
New Fr., travels of J. C. B. in, revd., XXIX, 254
New Hampshire, 1862 elec. in, XXXI, 63-64; imprint bibliogs. of, 389-90, indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 249
New Harmony (Ind.), memorial to and restoration of, XXVI, 141; Bestor hist. of, revd., XXXV, 509-10
New Haven (Conn.), press of, on Polish uprising, XXVI, 649; conflict with Yale students, XXX, 555-57
New Haven Negroes: Soc. Hist., by R. A. Warner, revd., XXX, 276-77
New Jersey, travel and trans. in, XXVI, 414-15; and tariff of 1860, XXVII, 409; during Am. Revo., 457-58; col., 458-59; early ag. in, XXVIII, 429-30; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 390-91; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 249
New Jersey Progressivism before Wilson, by E. Nobel, Jr., revd., XXXIII, 485
New Letters of Abigail Adams, 1788-1801, ed. by S. Mitchell, revd., XXXV, 118-19
New Liberties for Old, by C. L. Becker, revd., XXVIII, 623-24
New Mex., M. A. Otero in, 1882-87, XXVII, 147-48; early sheep drives into, XXVIII, 510-38; Sp. conquest of, XXIX, 248-50; early accounts of, 593-94; 1860 Pueblo revolt, 594-95; Vargas exped. into, 595-96; mission monuments in, XXXI, 301-302; imprint bibliogs. of, 391; indexed newspapers in,

XXXIII, 249-50; terr. govt. of, XXXV, 82-85
New Mex. and the Sectional Contro.: 1846-61, by L. M. Ganaway, noted, XXXII, 459-60
New Mex. Hist. Review, type of art. in, XXXV, 73
New Orleans, newspapers in, on Negro, XXVI, 302; characters in, in 1840's, 303; ship registers of, noted, XXVIII, 637-38, XXX, 593-95; port of, XXIX, 634; Mardi Gras in 1883, XXX, 562-64; hist. of *Times-Picayune*, revd., XXXI, 292-93; B. F. Butler's regime in, XXXIII, 538-41; and L. Ponchartrain, XXXIV, 148-49; and Collet's exped., 434, 437-41
New Orleans, Opelousas, and Gt. W. R. R., loses land grant, XXXIII, 39
"New Papers: Some Sidelights Upon Jacksonian Admin.," by A. Somit, XXXV, 91-98
New Reign of Terror in the Slaveholding States, by W. L. Garrison, cited, XXIX, 366
New United States, by E. E. Robinson, revd., XXXIV, 114-15
New Viewpoints in Ga. Hist., by A. B. Saye, noted, XXXI, 147-48
"New Viewpoints in the Relations of the U. S. and Can.," by R. W. Van Alstyne, paper, XXXI, 238
New Viewpoints on the Sp. Coloniz. of Am., by S. Zavala, noted, XXX, 307
New World, ed. by Stefan Lorant, revd., XXXIV, 120-21
New York, by S. I. Pomerantz, revd., XXVI, 86-87
New York Central R. R., and C. Vanderbilt, XXIX, 109-10; oil trans. and, XXXIII, 92, 619-28; records of, XXXIV, 244
New York City, Pomerantz hist. of, revd., XXVI, 86-87; Ulmann guide to, revd., 428-29; Riesenberg and Alland hist. of, revd., 429; growth of, XXVII, 44-66; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 391-93; draft riots in, XXXIII, 566-67; pub. center, XXXIV, 591; 1849 gold excitement in, XXXV, 22-24
New York Hospital: Psychiatric Service, 1771-1936, by W. L. Russel, revd., XXXIII, 499
New York Life Insurance Co., XXXIV, 223-26, 232
New York Philharmonic-Sym. Soc., Erskine hist. of, revd., XXX, 125-26
New York Prize Ct., papers of, revd., XXXIII, 162-63
New York State, and land cessions, XXVI, 323, 329; J. Barber in, 427; pol. in middle per., XXXI, 206-24; 1844 elec. in, 226; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 393-96; col. law enforcement in, 459-61; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 250-51; costal defenses of, XXXIV, 623-24
New York *Times* Staff, *Newspaper*, revd., XXXIII, 464-65
New York *Times* Survey of Am. Hist., comment on, XXIX, 238-42, 410, XXX, 246
"New York *Times* Survey of U. S. Hist.," by P. D. Jordan, XXIX, 238-42
New York *Tribune*, Isely hist. of, revd., XXXIV, 493-94
New York *v.* Miln, XXXV, 217
Newberry, John S., XXXIV, 43, 46
Newbold, N. C., *5 N. C. Negro Educators*, revd., XXVII, 109-11
Newcomb, Charles K., journals of, revd., XXXIII, 150-51
Newcomb, Rexford, revs., XXXV, 685-86
Newcomb, Simon, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 203, 208; syntheses of, 210; quoted, 217
Newell, Dolly, 1st wife of W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 210
Newell, Robert H., *see* Kerr, Orpheus C.
Newfoundland, estab. of const. govt. in, XXIX, 99-100
Newnan, Margaret U., XXIX, 223
News of the Nat.: Newspaper Hist. of the U. S., ed. by S. Hoffman and C. H. Grattan, revd., XXXI, 278-79
Newsletter, issued by Detroit Council on Local Hist., noted, XXVII, 169
Newsome, Albert R., *Pres. Elec. of 1824 in N. C.*, revd., XXVI, 259-60; ed., *Secession Movt. in N. C.*, revd., XXVII, 107-108
Newspaper in the Classroom, by L. K. and A. Reschke, revd., XXVI, 558-59
Newspaper — Its Making and Its Meaning, by Staff of the N. Y. *Times*, revd., XXXIII, 464-65
Newspapers, in N. W. on reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 57-61; and freedom of press, 146; in late 18th cent., 166-67; and for. news, 167; in New Orleans on Negro, 302; London *Times* on S. P. Chase, 395-98; in Middle W. on Sp.-Am. War, 523-34; Cincinnati *Gazette*, early hist., 535-39, during Civil War, 540-54; use of in classroom, 558-59; syndicate news and, 643; in New Haven (Conn.) on Polish uprising, 649; on tariff of 1860, XXVII, 402-403; on Mex., 512; and *Niles' Weekly Register*, XXVIII, 27-40; indexing of, 325-26; hist. of, revd., 456-57; in col. times, XXXI, 612-13; as hist. source, XXXII, 77-88; pub. lists of, XXXIII, 183; indexed, 237-58; isolationism and, 378
Newton, Arthur P., co-ed., *Cal. of State Papers, Col. Ser.: Am. and W. Indies, 1732*, revd., XXVI, 563-64; *1733*, revd., XXVII, 90-91

Newton, Earle W., on hist. socs., XXX, 565
Newton, Lewis W., revd., XXVII, 506, XXXI, 306-307
Ney, Marshall, in Am., XXVI, 572
Nez Perce, Indians, XXIX, 509, 510
Nicholas II, Russia, and U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 548, 559
Nicholas, George, XXIX, 208
Nicholas, Wilson C., XXXV, 467
Nichols, Francis D., *Guide to Politeness*, cited, XXIX, 18
Nichols, Jeannette P., co-auth., *Growth of Am. Demo.*, revd., XXVI, 452; co-auth., *Repub. of the U. S.*, revd., XXX, 75-76; *20th Cent. U. S.*, revd., XXXIII, 311-12; revs., XXVII, 117-19, 152-53, 479-80, 485-86, 642-46, XXVIII, 642, XXIX, 300-301, 604-605, XXX, 110-11, XXXI, 149, XXXIII, 667-68, XXXIV, 706-707; "London Debacle of 1933," paper, XXXIII, 260; contrib. to prairie hist., 395
Nichols, Madaline W., *Gaucho*, noted, XXX, 300
Nichols, Roy F., revs., XXVI, 124-25, 285-86, 609, XXVII, 303-304, 508-509, 510, XXVIII, 127-28, 284-85, XXXIV, 305-307, XXXV, 519-20; co-auth., *Growth of Am. Demo.*, revd., XXVI, 452; co-auth., *Fed. as a Demo. Process*, revd., XXIX, 280-81; co-auth., *Repub. of the U. S.*, revd., XXX, 75-76; *Disruption of Am. Demo.*, revd., XXXV, 317-18
Nicholson, Meredith, remarks on prairie hist., XXXIII, 410
Nick of the Woods, by R. M. Bird, revd., XXVII, 138
Nickel Plate Road, by T. Hampton, revd., XXXV, 326-27
Nickols, D. F., co-auth., *Mentor Graham*, revd., XXXI, 605-606
Nicolay, Helen, XXXV, 647
Nicolay, John G. and Lincoln Papers, XXXV, 245-46; co-ed., *Complete Works of Lincoln*, cited, 646
Nidiver, George, fur trader, XXX, 390
Niebuhr, Barthold G., XXXIV, 455
Nielson, P. Raymond, revd., XXXIV, 487-88
Niemeyer, Gerhart, *Law Without Force*, revd., XXVIII, 292-93
Nightingale, Florence, Cook biog. of, revd., XXIX, 584
Nihilists, XXXV, 236
Niles, Hezekiah, ed. career, XXVII, 27-40
Niles' Weekly Register, by N. N. Luxon, revd., XXXIV, 686-87
Nimmo, Joseph, Jr., work cited, XXXI, 516
Nine Young Men, by W. McCune, revd., XXXV, 142-43
Nine-Power Open Door treaty, 1922, XXXV, 187, 190, 192
Nixon, Herman C., revs., XXVII, 102-103, XXVIII, 140-41; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 399
Nixon, Lily L., *James Burd*, revd., XXIX, 98-99
No Compromise: Conflict between 2 Worlds, by M. Rader, noted, XXVI, 307
No Man Knows My Hist.: Life of Joseph Smith, by F. M. Brodie, revd., XXXII, 601-603
No Man's Land, by C. C. Rister, MS. cited, XXXV, 63, revd., 526-27
Noah, Mordecai M. and H. Niles, XXVIII, 38; ed., XXIX, 36
Noble, David A., XXXV, 619
Noble, Ransom E., Jr., *N. J. Progressivism before Wilson*, revd., XXXIII, 485
Nolan, J. Bennett, *B. Franklin in Scotland and Ire., 1759 and 1771*, revd., XXVI, 565-66
Nolan, Jeannette C., *Little Giant*, revd., XXIX, 579-80
Nonpartisan League, and radicalism in N. W., XXVI, 386-89; origin of, XXXII, 39; defeat of, in S. D., XXXIII, 217-36, XXXIV, 645; and decline of the Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXIV, 405, 407, 410, 416; in 1918 elec., XXXV, 35
Norbeck, Peter, and defeat of Nonpartisan League in S. D., XXXIII, 217-36, XXXIV, 645
Norby, Charles H., revs., XXVIII, 301-302; death noted, XXXII, 651; co-comp., *Topical Guide* to the M. V. H. A's. *Rev.* and *Proceeds.*, cited, XXXIV, 84
Nordhoff, Charles, influ. on Calif. migration, XXXIII, 413
Nordstrom, Oscar L., co-ed., *Am. Origin of the Augustana Synod*, noted, XXX, 455-56
Norris, George, and W. radicalism, XXXI, 367, XXXIII, 382; autobiog. of, revd., XXXII, 273-74; Lief biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 643-44
Norris, Joe L., "Detroit, 1900-40," paper, XXVIII, 214-15
Norris Basin, arch. survey of, XXVI, 299
Norse Tower of Newport, XXXIV, 288-89
North, John W., XXXV, 86
North, propaganda in, during Civil War, XXVI, 359-76; urbanization of, compared with S., XXVII, 55-56; Gers. in, in 1860, XXIX, 65-68
North Am., discovery of, by C. de Vaca, XXVI, 562-63
North Am. Indians of the Plains, by C. Wissler, cited, XXXIV, 91

North Am. Rev., circulation of, XXXV, 423
North Atlantic Triangle, by J. B. Brebner, revd., XXXII, 451
North Carolina, pres. elec. of 1824 in, XXVI, 259-60; 18th cent. imprints of, 298-99; A. W. Long in, 616; secession movt. in, XXVII, 107-108; Negro in pol. of, 687-88; in Am. Revo., XXVIII, 255; Henderson hist. of, revd., 445-46; guide to, revd., 473; boundary disputes, 636; col., XXIX, 584; Moravians in, XXX, 294, XXXV, 300-301; free Negro in, XXX, 439-40; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 396; Battle's memories of, XXXII, 621; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 251; Indians in, XXXIV, 476-77; progressive movt. in, XXXV, 648
North Carolina Boundary Disputes Involving Her S. Line, by M. L. Skaggs, noted, XXVIII, 636-37
North Carolina: Guide, by W. P. A., revd., XXVIII, 473
North Carolina Hist. Comm., 1903-43, noted, XXX, 120
North Carolina: Old N. State and New, by A. Henderson, revd., XXVIII, 445-46
North Central Assoc. of Colleges and Sec. Schools, confs. noted, XXVII, 617; hist. teachers and, XXIX, 571
North Dakota, radicalism in, XXVI, 386-94; Leifur and Schell hists. of, revd., XXIX, 585-86; imprint bibliog. of, XXXI, 396; Equity Co-op. Exchange in, XXXII, 31-62; Nonpartisan League in, XXXIII, 217-18
North Dakota Nonpartisan League, Okla. branch, XXXV, 565
North Dakota Soc. of Equity, XXXIV, 407-22
North Salem (N. Y.), hist. of, revd., XXXII, 585-86
North Star Ed.: Joseph A. Wheelock, by R. B. Eide, noted, XXXII, 146-47
NorthWest Co., in Ore. terr., XXX, 9, 10
Northern Editorials on Secession, ed. by H. C. Perkins, revd., XXIX, 103-105
Northern Pacific R. R., land grants and, XXVI, 199-203, XXXIII, 37, 38, 43-44, 45-52, 54, 56-57; and Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., XXVI, 201, 203, 206-208; 1879 reorganiz. of, XXXIII, 426; XXXIV, 414
Northern Plains in a World of Change, by C. F. Kraenzel *et al.*, revd., XXX, 84-85
Northern Securities Co., prosecution of, XXIX, 341
Northern Teacher in the S., 1862-70, by H. L. Swint, revd., XXVIII, 246-47
Northrop, Cyrus, Firkins biog. of, cited, XXXIII, 402
"Northwest and the Reciprocity Agree. of 1911," by L. E. Ellis, XXVI, 55-66
Northwest, Far, and Can. reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 55-66; settlement of, 90-91; timberlands in, 193-208; cattle frontier of, XXVII, 474-75
Northwest, Old, A. Gallatin in, XXVI, 30-38; Indians in, 82-83; travel to, in 1767, pp. 251-52; land cession in, 323-42; antislavery movt. in, 343-58; radicalism in, 377-94; O. Co. and, 411-12; and relations with Gt. Brit., 499-510, XXVII, 95-96; W. H. Harrison and, 295; Colnett's journal and, XXVIII, 87-88; 1860 attitude toward slavery, XXIX, 68; farm machinery in, 208; early industry in, 209; Fr. rule of, XXXII, 300-301; Havighurst hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 649-51; claimed by Va., XXXIV, 551-88; pubs. of Ticknor and Fields in, 589-610
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., XXXIV, 233
Norton, Margaret C., revs., XXVII, 319-20, XXX, 305
Norton, S. F., and Populism, XXXI, 352
Norway, writings on Am., XXVIII, 19-23; emigration to Am., 604-605
Norwegian-American Studies and Records, Vol. XI, revd., XXVIII, 110-11; Vol. XII, noted, XXIX, 297; Vol. XIII, revd., XXX, 291-92; Vol. XIV, revd., XXXII, 132-33
Norwegian Migration to Am., by T. C. Blegen, revd., XXVIII, 604-605
Norwood, William F., *Med. Educ. in the U. S. Before the Civil War*, revd., XXXII, 123-24
Nostrand, Howard L., tr., *Mission of the Univ.*, revd., XXXII, 266-67
Notes on a Journey from Va. to Ill., by M. Birkbeck, cited, XXIX, 220
Notes on Gen. Ashley, the Overland Trail, and S. Pass, by D. M. Frost, revd., XXXIII, 353-54
Notter, Harley, revs., XXVI, 127-28, 454-55, 455-56, XXVII, 127-28, 129-30
Nottingham, Elizabeth K., *Method. and the Frontier: Ind. Proving Ground*, revd., XXVIII, 464-65
Novels, sentimental, Brown study of, noted, XXIX, 293
Nuestro Pueblo, by J. Seewerker, revd., XXVII, 695-96
Nuhrah, Arthur G., revs., XXXIV, 489-90
Numey, Nolie, *Hist. of the Early Settlements of Denver*, revd., XXIX, 267-68
Nunns, Annie A., death of, XXVIII, 659
Nute, Grace L., revs., XXVI, 78-79, 413-14, XXVII, 94-95, 281-82, 502-503, XXIX, 449, XXX, 446, XXXIII, 165-66, 273, 277; "Hudson's Bay Co. Posts in Minn. Country," paper, XXVIII,

214; "Late Frontier of Settlement: Lake Superior's N. Shore," paper, XXXI, 233; *Voyageur's Highway: Minn. Border Lake Land*, revd., XXVIII, 434; ed., *Docs. Relating to N. W. Missions, 1815-27*, revd., XXX, 79-80; *Caesars of the Wilderness, 1618-1710*, revd., XXX, 256-57; *Lake Superior*, revd., XXXII, 107-108; *Cal. of the Am. Fur Co's. Papers*, Vol. I, revd., XXXIII, 475-76; report of, XXXIV, 259, XXXV, 358, 361

Nye, James W., XXXV, 85

Nye, Russell B., *George Bancroft*, revd., XXXI, 464-65

Nye, W. S., *Carbine and Lance*, cited, XXXIV, 92

Oberlin College, Fletcher hist. of, revd., XXX, 426-27

Oberon, ed., by A. B. Faust, revd., XXVII, 682-83

Oblen, Henry, XXXIII, 95

O'Brien, Gertrude E., co-auth., *Bldg. Our Country*, revd., XXXIII, 644-45

O'Brien, William, Lewis biog. of, revd., XXXV, 132-33

Ocala platform, on free silver, XXXIV, 372

O'Connor, Basil, XXXIV, 143

Octagon house, noted, XXVI, 142

O'Daniel, W. Lee, sketch of, cited, XXXIV, 646

Odd Byways in Am. Hist., by C. Warren, noted, XXIX, 302

Odell, George C. D., *Annals of the N. Y. Stage*, Vol. XIV, 1888-91, revd., XXXII, 280-81

Odgers, Merle M., *Alexander Dallas Bache*, revd., XXXV, 505-506

Odum, Howard W. *et al.*, *Am. Demo. Anew*, noted, XXVIII, 77; and regionalism, XXXIV, 83

Of Human Freedom, by J. Barzun, revd., XXVII, 513-14

O'Fallon, Benjamin, Indian agent, XXX, 382, 390

Office of Explor. and Surveys, records of, XXXV, 66

Office of Indian Affairs, records in, XXXV, 62

Office of Indian Affairs, by L. F. Schmeckebier, cited, XXXIV, 91

Office of Price Admin., XXXV, 379

O'Gara, Gordon C., *T. Roosevelt and the Rise of the Mod. Am. Navy*, revd., XXX, 271, cited, XXXIV, 638

Ogden, William B., XXXV, 625

Ogdensburg Agree., 1940, XXXIV, 654-55

Oglala Indians, Sandoz study of, noted, XXIX, 636-37

Ogle, Ralph H., *Fed. Control of the W. Apaches*, revd., XXVIII, 140

Oglesby, John D. G., XXXV, 396

Oglesby, Richard J., XXXV, 407

Ohio, antislavery movt. in, XXVI, 343-58; frontier, and O. Co., 411-12; on income tax, in 1891, XXVII, 236; records of Cleveland, noted, 347; and tariff of 1860, pp. 409-12; land surveys in, XXVIII, 369, 371, 372, 377; Bond and Weisenburger hists. of, revd., 443-45; Utter hist. of, revd., XXIX, 260-62; 1860 Ger. vote in, 74; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 396-97; Civil War era and, 600-601; horse and mule industry in, XXXIII, 61-88; indexed newspapers in, 251

Ohio Bridge, by H. R. Stevens, revd., XXVII, 140

Ohio Comes of Age, 1873-1900, by P. D. Jordan, revd., XXX, 579-80

Ohio Co. of Va., by K. P. Bailey, revd., XXVI, 411-12

Ohio Co. Papers, 1753-1817, ed. by K. P. Bailey, revd., XXXIV, 477-78

Ohio in the 20th Cent., 1900-38, by H. Lindley, revd., XXX, 103-104

Ohio R., travel on, in 1849, XXVII, 439-40; early maps of, XXIX, 643

Ohio Val., Gallatin's land speculation in, XXVI, 25-38; Brit. conquest of, 250-51; growth of towns in, XXVII, 49, XXXIV, 430, 432-34; land claims in, 551-88

Oil, production of, in S. W., XXX, 120-21; and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 89-114, 617-28; wildcatting and, 156-57; Giddens hist. of, revd., XXXV, 691-92

Oil is Where You Find It, by S. Mims, revd., XXVIII, 316

Oil Mania, by E. C. Miller, noted, XXIX, 293-94

Oklahoma, Gittinger hist. of, revd., XXVII, 116-17; Foreman hist. of, revd., XXIX, 111-12; Dale and Wardell hist. of, revd., XXXV, 525-27; urbanization in, XXVII, 505; 1832 journey through, XXIX, 387-93; boomers in, XXX, 94-95; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 397; opening of, XXXIII, 34; indexed newspapers in, 251-52; teachers' standards in, 295-96; Cherokee strip in, XXXIV, 702-703

Oklahoma, Univ. of, abstracts of theses, noted, XXVI, 144; pubs. of, announced, 481

Olcott, Thomas W., N. Y. banker, XXXI, 214; land speculator, 215

Old Calif. Trail, by J. C. Altroochi, noted, XXXII, 293-94

Old Chicago Houses, by J. Drury, noted, XXIX, 295

Old Deal and the New, by C. A. Beard and G. H. E. Smith, revd., XXVIII, 319-20

Old Fts. and Real Folks, by S. B. Davis, noted, XXVI, 243-44
Old Jules, by M. Sandoz, cited, XXXIV, 96
"Old Northwest," sess. on, XXXV, 240-41
"Old Oaken Bucket," by S. Woodworth, cited, XXIX, 7-8
Old Prairie Days in Dakota in the 80's, by A. E. Towne, noted, XXIX, 626-27
Old South: Founding of Am. Civiliz., by T. J. Wertenbaker, revd., XXIX, 252-53
"Old Sp. Trail from Santa Fe to Los Angeles," by L. R. Hafen, cited, XXXIV, 247
Old Stone Capitol Remembers, by B. F. Shambaugh, revd., XXVI, 437-38
Old Thad Stevens, by R. N. Current, noted, XXIX, 629
Old Tippecanoe, by F. Cleaves, revd., XXVII, 295-96
"Old Val.: Land of Challenge and Contentment," by J. W. Livingood, paper, XXXV, 249-50
Old Waybills, by A. F. Harlow, cited, XXXIV, 89
Old Wolf: Israel Putnam, by L. W. Doan, noted, XXX, 414
Old Yukon, by J. Wickersham, revd., XXVII, 117-19
Older, Fremont, XXXV, 248
Oldham, H. Yule, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Oliphant, J. Orin, revs., XXXIII, 509-10; paper, XXXV, 259
Oliphant, Laurence, Schneider and Lawton biog. of, revd., XXX, 99-100
Oliver, F. E., XXXIV, 604
Oliver, John W., revs., XXVI, 118-19, 120-21, 283-84, 288-89, XXIX, 423-24, 619-20, XXXI, 121-22, 616-18; report cited, XXXIV, 261
Oliver, Nola N., *Natchez*, revd., XXVII, 327-28
Olmsted, Frederick L., quoted, XXIX, 57-58, 59-60; work cited, XXXV, 455, 650-51, 659
Olney, Richard, XXXIII, 377
Olson, Floyd B., gov. of Minn., paper on, XXXV, 247-48
Olson, James C., *J. Sterling Morton*, revd., XXIX, 439-41; revs., XXXIII, 662-63; "Hist. Museum as the Historian's Source of Supply," paper, XXXIV, 250-51; "Interview as a Source of Indian Hist.," paper, XXXV, 251
O'Malley, Charles J., *It Was News to Me*, revd., XXVI, 444-45
"On Studying the Hist. of Mudville," by E. P. Alexander, cited, XXIX, 223
On Systematic Farming, by S. W. Allerton, cited, XXXV, 399
One Hundred Gt. Yrs.: Times-Picayune, by T. E. Dabney, revd., XXXI, 292-93
O'Neal, Edward, XXXV, 573
O'Neill, Edward H., *Biog. of Ams., 1658-1936*, noted, XXVI, 644
Onís, Luis de, as Sp. ambassador, XXVII, 29-31; corresp. on rebellions in Sp. provs., 32
Only the Valiant, by C. M. Warren, noted, XXX, 248
Ontario, Landon study of, revd., XXIX, 262-63; Jones hist. of ag. in, revd., XXXIV, 666-67
Opdyke, George, XXIX, 534, 536; and B. F. Butler, XXXIII, 543, 558; anti-Lincoln activities of, 560-61
Operations in N. African Waters, Oct. 1942-June 1943, by S. E. Morison, revd., XXXV, 146-47
"Opposition of Planters to the Employment of Slaves as Laborers by the Confed.," by H. A. Trexler, XXVII, 211-24
Ordeal of the Union, by A. Nevins, revd., XXXV, 128-29
Ordinance of 1784, XXXIV, 551
Ordinance of 1787, XXXV, 435-36
Oregon, settlement of, XXVI, 90-91; E. and M. Walker in, XXVII, 330-31; Whitman mission in, 331-32; sheep drives in, XXVIII, 507-38, 581-92; imprint bibliog. of, XXXI, 397; early trans. in, XXXII, 281-82; admis. of, 355-74; Jesuits in, 631-32; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 252; U. S. claim to, XXXIV, 187, 188; cattle industry in, XXXV, 259
Oregon, Univ. of, Sheldon hist. of, revd., XXVII, 476-77
Oregon and Calif. R. R., forfeiture of land grant, XXXIII, 37
"Oregon Country, 1810-30: Chap. in Terr. Expan.," by C. H. Ambler, XXX, 3-24
Oregon Hist. Quart., type of art. in, XXXV, 73
Orestes Brownson, by T. Maynard, revd., XXXI, 130
Organization of Am. Relief in Europe, 1918-19, ed. by S. L. Bane and R. H. Lutz, revd., XXXII, 137-38
Organizing the Soc. Studies in the Sec. Schools, by A. C. Bining *et al.*, revd., XXVIII, 245-46
Origin and Develop. of the Missionary Baptist Church in Ind., by J. F. Cady, noted, XXX, 108
Origin of Species, by C. Darwin, effect in Am., XXVIII, 340-68
Original Instructions Governing Public Land Surveys of Ia., ed. by J. S. Dodds *et al.*, noted, XXX, 465
"Original Letter from Pork Bayou, Ark.,

April 16, 1815," ed. by D. D. Jones, XXXII, 89-94
Origins and Background of 2nd World War, by C. G. Haines and R. J. S. Hoffman, revd., XXX, 423-24
Origins and Consequences of World War II, by F. A. Cave *et al.*, revd., XXXV, 534-35
Origins of Class Struggle in La., by R. W. Shugg, revd., XXVI, 579-80
Origins of Inter-Am. Interest, 1700-1812, by H. Bernstein, noted, XXXII, 302
Origins of the Am. Revo., by J. C. Miller, revd., XXX, 573
"Origins of the War of 1812: Survey of Changing Interpretations," by W. H. Goodman, XXVIII, 171-86
Orleans, govt. of terr. of, XXXV, 242
Ormsby, Waterman L., *Butterfield Overland Mail*, revd., XXIX, 601-603
Orndorff, James R., co-auth., *From Mill Wheel to Plowshare*, revd., XXVI, 114-15
Orndorff family, Drake and Orndorff hist. of, revd., XXVI, 114-15
Orr, James L., and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 370
Ortega y Gasset, José, *Mission of the Univ.*, revd., XXXII, 266-67
Orth, Godlove S., Ind. Know-Nothing leader, XXVIII, 390, 392, 396
Orth, Johannes, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Ortiz, Fernando, *Cuban Counterpoint*, revd., XXXIV, 290-91
Orton, William A., *Liberal Tradition*, revd., XXXIII, 319-21
Osborn, C. S. and S., *Schoolcraft-Longfellow-Hiawatha*, revd., XXX, 272-73
Osborn, George C., "John Sharp Williams and Internatl. Peace," cited, XXX, 217; *John Sharp Williams*, revd., 278-79, cited, XXXIV, 642; revs., XXX, 302-303, XXXII, 459
Osgood, Charles G., XXXV, 703
Osgood, Ernest S., *Day of the Cattleman*, cited, XXXIII, 286, XXXIV, 87; proposed study by, XXXV, 70
Osgood, Herbert L., on need for *M.V.H.R.*, XXXI, 5; as a Brit. imperialist hist., XXXV, 256
O'Sheel, Patrick, co-ed., *Semper Fidelis*, revd., XXXIV, 330-31
Oskison, John M., *Tecumseh and His Times*, revd., XXVI, 82-83
Osland, Birger, *Long Pull From Stavanger*, revd., XXXII, 440-41
Osler, William, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Osten-Sacken, Otto von, on U. S. attitude toward Cuba, XXVIII, 542-43
Ostwald, Wilhelm, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Oswald, Richard, XXX, 361
Otermín, and Pueblo Indians, XXIX, 594-95
Otero, Miguel A., *My Life on the Frontier, 1882-97*, revd., XXVII, 147-48; quoted, XXXV, 83
Other Half of Old New Orleans, by E. M. Coulter, noted, XXVI, 303
Other Side of Main St.: Hist. Teacher from Sauk Centre, by H. Johnson, noted, XXX, 126
Otis, Elwell S., Indian fighter, XXXV, 272-75, 277-79, 281
Otken, Frances P. *et al.*, *Amite Co., Miss.*, noted, XXXV, 355
Ottendörfer, Oswald, ed., XXIX, 65
Otto, Bodo, Gibson biog. of, revd., XXVI, 408-409
Our Am. Tropics, by J. E. Jennings, Jr., revd., XXVI, 454
Our Cath. Heritage in Texas, 1519-1936, Vol. IV, ed. by P. J. Foik, revd., XXVII, 92-93; Vol. V, ed. by J. P. Gibbons, revd., XXX, 444-45
Our Changing Soc. Order, by R. W. Gavian *et al.*, revd., XXVI, 245-46
Our Contemp. Composers, by J. T. Howard, revd., XXVIII, 289-90
Our 11 Chief Justices, by K. B. Umbreit, revd., XXVI, 625-27
Our Fed. Govt. and How It Functions, by W. P. A., noted, XXVI, 472-73
"Our Heritage of Hope," by B. C. Shafer, paper, XXVIII, 216
Our Jewish Farmers, by G. Davidson, noted, XXX, 305-306
Our Jungle Diplom., by W. F. Sands, noted, XXXI, 623
Our Landed Heritage: Public Domain, 1776-1936, by R. M. Robbins, revd., XXVIII, 616-17, cited, XXXIV, 95, XXXV, 65
Our Lusty Forefathers, by F. Downey, revd., XXXV, 112
Our Maginot Line, by L. Hartley, revd., XXVI, 462-64
Our Rising Emp. 1763-1803, by A. B. Darling, revd., XXVII, 623-24
Our Soldiers Speak, 1775-1918, by W. Matthews and D. Wecter, noted, XXX, 460-61
Our State: N. D., by C. W. Leifur, revd., XXIX, 585-86, cited, XXXIV, 94
"Our Widening Prov.," by T. C. Blegen, XXXI, 3-20
Ousley, Clarence, quoted, XXIX, 222
Outlawry, in W., XXVI, 624-25
"Overland Freighting in the Platte Val.," by F. E. Brese, paper, XXIX, 213
Overland Mail, 1849-69, by L. R. Hafen, cited, XXXIV, 89
Overland Routes to the Gold Fields, ed. by L. R. Hafen, revd., XXIX, 268-69
Overman, William D., revs., XXVI, 630-32, XXVII, 120-21, 153-54, 626-27,

XXVIII, 86-88, XXIX, 462-63, XXXIII, 334-35, XXXV, 505
Overton, John H., XXXIII, 384
Overton, Richard C., *Burlington W.*, revd., XXVIII, 614-16; revs., XXX, 301, XXXII, 268-69; on "R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," XXXII, 563-65; work cited, XXXIII, 399; on r. rs., XXXIV, 243
Owatonna, by E. B. Wesley, revd., XXVI, 432
Owen, David D., Hendrickson biog. of, revd., XXXI, 148-49
Owen, Isaac, Method. in Far W., XXXIV, 242
Owen, Robert D., work cited, XXVI, 365; Pancoast and Lincoln biog. of, revd., XXVII, 637-38; Leopold biog. of, revd., 638-39
Owen, Thomas M., XXXIV, 28
Owens, Oscar L., *Hist. of 2nd World War*, revd., XXXV, 705-706
Owens, Susie L., *Union League, 1865-70*, noted, XXXIV, 531
Owsley, Frank L., revs., XXVI, 616-17, XXIX, 276-78, XXX, 460
Ox-Team Miracle, by H. Hawthorne, revd., XXIX, 581
Ozark Folksongs, ed. by V. Randolph *et al.*, Vol. I, revd., XXXIV, 149-50; Vol. II, revd., XXXV, 327-28

PAAPE, CHARLES W., "James Adair, Principal and Historian," paper, XXXV, 243
Pabst, Margaret R., *Ag. Trends in the Conn. Val. Region of Mass., 1800-1900*, revd., XXXI, 463-64
Pacific, Am. in, study of, noted, XXIX, 453-54; Am's. future in, XXXIV, 710-11
Pacific Hist. Rev., arts. using govt. records in, XXXV, 72
"Pacific N. W. Hist. Project," work of, cited, XXXV, 75
Pacific N. W. Quart., lists Wash. authors, XXVII, 171; arts. using govt. records in, XXXV, 73
Pacific R. R. Act, XXXV, 68, 79
"Pacific War: Survey of Its Lit.," by G. H. Knoles, paper, XXXIV, 249
Pacifism, 19th cent., XXVII, 20-21; and Civil War, 21-27
Packard, Alpheus S., Jr., quoted, XXXIV, 45
Paddle-Wheel Days in Calif., by J. MacMullen, revd., XXXII, 125-26
Padelford, Norman J., *Panama Canal*, revd., XXIX, 273-74
Paden, Irene D., *Wake of the Prairie Schooner*, noted, XXX, 610-11
Padilla, Ezequiel, *Free Men of Am.*, revd., XXXII, 268-69
Padover, Saul K., ed., *Demo. By Jefferson*, noted, XXVI, 609; ed., *Wilson's Ideals*, noted, XXIX, 645; ed., *Jefferson and the Natl. Capital*, revd., XXXIV, 485-87
Pagago Indians, ag. of, XXIX, 623-24
Page, Horace F., XXXIV, 50-51
Page, John, writes to Jefferson, XXXIV, 568
Page, John C., on Gt. Plains Com., XXX, 50
Pageant of Can. Hist., by A. M. Peck, noted, XXXI, 153-54
Paine, A. B., work cited, XXIX, 45
Paine, Clara S., "Report of the Sect.-Treasurer for the Yr. 1938-39," XXVI, 225-32; for 1939-40, XXVII, 254-62; for 1940-41, XXVIII, 219-24; for 1941-42, XXIX, 223-28; for 1942-43, XXX, 227-34; for 1943-44, XXXI, 245-54; for 1944-45, XXXII, 231-34; for 1945-46, XXXIII, 272-78; for 1946-47, XXXIV, 257-64; for 1947-48, XXXV, 356-66; revs., XXX, 453; service to M. V. H. A., XXXIV, 27
Paine, Clarence S., Jr., "She Laid Her Pistol Down: or the Last Will and Testament of Calamity Jane," paper, XXXI, 236-37; "40th Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," XXXIV, 237-56; revs., XXXIII, 132, XXXV, 147-48
Paine, Clarence S., Sr., and early M. V. H. A., XXXI, 3-5, XXXIV, 27
Paine, Thomas, 6 letters of, XXVII, 322-23; and Jefferson, XXX, 165-66; selected works of, revd., XXXII, 148-49; complete writings of, revd., XXXIII, 337-39; XXXV, 585
Palmer, Ben W., *Marshall and Taney*, revd., XXVIII, 91-93
Palmer, Frederick A., co-auth., "Toward a W. Lit.," XXXV, 413-28
Palmer, George T., *Conscientious Turncoat*, revd., XXVIII, 619-20
Palmer, John M., and Ill. Populists, XXVII, 593; Palmer biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 619-20
Palmer, John McA., *Am. in Arms*, revd., XXVIII, 319
Palmer, William P., XXXV, 467-68
Pammel, Louis H., memoirs cited, XXXIII, 403
Pamphleteer, pub. announced, XXVII, 347
Panama Canal in Peace and War, by Norman J. Padelford, revd., XXIX, 273-74
Panama Canal Zone, acquisition of, XXVIII, 124-25; revo. and, XXIX, 341; route to Calif., XXXIV, 226, 230
Panama Route: 1848-69, by J. H. Kemble, noted, XXX, 608-609
Pan-Americanism, and eco. co-operation,

XXXII, 268-69; problems of, 300; from 1700 to 1812, p. 302
Pancoast, Elinor, co-auth., *Robert Dale Owen*, revd., XXVII, 637-38
Panic, of 1837, and Ore. movt., XXX, 21; and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 212-13; peace and recovery from, XXXIV, 196; of 1857, on bk. trade, 596; of 1873, and r. r. construction, XXXIII, 38; and cattle industry, XXXV, 383; of 1893, and free silver, XXXIV, 372
Panton, William, supply activities, XXXIII, 290-91
Papal States, consular relations with U. S., XXXII, 617-18
Papers in Ill. Hist. and Transactions for the Yr. 1938, ed. by P. M. Angle, revd., XXVI, 628-29; for *1939*, revd., XXVII, 684-85; for *1941*, noted, XXX, 614
Papers of Edward P. Costigan Relating to the Progressive Movt. in Colo., 1902-17, ed. by C. B. Goodykoontz, revd., XXVIII, 620-21
Papers of J. D. Long, 1897-1904, ed. by G. W. Allen, revd., XXVI, 445-46
Papers of Walter Clark, ed. by A. L. Brooks and H. T. Lefler, revd., XXXV, 522-23
Paradise, John, Shepperson biog. of, revd., XXIX, 605-606
Pargellis, Stanley, paper by, cited, XXX, 218; *et al.*, "Projects in Am. Hist. and Culture," XXXI, 499-522; on "R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," XXXII, 571-72; revs., XXXI, 445-46, XXXIII, 319-21, 663-64; co-ed., *Diary*, by N. F. Moore, revd., XXXIV, 128
Paris, Ferdinand J., XXXV, 466
Paris Exposition, of 1867, 1889, and 1900, XXXIV, 206
Paris Peace Conf., Shotwell hist. of, noted, XXVI, 146-47
Paris Peace Conf., 1946: Selected Docs., noted, XXXV, 354
Parish, John C., *Persistence of the W. Movt. and Other Essays*, revd., XXX, 260-61
Park, Edwards A., and theol. controv., XXVI, 436
Park, Guy B., messages of, as gov. of Mo., revd., XXXV, 140-41
Parker, Alton B., XXIX, 555
Parker, Donald D., *Local Hist.*, noted, XXXI, 632-33
Parker, George F., *Ia. Pioneer Foundations*, Vol. I, revd., XXVII, 475-76; Vol. II, revd., XXVIII, 307-308; observations cited, XXXIII, 394; work cited, 404
Parker, H. H., XXXIII, 431
Parker, J. Cecil, co-auth., *Citizenship in Our Demo.*, revd., XXVI, 241-42
Parker, Leonard F., Swisher biog. of, cited, XXXIII, 402
Parker, Theodore, and liberalism in relig., XXVIII, 352-53; XXIX, 19
Parker, Theodore R., revs., XXXIII, 341-42
Parker, W. H., advisor on stock laws, XXXIII, 583
Parkes, Henry B., *Recent Am.*, revd., XXVIII, 146
Parkman, Francis, Wade biog. of, revd., XXX, 97-98; work cited, 497, XXXI, 499, 517, XXXIV, 246; journals of, revd., XXXV, 103-104
Parks, Joseph H., *Felix Grundy*, revd., XXVII, 291
Parliamentary Privilege in the Am. Colonies, by M. P. Clarke, revd., XXX, 603-604
Parrington, Vernon L., work evaluated, XXXIII, 404
Parrington, Vernon L., Jr., *Am. Dreams*, revd., XXXV, 137-38
Parry, Charles C., travels of, in 1849, XXVII, 435-41
Parsons, Elsie C., *Pueblo Indian Relig.*, revd., XXVI, 586-87
Parsons, O. A. *et al.*, *N. Plains in a World of Change*, revd., XXX, 84-85
Parton, James, writes Butler biog., XXXIII, 543; refuses to further Butler propaganda, 555; praises Butler's peace speech, 567
"Party Currents during the Civil War," sess. on, XXVIII, 208, 209-10
Pascaud, Antoine, and Fr. enterprise in Miss. Val., XXVIII, 566
Pascua, by E. H. Spicer, revd., XXVII, 652-54
Passage to Glory, by H. Augur, revd., XXXIII, 171-72
Passaic R., Wildes study of, noted, XXX, 292-93
Passing of the Frontier, 1825-50, by F. P. Weisenburger, revd., XXVIII, 443-45
"Patent Systems and Agrarian Discontent," by E. W. Hayter, paper, XXXIII, 270, printed, XXXIV, 59-82
Path I Trod, ed. by H. J. Carman *et al.*, revd., XXVII, 484-85
Path to Freedom, by D. L. Kemmerer, revd., XXVII, 458-59
Pathfinder in the S. W., A. W. Whipple, 1853-54, ed. by G. Foreman, revd., XXVIII, 302-303, cited, XXXIV, 92
Patrick, Rembert W., *Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet*, revd., XXXI, 604-605; revs., XXXV, 321-22
Patrick Henry and the Frigate's Keel, by H. Fast, revd., XXXII, 103
Patrick Henry: Voice of Freedom, by J. Axelrad, revd., XXXV, 496-97
Patriotism, of Am. Jews, XXVI, 633-34

Pattee, Fred L., *Feminine 50's*, revd., XXVII, 479-80
Patten, Simon, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
"Pattern of Culture on the Old S. W. Frontier," by W. B. Hamilton, paper, XXXI, 230
Pattern of Invention, XXXIV, 3-7
"Patterns of Mid-19th Cent. Urbanization in the Middle W.," by B. Still, XXVIII, 187-206
Patterson, Caleb P., co-auth., *Citizenship in Our Demo.*, revd., XXVI, 241-42; *et al., State and Local Govt. in Texas*, noted, XXVII, 88
Patterson, Carlisle P., XXXIV, 46, 47, 49, 50
Patterson, Elizabeth, in Am., XXVI, 571-72
Patterson, Florence M., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 347
Patterson, Giles J., *Journal of a S. Student, 1846-48*, noted, XXXII, 297
Patterson, Jerome, in Am., XXVI, 571-72
Patterson, John C., *Am's. Gt. Inventors*, noted, XXX, 248
Patterson, Robert F., "Agrarian and Pol. Unrest Prior to World War [I]," paper, XXVIII, 212
Patterson, Samuel W., *Horatio Gates*, revd., XXIX, 259-60
Pattison, Robert E., XXXIV, 376
Patton, Clifford W., *Battle for Municipal Reform*, noted, XXVIII, 642-43
Patton, George S., XXXV, 242
Patton, James W., revs., XXVI, 418-19, XXVII, 100-101, 639-40, XXVIII, 300-301, 445-46, XXX, 111-12, 120, 431, XXXI, 593-94; communic. from, XXIX, 88-90
Patton, John S., work cited, XXXV, 467
Paul, Rodman W., revs., XXVII, 123, XXXI, 133-34, XXXII, 140, XXXV, 711-12; *Calif. Gold*, revd., XXXIV, 691
Paul Revere & the World He Lived In, by E. Forbes, revd., XXIX, 257-59
Paullin, Charles O., map pub. by, criticized, XXXII, 177
Paullin, Theodore, paper by, XXIX, 210-11; revs., XXXII, 619-20
Pawnee, Indians, XXIX, 509; 1844-45 exped. against, XXXI, 119-20
Paxson, Frederic L., *Am. Demo. and the World War*, Vol. II, revd., XXVI, 281-83; *Gt. Demobilization and Other Essays*, revd., XXVIII, 622-23; *Hist. of the Am. Frontier*, cited, XXXIV, 86; *Postwar Yrs.: Normalcy, 1918-23*, revd., XXXV, 334-35; revs., XXVII, 155-56, XXVIII, 441-42, 631-33, XXXIII, 318-19, favors required U. S. hist. in univs., XXIX, 410; notes death of H. I. Priestley, XXXI, 177-78; influence on prairie hist., XXXIII, 401; XXXIV, 24; death noted, XXXV, 719
Payne, Charles E., *J. B. Grinnell*, revd., XXVI, 103-104
Payne, Daniel, abolitionist, XXXII, 70
Payne, David L., paper on, XXIX, 211; Rister biog. of, revd., XXX, 94-95
Payne, Henry B., Rockefeller assoc., XXXIII, 619
Payne, O. H., and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 89-114
Payne and Co., Clark, and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 93-114
Paynter, John H., *Horse and Buggy Days with Uncle Sam*, noted, XXX, 297
Peabody, C. A., XXIX, 324
Peace, and for. relations with Gt. Brit., 1812-15, XXVI, 499-510; between U. S. and Gt. Brit., 1861-65, pp. 511-22; pre-Civil War movt. for, XXVII, 20-21; after World War II, 129-30, XXX, 570, XXXI, 449-50, 608-609; and Woman's Peace Party, XXVII, 335-36; plans for world, XXX, 259-60; and Sen., XXXI, 291-92; after World War I, 453-55, XXXII, 456
Peace Aims and Post-War Planning: A Bibliog., by F. M. Brodie, noted, XXIX, 641
Peace and War: U. S. For. Policy, 1931-41, revd., XXX, 258-59
"Peace Factors in Anglo-Am. Relations, 1861-65," by M. P. Claussen, XXVI, 511-22
Peaceful Ams. of 1861, by M. Scrugham, cited, XXXV, 642
Peak family, minstrels in E. Ia., XXVI, 431
Peake, Ora B., revs., XXVII, 297-98, 474-75, XXIX, 128-29; *Colo. Range Cattle Industry*, cited, XXXIV, 87
Pearson, C. C., revs., XXVII, 687-88, XXIX, 132
Pearson, Richard, XXIX, 231, 235, 236
Pearson, Victor, XXXV, 363
Pease, Theodore C., ed., *Pope's Digest, 1815*, revd., XXVI, 258-59; revs., 566-67, XXVII, 283-84, 285-87, XXVIII, 476-77, XXX, 259-60, XXXI, 452-53; "Yorke-Camden Opinion of 1773," paper, XXXIII, 268, XXXV, 642; death noted, 719-20
Peck, Anne M., *Pageant of Can. Hist.*, noted, XXXI, 153-54
Peck, John M., Lawrence biog. of, revd., XXVII, 325-26
Peck, Mary G., *Carrie Chapman Catt*, revd., XXXI, 450-52, cited, XXXIV, 647
Peckham, Howard H., ed., *G. Croghan's Journal of His Trip to Detroit in 1767*,

revd., XXVI, 251-52; co-ed., *Revo. War Journals of H. Dearborn*, revd., XXVII, 96-97; comp., *Guide to the MS. Colls. in the W. L. Clements Library*, noted, XXIX, 460-61; co-auth., *Lexington to Fallen Timbers, 1775-94*, noted, 646; *Pontiac and the Indian Uprising*, revd., XXXIV, 676-77; revs., XXX, 80-81, XXXI, 639-40; "Last Yrs. of Pontiac," paper, XXXIII, 268-69; "Mid W. Indians in Portraiture," paper, XXXV, 251

Peddle, Mary E., *Story of a Hoosier Immigration*, revd., XXVII, 141-42

Peden, William, co-ed., *Selected Writings of John and John Quincy Adams*, revd., XXXIII, 473-75

Peder Victorious, by O. E. Rölvaag, cited, XXXIV, 96

Peek, George N., XXXV, 566

Peffer, William A., supports Bryan, XXXIV, 379, XXXV, 563

Pelham, Peter, dancing master, XXIX, 16

Peirce, Herbert H. D., and U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 558-59, 560-61

Pelzer, Louis, revs., XXVI, 293-94, XXVIII, 622-23, XXIX, 607-608, XXX, 261-62, 424-25; *et al.*, *Working Guide for Writers of Theses in Hist.*, noted, XXVI, 655; ed., *Prairie Logbooks, 1844, 1845*, revd., XXXI, 119-20; *Cattleman's Frontier*, cited, XXXIV, 87; elec. ed. of *Rev.*, XXVII, 705; notes death of G. J. Garraghan, XXIX, 315-16; *et al.*, "Projects in Am. Hist. and Culture," XXXI, 499-522; memorial essays to, XXXIII, 201-16; memorial to, estab., XXXIV, 262-63, XXXV, 356, 359-60, 363, 364

Pemberton, Israel, Thayer biog. of, revd., XXXI, 136-37

Pemberton, John C., *Pemberton: Defender of Vicksburg*, revd., XXIX, 264-66

Pemberton: Defender of Vicksburg, by J. C. Pemberton, revd., XXIX, 264-66

Pendergraft, Daryl, revs., XXXIII, 504-505

Pendleton, Edmund, Hilldrup biog. of, revd., XXVI, 567-68; and W. land, XXXIV, 552, 554-55, 563, 564, 569, XXXV, 467

Pendleton, George H., and inflation, XXXI, 342

Penn, Dorothy, co-ed., *Messages and Proclamations of the Govs. of Mo.*, Vol. XIII, revd., XXXV, 140-41

Penn, William, Beatty biog. of, revd., XXVI, 564-65; Comfort biog. of, revd., XXXI, 306

Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., XXXIV, 224, 227, 229, 233, 236

Pennell, Richard B. (Lord Lyons), on U. S. finances, 1861-65, XXVI, 514-15

Pennington, William, N. J. rep., XXIX, 325, 327, 328

Pennsylvania, conservation of hist. properties in, XXVI, 298; L. Evans and, 410-11; settlement of, 566-67, XXVII, 446, XXX, 75; MS. colls. in, XXVI, 650; and 1860 tariff, XXVII, 401-20; and N. W., 1728-64, XXVIII, 635-36; early oil industry in, XXIX, 293-94, XXXV, 691-92, Ray hist. of W., noted, XXIX, 450; Dunaway hist. of, XXXV, 290-91; counter-Revo. in, 1776-90, XXX, 101; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 397-99; Scotch-Irish in, 607-608; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 252-56; boundary of, XXXIV, 560; bibliog. of, XXXV, 106; ante-bellum eco. thought in, 497-99

Pennsylvania, Univ. of, portraits of, XXVII, 524; Cheyney hist. of, revd., 630-32; Dowlin study of, noted, 699-700

Pennsylvania Cavalcade, comp. by W. P. A., noted, XXIX, 288

Pennsylvania Dutch, utilize Conestoga horses, XXXIII, 69

Pennsylvania Fed. of Hist. Socs., 1939, noted, XXVI, 650; *1940*, noted, XXVII, 710-11

Pennsylvania Gers., by A. D. Graeff *et al.*, revd., XXIX, 257

Pennsylvania Pol., 1817-32, by P. S. Klein, revd., XXVIII, 97-98

Pennyslvania R. R., oil trans., XXXIII, 95-114, 618-28; 1869 earnings, XXXIV, 387-88

Pennsylvania Soc. for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, XXXV, 213

Pennsylvania State College, Dunaway hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 670-73

Pennypacker, Morton, *Washington's Spies on Long Island and in N. Y.*, revd., XXVII, 132-33

Penrose, Boies, XXXIII, 382

Penrose, Charles B., papers of, XXXIII, 283

Pensacola (Fla.), Sp. explors. of, XXVII, 91-92

Pensions, fight for, by Mex. War vets., XXXV, 225-29

People, by H. P. Fairchild, revd., XXVI, 606

People Talk, by B. Appel, revd., XXVII, 678

People's party, and radicalism in N. W., XXVI, 382-83, 386; in Ind., XXVIII, 387-88; and nationalism, XXXI, 350-51; origins of, 351-53; antimonopolism and, 353-55; eco. collectivism and, 355-62; labor reform and, 361-66. *See also* Populism

People's Union Party, 1862, XXXV, 80

Percival, C. S., XXXIV, 609
Percival, James G., XXXIV, 609
Perilous Flight, by N. H. Swanson, revd., XXXIII, 171
Perilous Journey: Miss. R. and Natchez Trace, by C. M. Sublette and H. H. Kroll, revd., XXX, 417
Perkins, Charles E., XXXIV, 243
Perkins, Dexter, communic. from, XXVI, 469; revs., 597-98, XXVII, 126-27, XXIX, 133-34, 443-44, XXXII, 300; *Hands Off: Hist. of Monroe Doctrine*, revd., XXVIII, 280-81; ed., Rochester Hist. Soc. *Pubs.*, Vol. XIX, noted, 636; *Am. and 2 Wars*, revd., XXXI, 290-91
Perkins, Frances, *Roosevelt I Knew*, revd., XXXIV, 323-25, cited, 644
Perkins, Howard C., ed., *N. Editorials on Secession*, revd., XXIX, 103-105; revs., XXXI, 292-93, XXXIII, 172-73
Perkins, J. R., *Life of Gen. G. M. Dodge*, cited, XXXIV, 96
Perkins, Jacob, engraver, XXIX, 379; Bathe biog. of, revd., XXXI, 121-22
Perlman, Philip B., co-auth., *Prejudice and Property*, noted, XXXV, 159-60
Perrigo, Lynn I., "Law and Order in Early Colo. Mining Camps," XXVIII, 41-62; revs., 308-309, 469-70, 620-21
Perry, Benjamin F., Kibler biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 129-31
Perry, Commodore, visit to Japan, XXX, 115-16
Perry, George S., *Texas*, revd., XXIX, 597-98, XXXIII, 420
Perry, H. G., XXIX, 500
Pershing, B. H., "Hist. in the Gen. Educ. Program," paper, XXXIV, 255
Pershing, John J., gen., quoted, XXIX, 170; and col. admin., XXX, 531
Persimmon Hill, by W. C. Kennerly, revd., XXXV, 687-88
Persistence of the W. Movt. and Other Essays, by J. C. Parish, revd., XXX, 260-61
Person, Harlow S., on Gt. Plains Com., XXX, 50; and Populism, XXXI, 356
Personal Finances of A. Lincoln, by H. E. Pratt, revd., XXX, 264
Persons, Stow, *Free Relig.*, revd., XXXIV, 672-73
Peter, Robert, XXIX, 210
Peter A. Dey, by J. T. Johnson, revd., XXVII, 119-20
Peter Melendy, by L. M. Wright, noted, XXX, 448
"Peter Norbeck and the Defeat of the Nonpartisan League in S. D.," by G. C. Fite, XXXIII, 217-36
Peter Porcupine in Am., by M. E. Clark, revd., XXVI, 412-13
Peters, Richard, Cummings biog. of, revd., XXXI, 638-39
Petersen, William J., revs., XXVI, 109, 425, XXVII, 140-41, XXVIII, 442-43, XXIX, 290-91, XXX, 593-95, XXXI, 134-35; *Ia.*, revd., XXVIII, 446-47; comp., *Reference Guide to Ia. Hist.*, XXIX, 412, revd., XXX, 121-22; "Log of the *H. M. Shreve* to Ft. Benton in 1869," XXXI, 537-78; essay on L. Pelzer, XXXIII, 206-208; study cited, 401; XXXV, 512
Peterson, H. C., *Propaganda for War*, revd., XXVI, 280-81; revs., 607, XXVII, 489-90, XXVIII, 88-89, 292-93; "Propaganda in War Time," paper, XXIX, 221
Peterson, Virgil V., "Early Mormon Journalism," paper, XXXIV, 240, 241, printed, XXXV, 627-38
Peterson, William, and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 187, 188
Petit, Benjamin M., letters of, noted, XXIX, 127-28
Peto, Morton, Sir, XXXIII, 619
Petrarch, *Sonnets*, cited, XXXIV, 608
Petroleum, *see* Oil
Pettigrew, J. J., on slave trade, XXVII, 574
Pettigrew, Richard F., opposes expansionists, XXXIII, 379
Pettit, John, XXXV, 617
Peyton, George, *How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes*, quoted, XXIX, 385-86
Phelps, John S., XXIX, 542
Phelps, Mary, co-auth., *My Country 'Tis of Thee*, revd., XXVIII, 314-16
Phelps, William H., XXIX, 554
Phelps, William W., Mormon ed., XXXV, 628, 629, 634
Phi Beta Kappa, Vorhees hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 461-62
Philadelphia, growth of, XXVII, 44-50; at time of Franklin, XXIX, 606-607
Philadelphia, by S. Burt, noted, XXXII, 139-40
Philadelphia-Baltimore Trade Rivalry, 1780-1860, by J. W. Livingood, revd., XXXIV, 683-84
Philander Priestley Claxton, by C. L. Lewis, revd., XXXV, 696-97
Philbrick, Francis S., ed., *Pope's Digest, 1815*, Vol. I, revd., XXVI, 258-59; Vol. II, revd., XXVII, 469
Philharmonic — Symphony Soc. of N. Y., by J. Erskine, noted, XXX, 125-26
Philippines, insurrection in, XXVII, 333; annex. of, and Russia, XXVIII, 539-62; pol. action in U. S. for indep. of, XXXIII, 383-84
Philippines, by J. R. Hayden, revd., XXIX, 112-14
Philips, Josiah, XXXV, 472
Phillips, Burr, ed., "Teacher's Section," XXVI, 241-46, 399-403, 555-60, XXVII, 85-88, 275-78, 445-48, 612-17, XXVIII,

74-78, 243-47, 423-26, 593-96; ed., *In-Service Growth of Soc. Studies Teachers*, revd., XXVI, 556; revs., XXVII, 612-13, XXIX, 242-44, XXXI, 110-11; "Hist. Teaching and the War," XXVIII, 593-96
Phillips, David G., XXXIV, 648
Phillips, Marvin W., revs., XXXIII, 464-65
Phillips, Paul C., ed., *Life in the Rocky Mts.*, revd., XXVII, 651; ed., *40 Yrs. on the Frontier*, cited, XXXIV, 86; revs., XXVII, 690-91; "W. H. Vanderburgh: Fur Trader," XXX, 377-94, XXXV, 359
Phillips, Thomas W., Jr., XXXIII, 89
Phillips, Ulrich B., lectures by, revd., XXVII, 298-99; and theme of S. hist., XXIX, 354; and plantation system, XXXI, 506; as a historian, XXXIV, 10-14, 17, 23, 24, 26, 28, 34, 244; "Traits and Contribs. of F. J. Turner," cited, 454
Phillips, Wendell, XXIX, 501, 503; on A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 66, 74, 80; favors B. F. Butler for pres., XXXIII, 542, 547, 554; speaks for Lincoln, 566; XXXV, 670, 671
Phillips, William A., XXXIV, 52
Phillips, Wilbur C., *Adventuring for Demo.*, revd., XXVII, 678-79
Philosopher Pickett, by L. C. Powell, noted, XXIX, 292
Philosophy, soc., of W. Penn, XXVI, 564-65; and Darwinism, XXVIII, 339-68
Philosophy of Am. Demo., by T. V. Smith *et al.*, revd., XXX, 574-75
Philosophy of Hist., by E. Schwartz, revd., XXVIII, 145
Photographs of Abraham Lincoln, by F. H. Meserve and C. Sandburg, noted, XXXI, 145
Phylon, 1st issue of, noted, XXVII, 166
Picard, Emile, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Pichardo's Treatise on the Limits of La. and Texas, by C. W. Hackett, Vol. III, revd., XXIX, 596-97; Vol. IV, revd., XXXV, 121-23
Pickard, Madge E., revs., XXXII, 279; co-auth., *Midwest Pioneer*, revd., 442-43
Pickering, John, impeachment of, XXX, 207-208
Pickering, Thomas, and secession in N. H., XXX, 209
Pickering, William, XXXV, 89
Pickett, Charles E., Powell biog. of, noted, XXIX, 292
Picture Maker of the Old W., by C. S. Jackson, revd., XXXIV, 697-98
Pierce, Bessie L., revs., XXIX, 244-45, XXVIII, 642-43, XXXII, 119-20; *Hist. of Chicago*, Vol. II, revd., XXVIII, 111-12, cited, XXXIII, 396
Pierce, Donald J., *Intro. to the Logic of the Philos. of Hist.*, revd., XXVIII, 479-80
Pierce, Franklin, opponents of, XXIX, 526; and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 205-24; Hawthorne's biog. of, sale of, XXXIV, 607, XXXV, 672
Pierpoint, Francis H., and Civil War, XXVI, 97-98, XXXI, 67
Pierson, Frank C., *Collective Bargaining Systems*, revd., XXIX, 428-29
Pierson, George W., "Critique of Turner's Frontier Hypothesis," cited, XXIX, 224; "Recent Studies of Turner and the Frontier Doctrine," XXXIV, 453-58
Pierson, Mary B., *Graduate Work in the S.*, revd., XXXIV, 698-99
Piety and Intellect at Amherst College, 1865-1912, by T. Le Duc, revd., XXXIII, 642
Pigtails and Gold Dust, by A. McLeod, noted, XXXV, 352
Pike, Robert E., revs., XXVIII, 462-63
Pike, Zebulon M., quoted, XXX, 6, XXXIV, 111; lost papers of, 265-73; paper on, XXXV, 249
Pike's Peak Gold Rush, XXXIV, 231, 234
Pilcher, Joshua, fur trader, XXX, 381-82, 383, 387
Pilgrim, Mariette S., *Alaska*, revd., XXVII, 117-19
Pilgrimage of Liberty: Lafayette in S. and W. States in 1825, ed. by E. E. Brandon, XXXI, 125-27
Pills, Petticoats and Plows: S. Country Store, by T. D. Clark, revd., XXXI, 281
Pima and Pagago Indian Ag., by E. F. Castetter and W. H. Bell, noted, XXIX, 623-24
Pinchon, Edgcumb, *Dan Sickles*, revd., XXXII, 259
Pinchot, Gifford, and G. S. Loftus, XXXII, 50
Pine, Stream and Prairie: Wis. and Minn., by J. Gray, noted, XXXII, 291
Pingel, Martha M., *Am. Utilitarian: Richard Hildreth*, revd., XXXV, 700-701
Pinkney, William, and Jay Treaty, XXVI, 501
Pino, Don Pedro B., chronicle of, revd., XXIX, 593-94
"Pioneer and Immigrant Theater," sess. on, XXIX, 216-17
Pioneer Black Robes on the W. Coast, by P. M. Dunne, revd., XXVIII, 81-82
Pioneer Days in the Black Hills, by J. S. McClintock, revd., XXVI, 620-21

Pioneer Jesuits in N. Mex., by P. M. Dunne, noted, XXXI, 632
Pioneer Lawyer and Jurist in Mo., by W. F. English, revd., XXXIV, 488-89
"Pioneer Lawyers in the Miss. Val.," by W. F. English, paper, XXXI, 236
Pioneer Life in Ky., 1785-1800, by D. Drake, dr., revd., XXXV, 500-501
Pioneer Life in W. Pa., by J. E. Wright and D. S. Corbett, revd., XXVII, 460-61
Pioneer Merchant in Mid-Am., by L. E. Atherton, revd., XXVII, 635-36
Pioneer Merchant of St. Louis, 1810-20, by Sister M. Jennings, revd., XXVII, 102-103
Pioneer Missourian, by J. E. Briggs and R. Flowerree, revd., XXVI, 618-19
Pioneer of 1850, by G. W. Read, cited, XXXIV, 95
"Pioneer Psych. and the State Forest Policy in Wis.," by R. F. Fries, paper, XXXV, 249
Pioneer Sketches of the Upper Whitewater Val., by B. Knollenberg, revd., XXXIII, 167-68
Pioneer to the Ky. Emigrant, by J. Magill, noted, XXIX, 647
Pioneer to the Past: James Henry Breasted, by C. Breasted, noted, XXX, 456
Pioneers, dances of, XXVI, 304-305; life of, in Black Hills, 620-21; novel on, noted, XXVII, 502; govt. surveyors as, XXVIII, 369-82; in Far W., 436-37; Fr. in Miss. Val., 563-80
Pioneers in Am. Anthropology, ed. by L. A. White, revd., XXVIII, 115-16
Piper, Richard U., *Operative Surgery Illus.*, cost and sale of, XXXIV, 604
Pirate Laureate, by W. H. Bonner, revd., XXXIV, 292-93
Pistols at Ten Paces, by W. O. Stevens, revd., XXVIII, 301-302
Pitchfork Ben Tillman, by F. B. Simkins, noted, XXXI, 633-34, cited, XXXIV, 638, 642, 645
Pitkin, Thomas M., revs., XXVI, 448-49; "W. Repubs. and the Tariff in 1860," XXVII, 401-20; *Quartermaster Equipment for Special Forces*, noted, XXXIII, 698
Pitt, William, Long biog. of, revd., XXVII, 279-80; and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 494-95
Pittman, Philip, plans Iberville Canal, XXXII, 495-97
Pittsburgh, Univ. of, dept. of hist., XXVII, 166
Pizarro, José, plans for gaining La., XXVII, 39-41
"Place of Regionalism in the One World of Today," by H. H. Hatcher, paper, XXXIV, 241
Placerville and Sacramento R. R., loses land grant, XXXIII, 39
Plaehn, Erma, XXXV, 261
Plain People of the Confed., by B. I. Wiley, noted, XXXI, 142-43
Plains, Indian reservations on, XXVI, 106-107; life on, 622-23; in Can. and U. S., XXX, 84-85; fuel for, XXXI, 232
Plains and the Rockies, by H. R. Wagner, cited, XXXIV, 84
Plains Indian Painting, by J. C. Ewers, revd., XXVII, 472-73
"Plan Applied to the Burlington R. R. Management in the Late 19th Cent.," by D. L. McMurry, cited, XXXIV, 257
"Plan for the Study of Eco. and Soc. Thinking of Business Leaders," by T. C. Cochran, cited, XXXIV, 257
Plans for World Peace Through 6 Cents., by S. J. Hemleben, revd., XXX, 259-60
Plantation life, and cotton in Ala., XXVI, 578-79; in mod. Ark., XXX, 460
Plantation Life in the Fla. Parishes of La., 1836-46; as Reflected in the Diary of Bennet H. Barrow, by E. A. Davis, revd., XXX, 286-87
Planters, and the use of slave labor by the Confed., XXVII, 211-24
Planting of Civiliz. in W. Pa., by S. J. and E. H. Buck, revd., XXVI, 566-67
Platt, Orville H., XXXIV, 81
Platt, Thomas C., XXXIII, 377
Plea for Amusements, by F. W. Sawyer, quoted, XXIX, 8-9
Pletcher, David, revs., XXXII, 122-23, XXXIII, 148-50
Ploughs and Pol.: Charles Read, 1715-74, by C. R. Woodward, revd., XXVIII, 429-30
Plum, Harry G., *Restoration Puritanism*, revd., XXXI, 144-45
Plumbe, John, Jr., *Sketches of Ia. and Wis.*, revd., XXXV, 512-13
Plumer, William, on Jefferson, XXX, 205-14; diary of, XXXV, 483, 484
Plumpe, Joseph C., tr., *Life and Work of Prince Demetrius A. Gallitzin*, noted, XXVIII, 634-35
Plural Office-Holding in Mass., 1760-80, by E. E. Brennan, revd., XXXII, 431-32
Poe, Edgar A., quoted, XXIX, 47-48
Poems, by Mrs. "Rosa" Johnson, sale of, XXXIV, 609
Poetry, and U. S., XXX, 450-51
Pogue, Forrest C., "Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force," paper, XXXV, 242
Pohl, Frederick J., *Amerigo Vespucci*, revd., XXXII, 284-85
Poincare, Henri, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214

Poindexter, George, quoted, XXXIV, 632
Poinsett, J. R., on r. rs. and natl. defense, XXVII, 372-73; papers of, XXVIII, 474-75
Poland, Luke P., favors B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 25
Poland, writings on Am., XXVIII, 24
Poles, in U. S., 1608-1865, XXVI, 645
Policy of the U. S. toward the Neutrals, 1917-18, by T. A. Bailey, revd., XXX, 90-91
Polish Insurrection of 1830-31, XXVI, 649
Polish Pioneers of Calif., by M. Haiman, revd., XXVII, 696
Political and Soc. Growth of the Am. People, 1492-1865, by H. C. Hockett, revd., XXVII, 701-702
Political Diary, by A. D. Margolin, revd., XXXIII, 495-96
"Political Distemper in the Can. W.," by W. M. Whitelaw, paper, XXXIV, 241
"Political Hist.," sess. on, XXXI, 226-27
"Political Miscellany," sess. on, XXXIV, 253
Political parties, *see* specific parties
Politics of Demo., by P. Herring, revd., XXVII, 313-14
Polk, James K., inaugural balls of, XXIX, 30-31; opposes Ore. bill, XXX, 19; and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 205; and 1844 N. Y. elec., 226, XXXIII, 380; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 607-608, 609, 612, 615-17, 620, 622, 623
Polk, James K., Mrs., claim against govt., XXXII, 202
Polk, Leonidas, XXXIV, 616-17
Pollard, James E., *Pres. and the Press*, revd., XXXIV, 286, cited, 644
Pomerantz, Sidney I., *N. Y.*, revd., XXVI, 86-87
Pomeroy, Brick, journalist, XXIX, 41
Pomeroy, Earl S., "Am. Col. Office," XXX, 521-32; revs., XXXI, 633-34, XXXIII, 467-68
Pomeroy, Mark C., *see* Pomeroy, Brick
Pomeroy, Samuel C., Kan. sen., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 195, 196, 197, 199; quoted, 200-201; praises A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 70, 74; attacked by H. V. Boynton, XXXII, 5; favors B. F. Butler at Ft. Monroe, XXXIII, 544, XXXV, 81, 82
Pomeroy, William C., labor leadership, XXVII, 591, 597
Pomfret, John E., revs., XXVII, 322-23, XXXIV, 698-99
"Ponca Publicity," by S. Clark, XXIX, 495-516
Poncas, and White Eagle, XXX, 440-41
Pond, Levi, inventor, XXXV, 437
Pontiac, Chief, exhibition of docs. on, XXVI, 299-300; last yrs. of, XXXIII, 268-69; XXXV, 240
Pontiac and the Indian Uprising, by H. H. Peckham, revd., XXXIV, 676-77
Pony Express, by A. Chapman, cited, XXXIV, 89
Poole, Ernest, *Giants Gone: Men Who Made Chicago*, noted, XXX, 305
Poole, William F., on Roosevelt's *Winning of the W.*, XXX, 495-506
Poore, E. F., quoted, XXXIV, 401
Pope, Jennie, collab., *Rise of N. Y. Port, 1815-60*, revd., XXVI, 260-61; co-auth., *Sea Lanes in Wartime, 1775-1942*, revd., XXX, 86-87
Pope, John, Baylor biog. of, revd., XXX, 124; command of, XXXI, 195; and Confed. property, XXXII, 545
Pope, Nathaniel, digest of Ill. terr. laws by, XXVI, 258-59
Pope's Digest, 1815, ed. by F. S. Philbrick, Vol. I, revd., XXVI, 258-59; Vol. II, revd., XXVII, 469
Popple, Charles S., *Develop. of 2 Bank Groups of the Central N. W.*, revd., XXXI, 472-73
Popple, Henry, map of, XXX, 364
Poppleton, M. J., XXIX, 497
Popular Freethought in Am., 1825-50, by A. Post, revd., XXX, 436
Population movt., into Miss. Val., XXVI, 7-10; and Calif. gold rush, 263-64; and radicalism in N. W., 382-83, 386; problems of, XXVI, 606; and farm labor in Calif., 629-30; urban decline, 1770-90, XXVII, 48; Am. cities, 1800, p. 51; movt. in Ind., 141-42; and land erosion, 341; and F. J. Turner hypothesis, 384-86; urban in Mid. W., 1820-70, XXVIII, 189; sources of, 204-205; post-Civil War movt. of, 342
Populist Revolt, by John D. Hicks, cited, XXXIV, 95
Populists, alliance with labor in Ill., XXVII, 589-602; party leaders, 598; and A. F. of L., XXIX, 394-95; in Mo., 545, 550, 553, 555; reform activities of, XXXIII, 40, 54; basis of, XXXIV, 82; and free silver, 372; J. A. Simpson and, XXXV, 563, 571, 583; J. A. Wayland and, 585-87, 589-91, 597-98
Port of New Orleans, by H. Sinclair, noted, XXIX, 634
Porter, Albert O., *Co. Govt. in Va.*, revd., XXXIV, 675-76
Porter, Charles W., co-auth., "Natl. Park Service Program of Conservation for Areas and Structures of Natl. Hist. Significance," XXX, 25-48; revs., XXX, 459-60
Porter, Dwight, co-auth., "Water Power Docs.," revd., XXXIV, 310-11

Porter, James, banking activities of, XXXI, 214
Porter, Kenneth W., revs., XXXIV, 683-84
Porter, Peter, on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 181-82
Porteus, Stanley D., *And Blow Not the Trumpet*, noted, XXXIV, 352
Portrait for Posterity, by B. P. Thomas, revd., XXXIV, 695-96
Portrait of New Netherland, by E. L. Raesly, revd., XXXII, 444-45
Portrait of N. Y., by F. Riesenberg and A. Alland, revd., XXVI, 429
Portraits of the Univ. of Pa., ed. by A. Addison, noted, XXVII, 524
Ports of Brit. Columbia, by A. Rothery, revd., XXX, 441-42
Ports of Piscataqua, by W. G. Saltonstall, noted, XXVIII, 638-39
Portsmouth (N. H.), maritime hist. of, revd., XXVIII, 638-39
Portuguese Voyages to Am. in the 15th Cent., by S. E. Morison, revd., XXVIII, 294
Posey, Walter B., revs., XXIX, 634, XXX, 459, XXXIV, 124-26; "Early Baptist Church in the Lower S. W.," paper, XXXI, 230-31
"Possible Source of Calhoun's Plan of Nullification," by C. S. Sydnor, paper, XXXI, 231
Post, Albert, *Popular Freethought in Am., 1825-50*, revd., XXX, 436; work cited, XXXI, 261
Post, Morton E., Wyo. cong. delegate, XXXIII, 584
Postmarked Vt. and Calif., 1862-64, by F. S. Spurling, revd., XXVIII, 303-304
"Postwar Revival of Hist. Research in Europe," by E. J. Hamilton, paper, XXXIV, 256
Postwar Yrs.: Normalcy, 1918-23, by F. L. Paxson, revd., XXXV, 334-35
Potter, David M., *Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, revd., XXIX, 438-39; ed., *Trail to Calif.*, noted, XXXII, 624-25; revs., XXXIV, 131-32, XXXV, 521-22
Potter, Jean, *Alaska Under Arms*, noted, XXIX, 641
Potter, Robert B., receiver of Atlantic and Gt. W. R. R., XXXIII, 90, 92, 619, 622, 625-26
Pound, Arthur, *Detroit*, XXVII, 317-18; *Lake Ontario*, revd., XXXII, 289-90
Pound, Roscoe, co-auth., *Federalism as a Demo. Process*, revd., XXIX, 280-81; *et al., The Humanities After the War*, revd., XXXI, 285-86; work cited, XXXI, 360
Pound, Thaddeus C., XXXV, 439
Powderly, Terence V., autobiog., revd., XXVII, 484-85; and ag. leaders, XXXI, 365; supports land reform, XXXIII, 39-40, XXXV, 236, 600
Powdermaker, Hortense, *After Freedom*, revd., XXVI, 99
Powell, Benjamin E., revs., XXIX, 460-61, XXX, 451
Powell, Fred W., comp., *Control of Fed. Expenditures*, revd., XXVII, 499-500
Powell, J. H., revs., XXVII, 458-59, XXVIII, 466, XXX, 100-101, 595, XXXIII, 154-55, XXXV, 106, 292; *Richard Rush*, revd., XXIX, 608-10
Powell, John W., irrig. survey of, XXVII, 421-34; report on Gt. Plains, cited, XXX, 49, 50; biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521; and Geol. Survey, XXXIV, 37-58
Powell, Lawrence C., *Philosopher Pickett*, revd., XXIX, 292
Powell, Philip W., XXXV, 252
"Powell Irrig. Survey, 1888-93," by E. W. Sterling, XXVII, 421-34
Power, Eugene B., XXXIV, 238
Power, Richard L., revs., XXVII, 103-104, XXVIII, 319-20, XXIX, 127, 302, XXXI, 148-49; correction by, XXXI, 312
Power of the Charlatan, by G. de Francesco, revd., XXVI, 607
Pownall, Thomas, report to Albany Cong., XXVII, 197-98; and settlement of Fla., XXX, 361, 363
Prairie and the Making of Middle Am., by D. A. Dondore, cited, XXXIV, 86
"Prairie Cattle Kings," by P. W. Gates, paper, XXXIV, 248
Prairie City, by A. Debo, noted, XXXI, 278, revd., 282-83, cited, XXXIV, 95
Prairie Logbooks, 1844, 1845, by J. H. Carleton, revd., XXXI, 119-20, cited, XXXIV, 92
"Prairie Politics in the U. S. and Can., 1912-21," sess. on, XXXIV, 241
Prairie Trails to Cow Towns, by F. B. Streeter, cited, XXXIV, 87
Prairies, Osage, Tixier's travels on, XXVII, 470-71; develop. of, XXX, 108-109; educ. on, 1890-1900, XXXIII, 293-307; historiog. of, 391-410; cattle kings in, XXXV, 379-412
Pratt, Admiral, 1930, on col. admin., XXX, 528
Pratt, Collton L., XXXIV, 228
Pratt, Harry E., *Lincoln: 1840-46*, revd., XXVII, 142; *Personal Finances of Lincoln*, revd., XXX, 264; comp., *Concerning Mr. Lincoln*, noted, XXXI, 145-46; revs., XXIX, 579-80, XXX, 265, XXXI, 145; paper by, XXX, 218
Pratt, Helen G., *Hawaii*, noted, XXXI, 638
Pratt, Julius, on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 179-83; work cited, XXIX,

179, XXXIII, 405; revs., XXX, 258-59, XXXI, 475, XXXIV, 137-38
Pratt, Orson, XXXV, 632, 633
Pratt, Parley P., Mormon ed., XXXV, 632, 636
Pre-emption Law, tool of speculators, XXXIII, 31-32
Preface to Preparedness: Wash. Disarmament Conf., by C. L. Hoag, noted, XXIX, 123-24
"Prehistoric Am. and the Mo. Val. Flood Control Program," by F. Johnson, paper, XXXIV, 246
Prejudice and Property, by T. C. Clark and P. B. Perlman, noted, XXXV, 159-60
Preliminary Bibliog. on the Am. Fur Trade, comp. by S. Cuthbertson and J. C. Ewers, revd., XXVII, 502-503
"Preliminary Guide to Indexed Newspapers in the U. S., 1850-1900," by H. O. Brayer, XXXIII, 237-58
Preliminary Inventory of Notarial Records in Orleans Parish, noted, XXVI, 302
Preliminary Inventory of the Council of Natl. Defense Records, 1916-21, noted, XXX, 457
Prentice, George D., opposes lynching, XXIX, 368; XXXV, 420
Prentiss, Sergeant S., Dickey biog. of, XXXII, 603-604
Presbyterian Colleges and Acads. in Neb., by F. E. Weyer, revd., XXVIII, 470
Presbyterian Ministers Fund, XXXIV, 222, 224
Presbyterians, in Ky., higher educ. and, XXVI, 417-18, liberalism and, 417-18; Gt. Awakening among, XXXV, 242-43
Prescott, Arthur T., *Drafting the Fed. Const.*, revd., XXVIII, 598-99
Prescott, Benjamin F., and A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 63, 65, 74, 75, 80
Present State of Va. and the College, by H. Hartwell *et al.*, revd., XXVII, 501
Presidency and the Crisis, 1939-41, by L. W. Koenig, revd., XXXII, 120-21
President Makers, by M. Josephson, revd., XXVII, 660-61
President Roosevelt and the Coming of the War, 1941, by C. A. Beard, revd., XXXV, 532-34
Presidential Campaign and Elec. of 1892, by G. H. Knoles, noted, XXIX, 296
Presidential Elec. of 1824 in N. C., by A. R. Newsome, revd., XXVI, 259-60
Presidential Elecs.: From Lincoln to F. D. Roosevelt, by C. A. M. Ewing, revd., XXVII, 659-60
Presidents and the Press, by J. E. Pollard, revd., XXXIV, 286, cited, 644
Presidents on Parade, comp. by H. D. Milhollen and M. Kaplan, noted, XXXV, 350-51
Press, methods of finding material on, XXVI, 297; in Middle W., on Sp.-Am. War, 523-34; on income tax, XXVII, 226-27, 232, 236-42; on tariff of 1860, pp. 401-20; on Mex., 512. *See also* Journalism and Newspapers
Pressure Boys, by K. G. Crawford, revd., XXVII, 510
Preston, Porter, and irrig. of Indian lands, XXXII, 343
Price, Con, *Trails I Rode*, revd., XXXIV, 312
Price, Ralph R., revs., XXVIII, 644-45
Price fixing, issue in 1918 elec., XXXV, 36-60
Prices, on Cincinnati market before 1861, XXX, 304
Prices Paid by Vt. Farmers for Goods and Services and Received by them for Farm Products, 1790-1940, by T. M. Adams, noted, XXXI, 308-309
Prichard, Walter, revs., XXVIII, 607-608, XXIX, 252-53, XXX, 449-50; paper by, XXXV, 242
Priest, Loring B., *Uncle Sam's Stepchildren*, revd., XXX, 440-41; revs., XXXI, 307-308; work cited, XXXV, 63
Priestley, Joseph, opposes Jefferson, XXX, 181
Priestley, Herbert I., *Fr. Overseas Through the Old Régime*, revd., XXVII, 282-83; death noted, XXXI, 177-78
Prigg *v.* Pa., XXXV, 212-14, 216, 217, 218
Primary, direct, estab. of, in Wis., XXIX, 122-23
Prince, Frederick O., mayor of Boston, XXIX, 501, 504, 505
Prince, Morton, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Prince in Their Midst, by A. J. Hanna, revd., XXXIII, 491-92
Princeton, campaign of, Bill hist. of, revd., XXXV, 294-96
Princeton Hist. of New J., ed. by T. J. Wertenbaker, Vol. II, revd., XXVII, 457-58; Vol. III, revd., 458-59
Princeton Portraits, by D. D. Egbert, revd., XXXV, 108-109
Princeton Univ., important persons of, revd., XXXIV, 117-20, cited, 642
Principio to Wheeling, 1715-1945, by E. C. May, revd., XXXII, 298-99
Pringle, Henry F., *Life and Times of W. H. Taft*, revd., XXVI, 590-91; *T. Roosevelt*, cited, XXXIV, 637, 639-40, 650, 651, 652
Print Paper Pendulum, by L. E. Ellis, revd., XXXV, 692-93
Printing, early Am., B. Franklin and,

XXVI, 79-81; celeb. of 500th anniv. of, 473-74, XXVII, 343, 346, 717; hist. of, XXXIV, 19
Prisoners of War, by W. E. S. Flory, revd., XXIX, 431-32
Pritchett, C. Herman, *Tenn. Val. Authority*, noted, XXX, 302-303; revs., XXXII, 612-13
Pritchett, Henry S., Flexner biog. of, revd., XXXI, 290, cited, XXXIII, 402, XXXIV, 649; and Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., 206, 207
Pritchett, John P., revs., XXVII, 463-64, 464-65, 661-64, 667-68, XXVIII, 94-95, 629, XXIX, 99-100, 589-90, XXXI, 297-98, XXXII, 283-84, XXXIV, 472-73; *Red R. Val., 1811-49*, revd., XXIX, 590-91; ed., "Selkirk's Return from Assiniboia Via the U. S. to the Cans., 1817-18," XXXII, 399-418
Private Journal of Henry William Ravenel, 1859-87, ed. by A. R. Childs, revd., XXXV, 517-18
Problem of Indian Admin., by L. Meriam, cited, XXXIV, 91
Problem of Inter-Am. Organiz., by M. M. Ball, noted, XXXII, 300
Problem of War in 19th Cent. Eco. Thought, by E. Silberner, revd., XXXIII, 491
"Problems in the Appraisal of R. R. Land Grants," by C. S. Morgan, XXXIII, 443-54
"Problems of Historiog.," sess. on, XXXV, 253-54
Proceedings and Debates of the Brit. Parls. respecting N. Am., ed. by L. F. Stock, Vol. V, revd., XXX, 88-89
Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc., Vol. LXVI, revd., XXIX, 419; Vol. LXVII, revd., XXXIII, 155-56
Proclamation of 1763, XXX, 359, 371
Proctor, Samuel, revs., XXXV, 524-25
Programs and Units in the Soc. Studies, ed. by H. Kronenberg, revd., XXVIII, 247
Progress and Poverty, by H. George, cited, XXXV, 236
Progress of Pan-Am., tr. and ed. by T. H. Reynolds, noted, XXX, 614
Progressive Movt. in Vt., by W. A. Flint, revd., XXIX, 272-73
Progressive Movt. of 1924, by K. C. MacKay, revd., XXXIV, 506-507
Progressive party, in Colo., XXVIII, 620-21
Prohibition, advocates of, XXVII, 596; in Kan., XXXIV, 276
Prohibition Movt. in Ala., 1702 to 1943, by J. B. Sellers, noted, XXXII, 146
Prohibition party, of 1850's, XXIX, 521-22; on free silver, XXXIV, 373
"Projects in Am. Hist. and Culture," by L. Pelzer *et al.*, XXXI, 499-522
Prologue to New Eng.: Forgotten Cent. of the Explorers, by H. F. Howe, noted, XXX, 301-302
Propaganda, anti-Cath., XXVI, 92-93; in U. S., during World War I, 280-81; pro-Union, during Civil War, 359-76; in Gt. Brit., 521-22; allied, collapse of Ger. and, 464-65; newspapers and Sp.-Am. War, 523-34; Civil War and, XXVII, 23-24, XXIX, 557-64; war, and U. S., XXVII, 489-90, XXXIII, 7-10, 13; use of by Webster in 1842, XXXIV, 187-200
Propaganda and the Am. Revo., 1763-83, by P. Davidson, revd., XXVIII, 88-89
Propaganda for War, by H. C. Peterson, revd., XXVI, 280-81
"Propaganda in War Time," by H. C. Peterson, paper, XXIX, 221
Prophet and a Pilgrim, Thomas Lake Harris and Laurence Oliphant, by H. W. Schneider and G. Lawton, revd., XXX, 99-100
"Proposals for a Fr. Co. for Sp. La., 1763-64," by A. Christelow, XXVII, 603-11
Prosperity Decade, by G. Soule, revd., XXXIV, 706
Protection, tariff, advocates of, XXVII, 401-20
Protective Policy in Lit., by W. T. Coggeshall, cited, XXXV, 419
Protestant Crusade, 1800-60, by R. A. Billington, revd., XXVI, 92-93
Protestants, and nativist movt., XXVI, 92-93; and U. S. cities, XXXI, 141-42. *See also* names of specific denominations
Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co., XXXIV, 233
Province and Ct. Records of Maine, ed. by R. E. Moody, Vol. III, revd., XXXIV, 474-76
Provo: Pioneer Mormon City, by W. P. A., noted, XXX, 125
Provost, Etienne, fur trader, XXX, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 391
Prussia, *see* Germany
Pryor, Roger A., Va. rep., XXVII, 577, XXIX, 327-28, 330
Psychology, Am. early, XXVI, 405; study of hist. and, XXVII, 8-9
Public Men In and Out of Office, ed. by J. T. Salter, revd., XXXIII, 667-78, cited, XXXIV, 646
Public opinion, Eng., on S. P. Chase, XXVI, 395-98; on Anglo-Am. relations, 1861-65, p. 513; in Middle W. on Sp.-Am. War, 523-34; and Civil War, XXVII, 9; on Mex., 512; Fr., on recent U. S., 525; and Wash. disarmament conf., XXIX, 123-24; in

Ind. on World War I, XXXII, 618-19; and for. affairs, XXXV, 332-33
"Public Opinion and the Income Tax, 1860-1900," by E. Ellis, XXVII, 225-42
Public Papers and Addresses of F. D. Roosevelt, revd., XXVIII, 631-33
Public Records of Conn., 1782, with The Journal of the Council of Safety, ed. by L. W. Labaree, Vol. IV, noted, XXX, 112-13; Vol. V, noted, XXXII, 291-92
Publications in Am. Arch. and Ethno., Vol. XLII, revd., XXXIV, 473-74
Puckett, Newball N., revs., XXVII, 503-504
Pueblo Indian Relig., by E. C. Parsons, revd., XXVI, 586-87
Pueblo Indians, 1680-82 revolt of, XXIX, 594-95; in New Mex., XXX, 31; land titles of, XXXII, 334
Puerto Rico, Jennings guide to, noted, XXVI, 454
Pugh, James L., Ala. rep., XXIX, 330
Pugh, Wilma J., co-tr. and ed., *Talleyrand in Am. as a Financial Promoter, 1795-96*, revd., XXXII, 264-65
Puleston, W. D., *Mahan*, revd., XXVI, 276-77; *Influ. of Sea Power in World War II*, revd., XXXIV, 708-709
Pullman Strike, by A. Lindsey, revd., XXX, 91-93
Pulse of the Pueblo, by J. M. Seton, noted, XXVII, 146-47
Punishment, of criminals in early Md., XXVI, 85-86
Pupin, Michael I., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Purdon, Eric, co-auth., *Battle Report, Pacific War*, revd., XXXIV, 511-12
"Puritan and Fair Terpsichore," by A. C. Cole, XXIX, 3-34
Puritan Family, by E. S. Morgan, noted, XXXI, 640
Puritan in Babylon, by W. A. White, revd., XXVI, 118-19, evaluated, XXXIV, 643
Puritan Oligarchy: The Founding of Am. Civiliz., by T. J. Wertenbaker, revd., XXXV, 493-95
"Puritan Wife on the Frontier," by H. Adams, XXVII, 67-84
Puritans, in New Eng., XXVI, 406-407; in Melford (Conn.), 611-12; during Restoration, XXXI, 144-45
Puritans, by P. Miller and T. H. Johnson, revd., XXVI, 406-407
Pursuit of Happiness, by H. Agar, revd., XXVI, 130-31
Putnam, George P., *Death Valley*, revd., XXXIV, 500-501
Putnam, Herbert, XXXIV, 206
Putnam, Israel, and land speculation, XXX, 362
Putnam, John, and F. Hunt, XXX, 396
Putnam, Samuel, tr., *Rebellion in the Backlands*, revd., XXXI, 300-301
Pynchon, William, quoted, XXIX, 17

QUACKERY, Francesco hist. of, noted, XXVI, 607
Quad, M., journalist, XXIX, 41
Quaife, Milo M., revs., XXVI, 77-78, XXVIII, 460-61, 466-67, 602-603, XXX, 448; communic. from, XXIX, 401-403; *Flag of the U. S.*, revd., 607-608; *Lake Mich.*, revd., XXXI, 457-58; ed., *Mich. and the Old N. W.*, noted, XXXII, 300-301; co-auth., *Mich.*, revd., XXXV, 293; "Some Boltwood-Shepard Family Papers," XXX, 551-64; study cited, XXXIII, 401; report of, XXXV, 361; ed., *Am. Lakes Ser.*, *see* specific titles
Quaker Childhood, 1871-88, by H. T. Flexner, revd., XXVIII, 138-39
Quaker Educ. in Theory and Practice, by H. H. Brinton, revd., XXVIII, 136-37
Quaker Lady: Charity Lynch, by A. H. Heiser, noted, XXVIII, 642
Quakers, Chateaubriand on, XXVIII, 5; educ., 136-37; childhood of, 138-39; dancing among, XXIX, 9, 13, 29; praised by Jefferson, XXX, 198; genealogy of, 453; and I. Pemberton, XXXI, 136-37
Qualey, Carlton C., revs., XXX, 291-92
Qualitates Personales, by W. Huber, cited, XXXV, 211-12
Quapaw Reservation, Ponca on, XXIX, 495, 496, 499, 500, 502
Quarles, Benjamin, "Sources of Abolitionist Income," XXXII, 63-76; *Frederick Douglass*, revd., XXXV, 515-16
Quartermaster General, U. S. army, hist. studies of, noted, XXXIII, 698-99
Quebec, by M. de la Roche, revd., XXXI, 624
Quebec Act, XXXIV, 487, 552
Quebec to Carolina in 1785-86: Diary of Robert Hunter, Jr., ed. by L. B. Wright and M. Tinling, revd., XXXI, 139-40
Queen Anne's Navy in the W. Indies, by R. Bourne, revd., XXVI, 249-50
Queener, Verton M., revs., XXXIV, 297-98
Queen's Univ., XXXIV, 654
Question de la Monnaie d'Argent aux États-Unis des origines á 1900, by J. P. Hütter, revd., XXVI, 598-99
Question of Expatriation in Am. Prior to 1907, by I-Mien Tsiang, noted, XXX, 113
Quick, Herbert, contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 394, 397, 399, 400
Quiett, Glenn C., *They Built the W.*, cited, XXXIV, 90
Quigley, Martin, Jr., *Magic Shadows*, revd., XXXV, 138-39

Quille, Dan De, journalist, XXIX, 44
Quimby, George I., co-auth., *Indians before Columbus*, revd., XXXIV, 287
Quint, Howard H., "Julius A. Wayland, Pioneer Socialist Propagandist," XXXV, 585-606
Quincy, Josiah, pres. of Harvard, XXIX, 17, 23
Quintanilla, Luis, *Latin Am. Speaks*, noted, XXIX, 633-34
Quivira Soc. Pubs., Vol. IX, revd., XXVII, 91-92

R. G. Cousins, by J. A. Swisher, revd., XXVI, 273
Raab, Kenneth D., revs., XXXV, 522-23, 707
Rabun, James, revs., XXXV, 709-11
Rader, Jesse L., *S. of 40, Bibliog.*, revd., XXXIV, 712-13
Rader, Melvin, *No Compromise*, noted, XXVI, 307
Radicalism, in N. W., XXVI, 377-94; in W., 1865-1901, XXXI, 335-68
Radicals, Civil War, control of W. by, XXXV, 77-90
Radio, programs on Am. hist., noted, XXVI, 137; educ. by, XXIX, 413
Radisson, Pierre E., Vestal biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 249-50; Nute biog. of, revd., XXX, 256-57
Raesly, Ellis L., *Portrait of New Netherland*, revd., XXXII, 444-45
Rafferty, [unidentified], Irish peddler, XXXV, 27
Rafinesque, Constantine, XXIX, 210; *Life of Travels*, revd., XXXI, 616-17, XXXV, 423
"Rafting Down the Chippewa: The Daniel Shaw Lumber Co. as a Type Study," by A. R. Reynolds, paper, XXXV, 252
Ragan, Allen E., *Hist. of Tusculum College*, noted, XXXII, 623-24; revs., 630-31; *Chief Justice Taft*, evaluated, XXXIV, 650
Ragatz, Lowell J., revs., XXVII, 621, XXX, 589-90
Rahv, Philip, ed., *Discovery of Europe*, revd., XXXIV, 283
Railroad Competition and the Oil Trade, 1855-73, by R. H. Maybee, revd., XXVIII, 274-75
Railroad in Lit., by F. P. Donovan, Jr., revd., XXVIII, 121-22
"Railroad Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," by R. S. Henry, XXXII, 171-94; appraisals of, 557-76, XXXIII, 115-20, 266-67
Railroad to the Sea, by L. O. Leonard and J. T. Johnson, revd., XXVII, 143-44
Railroading from the Head End, by S. K. Farrington, Jr., noted, XXX, 301
Railroads, and reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 59; N. Macneale and, 181-92; and timberlands, 193, 196, 198-202; in N. J., 414-15; inland, 415-16; during Civil War, XXVII, 108-109; P. A. Dey and, 119-20; and slave labor in the Confed., 221; and natl. defense, 1829-48, pp. 361-78; land policy of Can. Pacific, 464-65; in Conn. Val., 500-501; in Am. lit., XXVIII, 121-22; in Mid W., 198-200; and oil trade, 274-75; effect on Am., 343; and sheep drives, 516, 536-37; Overton hist. of Burlington, revd., 614-15; Reed hist. of, in Texas, revd., XXIX, 110-11; research on, 211-12; Mo. regulation of, 547-48; forfeiture of land grants, XXXIII, 27-60; Erie Ring manipulations, 89-114, 617-28; land grant legend in textbooks, XXXII, 171-94, 557-76, XXXIII, 115-20, 266-67; and Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., 284; coloniz. policies of, 399; 1879 as turning point in hist. of, 425; in Can. and N. W., 425-27; problems in appraisal of, 443-54; Wyo. stock laws and, 582; and ag. discontent, XXXIV, 60; hist. of, 243-44; completion of, 368; distrib. bks. by, 597; in W., XXXV, 68-69, 246-47; transcontinental, 259, 613, 625
"Railroads and Natl. Defense, 1829-48," by E. G. Campbell, XXVII, 361-78
Railroads and Rs., by W. H. Clark, revd., XXVI, 415-16
Raine, William M., XXXIII, 280; *Famous Sheriffs & W. Outlaws* and *Guns of the Frontier*, cited, XXXIV, 93
Rainsford, Dudley, XXXIV, 106, 108
Rainwater, Percy L., revs., XXVI, 423
Ramirez, Diego, visit to Am., XXXIV, 289-90
Rammelkamp, Charles H., work cited, XXXIII, 401
Rammelkamp, Julian S., revs., XXXIII, 642
Ramos, Arthur, *Negro in Brazil*, revd., XXVI, 457-58
Rampaging Frontier, by T. D. Clark, revd., XXVI, 261-62
Ramsay, Dennis, XXXV, 488
Ramsay, William, Sir, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Ramsdell, Charles W., revs., XXVII, 111-12; ed., *Laws and Jt. Resolutions of the Last Sess. of the Confed. Cong.*, revd., XXVIII, 270-71; *Behind the Lines in the S. Confed.*, revd., XXXI, 142-43; death noted, XXIX, 314-15, XXX, 231, 232-33; and S. hist., XXXII, 214
Ranching, Am., XXVII, 114-15; in Texas, XXX, 452

Randal, William P., *Edward Eggleston*, revd., XXXIII, 660-61
Randall, George M., on vice in Colo. mining camps, XXVIII, 53
Randall, James G., revs., XXVI, 98-99, 628-29, XXVII, 301-302, 684-85, XXVIII, 451-52, XXIX, 103-105, 629, XXX, 264, XXXI, 453-54, XXXII, 434-35, XXXIII, 659-60, XXXV, 288-90; "Blundering Generation," XXVII, 3-28; "Lincoln's Peace and Wilson's," cited, XXX, 217-18; on field of hist., XXXI, 517; and loyalism in S., XXXII, 195; work cited, 355; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 395, 409; quoted, XXXV, 427; *Lincoln the Pres.*, revd., XXXII, 589-90; *Lincoln and the S.*, revd., XXXIII, 480-81; *Lincoln, the Liberal Statesman*, revd., XXXIV, 494-95
Randall, John H. *et al.*, *Theory and Practice in Hist. Study*, revd., XXXIII, 326-28
Randolph, Edmund, atty. for P. Mazzei, XXX, 235
Randolph, Sarah, XXXV, 467
Randolph, Thomas J., advised by Jefferson, XXX, 160-61
Randolph, Vance, ed., *Ozark Folksongs*, Vol. I, revd., XXXIV, 149-50; Vol. II, revd., XXXV, 327-28
Rands, Stanley *et al.*, *N. Plains in a World of Change*, revd., XXX, 84-85
Raney, William F., *Wis.*, revd., XXVII, 511-12; revs., XXXI, 153-54, 637-38, XXXII, 451-52
Range cattle industry, Wyo., XXXIII, 571-94
Range Cattle Industry, by E. E. Dale, cited, XXXIV, 87
Ranger Mosby, by V. C. Jones, noted, XXXI, 474
Rankin, David, cattleman, XXXV, 405, 406-407
Rankin, Ira P., XXXV, 86
Rankin, Joe, XXXIII, 584
Rankin, Robert S., *When Civil Law Fails*, noted, XXVII, 524-25
Rankin, William A., cattleman, XXXV, 401, 402, 405, 406
Ranlett, Charles E., memoirs of, XXX, 287-88
Ransmeier, Joseph S., *Tenn. Val. Authority*, noted, XXX, 303-304
Ransom, Harry H., co-ed., *Texian Stomping Grounds*, noted, XXIX, 129-30; co-ed., *Mustangs and Cow Horses*, noted, 130, cited, XXXIV, 88
Rapicault, Réné, claims of, against Va., XXVI, 23, 27
Raritan, R., Wildes study of, noted, XXX, 292-93
Rascoe, Burton, *Belle Starr*, noted, XXVIII, 311; cited, XXXIV, 93
Rasmussen, Wayne D., co-comp., *Bibliog. on the Ag. of the Am. Indians*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Ratification of the 21st Amend. to the Const. of the U. S., comp. by E. S. Brown, noted, XXVI, 305
Rations, in Confed. army, XXVII, 219
Ratner, Sidney, *Am. Taxation*, XXIX, revd., 278
Ratzenhofer, Gustav, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Rauch, Basil, *Hist. of the New Deal*, revd., XXXII, 106-107
Raven: Biog. of Sam Houston, by M. James, cited, XXXIV, 96
Raven-Hart, R., *Down the Miss.*, revd., XXVI, 109
Ravenel, Henry W., private journal of, revd., XXXV, 517-18
Rawley, James A., revs., XXXIII, 505
Rawlings, Mary, ed., *Early Charlottesville*, noted, XXX, 124-25
Ray, John W., *Hist. of W. Pa.*, noted, XXIX, 450
Ray, M. M., defends H. H. Dodd, XXXI, 52
Ray, Verne F., revs., XXXIII, 344-45
Rayford, Julian L., program presented by, XXXIV, 252
Raymond, Dora N., *Capt. Lee Hall*, revd., XXVII, 694-95
Raymond, Henry J., favors Butler's control of N. Y. draft riot, XXXIII, 543; on Butler as pres. candidate, 554; fears for Lincoln's defeat, 562, XXXIV, 102
"Reactions of the Russian Mennonites to the Trans-Miss. W. in the '70s," by M. Gingerich, paper, XXXI, 228
Read, Charles, Woodward biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 429-30
Read, Conyers, ed., *Const. Reconsidered*, revd., XXVI, 133-34; opinion cited, XXIX, 175
Read, George W., *Pioneer of 1850*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Read, Georgia W., co-ed., *Gold Rush*, revd., XXXI, 465-67
Read, James M., *Atrocity Propaganda, 1914-19*, revd., XXIX, 274-76
Read, Thomas B., sale of bks. in W., XXXIV, 597
Reade, Charles, XXXIV, 593
Reading Guide for Soc. Studies Teachers, by E. B. Wesley, revd., XXVIII, 423
Readings in Pacific N. W. Hist.: Wash., 1790-1895, ed. by C. M. Gates, revd., XXVIII, 613-14
Readings to Accompany a Course on Contemp. Ga., by R. P. Brooks *et al.*, revd., XXVII, 614-15
Reagan, John H., Texas rep., XXIX, 330
Rearmament, U. S., policy of, in 1938, XXVI, 462. *See also* Armament

Reason Why Columbus Sailed, by A. B. Donworth, noted, XXVII, 524
Rebel Raider, ed. by H. A. Gosnell, revd., XXXV, 521-22
Rebellion in the Backlands, by E. da Cuncha, revd., XXXI, 300-301
Rebellions, in La., XXVII, 31-32; in W. Fla., 31; in Sp. provs., 32
Rebels and Gentlemen: Philadelphia in the Age of Franklin, by Carl and Jessica Bridenbaugh, revd., XXIX, 606-607
Recent Advances in Am. Archaeology, noted, XXX, 306-307
Recent Am.: Hist. of U. S. since 1900, by H. B. Parkes, revd., XXVIII, 146
"Recent Studies of Turner and the Frontier Doctrine," by G. W. Pierson, XXXIV, 453-58
Reciprocal Trade Treaties Act, XXXIV, 654
Reciprocity, 1911: A Study in Can.-Am. Relations, by L. E. Ellis, revd., XXVII, 661-63
Reck, Franklin M., *Romance of Am. Trans.*, revd., XXVI, 274-75
Recollections of the Last 10 Yrs., by T. Flint, influ. on J. K. Paulding, XXXIV, 105-11
Recollections of War and Peace, by A. P. Siviter, revd., XXVI, 97-98
Reconstruction, in La., XXVI, 423; pol. in S. during, XXVII, 302-303; in Mo., XXIX, 541-43; in Miss., XXXI, 226-27; and Tenure of Office Act, 227; N. attitudes toward, 231-32; Coulter hist. of, revd., XXXV, 133-34
Record of Am. Demo., ed. by R. J. Bartlett, revd., XXXIV, 480-81
Records, Ralph H., revs., XXXII, 460-61
"Records in the Nat. Archives Relating to the Range Cattle Industry," by H. Kahn, cited, XXXV, 62
Records of the Columbia Hist. Soc. of Wash., D. C., 1940-41, ed. by N. F. McGirr, noted, XXIX, 462-63
Records of the Moravians, Vol. VI, noted, XXX, 294; Vol. VII, revd., XXXV, 300-301
Recreation, Dulles hist. of, revd., XXVII, 450-51
Red Carolinians, by C. J. Milling, revd., XXVIII, 295-96
Red Cock Crows, by F. Gaither, noted, XXXI, 278
Red Cross, XXXV, 455
Red Hannah, Dela's. Whipping Post, by R. G. Caldwell, revd., XXXV, 112-13
Red Light, by Herbert N. Casson, cited, XXXV, 596
Red R. Val., radicalism in, XXVI, 392-93; journey into, XXXIII, 425-42
Red R. Val., 1811-49, by J. P. Pritchett, revd., XXIX, 590-91
Red Shirts Remembered, by W. A. Sheppard, revd., XXVII, 302-303
Reddick, Lawrence D., "Negro in the New Orleans Press, 1850-60," noted, XXVI, 302
Redlich, Fritz, *Essays in Am. Eco. Hist.*, noted, XXXI, 312; *Molding of Am. Banking*, revd., XXXIV, 481-82
Reed, Amos, XXXV, 89
Reed, Clyde, gov. of Kan., XXXV, 568
Reed, H. Clay, revs., XXX, 604-605; co-ed., *Burlington Ct. Bk., 1680-1709*, revd., XXXI, 296-97
Reed, James A., XXIX, 554, XXXIII, 382
Reed, Jesse D., newspaper reporter, XXIX, 39
Reed, John, XXXIV, 648
Reed, S. G., *Hist. of Texas R. Rs.*, revd., XXIX, 110-11, cited, XXXIV, 90
Reed, Thomas B., XXXIII, 377
Reel, Alexander H., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 576, 592-93
Reference Guide to Ia. Hist., by W. J. Petersen, noted, XXIX, 412, XXX, 121-22
References on the Significance of the Frontier in Am. Hist., by E. E. Edwards, cited, XXXIV, 85
"Reflections on Bk. Reviewers," by R. Beyer, paper, XXIX, 218
"Reflections on Bk. Reviewing," by I. Dilliard, paper, XXIX, 218
Reform, in cities, XXVII, 52, 59-60, XXVIII, 642-43; and B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 3-30; at New Harmony, XXXV, 509-10
"Reform Movt. in O. at the Turn of the Cent.," by J. H. Rodabaugh, paper, XXXI, 235
"Reform Movts. and Reformers, 1880-1900," sess. on, XXXI, 234-35
Reformed church, E. synod of, Klein hist. of, noted, XXX, 302
Refugees, Fr., in U. S., 1790-1800, XXVII, 462; Jewish, in col. per., 498
Regenerator, ed. by S. Graham, quoted, XXIX, 11
"Regional and Local Hist. in the Teaching of Am. Hist.," by P. M. Angle, XXXI, 267-73
Regionalism, effect on hist., XXXIII, 392; emphasizes interrelationships, 405; in the W., 595-606
Rehearsal for Conflict, by A. H. Bill, revd., XXXIV, 687-88
Reid, Robert D., revs., XXIX, 131-32
Reid, Whitelaw, advises A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 71-72, 74, 75-76; and 1876 elec., XXXII, 13; favors B. F. Butler for pres., XXXIII, 562
Reilley, Edward C., revs., XXXV, 127
Relations of Can. and the U. S., ed. by J. T. Shotwell, revd., *see* specific vols.

"Relationship of Sci. and Relig. in Am. Thought, 1890-1930," by E. White, XXXV, 258
"Relationship of the Assoc. to the Teaching of Hist.: A Com. Report," by T. D. Clark, XXXV, 99-102
Relief, in rural areas, XXVI, 305; early urban in Mid W., XXVIII, 201-202
Religion, M. D. B. Hunt diary and, XXVII, 67-84; on frontier, 103-106; canonization and beatification, 135; Ore. missions, 330-32; in 18th cent. Ga., 467; interpretation of, 506-507; U. S. Cath., 507-508; in Colo. mining camps, XXVIII, 52-53, 57-59; in early Ind., 98-99, 464-65; in Ia., 100-101; as ideal in Am. hist., 313-14; opposition to Darwinism, 346-48; in Neb. educ., 470; cities and Protestantism, XXXI, 141-42; studies of, needed, 510-11; revivalism in Am., 622-23; place in prairie hist., XXXIII, 403-404; and govt. in U. S., XXXV, 113-14
Religion and Emp.: Piety and Commerce in Eng. Expan., 1558-1625, by L. B. Wright, revd., XXX, 266
Religion and the State, by E. B. Greene, noted, XXIX, 285-86
Religion and the State of Ga. in the 18th Cent., by R. C. Strickland, revd., XXVII, 467
Religion in Col. Am., by W. W. Sweet, revd., XXIX, 441-42
Religion on the Am. Frontier, by W. W. Sweet, Vol. III, revd., XXVI, 568-70; Vol. IV, revd., XXXIV, 124-26
"Religious Ideas of Jefferson," by G. H. Knoles, XXX, 187-204
Reluctant Repub.: Vt., 1724-91, by F. F. Van de Water, revd., XXVIII, 461
Remey, Charles M., contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 398
Remondino, P. C., study cited, XXXIII, 420, 421
Reniers, Perceval, *Springs of Va.*, noted, XXIX, 287-88
Rennie, Ysabel F., *Argentine Repub.*, revd., XXXII 122-23
Reno, Milo, ag. leader, XXXV, 566, 567, 568, 569, 580
Reparations, World War I and, XXVII, 311-12
Report of A Journey made by C. J. Stewart through Upper Can. in 1820, ed. by J. J. Talman, noted, XXIX, 645
Report of the Com. on Soc. Studies, Pt. XVI, revd., XXIX, 244-45
"Report of the Sect.-Treasurer for the Yr. 1938-39," by Mrs. C. S. Paine, XXVI, 225-32; 1939-40, XXVII, 254-62; 1940-41, XXVIII, 219-24; 1941-42, XXIX, 223-28; 1942-43, XXX, 227-34; 1943-44, XXXI, 245-54; 1944-45, XXXII, 231-34; 1945-46, XXXIII, 272-78; 1946-47, XXXIV, 257-64; 1947-48, XXXV, 356-66
Report on the Lands of the Arid Region of the U. S., by J. W. Powell, cited, XXXIV, 40, 41
Repressible Conflict, 1830-61, by A. Craven, revd., XXVI, 265-66
Republic, by C. A. Beard, revd., XXX, 573-74
Republic of Texas, by W. R. Hogan, revd., XXXIV, 126-27
Republic of the U. S., by J. P. and R. F. Nichols, Vol. II, revd., XXX, 75-76
"Republican Dilemma," by W. E. Baringer, paper, XXVIII, 209
Republican party, and reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 65-66; D. H. Hise and, 354; and Sp.-Am. War, 528-34; and slavery, XXVII, 14; and income tax, 225-42; in W., and 1860 tariff, 401-20; formation of, in Ind., XXVIII, 387-98; in 1860, XXIX, 323-38, XXXIV, 101-102, XXXV, 77-90; and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 525-40; in Mo., 541-56; in 1861-62, XXXI, 187-204; in 1864, XXXI, 41-44, 48, 54, XXXIII, 537-70; A. E. Dickinson and, XXXI, 63-80; in 1876, XXXII, 3-30; and land forfeiture, XXXIII, 54; P. Norbeck and, 221-36; and isolationism, 377-90; 1896 stand on free silver, XXXIV, 371-72; in 1918, XXXV, 29-60; supported by Union vets., 230-34
Reschke, Alfred and Luvella, *Newspaper in the Classroom*, revd., XXVI, 558-59
Research, during World War II, XXVI, 473; and Confed. hist., XXVII, 112-13; library problems and, XXXII, 130-31; need of, on Gt. Plains, XXXIV, 99-100; techniques of, 243
"Research in Eco. Hist.," by T. C. Cochran, paper, XXXIII, 264
Research Manual with a Bibliog. Guide to College Studies and Interests, by C. B. Williams and A. H. Stevenson, noted, XXVII, 526
Resources of Pacific N. W. Libraries, by J. VanMale, noted, XXX, 463-64
Restless Is the R., by A. Derleth, revd., XXVII, 140-41
Restoration Puritanism: Growth of Eng. Liberty, by H. G. Plum, revd., XXXI, 144-45
Reveille in Wash., 1860-65, by M. Leech, revd., XXVIII, 447-48
Revenue, U. S., 1865-70, XXX, 110-11
Revere, Paul, Forbes biog. of, revd., XXIX, 257-59
"Reviewer's Point of View," by M. Jensen, paper, XXXV, 254-55
"Revival of the African Slave Trade in the U. S., 1856-60," by H. Wish, XXVII, 569-88

Revivalism in Am., by W. W. Sweet, noted, XXXI, 622
Revolt of the Pueblo Indians, 1680-82, ed. by C. W. Hackett, revd., XXIX, 594-95
Revolution, Am., J. Hanson during, XXVI, 252-53; B. Otto during, 408-409; H. Dearborn journals and, XXVII, 96-97; essays on, 98-99; spies in N. Y., 133-34; and Indian Wars in Mohawk Val., 451-53; journal of A. Serle during, 455-56; in New J., 457-58; art during, 497-98; background of, in Md., XXVIII, 83-85, XXX, 575-77; propaganda and, XXVIII, 88-89; party struggles and, 89-90; loyalism in N. C., 255; failure of reconciliation, 256; as soc. movt., 257-58; and plans of J. Galloway, 430-31; secret hist. of, 597-98; and Anglo-Am. relations in 1917, XXIX, 174-75; and P. Revere, 257-60; in Dela., 457-58; and Va., 627-28: counter movt. in Pa., XXX, 101; mutiny and, 270; origins of, 573; army morale, 575-77; col. govs. and, 588; B. Tallmadge in, 597; Kosciuszko in, 597; Tenn. in, XXXI, 631-32; Fr. aid in, XXXII, 276-77; and Admiral de Grasse, 445-46; and trade of J. Hancock, 517-40; and Va's. pioneers, XXXIV, 551, 556; T. Gage and, XXXV, 294; and Princeton campaign, 294-96
Revolution, Fr., as reported in *Ky. Gazette*, XXVI, 163-80
Revolution in Glassmaking, by W. C. Scoville, noted, XXXV, 351
Revolution to Reconstruction, by D. K. E. Bruce, revd., XXVI, 450-51
Revolutionary Generation, 1763-90, by E. B. Greene, revd., XXXI, 116-18
Revolutionary War Journals of H. Dearborn, 1775-83, ed. by L. A. Brown and H. H. Peckham, revd., XXVII, 96-97
Rey, Agapito, co-ed., *Coronado Exped.*, revd., XXVII, 618
Reynolds, Arthur R., "Rafting Down the Chippewa: Daniel Shaw Lumber Co. as a Type Study," paper, XXXV, 252
Reynolds, Beatrice, tr., *Method for the Easy Comprehension of Hist.*, revd., XXXII, 439-40
Reynolds, Richard, pioneer sheep raiser, XXVIII, 513
Reynolds, Robert R., XXXIV, 646
Reynolds, Thomas H., ed., *As Our Neighbors See Us*, revd., XXVII, 669-70; *Eco. Aspects of the Monroe Doctrine*, revd., 670-71; *Progress of Pan-Am.*, noted, XXX, 614
Rhea, John, on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 181-82
Rhett, Robert B., on slave trade, XXVII, 573; and r. improvement, XXXV, 621, 622
Rhett, Robert B., Jr., quoted, XXIX, 333-34; 336
Rhoads, Charles J., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 345, 346, 347, 348, 350, 351
Rhode Island, imprint bibliogs., XXXI, 399; and Fr., 1686-1800, XXXII, 275-76
Rhodes, James F., work cited, XXIX, 179-80, 323, XXXII, 355
Rice, S. C. plantation and, XXXII, 616-17
Rice, Harvey M., revs., XXVII, 327, XXXIV, 471, XXXV, 510-11; *Life of J. M. Bennett*, noted, XXX, 308-309
Rice, Howard C., *B. Tardiveau*, revd., XXVI, 81
Rice, John A., *I Came Out of the 18th Cent.*, noted, XXX, 73
Rice, Madeleine H., *Am. Cath. Opinion in the Slavery Contro.*, revd., XXXI, 294-96
Rice, Otis K., revs., XXXIV, 292-93
Rice, William B., *Los Angeles Star*, revd., XXXIV, 692-93
Rich, Charles C., Mormon, XXXV, 14
Rich, E. E., ed., *Journal of Occurrences in the Athabasca Dept. by G. Simpson*, revd., XXVI, 89-90; co-ed., *C. Robertson's Corresp. Bk.*, revd., XXVII, 627-28
Rich, Mary A., quoted, XXXV, 13
"Richard H. Mockett Diary," ed. by J. L. Sellers, XXVI, 233-40
Richard Hildreth, by D. E. Emerson, revd., XXXV, 104-105
Richard Peters, by H. Cummings, noted, XXXI, 638-39
Richard Rush, by J. H. Powell, revd., XXIX, 608-10
Richards, Owen, and J. Hancock, XXXII, 530
Richards, Willard, XXXV, 14, 15, 634, 636
Richardson, Leon B., *William E. Chandler*, revd., XXVIII, 283-84
Richardson, Lyon N., co-ed., "G. W. Curtis, R. B. Hayes, and Civil Service Reform," XXXII, 235-50
Richardson, Marvin M., *Whitman Mission*, revd., XXVII, 331-32
Richardson, Rupert N., revs., XXVI, 262-63, XXVII, 148-49, 655-56, 694-95, XXX, 448-49, XXXII, 292-93, XXXIV, 312-13, 702-703, XXXV, 328-29; "'Summary Foreword' of the Future of the Gt. Plains," XXX, 49-68; *Texas*, revd., 105, cited, XXXIV, 94; co-auth., *Gt. S. W.*, cited, 86; *Comanche Barrier to S. Plains Settlement*, cited, 91
Richardson, William A., on appt. of Civil War officers, XXXI, 188

Richmond, Rebecca, *Chautauqua*, noted, XXX, 463
Richmond (Va.), during Civil War, XXXIII, 167
Richter, Conrad, *Fields*, revd., XXXIII, 463-64; *Sea of Grass*, cited, XXXIV, 96
Ricker, A. W., XXXV, 582
Riddle, Donald W., revs., XXXIV, 495-96, XXXV, 318-19; *Lincoln Runs for Cong.*, revd., XXXV, 513-14
Riddleberger, H. H., and appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 403, 409
Rider, Fremont, *Scholar and the Future of the Research Library*, revd., XXXII, 130-31
Riegel, Robert E., revs., XXVI, 415-16, XXVIII, 121-22, 302-303, XXIX, 110-11, 418-19, 598-99, XXX, 260-61, XXXIII, 662, XXXV, 120-21, 508-509; on "R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts," XXXII, 565-66, reply to, XXXIII, 116; *Am. Moves W.*, cited, XXXIV, 86, revd., 279-80; *Story of the W. R. Rs.*, cited, 90; communic. from, XXXV, 537-38
Riesenberg, Felix, co-auth., *Portrait of N. Y.*, revd., XXVI, 429
Rifles Beyond Ft. Pitt, by E. H. Buck, revd., XXVII, 446
Rigg, Horace A., Jr., revs., XXVI, 466-68
Rights, Douglas L., *Am. Indian in N. C.*, revd., XXXIV, 476-77
Rigney, Eugene D., ed., *Journal of Joseph W. Fawcett*, noted, XXXII, 303-304
Riker, Dorothy, co-ed. and comp., *John Tipton Papers*, revd., XXX, 421-22; sketch of C. B. Coleman, XXXI, 492
Riley, Arthur J., revs., XXXII, 288-89, 302-303, XXXIII, 486-87
Riley, James W., bibliog. of, planned, XXVI, 300, XXXV, 428
Riner, C. W., adviser to Wyo. cattlemen, XXXIII, 576
Ripley, Philip, XXXV, 618
Rippy, J. Fred, *Hist. Evolution of Hispanic Am.*, revd., XXVII, 704; *S. Am. and Hemisphere Defense*, noted, XXIX, 133-34; revs., XXXIII, 160-61
Risch, Erna, "English Settlement in Ill. and its Rivals," paper, XXIX, 220-21; *Fuels for Global Conflict*, noted, XXXIII, 699
"Rise and Decline of Agrarian Socialism in S. D., 1912-21," by G. C. Fite, paper, XXXIV, 242
Rise and Fall of 3rd Parties, by W. B. Hesseltine, revd., XXXV, 338-39
Rise of Am. Civiliz., by C. A. and M. R. Beard, Vol. III, revd., XXVI, 460-61; Vol. IV, revd., XXX, 81-84
Rise of Am. Eco. Life, by A. C. Bining, revd., XXX, 432
Rise of Am. Naval Power, 1776-1918, by H. and M. Sprout, revd., XXVI, 275-76
Rise of Mod. Europe, ed. by W. L. Langer, Vol. IX, revd., XXVII, 283-84
Rise of N. Y. Port, 1815-60, by R. G. Albion, revd., XXVI, 260-61
Rise of R. Rs. in the Conn. R. Val., by T. M. Kistler, revd., XXVII, 500-501
"Rise of the Equity Co-op. Exchange," by T. Saloutos, XXXII, 31-62
Rise of the Sp. Am. Emp., by S. de Madariaga, cited, XXXV, 257
Rise of Toronto, 1850-90, by D. C. Masters, revd., XXXIV, 667-68
Risk, T. F., ed., XXXV, 422
Rister, Carl C., revs., XXVII, 471-72, 618-19, XXIX, 108, XXX, 105, XXXII, 111-12, 628-29, XXXV, 329-30; *Border Captives*, noted, XXVII, 506, cited, XXXIV, 91; co-auth., *W. Am.*, noted, XXVIII, 145-46, cited, XXXIV, 86; *Land Hunger*, revd., XXX, 94-95, cited, XXXIV, 94; *Lee in Texas*, revd., XXXIII, 330-31; *Border Command*, revd., 349-50; *Gt. S. W. and S. W. Frontier*, cited, XXXIV, 86; *No Man's Land*, revd., XXXV, 526-27; "David L. Payne," paper, XXIX, 211; work cited, XXXIV, 92, XXXV, 63, 67
Ritchie, Thomas, and H. Niles, XXVIII, 36-37
Rittenhouse, David, Ford biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 355-56
Rival Unionism in the U. S., by W. Galenson, revd., XXVII, 509-10
Rivers, hist. of inland, XXVI, 415-16; life and travels on Miss., XXVII, 140-41, XXVIII, 442-43, 485, 602-603; songs of, XXX, 109. *See also* specific rivers
Rivers and Harbors Act, of 1890, XXXV, 445, 446; of 1876, p. 446; of 1899, p. 446
Rivers of Am. Ser., *see* specific titles
Rivers of the E. Shore, by H. Footner, revd., XXXI, 619-20
Rivers to the Sea, by L. Hubbard, noted, XXX, 74
Rives, George L., XXXV, 653
Rives, W. C., sees Lincoln, XXVIII, 67; appeals to Lincoln for peace, 71-72
Rivet, Abbé Jean, paper on, XXXIII, 268
Road from Monticello: Study of the Va. Slavery Debate of 1832, by J. C. Robert, revd., XXVIII, 299-300
Road to Disappearance, by A. Debo, noted, XXIX, 127, cited, XXXIV, 91
Road to Ore., by W. J. Ghent, cited, XXXIV, 89

Road to Richmond, ed. by H. A. Small, revd., XXVI, 269-70
Road to Salem, by A. L. Fries, revd., XXXI, 128-29
Road to Serfdom, by F. A. Hayek, revd., XXXII, 265-66
Road to Teheran: Russia and Am., 1781-1943, by F. R. Dulles, noted, XXXI, 154-55
Road to the Sea, by F. Dorsey, revd., XXXV, 136-37
Road We have Covered, by J. A. Udmark, revd., XXVII, 495-96
Robbins, Roy M., revs., XXVI, 131-32, 447, 450-51, XXVII, 341, XXVIII, 264, XXIX, 424-25, XXX, 94-95, 279-80; *Our Landed Heritage*, revd., XXVIII, 616-17, cited, XXXIV, 95; work cited, XXXV, 65
Robert Alexander, Md. Loyalist, by J. B. Johnson, noted, XXIX, 451
Robert Carter of Nomini Hall, by L. Morton, revd., XXVIII, 459-60
Robert Dinwiddie, by L. K. Koontz, revd., XXVIII, 258-59
Robert E. Lee in Texas, by C. C. Rister, revd., XXXIII, 330-31
Robert G. Cousins, by J. A. Swisher, revd., XXVI, 273
"Robert J. Walker on Acquiring Greenland and Iceland," by B. Dyer, XXVII, 263-66
Robert, Joseph C., *Rd. from Monticello*, revd., XXVIII, 299-300; revs., XXXIV, 301
Roberts, Brigham H., quoted, XXXV, 628-29, 633
Roberts, Dorothy J., co-auth., *More Than You Promise*, revd., XXX, 282-83
Roberts, I. P., XXXIII, 399
Roberts, Kenneth and Anna M., trs. and eds., *Moreau de St. Méry's Am. Journey*, revd., XXXV, 119-20
Roberts, W. Adolphe, *U. S. Navy Fights*, noted, XXIX, 640; *Lake Ponchartrain*, revd., XXXIV, 148-49
Roberts, William, on Fla., XXX, 365, 376
Robertson, Archibald, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 500-501
Robertson, Colin, corresp. bk. of, revd., XXVII, 627-28; fur trader, XXXII, 401
Robertson, James A., death noted, XXVI, 148-49; essays honoring, revd., XXIX, 417-18
Robertson, Nellie A., co-ed. and comp., *John Tipton Papers*, revd., XXX, 421-22
Robertson, Thomas A., *S. W. Utopia*, revd., XXXV, 329-30
Robertson, William S., *Fr. and Latin-Am. Indep.*, revd., XXVII, 315-16; *Hist. of Latin-Am. Nats.*, noted, XXX, 613-14; revs., XXVII, 670-71, XXIX, 596-97
Robeson, George M., in Grant cabinet, XXXII, 7, 13
Robespierre, Maximilien M. I., *Ky. Gazette* on, XXVI, 174, 177
Robinson, Charles, XXXV, 82-83
Robinson, Ebenezar, Mormon ed., XXXV, 630
Robinson, Edgar E., revs., XXVII, 313-14, 659-60, XXVIII, 318-19, XXIX, 600-601, XXX, 437-38, XXXI, 602-603, XXXIII, 345-47, XXXIV, 278-79, XXXV, 338-39; "Institute of Am. Hist. at Stanford Univ.," XXXI, 431-37; *New U. S.*, revd., XXXIV, 114-15; *They Voted for Roosevelt*, revd., 706-707; *Scholarship and Cataclysm*, noted, XXXV, 162
Robinson, Elwyn B., revs., XXVI, 273-74, XXXII, 291, XXXV, 359
Robinson, Ezekiel G., XXXIV, 55
Robinson, G. Carlton, revs., XXVII, 342
Robinson, James H., XXXIII, 11, 126, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Robinson, Morgan P., death noted, XXXIV, 259
Robinson, Thomas, on col. frontier defense, XXVII, 200-201
Robinson, William E., journalist, XXIX, 53
Robinson, William M., Jr., revs., XXVI, 447-48; *Justice in Grey*, revd., XXVIII, 269-70
Robinton, Madelin R., *Introd. to the Papers of the N. Y. Prize Ct.*, revd., XXXIII, 162-63
Robison, Daniel M., "From Tillman to Long," evaluated, XXXIV, 646
Roche, M. de la, *Quebec*, noted, XXXI, 624
Rochester (N. Y.), pol. in, XXVII, 150-51
Rochester Hist. Soc. Pubs., ed. by B. McKelvey, Vol. XXI, noted, XXX, 613; Vol. XXIII, revd., XXXIV, 310-11
Rochester in the Civil War, ed. by B. McKelvey, noted, XXXII, 296-97
Rochester: Water-Power City, 1812-54, by B. McKelvey, revd., XXXII, 607-608
Rockefeller, John D., Nevins biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 119-21, cited, XXXIV, 648; aids Indian reform, XXXII, 337; in oil ring, XXXIII, 90-114, 617-28; and Aldrich biog., XXXV, 643, 644, 645, 646
Rockford, Earl of, XXVII, 606, report of, 608, 611
Rocky Mt. Fur Co., XXX, 384, 389, 390, 392

Rocky Mt. Pol., ed. by T. C. Donnelly, revd., XXVII, 652
Rocky Mt. Tales, ed. by L. J. Davidson and F. Blake, revd., XXXIV, 499-500
Rodabaugh, James H., "Reform Movt. in O. at the Turn of the Cent.," paper, XXXI, 235; co-comp., *Bibliog. of O. Archaeology*, noted, XXXV, 355-56; revs., 140-41, 323-24
Rodgers, Andrew D., III, *John Torrey: A Story of N. Am. Botany*, revd., XXIX, 423-24; *Am. Botany, 1873-92*, revd., XXXI, 616-18; study cited, XXXIII, 403
Rodney, George B., *As a Cavalryman Remembers*, revd., XXXII, 136-37
Roebling brothers, and O. bridge, XXVII, 140
Roger Conant, by C. K. Shipton, revd., XXXII, 115
Roger Williams, by C. S. Longacre, revd., XXVII, 624-25
Rogers, A. A., revs., XXXV, 696-97
Rogers, Frances, co-auth., *Birthday of a Nat.: July 4, 1776*, revd., XXXII, 260
Rogers, Fred B., *Soldiers of the Overland*, revd., XXVI, 585-86
Rogers, Henry W., XXXV, 485
Rogers, Howard J., XXXIV, 206
Rogers, Robert, remarks on horse supply, XXXIII, 62
Rogers, Walter P., *Andrew D. White*, revd., XXIX, 418-19; revs., XXXI, 286-87; death noted, XXXV, 720
Rogers, William B., XXXIV, 43, 44
Rogues' Companion: John Murrell, by H. H. Kroll, noted, XXXI, 111-12
"Role of the Land Speculator in W. Develop.," by P. W. Gates, paper, XXXIV, 456
Role of the Supreme Ct. in Am. Govt. and Pol., 1789-1835, by C. G. Haines, revd., XXXI, 598-99
Roll, Charles, *Dick Thompson*, revd., XXXV, 316-17
Rolle, Denys, and Fla., XXX, 367-68, 369
Rollins, E. H., and U. P. R. R., XXXII, 19
Rollins, James S., XXIX, 541, 542, 543, 547, 548, 549
Rollins, Philip A., *Cowboy*, cited, XXXIV, 87
Rolph, W. K., work cited, XXXIV, 241-42
Rolph, W. R., revs., XXXIV, 666-67
Rölvaag, Ole E., *Giants in the Earth* and *Peder Victorious*, cited, XXXIV, 96
Romance of Am. Trans., by F. M. Reck, revd., XXVI, 274-75
Romance of the Natl. Parks, by H. James, revd., XXVI, 448-49
Romance of the Rails, by A. C. Laut, cited, XXXIV, 90
Romans, Bernard, XXX, 366, 369, 372, 376
Romanticism in Am., ed. by G. Boas, revd., XXVII, 679-80
Romig, Joseph H., Anderson biog. of, revd., XXVII, 485-86
Ronald, W. R., supports Nonpartisan League, XXXIII, 228, XXXV, 577
Rönne, Friedrich L., on Ger. consulate in St. Louis, XXX, 510-11, 514-15, 516
Rood, John R., *Hist. of the Bldg. of the Const. of the U. S.*, noted, XXXV, 353
Roos, Frank J., *Writings on Early Am. Arch.*, noted, XXX, 612-13
Roosevelt, by E. Ludwig, revd., XXVI, 119-20
Roosevelt, Franklin D., Ludwig biog. of, revd., XXVI, 119-20; McIntire study of, revd., 144-45; Perkins biog. of, revd., 323-25; Hoover on admin. of, XXVI, 120-21; compared with A. Jackson, 305-306; *Public Papers and Addresses*, revd., XXVIII, 631-33; and Gt. Plains, XXX, 50-51; and col. admin., 529-32; New Deal of, XXXII, 106-107; 1939-41 powers of, 120-21; aids Indian reform, 352; war hist. interests, XXXIII, 18-19; and London eco. conf., 260-61; defines honest dollar, XXXIV, 383; Can. policy, 654; Hull memoirs of, revd., XXXV, 335-37; Farley story of, revd., 337-38; Beard study of, revd., 532-34; J. A. Simpson and, 575-77, 579, 582
Roosevelt, Theodore, sayings of, XXVIII, 279-80; and mod. navy, XXX, 271; and N. Y. labor, 446-47; on revs. of *Winning of the W.*, 495-506; and col. admin., 524, 525; 1903 visit to Wyo., XXXIII, 286; and Progressive movt., 328-29; supports P. Norbeck, 232; 2nd Hague Conf. and, XXXIV, 215; letters to Kermit Roosevelt, 317-19; Pringle biog. of, evaluated, 637; O'Gara's study of, cited, 638; Mowry's study of, cited, 638-39; on conduct of World War I, XXXV, 35; rural life of, 109-10; supported by A. J. Beveridge, 465
Roosevelt I Knew, by F. Perkins, revd., XXXIV, 323-25, cited, 644
Roosevelt in the Bad Lands, by H. Hagedorn, cited, XXXIV, 87
Root, Elihu, Jessup biog. of, revd., XXVI, 278, cited XXXIV, 639, 640, 642; and consular reorganiz., XXIX, 339-50; on col. admin., XXX, 525; on rules of war, XXXII, 555
Root, Winfred T., revs., XXVI, 565-66, XXIX, 94-95, XXX, 101; death noted, XXXIV, 717-18
Roots of Am. Loyalty, by M. Curti, revd., XXXIII, 313-14

Roots of Prejudice Against the Negro in the U. S., by N. F. Goldstein, revd., XXXV, 684-85
Roper, Daniel C., *50 Yrs. of Public Life*, revd., XXIX, 272
Roper, Sylvia F., ed., "Sea Voyage by A Forty-Niner," XXVIII, 413-22
Ropes, Alice, XXIX, 77
Ropes, Edward, XXIX, 77
Ropes, Hannah A., letters of, XXIX, 77-79
Ropp, Theodore, revs., XXXIV, 708-709
Roscher, Wilhelm, XXXIV, 455
Rose, L. J., promotes S. Calif., XXXIII, 418
Roseboom, Eugene H., revs., XXVII, 295-96, XXXII, 295-96, XXXIV, 307-308; *Civil War Era, 1850-73*, revd., XXXI, 600-601
Rosecrans, William S., gen., XXXV, 459
Rosen, George, co-ed., *400 Yrs. of a Dr's. Life*, revd., XXXV, 339-40
Ross, Earle D., ed., "Travelogue of 1849," XXVII, 435-41; "Dept. of Ag. During the Comm.," paper, XXX, 225; "Hist. in the Land-Grant College," XXXII, 577-81; "Generation of Prairie Hist.," paper, XXXIII, 263, printed, 391-410; revs., XXVIII, 90-91, XXIX, 125-26, 439-41, XXX, 121-22, 610, XXXI, 290, XXXII, 271-72, XXXV, 109-10; *Demo's. College Land-Grant Movt.*, revd., XXIX, 108; *Hist. of Ia. State College*, revd., 621-22
Ross, Edward A., ed., *Cent. Soc. Sci. Ser.*, revd., XXVII, 494-95; XXXII, 37; memoirs cited, XXXIII, 402; XXXIV, 397
Ross, Nancy W., *W. the Women*, noted, XXXI, 630-31
Rothert, Otto, XXIX, 223
Rothery, Agnes, *Va.*, revd., XXVII, 280-81; *Ports of Brit. Columbia*, revd., XXX, 441-42
Rothrock, Mary U., ed., *Fr. Broad-Holston Country*, revd., XXXIV, 295-97
Rouquette, Adrian-Emmanuel, LeBreton biog. of, noted, XXXIV, 732
Rousseau, Jean J., influ. of, on A. Gallatin, XXVI, 21-23, 30, 33
Rowe, Peter T., Jenkins biog. of, noted, XXXI, 149
Rowland, Donald, revs., XXIX, 587-88
Rowland, Dunbar, speech of, cited, XXXIV, 26
Roy Bean, by C. L. Sonnichsen, noted, XXX, 125
Royal Hist. Soc., during World War I, XXIX, 165, 171
Royce, Josiah, XXXIV, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., 214, 219
Royce, Josiah, *Calif.*, revd., XXXV, 711-12
Rozet, George H., XXXIII, 608, 609
Rudy, Solomon W., revs., XXXI, 620-21
Ruedi, Oreen M., co-auth., *Am. Way of Life*, noted, XXIX, 645-46
Ruef, Abe, paper on, XXXV, 247-48
Ruffin, Thomas, XXIX, 369
Ruggles, Benjamin, sen., quoted, XXXV, 413
Ruggles, Samuel B., XXXV, 618, 619
Ruggles of N. Y., by D. G. B. Thompson, revd., XXXIV, 128-29
Rukeyser, Muriel, *Willard Gibbs*, revd., XXX, 95-96
Ruler of the Reading, by M. W. Schlegel, revd., XXXIV, 696-97
Ruppius, Otto, stories of Am., XXVIII, 15
Rural Am. Today, by G. A. Works and S. O. Lesser, revd., XXIX, 413-14
"Rural Community in an Urban Age: The Changes in Mich. since 1900," by S. Glazer, paper, XXXV, 260-61
Rural Hunterdon: Ag. Hist., by H. G. Schmidt, revd., XXXII, 592-93
Rural Relief and Recovery, by R. B. Vance, noted, XXVI, 305
Rush, Benjamin, and contro. with W. shippers, XXVI, 409; favors dancing, XXIX, 26; work cited, 232; autobiog. of, revd., XXXV, 679-80
Rush, Richard, Powell biog. of, revd., XXIX, 608-10
Rusk, Ralph L., study cited, XXXIII, 404
Ruskin, John, XXXV, 589
Ruskin Co-op. Assoc., XXXV, 592-93
Ruskowski, Casimir W., *Is Roosevelt an A. Jackson?*, noted, XXVI, 305-306
Russ, William A., Jr., revs., XXX, 111, XXXI, 638, XXXII, 139-40, XXXIV, 497-99, XXXV, 290-91
Russell, Carl P., co-auth., *Yellowstone Natl. Park*, revd., XXVII, 691-92
Russell, Charles M., Adams and Britzman biog. of, revd., XXXV, 695-96
Russell, Earl, on U. S. finances, 1861-65, XXVI, 515
Russell, Elizabeth, XXXV, 687
Russell, Jonathan, and U. S. relations with Gt. Brit., 1812-15, XXVI, 499-510; and Ore. terr., XXX, 14
Russell, Nelson V., *Brit. Régime in Mich. and the Old N. W.*, revd., XXVII, 95-96; revs., XXVIII, 276-77, 453-55, XXIX, 289-90, 591-92, XXXI, 118-19, 446-48
Russell, William, co-auth., *Vocal Culture*, sale of, XXXIV, 605
Russell, William E., XXXIV, 376
Russell, William L., *N. Y. Hospital*, noted, XXXIII, 499
Russia, and competition for emp., 1740-63, XXVII, 283-84; Am. opinion of, XXVIII, 647; hist. of relations with U. S., XXXI, 154-55; effect on U. S.

for. policy, XXXIII, 389-90; in World War II, XXXIV, 512-13; and Manchuria, XXXV, 187, 188
"Russia and the Am. Acquisition of the Philippines," by J. K. Eyre, Jr., XXVIII, 539-62
Russian Radicals Look to Am., 1825-94, by D. Hecht, revd., XXXV, 124
Russo, Anthony J., death noted, XXVII, 355
Russo, Dorothy R., *Bibliog. of George Ade*, noted, XXXV, 161
Russo-Japanese War, XXIX, 341, XXXIV, 319
Rust, Albert, Ark. rep., XXIX, 330
Rutgers Univ. Library Journal, noted, XXVI, 297-98
Rutgers Univ. Studies in Psych., No. 1, revd., XXVI, 405
Rutherford, Ernest, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Ryan, Grace L., comp., *Dances of Our Pioneers*, noted, XXVI, 304-305
Ryan, Lee W., *Fr. Travelers in the S. E. U. S., 1775-1800*, revd., XXVII, 287
Ryan, W. Carson, Jr., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 345-47
Rydjord, John, revs., XXIX, 625, XXXII, 129-30, XXXIII, 347-48
Ryhlick, Frank, co-auth., *Dixie Demagogues*, evaluated, XXXIV, 646

S. O. Levinson and the Pact of Paris, by J. E. Stoner, revd., XXX, 259-60
Sabin, Joseph, work cited, XXXI, 371
Sacajawea of the Shoshones, by D. G. Emmons, noted, XXX, 414
Safety valve doctrine, and Turner hypothesis, XXVII, 379-400
Sagard, Gabriel, *Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons*, revd., XXVII, 94-95
Sage, W. N., co-auth., *Brit. Columbia and the U. S.*, revd., XXIX, 589-90
Sageser, A. Bower, revs., XXVIII, 627-28, XXIX, 615-17, XXX, 297, XXXII, 273-74, XXXIII, 147-48, XXXV, 509-10
Sailing vessels, Am., in 19th cent., XXVII, 445
St. Clair, Arthur, XXXV, 241
St. John, John P., Kan. gov., XXXIV, 275
St. Johns [R.], by B. Cabell and A. J. Hanna, revd., XXX, 432-33
St. Lawrence R., commerce on, XXVI, 291-92
St. Lawrence [R.], by H. Beston, revd., XXX, 105-106
St. Lawrence Univ., XXXIV, 654
St. Louis (Mo.), Ger. consulate in, XXX, 507-20; early defense of, XXXIV, 436-37, 438, 441; bk. distrib. center, 591, 594, 595, 598, 601, 604; 1849 gold excitement in, XXXV, 25-26; rivalry with Chicago, 129-31
St. Louis Mutual Life Insurance Co., XXXIV, 234
St. Louis, Private (pseud.), *40 Years After*, revd., XXVI, 446
St. Méry's, Moreau de, Am. journey of, revd., XXXV, 119-20
St. Paul (Minn.), XXXIV, 405, 417
St. Paul Grain Exchange, XXXIV, 406
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba R. R., origin of, XXXIII, 425-26
Saints and Strangers: Pilgrim Fathers, by G. F. Willison, revd., XXXII, 441-42
Saints in Action, by D. Malone, revd., XXVI, 612-13
Salamanca, Lucy, *Fortress of Freedom: The Story of the Library of Cong.*, revd., XXIX, 425-27
Salinas [R.], by A. B. Fisher, noted, XXXII, 140
Salmon, Lucy M., Brown biog. of, revd., XXX, 438-39
"Salmon P. Chase's Pol. Career Before the Civil War," by R. H. Luthin, XXIX, 517-40
Saloutos, Theodore, "Farmer Movts. of the Post-Populist Per.," paper, XXVIII, 212; "Rise of the Equity Co-op. Exchange," XXXII, 31-62; "Decline of the Equity Co-op. Exchange," XXXIV, 405-26
Salter, John T., ed., *Am. Politician*, revd., XXVI, 285-86, cited, XXXIV, 646; ed., *Public Men*, revd., XXXIII, 667-68, cited, XXXIV, 646
Salter, William, Jordan biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 100-101, cited, XXXIII, 403
Saltonstall, William G., *Ports of Piscataqua*, noted, XXVIII, 638-39
Salvan, Albert J., tr., *Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies*, revd., XXVII, 470-71
Salvemini, Gaetano, *Historian and Scientist*, revd., XXVII, 700-701
Sam Brannan and the Calif. Mormons, by P. Bailey, noted, XXXI, 150
Sambrano, Juan M., bk. on, revd., XXIX, 102-103
Samuel, Maurice, tr., Ludwig's *Roosevelt*, revd., XXVI, 119-20
"Samuel Gompers and Free Silver, 1896," ed. by I. Bernstein, XXIX, 394-400
Samuel J. Tilden, by A. C. Flick, revd., XXVII, 303-304
Sanctity in Am., by A. G. Cicognani, revd., XXVII, 135
Sandburg, Carl, *Lincoln*, revd., XXVI, 582-85; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 395; XXXV, 689
Sanderlin, Walter S., *Gt. Natl. Project*, revd., XXXIV, 303-304
Sanders, Jennings B., revs., XXX, 603-604, XXXII, 431-32

Sandidge, John, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 369
Sandmeyer, Elmer C., *Anti-Chinese Movt. in Calif.*, revd., XXVII, 123
Sandoz, Mari, *Crazy Horse*, noted, XXIX, 636-37, cited, XXXIV, 91; *Old Jules*, cited, 96
Sands, William F., *Our Jungle Diplom.*, noted, XXXI, 623
Sandwich, The Town That Glass Built, by H. B. Barbour, revd., XXXV, 510-11
San Francisco, W. T. Coleman and, XXVI, 588-89; S. Clemens in, 111-12; festivals in, XXVII, 333-34; Atherton study of, revd., XXXII, 446-47; effect of gold rush on, XXXV, 7-11; graft prosecution in, 247-48
San Martín, Don José, Harrison biog. of, revd., XXX, 274-75
Sanitation, during Civil War, XXVII, 4-7, XXXV, 454-62
Santa Anna, and revo. of Ayutla in Mex., XXVI, 593-95
Santa Fe R. R., by J. Marshall, noted, XXXIII, 170-71
Santa Fe Trail, by eds. of *Look*, revd., XXXIII, 663-64
Santa Fe Trail, by R. L. Duffus, cited, XXXIV, 89
Santee, Indians, XXIX, 504
Santo Domingo, relations with U. S., XXVI, 456-57
Sargent, Daniel, *Mitri*, XXXII, 628
Sargent, H. E., XXXIII, 431, 432
Sargent, Porter, *Getting U. S. into War*, noted, XXIX, 136-37
Sass, Herbert R., *Hear Me, My Chiefs!* noted, XXVIII, 135-36
Satow, Ernest, on Jap. terr. aims, XXVIII, 551-52
Satterlee, Herbert L., *J. P. Morgan*, revd., XXVII, 120-21
Saturday Visitor, quoted, XXIX, 12-13
Sauer, Carl, XXXIV, 456
Saul *v.* His Creditors, XXXV, 206, 208
Saunders, Alvin, XXXV, 81
Sauvigny, Billardon de, *Vashington ou la Liberté du Nouveau Monde: Tragédie en Quatre Actes*, revd., XXVIII, 462-63
Savage, W. Sherman, *Contro. over the Distrib. of Abolition Lit.*, revd., XXVI, 421-22
Savary de Valcoulon, and A. Gallatin, XXVI, 23-36
Savelle, Max, *Diplo. Hist. of the Can. Boundary*, revd., XXVII, 626-27; *Foundations of Am. Civiliz.*, noted, XXIX, 458-59; *Seeds of Liberty*, revd., XXXV, 495-96; revs., XXXII, 429-31, XXXIV, 677-78, XXXV, 677-78; "Anglo-Am. Imperial Historians," paper, 256
Saveth, Edward N., *Am. Historians and European Immigrants*, revd., XXXV, 699
Sawyer, Frederic W., *Plea for Amusements*, quoted, XXIX, 8-9; *Life Made Happy; or Innocent Amusements*, cited, 9
Sawyer, "Sausage," O. rep., XXIX, 53
Saye, Albert B., *New Viewpoints in Ga. Hist.*, noted, XXXI, 147-48; *Const. Hist. of Ga.*, revd., XXXV, 709-11
Sayre, Francis B., *Way Forward*, revd., XXVI, 601-602
Scarborough, Dorothy, *Wind*, cited, XXXIV, 96
Scattergood, J. Henry, aids Indian reform, XXXII, 345
Schachner, Nathan, *Sun Shines W.*, revd., XXX, 572; *Alexander Hamilton*, revd., XXXIII, 314-16
Schafer, Joseph, revs., XXVI, 114-15; death noted, XXVII, 726-28, XXVIII, 222; ed., *Memoirs of Jeremiah Curtin*, revd., 467-68; Kellogg and Lester biog. of, revd., XXX, 449-50; and hist. soc. work, XXXIII, 393; contrib. to prairie hist., 395; work cited, XXXIV, 457, XXXV, 65
Schaper, William A., work cited, XXXV, 642
Schattschneider, E. E., revs., XXX, 603
Scheben, Joseph, *Untersuchungen zur Methode und Technik der deutschamerikanischen Wanderungsforschung*, revd., XXVI, 615
Scheer, Luke, *Mich. and the Old N. W.*, noted, XXXII, 300-301, 582
Schell, Herbert S., revs., XXVI, 432, XXVII, 114-15, XXVIII, 320-21, XXIX, 301-302, XXX, 590-91, XXXII, 631-32, XXXIII, 651-53, XXXV, 324-25; *S. D.*, revd., XXIX, 585-86, cited, XXXIV, 94
Scherer, James A. B., "*The Lion of the Vigilantes*," revd., XXVI, 588-89; *31st Star*, revd., XXIX, 600-601
Schermerhorn, Frank E., *Am. and Fr. Flags of the Revo.*, noted, XXXV, 725
Schick, Joseph S., *Early Theater in E. Ia.*, revd., XXVI, 431-32
Schilling, George A., and H. George, XXXI, 349; and Populism, 352
Schlegel, Marvin W., *Writing Your Community's War Hist.*, noted, XXXIII, 700; *Ruler of the Reading*, revd., XXXIV, 696-97
Schlesinger, Arthur M., ed., *Cavalcade of Am.*, Ser. 2, noted, XXVI, 137; *New Deal in Action*, noted, 147, 646; ed., *Atlantic Migration*, revd., XXVII, 449-50; ed., *Immigrant in Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVIII, 109-10; co-auth., *Land of the Free*, revd., XXXI, 588-89; *Learning How to Behave*, revd., XXXIV, 301; "City in Am. Hist.," XXVII, 43-66;

opinion cited, XXIX, 178; co-ed., *Hist. of Am. Life*, *see* specific titles
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., *Age of Jackson*, revd., XXXII, 590-92; revs., XXXIV, 286, XXXV, 700-701
Schlinkert, Leroy, *Subject Bibliog. of Wis. Hist.*, noted, XXXV, 161
Schmeckebier, Lawrence F., *Office of Indian Affairs*, cited, XXXIV, 91
Schmidt, Hubert G., *Rural Hunterdon*, revd., XXXII, 592-93; ed., *Lesser Crossroads*, revd., XXXV, 693-94
Schmidt, Louis B., revs., XXVII, 641-42, XXVIII, 307-308, 455-56, XXX, 280-82, 579-80, XXXI, 461-63; on ag. in eco. hist., 506; communic. from, 643-45; work cited, XXXIII, 399; revision of topical studies, 700
Schmidt, Robert G., revs., XXXIII, 644-45
Schmitt, Martin F., ed., *Gen. George Crook*, revd., XXXIII, 159-60
Schmitz, Joseph W., *Texan Statecraft, 1836-45*, revd., XXVIII, 101-102
Schnapper, M. B., ed., *Truman Program*, noted, XXXV, 725-26
Schneider, Carl E., *Ger. Church on the Am. Frontier*, revd., XXVII, 104-106; "Estab. of the 1st Prussian Consulate in the W.," XXX, 507-20
Schneider, Herbert W., co-auth., *Prophet and a Pilgrim*, revd., XXX, 99-100
Schoberlin, Melvin, *From Candles to Footlights: Biog. of the Pike's Peak Theatre, 1859-76*, revd., XXVIII, 469-70
Schocker, Elsie, XXXV, 363
Schofield, John M., on slavery, XXXI, 191
Scholar and the Future of the Research Library, by F. Rider, revd., XXXII, 130-31
Scholars, dictionary of Am., noted, XXIX, 644
Scholarship and Cataclysm, by E. E. Robinson, noted, XXXV, 162
Scholes, Walter V., *Diego R. Visita*, revd., XXXIV, 289-90; revs., XXXV, 514
School of the Citizen Soldier, ed. by R. A. Griffin and R. M. Shaw, revd., XXIX, 583
School of the Woods Soc. Studies Lab., noted, XXVII, 447
Schoolcraft, Henry R., *Narrative of an Exped. Through the Upper Miss.*, cited, XXXV, 423-24
Schoolcraft-Longfellow-Hiawatha, by C. S. and S. Osborn, revd., XXX, 272-73
Schouler, James, XXXIV, 459
Schouler, William, Whig ed., XXIX, 523-24
Schreiner, Charles, Haley biog. of, revd., XXXII, 144
Schricker, Lorenzo, XXXV, 434, 435
Schuetze, G., XXX, 509, 510
Schultz, Ferdinand P., *Hist. of the Settlement of Ger. Mennonites from Russia at Mt. Lake, Minn.*, revd., XXVI, 273-74
Schultz, James W., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 337
Schurz, Carl, supports Lincoln, XXIX, 65, 66-67, 70, 72-73; removal of Ponca and, 495, 496, 500, 501-504, 508, 512-13, 515, 516, 527-29, 543; and W. M. Grosvenor, XXXI, 340; in 1872, p. 341; and tariff reform, 359; danger to Grant machine, XXXII, 4; and B. H. Bristow, 10, 11-12, 19, 20, 28; and merit system, 238; isolationist, XXXIII, 377; in Hayes cabinet, XXXIV, 38, 41, 47, 53, 54
Schurz, William L., *Latin Am.: Descript. Survey*, noted, XXIX, 133
Schuyler, Robert L., quoted, XXIX, 180-81
"Schuyler Colfax and the Pol. Upheaval of 1854-55," by W. H. Smith, XXVIII, 383-98
Schwartz, Emil, *Philos. of Hist.*, revd., XXVIII, 145
Science, and evolution theory, XXVIII, 339-68; studies of hist. of, needed, XXXI, 520; hist. as, XXXII, 375-88
Scofield, G. W., Pa. rep., XXIX, 202
Sconce, James S., farm of, XXXV, 402
Scotch-Irish, settlement of, in U. S., XXVII, 321-22
Scotch-Irish of Col. Pa., by W. F. Dunaway, revd., XXXI, 607-608
Scotland, B. Franklin in, XXVI, 565-66
Scott, Charles L., Calif. rep., XXIX, 326
Scott, Dred, XXXV, 218-19, 220
Scott, Franklin D., bibliog. of *Am. Hist. Rev.*, noted, XXXIII, 127
Scott, Hugh L., on Indian reform, XXXII, 338
Scott, Levi, bishop, XXXV, 267
Scott, Margaret P., revs., XXVII, 280-81
Scott, Thomas A., during Civil War, XXVII, 481-82; XXXII, 19-23; lobbyist for subsidies, XXXIII, 38; and rebates, 618; oil traffic activities of, 627-28
Scott, Walter, *Waverly Novels*, sale of, XXXIV, 603-604
Scott, Winfield, XXIX, 521; and W. Point, XXXI, 21, 28-29; on rules of war, XXXII, 542, XXXIV, 615, 627
Scott *v.* Emerson, XXXV, 218-19
Scoville, Warren C., *Revo. in Glassmaking*, noted, XXXV, 351
Scripps, James G., newspaper owner, XXXV, 55
Scroggin, Leonard K., cattleman, XXXV, 397

Scroggs, William O., collab., *U. S. in World Affairs*, revd., XXVI, 461-62
Scrugham, Mary, *Peaceful Ams. of 1861*, cited, XXXV, 642
Scully, William A., XXXV, 391, 393, 396, 401
Sculpture, U. S., 1800-50, XXXII, 623
Sea Lanes in Wartime, 1775-1942, by R. G. Albion and J. B. Pope, revd., XXX, 86-87
Sea of Grass, by C. Richter, cited, XXXIV, 96
Sea power, Mahan on, XXXIV, 137-38; influ. of, in World War II, 708-709
Sea Power and Brit. N. Am., 1783-1820, by G. S. Graham, revd., XXIX, 96-97
Sea Power in the Machine Age, by B. Brodie, revd., XXVIII, 273-74
"Sea Voyage by a Forty-Niner," ed. by S. F. Roper, XXVIII, 413-22
Sealsfield, Charles, writings on Am., XXVIII, 9-11
Seaman A. Knapp, by J. C. Bailey, revd., XXXII, 596-98
Searight, G. A., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 576, 577
Sears, Alfred B., revs., XXVII, 622-23, 680-81, XXVIII, 314-16; "Thomas Worthington," paper, XXXV, 241
Sears, Louis M., revs., XXVII, 290, 456-57, XXVIII, 261-62, XXIX, 260, XXXII, 121-22, XXXIII, 469-70; "Demo. as Understood by Jefferson," paper, XXVIII, 215-16
Sears, Paul B., *Who Are These Ams.?*, revd., XXVI, 286-87; *Deserts on the March*, cited, XXXIV, 95
Seager, Allan, *They Worked for a Better World*, noted, XXVI, 305
Seaton, William W., relations with H. Niles, XXVIII, 36-37; and Webster, XXXIV, 191
Secession, and elec. of 1860, XXVII, 13; opposition to urbanization and, 56; N. C. and, 107-108; S. on, 298-99; opposed by Texas and Mo. Gers., XXIX, 61, 63-65; N. editorials on, 103-105; causes of, 328-30, 438-39; semantics of, XXXIV, 251. *See also* Civil War
Secession and Restoration in La., by W. M. Caskey, revd., XXVI, 423
Secession Movt. in N. C., by J. C. Sitterson, revd., XXVII, 107-108
Second Chance: Am. and the Peace, by G. A. Craig *et al.*, revd., XXXI, 608-609
Second Gt. Awakening in Conn., by C. R. Keller, noted, XXIX, 448
Second Look, by E. H. Faulkner, revd., XXXIV, 514-15
Second Reading Bk., comp. by J. Bumstead, sale of, XXXIV, 605
Secondary schools, teaching of hist. in, and M. V. H. A., XXXV, 99-102
Secret Hist. of the Am. Revo., by C. Van Doren, revd., XXVIII, 597-98
"Secretary of State Elihu Root and Consular Reorganiz.," by D. M. Dozer, XXIX, 339-50
"Sectional Issue in the 1918 Cong. Elecs.," by S. W. Livermore, XXXV, 29-60
Sectionalism, in Tenn., XXVII, 106-107; and income tax, 229-30, 232; and war of 1812, XXVIII, 173-86; in W. lit., XXXV, 413-28
Sectionalism and Internal Improvements in Tenn., by S. J. Folmsbee, revd., XXVII, 106-107
"Sectionalism in S. C.," by W. A. Schaper, cited, XXXV, 642
Seddon, James, on Union war rules, XXXII, 554
Sedges, John, *Townsman*, revd., XXXII, 259, cited, XXXIV, 96
Sedgwick, John, cooperates in Richmond attack, XXXIII, 544
Seeds of Liberty: The Genesis of the Am. Mind, by M. Savelle, revd., XXXV, 495-96
Seehausen, Paul, revs., XXVI, 73-74, 74-75, XXX, 586, XXXII, 618-19; "Am. Hist. for This Age," paper, XXXIV, 256
Seelye, Julius H., XXIX, 501, XXXII, 12
Seewerker, Joseph, *Nuestro Pueblo*, revd., XXVII, 695-96
Seignobos, Charles, XXXIII, 10
Seiler, William H., revs., XXXII, 452-53
Seizure of Terr., by R. Langer, revd., XXXIV, 507-508
Seldes, George, *Lords of the Press*, noted, XXVI, 146
"Selected Entrepreneurs," sess. on, XXXIV, 256
Selected Items for the Testing of Study Skills, by H. T. Morse and G. H. McCune, revd., XXVIII, 76-77
Selected Letters of W. A. White, ed. by W. Johnson, revd., XXXIV, 138
Selected Work of Tom Paine, ed. by H. Fast, noted, XXXII, 148-49
Selected Writings of John and John Quincy Adams, ed. by A. Koch and W. Peden, revd., XXXIII, 473-75
Selections of Cotillions & Country Dances, cited, XXIX, 18
Seligman, Edwin R. A., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
"Selkirk's Return from Assiniboia Via the U. S. to the Cans., 1817-18," ed. by J. P. Pritchett, XXXII, 399-418
Sellers, James B., *Prohibition Movt. in Ala. 1702-1943*, noted, XXXII, 146
Sellers, James L., revs., XXVI, 133-34, 257-58, 273, 409-10, 567-68, 604-605, XXVII, 101-102, 125-26, 326-27, XXVIII, 130-31, 287-88, 452-53, 608-609,

XXIX, 106, XXX, 423-24, XXXI, 455, XXXII, 272-73, XXXIII, 140-42, XXXIV, 133-34; ed., "R. H. Mockett Diary," XXVI, 233-40; resolutions accepted, XXVIII, 222-23; paper by, XXX, 221; notes death of W. T. Root, XXXIV, 717-18

"Semantics of the Secession Crisis," by K. M. Stampp, paper, XXXIV, 251

Seminole War, militia in, XXXIV, 614

Semi-Tropical Calif., by B. C. Truman, promotes migration, XXXIII, 414

Semmes, Raphael, *Crime and Punishment in Early Md.*, revd., XXVI, 85-86

Semmes, Raphael, memoirs of, revd., XXXV, 521-22

Semper Fidelis, ed. by P. O'Sheel and G. Cook, revd., XXXIV, 330-31

Senate, U. S., Haynes hist. and organiz. of, XXVI, 129-30; and timberlands, 195; filibustering in, XXVII, 338; on irrig. of W., 422-34; and world peace, XXXI, 291-92

Senate For. Relations Com., by E. E. Dennison, revd., XXIX, 432

Senate of the U. S., by G. H. Haynes, revd., XXVI, 129-30

"Senator Beveridge, J. Franklin Jameson, and A. Lincoln," ed. by E. Donnan and L. F. Stock, XXXV, 639-73

"Senator Beveridge, J. Franklin Jameson, and J. Marshall," ed. by E. Donnan and L. F. Stock, XXXV, 463-92

"Senator Edmunds' Part in the Tenure of Office Battle, 1886," by S. Adler, paper, XXXI, 227, printed, XXXII, 389-98

Senn, Edward L., ed., McClintock's *Pioneer Days in the Black Hills*, revd., XXVI, 620-21

Sensing, Thurman, *Champ Ferguson*, noted, XXIX, 461

Sentimental Novel in Am., 1789-1860, by H. R. Brown, noted, XXIX, 293

Sergeant, Elizabeth S., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 338-39

Sergeant S. Prentiss, by D. C. Dickey, revd., XXXII, 603-604

Serle, Ambrose, journal of, 1776-78, revd., XXVII, 455-56

Sermons to Young People, by J. Fordyce, quoted, XXIX, 8

Seton, Julia M., *Pulse of the Pueblo*, revd., XXVII, 146-47

Settle, Raymond W., ed., *March of the Mounted Riflemen*, revd., XXVIII, 104-105

Settle, William A., Jr., revs., XXXIII, 499-500, XXXV, 525-26

Seven Financial Conspiracies, Populist tract, cited, XXXV, 590

Seven Golden Cities, by M. Farnum, noted, XXX, 448-49

Seven Lean Yrs., by T. J. Woofter, Jr., and E. Winston, revd., XXVI, 447

Sevier, Ambrose H., criticism of army, XXXIV, 616

Sewall, Jonathan, atty. against J. Hancock, XXXII, 529, 530-31, 532-33, 534, 535, 539

Sewall, Samuel, XXIX, 15

Seward, James L., and slavery in Ore., XXXII, 357

Seward, William H., and expan., XXVII, 263-66, XXX, 21; and 1860 tariff, XXVII, 407-408; pledges regarding Ft. Sumter, XXVIII, 64, 66; and 1859 speakership contest, XXIX, 328, 331, 332, 343; and S. P. Chase, 521, 528-29, 532-36, 538-39; defeats W. L. Marcy for N. Y. gov., XXXI, 223; favors r. r. land grants, XXXII, 181; and admis. of Ore., 359, 361, 362; and B. F. Butler, 547, XXXIII, 539, 541, 548; and Wade-Davis Manifesto, 558-59; in 1860, XXXIV, 101; XXXV, 85, 89

Sexton, William T., *Soldiers in the Sun*, revd., XXVII, 332

Seybolt, Robert F., *Town Officials of Col. Boston, 1634-1775*, revd., XXVI, 407

Seymour, Flora W., *Indian Agents of the Old Frontier*, revd., XXVIII, 601-602; on Indian reform, XXXII, 339

Seymour, Horatio, XXIX, 501

Seymour, Thomas H., 1862 cand. for gov. of Conn., XXXI, 64-66

Shadow On the Plains, by A. W. Greve, revd., XXXI, 591-92

Shadows of the Trees: Fr.-Can. in New Eng., by J. Ducharme, noted, XXX, 298-99

Shafer, Boyd C., "Our Heritage of Hope," paper, XXVIII, 216

Shaffer, John W., and elec. of 1864, XXXIII, 548, 557, 560-61, 563

Shaffer, Kenneth R., revs., XXX, 611, XXXIII, 508

Shafroth, John F., XXXV, 57

Shaker Adventure, by M. F. Melcher, revd., XXVIII, 314

Shakespeare, William, XXXV, 419

Shambaugh, Benjamin F., ed., *Ia. Biog. Ser.*, revd., XXVI, 103-104, 273; *Old Stone Capitol Remembers*, revd., 437-38; hist. soc. work, XXXIII, 393

Shambaugh, Bertha, work cited, XXXIII, 403

Shannon, Fred A., *Critiques of Research in the Soc. Sciences*, Vol. III, revd., XXVII, 442-44; *Am's. Eco. Growth*, revd., 703-704; *Farmer's Last Frontier*, revd., XXXII, 425-27, cited, XXXIV, 94; revs., XXVII, 702, XXVIII, 141-42, 277-78, 447-48, XXIX, 611-13, XXXII, 592-93; "City as a Safety Valve for Rural Discontent," paper,

XXXI, 229-30; "Comments on 'R. R. Land Grant Legend in Am. Hist. Texts,'" XXXII, 572-74, answer to, XXXIII, 116-18; contrib. to prairie hist., 399; on W. as a safety valve, XXXIV, 456-57
Shaping of the Am. Tradition, by L. M. Hacker and H. S. Zahler, revd., XXXIV, 469-70
Shapiro, Eli, *Credit Union Develop. in Wis.*, revd., XXXIV, 332-33
Sharp, Paul F., "Tree Farm Movt.," paper, XXXV, 252; *Agrarian Revolt in W. Can.*, revd., 527-28
Shatterhand, Old, *see* May, Karl
Shattuck, L. Hubbard, on hist. soc., XXX, 565-66
Shaw, Anna, XXXIII, 408
Shaw, Albert, *Internatl. Bearings of Am. Policy*, noted, XXX, 609-10; aids A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 463
Shaw, Arthur M., *William Preston Johnston*, revd., XXX, 277-78
Shaw, Ronald M., co-ed., *School of the Citizen Soldier*, revd., XXIX, 583
Shaw, Thomas B., death noted, XXX, 231
Shays, Daniel, XXXV, 477
"She Laid Her Pistol Down: or Last Will and Testament of Calamity Jane," by C. S. Paine, Jr., paper, XXXI, 236-37
Shearer, Augustus H., death noted, XXVIII, 335
Sheep, by B. Gilfillan, cited, XXXIV, 88
Sheep, drives from Calif. and Ore., XXVIII, 507-38; Evans diary and, 581-92; hist. of, in U. S., noted, XXIX, 456; in Far W., XXXII, 271-72; in S. W., 454
"Sheep Trailing from Ore. to Wyo.," by H. K. Evans and R. H. Burns, XXVIII, 581-92
Sheffield Scientific School, XXXIV, 455
Shelburne, Lord, favors Iberville Canal, XXXII, 494-95, 504, 505, 507, 516
Shelby, Isaac, XXIX, 208
Sheldon, Addison E., death noted, XXX, 638
Sheldon, Henry D., *Hist. of the Univ. of Ore.*, revd., XXVII, 476-77
Shelf of Lincoln Bks., by P. M. Angle, revd., XXXIII, 501-502
Shenandoah [R.], by J. Davis, noted, XXXII, 632-33
Shepard, Charles U., letter of, XXX, 560-61
Shepard, George C., estimate of Lincoln, XXX, 557-58
Shepard, Mase, family of, XXX, 551
Shepardson, Whitney H., *U. S. in World Affairs*, revd., XXVI, 461-62
Shepherd, Forrest, XXXIV, 225, 226
Shepherd, William E., on sheep drives, XXVIII, 516-17
Shepherd's Emp., by C. W. Towne and E. N. Wentworth, revd., XXXII, 271-72, cited, XXXIV, 88
Shepley, George F., and Evans case, XXXII, 206
Sheppard, William A., *Red Shirts Remembered*, revd., XXVII, 302-303
Shepperson, Archibald B., *John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell*, revd., XXIX, 605-606
Shera, J. H., revs., XXIX, 580-81, XXX, 249-50, XXXI, 588-89, XXXIII, 158-59
Sherburne, John H., *Life of Jones*, cited, XXIX, 235
Sheridan, Philip, gen., in W., XXXIII, 349-50; during Chicago fire, 612; XXXV, 274, 279
Sherman, John, speaker of H. of Reps., XXIX, 323-38; 543, 550; and N. Y. Customhouse appts., XXXII, 238; XXXIV, 47; silver bill, 372, 380
Sherman, Lawrence Y., XXXIII, 382
Sherman, Roger, atty. for Allegheny Trans. Co., XXXIII, 89
Sherman, William T., Burne study of, revd., XXVI, 95-96; and secession, XXIX, 335; march to sea, XXX, 127-28; on indep. of soldiers, XXXI, 194; on value of r. rs., XXXII, 192-93; confiscates tobacco, 203; on loyalty, 205; violates rules of war, 553; boomed for vice-pres., XXXIII, 558, 563; XXXIV, 47
Sherman silver bill, XXXIV, 372; repeal of, 380
Sherrill, A. F., XXIX, 511
Shevich, M., on Philippine question, XXVIII, 546, 547
Shidehara, Baron, XXXV, 191, 193
Shideler, James H., "La Follette's 'Progressive Party' Campaign of 1924," paper, XXXV, 247-48; revs., 703-704
Shields, John K., XXXIII, 382
Shiels, W. Eugene, revs., XXXII, 628, XXXIV, 289-90; "F. P. Vásquez and the Indep. of Mex.," paper, XXXV, 253
Shinn, Charles H., XXXIII, 420; *Mining Camps*, revd., XXXV, 312
Ship Registers and Enrollments of New Orleans, La., by W. P. A., Vol. I, noted, XXVIII, 637-38; Vol. II, noted, XXIX, 290-91; Vols. III, IV, and V, revd., XXX, 593-95
Shippee, Lester B., revs., XXVI, 281-83, 590-91, XXVII, 675-76, XXVIII, 286-87, XXIX, 588-89; *Can.-Am. Relations, 1849-74*, revd., XXVII, 463-64; death noted, XXXI, 250, 325-26
Shippen, William, and contro. with B. Rush, XXVI, 409
Shippey, Lee, XXXV, 323

Ships of the Redwood Coast, by J. McNairn and J. MacMullen, noted, XXXII, 629-30
Shipton, Clifford K., *Sibley's Harvard Graduates*, revd., XXIX, 429-31; *Roger Conant*, revd., XXXII, 115
Shipwrecks, off New Eng., XXXI, 310
Shirley, William, and col. Indian policy, XXVII, 206, 209, favors Eng. control of Can., XXXII, 492
Shirt-Sleeve Diplomat, by J. Daniels, revd., XXXIV, 321-23
Shoemaker, Floyd C., revs., XXVIII, 117-18; *Mo. and Missourians*, revd., XXX, 589; ed., *Mo. Day by Day*, noted, XXXI, 625-26; *Messages of the Govs. of Mo.*, Vol. XIII, revd., XXXV, 140-41; co-ed., *Ozark Folksongs*, Vol. I, revd., XXXIV, 149-50; Vol. II, revd., 327-28; hist. soc. work, XXXIII, 393
Shoen, Harriet H., co-auth., *Sidelights and Source Studies of Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVII, 87
Shores, Venila L., revs., XXXII, 141-42
Shorey, Paul, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Short, William, friend of Jefferson, XXX, 180
Short Grass & Longhorns, by L. V. Hammer, noted, XXX, 452, cited, XXXIV, 87
Short Hist. of Can. for Ams., by A. L. Burt, revd., XXIX, 421
Short Hist. of Eng., by E. P. Cheyney, revd., XXXII, 103-104
Short Hist. of the Am. Negro, by B. Brawley, revd., XXVII, 306-307
Short Hist. of the Ams., by R. S. Cotterill, revd., XXVI, 402-403, XXXIII, 131-32
Short Hist. of the U. S., by J. S. and R. H. Bassett, revd., XXVI, 441-43
Short Hist. of the World since 1918, by J. H. Jackson, revd., XXVI, 465
Shorter, Eli S., letter of, XXVII, 587
Shortridge, Wilson P., revs., XXVI, 89-90, XXVII, 627-28
Shoshonee Val., by T. Flint, cited, XXXV, 421
Shotwell, James T., *At the Paris Peace Conf.*, noted, XXVI, 146-47; *Hist. of Hist.*, revd., 466-67; ed., *W. Ontario*, revd., XXIX, 262-63; *Gt. Decision*, revd., XXXI, 449-50; and Can.-Am. hist. research, XXXIV, 654; ed. *Relations of Can. and the U. S.*, *see* specific titles
Shoup, Earl L., revs., XXVI, 129-30, 449-50, XXVIII, 128
Shreve, Henry, Dorsey biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 442-43
Shryock, Richard H., "Brit. *v.* Ger. Traditions in Col. Ag.," XXVI, 39-54; "Advent of Mod. Med. in Am.," paper, XXVIII, 217-18; revs., XXVI, 91-92, XXVII, 307-309, 336-37; *Develop. of Mod. Med.*, revd., XXXIV, 668-69; *Am. Med. Research*, revd., XXXV, 340-41
Shugg, Roger W., *Origins of Class Struggle in La.*, revd., XXVI, 579-80; co-auth., *World War II*, revd., XXXIII, 488-89; work cited, XXXII, 214
Shumway, Harry I., *Bernard M. Baruch*, revd., XXXIII, 503
Shurtleff, Harold R., *Log Cabin Myth*, revd., XXVII, 324-25
Shute, Samuel, gov. of Mass., XXIX, 15
Shutes, Milton H., *Lincoln and Calif.*, revd., XXX, 265
Sibley, Henry H., gen., XXXV, 84
Sibley, Hiram, cattleman, XXXV, 399
Sibley's Harvard Graduates, by C. K. Shipton, revd., XXIX, 429-31
Sickles, Dan, Pinchon biog. of, revd., XXXII, 259
Sidelights on Lincoln, by F. McGlynn, revd., XXXV, 318-19
Sidell, John, cattleman, XXXV, 400-401
Sidney Hillman, by G. Soule, revd., XXVI, 605-606
Siebert, Wilbur H., ed., *Hist. of O. State Univ.*, Vol. IV, Pt. II, noted, XXXVI, 479; co-auth., Pt. III, noted, 479
Sienkiewicz, Henryk, visits Am., XXVIII, 24
Sievers, Eduard, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Sigaud, Louis A., *Belle Boyd*, noted, XXXII, 140-41
Sigerist, Henry E., *Civiliz. and Disease*, revd., XXXI, 618-19
"Significance of the New Lincoln Papers," sess. on, XXXV, 244, 245-46
"Significant Aspects of Middle W. Ag.," sess. on, XXXV, 259-60
"Significant Develop. in Land Utilization," sess. on, XXXIV, 254-55
"Significant Phases of Forest Products Hist.," sess. on, XXXV, 251-52
Silberner, Edmund, *Problem of War in 19th Cent. Eco. Thought*, revd., XXXIII, 491
Silliman, Benjamin, letter to, from H. L. Ellsworth, XXIX, 387-93
Silver, in U. S., XXVI, 598-99; S. Gompers and free, XXIX, 394-400; free coinage of, XXXIV, 370; Sherman bill for, 372
Silver Kings, by O. Lewis, revd., XXXV, 132-33
Silverado Squatters, by R. L. Stevenson, cited, XXXIV, 663
Silveus, Marian, revs., XXVI, 117-18, XXVII, 119-20; "Antecedents of the Bryan Campaign," evaluated, XXXIV, 367, XXXV, 149-50

Simison, Barbara D., co-ed., "Journey Through Okla. in 1832," XXIX, 387-93
Simkins, Francis B., revs., XXVI, 270-71, XXVII, 142-43, XXVIII, 295-96, XXXIV, 675-76; *Pitchfork Ben Tillman*, noted, XXXI, 633-34, cited, XXXIV, 638, 642, 645; *The S. Old and New*, revd., XXXV, 304-305; work cited, XXXII, 214
Simmons, Furnifold M., XXXIV, 646
Simms, Henry H., revs., XXVI, 259-60, XXVII, 686, XXXV, 133-34; *Decade of Sectional Contro.*, noted, XXX, 122; "Contro. over the Admis. of the State of Ore.," XXXII, 355-74
Simms, William E., Ky. rep., XXIX, 329
Simms, William G., XXXV, 661
Simon B. Buckner, by A. M. Stickles, revd., XXVII, 296-97
Simon Cameron: Ante-Bellum Yrs., by L. F. Crippen, revd., XXX, 100-101
Simonds, William A., *Henry Ford*, noted, XXX, 298, XXXIII, 700
Simons, A. M., quoted, XXXV, 585
Simpson, Albert F., XXXIV, 239
Simpson, Claude M., co-comp., *Am. Reader*, noted, XXX, 74
Simpson, George, and Hudson's Bay Co., XXVI, 89-90; XXXIII, 432
Simpson, Jeremiah, quoted, XXIX, 553; and H. George, XXXI, 349
Simpson, John A., farm leader, XXXV, 563-84
Simpson, Matthew, bishop, and the Emancipation Proclamation, XXXV, 263-71
Simpson, Mildred, quoted, XXXV, 579
Sims, Alexander, XXXV, 621
Sims, William S., Morison biog. of, revd., XXX, 86-87, cited, XXXIV, 638
Sinclair, Alexander, fur trader, XXX, 390
Sinclair, Harold, *Port of New Orleans*, noted, XXIX, 634
Sinews of Am. Commerce, by R. A. Foulke, revd., XXVIII, 617-18
Singer, Nathaniel H. *et al.*, *Latin Am. and Hemisphere Solidarity*, noted, XXX, 249
Singin' Yankees, by P. D. Jordan, revd., XXXIII, 133-34
Singing Vals.: Story of Corn, by D. Giles, revd., XXVIII, 312-13
Single-Taxers, XXVII, 590, 597
Singleton, Otho R., Miss. rep., XXIX, 330
Singmaster, Elsie, *I Speak for Thaddeus Stevens*, revd., XXXIV, 497-99
Sioux, attack on Ponca, XXIX, 502, 504; 1876 campaign against, XXXV, 272-84; Cath. missionary efforts among, 324-25
Sir Francis Hincks, by R. S. Longley, revd., XXXII, 282-83
Sir William Blackstone, by D. A. Lockmiller, noted, XXVI, 145-46
Sir Williams Phips, by A. Lounsberry, revd., XXVIII, 458-59
Siron, Irene, XXXV, 262
Sitterson, J. Carlyle, revs., XXVI, 616; *Secession Movt. in N. C.*, revd., XXVII, 107-108
Sitting Bull, XXXV, 278-79, 281
Sitting Bull, by S. Vestal, cited, XXXIV, 91
Siviter, Anna P., *Recollections of War and Peace*, revd., XXVI, 97-98
Six Months in Kan., by H. A. Ropes, cited, XXIX, 77
Six New Letters of T. Paine, ed. by H. H. Clark, revd., XXVII, 322-23
Six Yrs. with the Texas Rangers, by J. B. Gillett, cited, XXXIV, 93
Sixty Yrs. of Indian Affairs, 1789-1850, by G. D. Harmon, revd., XXVIII, 266-67
Skaggs, Marvin L., *N. C. Boundary Disputes Involving Her S. Line*, noted, XXVIII, 636-37
Sketch of the Life of Francis Marion, by W. D. James, revd., XXXV, 678-79
Sketches of Ia. and Wis., by J. Plumbe, Jr., revd., XXXV, 512-13
Skiff, Frederick J. V., XXXIV, 206, 207
Skinner, Constance L., ed., *Hudson* (R.), revd., XXVII, 135-37
Skinner, Harry, on subtreasury plan, XXXI, 255-60
Slave Grace case, and Dred Scott decision, XXXV, 219-20
Slave Insurrections in the U. S., by J. C. Carroll, revd., XXVI, 94
Slave States in the Pres. Elec. of 1860, by O. Crenshaw, revd., XXXIV, 307-308
"Slave trade in the U. S.," by H. Wish, XXVII, 569-88
Slavery, and Ger. settlement in Tidewater area, XXVI, 49-51; insurrections and, 94, XXX, 598-99; D. H. Hise on, XXVI, 351; T. Weld on, 351; S. defense of, 419-21; and cotton in Ala., 578-79; La. and, 579-80; policy of Repub. party toward, XXVII, 14; and Confed. labor, 211-24; Lincoln on, XXVIII, 67-68, 466-67; and natl. law, 68-69; Va. debate of 1832 on, 299-300; in Ky., 465-66; Ger. attitude toward, XXIX, 56-76; F. Lieber and, 214-15; effect on N. Y. business, 435-36; W. L. Marcy on, XXXI, 217; U. S. Cath. opinion on, 294-96; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 353; folk hist. of, 609; B. F. Butler's reaction to, XXXIII, 538; fugitive acts and, XXXV, 212-16;

abolition of, 263-71; Franklin hist. of, revd., 288-90
Slavery Contro., 1831-60, by A. Y. Lloyd, revd., **XXVI**, 419-21
Slavery Times in Ky., by J. W. Coleman, Jr., revd., **XXVIII**, 465-66
Slidefilms, and hist. teaching, **XXXI**, 579-84
Sloan, Ruth C., revs., **XXIX**, 288-89
Slosson, Edwin E., quoted, **XXXIV**, 216-17, 219
Slosson, Preston, co-auth., *Hist. of the Eng.-Speaking Peoples*, revd., **XXX**, 250-51; revs., **XXXV**, 141-42, 501-502
Small, Abner R., diary and memoirs, revd., **XXVI**, 269-70
Small, Albion W., **XXXIV**, 204, 208, 210
Small, Harold A., ed., *Rd. to Richmond*, revd., **XXVI**, 269-70
Small Town in Am. Lit., by I. H. Herron, revd., **XXVI**, 432-34
Smallpox, effect on Indians, **XXXII**, 627-28
Smallwood, William M. and Mabel S. C., *Natural Hist. and the Am. Mind*, noted, **XXIX**, 300
Smallzried, Kathleen A., co-auth., *More Than you Promise*, revd., **XXX**, 282-83
Smedley, T. A., revs., **XXXIII**, 128-30
Smiles, Samuel, *Life of Stephenson*, pub. of, **XXXIV**, 600
Smith, Abbot E., *Colonists in Bondage*, revd., **XXXV**, 286-87
Smith, Alfred E., **XXIX**, 556; Graham biog. of, **XXXII**, 626-27; biog. of, needed, **XXXIV**, 644; **XXXV**, 566
Smith, Alice E., revs., **XXVIII**, 472-73, **XXXIII**, 169-70; ed., *Guide to the MSS. of the Wis. Hist. Soc.*, noted, **XXXII**, 138-39
Smith, Arthur A., "Bank Note Detecting in the Era of State Banks," **XXIX**, 371-86
Smith, Arthur D. H., *Mr. House of Texas*, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 642-43
Smith, Azariah, gold miner, **XXXV**, 6
Smith, Benjamin, **XXXV**, 602
Smith, C. Henry, *Story of the Mennonites*, noted, **XXIX**, 285
Smith, Caleb B., **XXIX**, 534, 535, **XXXV**, 78
Smith, Chard P., *Housatonic*, revd., **XXXIII**, 481-82
Smith, Charles C., gold miner, **XXXV**, 6
Smith, Charles E., revs., **XXXIII**, 670-73, **XXXIV**, 508-10
Smith, Culver H., revs., **XXXIV**, 295-97
Smith, DeCost, *Indian Experiences*, noted, **XXX**, 306-307
Smith, Delazon, **XXXII**, 357
Smith, Don C., Mormon ed., **XXXV**, 630
Smith, Edward C., co-ed., *Dictionary of Am. Pol.*, noted, **XXXII**, 148
Smith, Eleanor D., *Am. Hist. Rev., Gen. Index to Vols. XXXI-XL*, revd., **XXVI**, 293-94
Smith, Ellen H., *Charles Carroll of Carrollton*, revd., **XXX**, 283-84
Smith, Francis O. J., **XXXIV**, 189, 192
Smith, George C., **XXXIII**, 612-13
Smith, George H. E., co-auth., *Old Deal and the New*, revd., **XXVIII**, 319-20
Smith, George M., revs., **XXX**, 298-99
Smith, George W., ed., "Strong Band Circular," **XXIX**, 557-64; "Some N. War-Time Attitudes toward the Post-Civil War S.," paper, **XXXI**, 231-32
Smith, Gerrit, Harlow biog. of, revd., **XXVI**, 267-68; contrib. to abolition, **XXXII**, 64
Smith, Goldwin, revs., **XXVIII**, 433, **XXXII**, 594-96; *Treaty of Wash., 1871*, revd., 448-49
Smith, Henry L., *Airways*, revd., **XXIX**, 276
Smith, Henry N., "Clarence King, John W. Powell, and the Estab. of U. S. Geol. Survey," **XXXIV**, 37-58
Smith, Hermon D., biog. essay on H. Dearborn, **XXVII**, 96-97
Smith, Horatio, *Festivals, Games, and Amusements*, cited, **XXIX**, 8
Smith, J. Henly, **XXIX**, 327
Smith, James, **XXXIII**, 62
Smith, James B., *Studies in the Adequacy of the Const.*, revd., **XXVIII**, 126-27
Smith, Jedediah S., fur trader, **XXX**, 384
Smith, Joe P., revs., **XXX**, 606-607, **XXXII**, 261-62; ed., "Teachers' Section," **XXXII**, 419-24, 577-88, **XXXIII**, 121-32, 293-312, 455-65, 629-45
Smith, John C., farm of, **XXXV**, 402
Smith, Joseph, and early Mormons, **XXXI**, 263-64; Brodie biog. of, revd., **XXXII**, 601-603; journalism and, **XXXV**, 87, 627, 629, 630, 637
Smith, Justin H., on need for *M. V. H. R.*, **XXXI**, 5; work cited, **XXXV**, 653
Smith, Mortimer, *Ole Bull*, noted, **XXX**, 607-608
Smith, Preserved, "N. Macneale, R. R. Builder of the Middle W., 1826-97," **XXVI**, 181-92
Smith, Richard, letters of, **XXVI**, 536-54; booms B. H. Bristow, **XXXII**, 5
Smith, Rixey, co-auth., *Carter Glass*, revd., **XXVI**, 284-85, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 643
Smith, S. Lisle, **XXXV**, 613
Smith, Samuel, Md. sen., favors armament program, **XXXIV**, 625-26
Smith, Samuel D., *Negro in Cong.*, revd., **XXVII**, 686-87

Smith, T. Lynn, *Brazil*, revd., XXXIII, 148-50
Smith, T. V., *Lincoln: Living Legend*, noted, XXVIII, 306; *et al.*, *Philos. of Am. Demo.*, revd., XXX, 574-75
Smith, Theodore C., opinion cited, XXIX, 178-79; work cited, XXXIII, 409
Smith, Thomas, farm of, XXXV, 402
Smith, Victor, XXXV, 90
Smith, Willard H., revs., XXVIII, 311; "Schuyler Colfax and the Pol. Upheaval of 1854-55," pp. 383-98
Smith, William, Gegenheimer biog. of, revd., XXX, 592-93; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 360; XXXV, 632
Smith, William C., *Ams. in the Making*, revd., XXVII, 494-95
Smith, William E., revs., XXVI, 418, XXX, 298
Smith, William N. H., N. C. rep., XXIX, 326
Smith & Day, pubs., XXXV, 424
Smolnicken, Andrew, and D. H. Hise, XXVI, 347
Snedeker, Caroline D., ed., *Diaries of Donald Macdonald*, revd., XXIX, 442-43
Sniffen, Matthew K., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 339
Snow, Edgar R., *Gt. Storms and Famous Shipwrecks of the New Eng. Coast*, noted, XXXI, 310
Snow, Erastus, XXXV, 633
Snow, John, dr., XXXV, 457
"Social and Personal Values of Am. Hist.," by L. Gustafson, XXXII, 251-55
Social Darwinism in Am. Thought, 1860-1915, by R. Hofstadter, revd., XXXI, 458-59
Social Demo. party, XXXV, 595, 599
"Social Effects of the Depression of 1819," by T. H. Greer, cited, XXXV, 356
Social Ferment in Vt., 1791-1850, by D. M. Ludlum, revd., XXVI, 610-11
Social hist., studies in, needed, XXXI, 517-19
Social Life of a Mod. Community, by W. L. Warner and P. S. Lunt, revd., XXIX, 614-15
Social Philos. of J. Taylor of Caroline, by E. T. Mudge, revd., XXVII, 100-101
Social Pol. in the U. S., by F. E. Haynes, cited, XXXIV, 95
Social security, study of, noted, XXIX, 646
Social studies, in-service growth among teachers of, XXVI, 556; experimental curriculum for, 557; special study of, XXVII, 447; teaching of, XXIX, 242-44, 565-74
"Social Studies and the Sound Film," by P. D. Jordan, XXX, 408-11
Socialism, interpretation of, XXVI, 634-35; influ. of, XXVII, 590-94; P. Norbeck's fight against, XXXIII, 223-24, 226; present revo., 388-90
Socialist Labor party, XXXV, 595, 598, 599
Socialist party, in Wis. 1918 elec., XXXV, 31; in U. S., 248, 585-606
Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, XXXV, 599
Society and Med. Progress, by B. J. Stern, revd., XXIX, 115-16
Society of Calif. Pioneers, XXXV, 27-28
Society of Friends, *see* Quakers
Society of the Cincinnati, XXVIII, 461-62, XXXV, 221
Sod and Stubble, by J. Ise, cited, XXXIV, 95
Sod-House Frontier, by E. N. Dick, cited, XXXIV, 86
Soil Conservation Service, founding of, XXXIV, 254
Soil Exhaustion and the Civil War, by W. C. Bagley, Jr., noted, XXIX, 644
Soldier of Demo., by K. S. Davis, revd., XXXIV, 325-27
Soldiers in the Sun, by W. T. Sexton, revd., XXVII, 333
Soldiers of the Overland, by F. B. Rogers, revd., XXVI, 585-86
Solger, Reinhold, opinion of Am., XXVIII, 14-15
Sombart, Werner, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
"Some Boltwood-Shepard Family Papers," ed. by M. M. Quaife, XXX, 551-64
"Some Consideration on the Frontier Concept of F. J. Turner," by M. Kane, XXVII, 379-400
"Some Hist. Aspects of Am. Land Tenure," by H. A. Kellar, cited, XXXI, 232
"Some Jefferson Letters," ed. by S. Diamond, XXVIII, 225-42
Some Mass. Broadsides of 1711, by D. C. McMurtrie, noted, XXVI, 138
"Some N. War-Time Attitudes toward the Post-Civil War S.," by G. W. Smith, paper, XXXI, 231-32
"Some Parallels with Populism in the 20th Cent.," by J. D. Hicks, paper, XXXI, 240
"Some Phases of the Public Lands Question, 1880-90," by G. L. Anderson, paper, XXXI, 232
"Some Unexplored Fields of Am. R. R. Hist.," by H. M. Larson, paper, XXIX, 211-12
Somervell, Brehon D., gen., quoted, XXIX, 412

Somit, Albert, "New Papers: Some Sidelights Upon Jacksonian Admin.," XXXV, 91-98
Son Of Carolina, by A. W. Long, revd., XXVI, 616
Son of the Wilderness: John Muir, by L. M. Wolfe, revd., XXXII, 438
Songs of the Rs. of Am., ed. by C. Carmer, noted, XXX, 109
Songs of Yesterday, by P. D. Jordan and L. Kessler, revd., XXVIII, 605-606
Songster, John, XXIX, 38
Sonne, Niels, *Liberal Ky., 1780-1828*, revd., XXVI, 416-18
Sonnets, by Petrarch, cited, XXXIV, 608
Sonnichsen, C. L., *Roy Bean*, noted, XXX, 125
Soong, T. V., quoted, XXXV, 194
Sons of Liberty, in Ind., in 1864, XXXI, 45
Sons of Temperance, D. H. Hise and, XXVI, 355
Sons of the W.: Biog. Account of Early-Day Wyo., by L. B. Chaffin, noted, XXIX, 128-29
Soul of a Nat., by M. P. Andrews, revd., XXX, 420-21
Soule, George, *S. Hillman*, revd., XXVI, 605-606; *Eco. Const. for Demo.*, noted, 634-35; *Prosperity Decade*, revd., XXXIV, 706
Sound film, and soc. studies, XXX, 408-11
Sounding Trumpet: Julia Ward Howe, by L. H. Tharp, noted, XXXI, 278
"Sources of Abolitionist Income," by B. Quarles, XXXII, 63-76
South, climate of, XXVI, 240; hist. of Method. in, 434-35; natural resources in, 558; cotton in Ala., 578-79; soc. classes in La., 579-80; A. W. Long and, 616; poor white in lit., 616-17; Negro life in Tenn., XXVIII, 272; war leadership of, XXX, 458
South, New, life in, XXVI, 287-88, 651; Ga. ag. problems, 558; industry and commerce in, 558; and cities, XXVII, 55-57; industrial life in, 142-43; Reconstruction pol. in, 302-303; guide to Natchez, 327-28; L. Q. C. Lamar and sectional reunion, XXVIII, 400-12; in 1930's, 646; country store in, XXXI, 281; on free silver, XXXIV, 374; graduate work in, 698-99
South, Old, col. ag. in Tidewater, XXVI, 39-54; slave revolts in, 94; Negro life during Civil War, 234-35, 240; frontier life in, 261-62; and N. propaganda, 366-76; and slave contro., 419-21; J. Tyler and, 577-78; Confed. cabinet, XXVII, 111-12; secession and, 298-99; freedom of thought in, 299-300; S. C. slave trade, 572-76; Jeffersonian demo. in S. C., 639-40; effort to avert Civil War, XXVIII, 65-73; expan. of S. C., 82-83; and War of 1812, pp. 172-86; Civil War cts., 269-70; laws of last Confed. Cong., 270-71; Gers. in 1860 in, XXIX, 56-64; mob violence in, 351-70; culture in Charleston, XXX, 111-12; common man in, 116-17; hist. of, sess. on, XXXI, 230; and church colleges, XXXII, 298; col. agents in, 429-31; and elec. of 1860, XXXIV, 307-308; arch. of, XXXV, 685-86. *See also*, Civil War, Confederacy, Negro, Slavery, and names of specific states
South Am. and Hemisphere Defense, by J. F. Rippy, noted, XXIX, 133-34
South Carolina, ante-bellum, Jeffersonian demo. in, XXIX, 263-64; col., Negro in, 446-47; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 399-400; coastal defenses of, XXXIV, 623
South Carolina, College of, in 1846-48, XXXII, 297
South Carolina Rice Plantation as Revealed in the Papers of Robert R. W. Allston, ed. by J. H. Easterby, revd., XXXII, 616-17
South Dakota, admin. of public land in, XXX, 279-80; early Caths. in, XXXI, 152-53, XXXV, 324-25; imprint bibliog. of, XXXI, 400; defeat of Nonpartisan League in, XXXIII, 217-36
South Dakota, by H. S. Schell, revd., XXIX, 585-86, cited, XXXIV, 94
South Dakota Place Names, by W. P. A., noted, XXVIII, 488
South During Reconstruction, 1865-77, by E. M. Coulter, revd., XXXV, 133-34
South Improvement Co., formation and evils of, XXXIII, 96, 98-99, 620, 626-27, 628
South of 40, Bibliog., by J. L. Rader, revd., XXXIV, 712-13
South Old and New: 1820-1947, by F. B. Simkins, revd., XXXV, 304-305
South Shore Town, by E. Coatsworth, noted, XXXV, 725
South to Posterity, by D. S. Freeman, revd., XXVII, 112-13
Southall, James P. C., *In the Days of My Youth*, noted, XXXIV, 352
Southern Bibliog.: Hist. Fiction, 1929-38, comp. by J. M. Agnew, noted, XXVIII, 487
Southern Biog. Ser., ed. by W. H. Stephenson and F. C. Cole, *see* specific titles
"Southern Claims Comm.: Postwar Agency in Operation," by F. W. Klingberg, XXXII, 195-214
Southern Farmers' Unions, XXXV, 45
Southern Hist. Asso., praised, XXXIV, 28
Southern Plainsmen, by C. C. Rister, cited, XXXIV, 94

"Southern Pol. and Leaders," sess. on, XXIX, 214-16
Southern Poor-White from Lubberland to Tobacco Rd., by S. McIlwaine, revd., XXVI, 616-17
Southern Presb. Rev., quoted, XXIX, 5-6
Southwest, hist. projects on, XXVI, 302; formation of Okla., XXVII, 116-17; cattle trade, 304-305, 478-79; diary and letters of J. Gregg, XXVIII, 438-39; oil production in, XXX, 120-21; guide to lit. of, XXX, 461-62
Southwest Hist. Ser., ed. by R. P. Bieber and L. R. Hafen, *see* specific titles
Southwestern Frontier, by C. C. Rister, cited, XXXIV, 86
Southwestern Utopia, by T. A. Robertson, revd., XXXV, 329-30
Souvenirs D'Édouard De Mondésir, ed. by G. Chinard, noted, XXIX, 449
Spain, relations with U. S., 1895-98, XXVI, 523-34; during 1831-60, p. 595; exit from La., XXVII, 29-42; explores Pensacola Bay, 91-92; and Texas, 332; La. and Fr. and, 603-11; admin. in La., XXVIII, 86-87; and Am. annex. of Philippines, 539-62; claims to Fla. and Ore., XXX, 5, 9; gen. coloniz. in Am., 307; Ger. in Am. emp. of, 582-83; and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 491-516; from 1941-45, XXXIII, 140-42; and Z. Pike's papers, XXXIV, 266, 268-69
"Spain's Farewell to La., 1803-21," by P. C. Brooks, XXVII, 29-42
Spalding, Thomas, Coulter biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 99-100
Spanish-Am. War, Middle W. newspapers on, XXVI, 523-34; and annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 539-62
Spanish Approach to Pensacola, 1689-93, tr. and ed. by I. A. Leonard, revd., XXVII, 91-92
Spanish Emp. in Am., by C. H. Haring, revd., XXXIV, 115-17, cited, XXXV, 257
"Spanish Imperial Historians," by A. P. Whitaker, paper, XXXV, 256-57
Spanish La., French Co. for, XXVII, 603-11
Sparks, Edwin E., XXXV, 642
Sparks, Jared, XXXI, 499
Sparks, William A. J., favors land grant forfeiture, XXXIII, 40-50
Spaugh, Ad, Hunt biog. of, revd., XXVII, 478-79
"Speakership Contest of 1859-60: John Sherman's Elec., a Cause of Disruption?" by O. Crenshaw, XXIX, 323-38
"Special Colls. in Mid W. Archives," sess. on, XXX, 218-19
Special Studies in Tenn. Hist., No. I, revd., XXVII, 106-107
Spector, Margaret M., *Am. Dept. of the Brit. Govt., 1768-82*, revd., XXVIII, 85-86
Speculation, land, of Gallatin and Savary, XXVI, 25-38; and r. rs. in Tenn., 186-87; and timber domain, 193-208; and cessions of lands, 323-42; in Ind., XXIX, 255-56; in Old N. W., XXXIV, 551-88
Speeches and Docs. in Am. Hist., ed. by R. Birley, Vol. IV, noted, XXX, 122-23; Vol. III, noted, 464
Speiser, Ephraim A., *U. S. and Near E.*, revd., XXXIV, 329-30
Spencer, Gwladys, *Chicago Public Library*, noted, XXX, 611
Spencer, Herbert, and theory of evolution, XXVIII, 340, 356, 357; departures from, XXXI, 346
Spencer, Ivor D., "William L. Marcy Goes Conservative," XXXI, 205-24
Spencer, John C., XXXV, 610, 618, 619
Spencer, William H., ed., *Business and Eco. Pubs.*, revd., XXX, 280-82
Spending Power: Efforts of Cong. to Control Expenditures, by L. Wilmerding, Jr., noted, XXXI, 152
Spicer, Edward H., *Pascua*, revd., XXVII, 652-54
Spiegel, Henry W., *Land Tenure Policies at Home and Abroad*, revd., XXVIII, 264
Spielman, William C., *Diamond Jubilee Hist. of Carthage College, 1870-1945*, revd., XXXIII, 642-44
Spinden, Herbert J., Indian anthropologist, XXXII, 336
Spinner, Francis E., N. Y. rep., XXIX, 537
Spooner, John C., and appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 401, 402, 405, XXXIII, 378
Spragge, George W., ed., *John Strachan Letter Bk.*, revd., XXXIV, 484-85
Sprague, William F., *Women and the W.*, revd., XXVIII, 139
Spratt, L. W., and slave trade, XXVII, 570-72, 574-86
Spreckels, Rudolph, XXXV, 248
Spring, Agnes W., *William Chapin Deming*, noted, XXXII, 142-43
Springs of Va., by P. Reniers, noted, XXIX, 287-88
Sprout, Harold and Margaret, *Rise of Am. Naval Power*, revd., XXVI, 275-76; *Toward a New Order of Sea Power, 1918-22*, revd., XXVIII, 478
Spurlin, Paul M., *Montesquieu in Am., 1760-1801*, revd., XXVIII, 297
Spurling, Fannie S., *Postmarked Vt. and Calif., 1862-64*, noted, XXVIII, 303-304
"Spy on the W. Waters," by G. W. Kyte, XXXIV, 427-42
Squadron A, comp. and ed. by H. Barry *et al.*, revd., XXVII, 314-15

"Squatter's rights," as interpreted by Jefferson, XXXIV, 554-55
Squawtown, by W. M. Hundley, revd., XXVI, 271-72
Staack, Henry F., XXXV, 239, 244
Stacy, C. P., *Can. Army, 1939-45*, revd., XXXV, 530-32
Stafford, John, XXIX, 369
Stagecoaches, robbery of, XXVI, 624-25
Stahl, T. E., XXXV, 239, 248, 362
Stalworth, James A., Ala. rep., XXIX, 327
Stampp, Kenneth M., revs., XXVIII, 299-300, XXIX, 438-39, XXXI, 604-605, XXXII, 127-28, XXXIII, 151-52; "Milligan Case and Elec. of 1864," paper, XXX, 224, printed, XXXI, 41-58; "Semantics of the Secession Crisis," paper, XXXIV, 251
Stanard, William G., XXXV, 468
Standard of Living in 1860, by E. W. Martin, revd., XXIX, 610-11
"Standard Oil, Child of the Erie Ring, 1868-72," by C. M. Destler, XXXIII, 89-114
Standard Oil Co., attack on, XXXI, 347; and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 89-114; variance of views on, 617-28
Standing Bear, Ponca chief, XXIX, 495, 496, 498, 500, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 512, 515
Standing Buffalo, Ponca leader, XXIX, 508
Standish, Miles, XXIX, 34
Stanford, Leland, and appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 408, 410, XXXV, 86
Stanford Univ., Institute of Am. Hist. at, XXXI, 431-37
Stanley, David S., XXXV, 274
Stanton, Benjamin, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 366-67, 368
Stanton, Edwin M., Williams biog. of, revd., XXVII, 300-301; and Demo. Civil War officers, XXXI, 193; and Tenure of Office Act, XXXII, 389; on object of Civil War, 545; and rules of war, 546, 553; and B. F. Butler in 1864, XXXIII, 540, 541, 558, 564; and M. Simpson, XXXV, 263, 270
Stanton, Elizabeth C., biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521, XXXIII, 566
Staples, Charles, XXIX, 223
Starkey, Glenn W., *Maine*, noted, XXXIV, 351-52
Starkey, Marion L., *Cherokee Nat.*, revd., XXXIV, 301-303
Starr, Thomas I., annot., *Lincoln's Kalamazoo Address, also His Life by Joseph J. Lewis*, revd., XXVIII, 466-67
Stassen, Harold, XXXIV, 387
State and Local Govt. in Texas, by C. P. Patterson *et al.*, noted, XXVII, 88
"State Bldg. in Ky.," by C. S. Lowry, paper, XXIX, 207
"State Compliance with the Principles of the Fed. Const.," by F. L. Esterquest, XXX, 217
State Council for Defense, XXXV, 565
State of the Nat., by J. Dos Passos, noted, XXXI, 626
State Mutual Life Assurance Co., XXXIV, 223, 224, 236
State Univ. Surveys the Humanities, ed. by L. C. McKinney, revd., XXXIII, 639-40
State, U. S. Dept. of, Hulen hist. of, XXVI, 600-601; records of, 642-43
"States' Rights and Sectionalism," by J. T. Dorris, noted, XXXV, 726
Statesmen of the Lost Cause, by B. J. Hendrick, revd., XXVII, 111-12
"Statesmen and State-Making in Ky.," sess. on, XXIX, 207-208
Statistical interpretation of hist., and Turner hypothesis, XXVII, 395-98
Stauffer, Alvin P., co-auth., "Natl. Park Service Program of Conservation for Areas and Structures of Natl. Hist. Significance," XXX, 25-48
Steamboats, paddle, XXXI, 134-35; on Mo. R., 537-42; r. rs. threaten profits of, XXXIII, 426; 1879 travel on, 428-42
Stearn, E. Wagner and Allen E., *Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Am. Indian*, noted, XXXII, 627-28
Stearns, Harold E., ed., *Am. Now*, revd., XXVII, 124-25
Stebbins, Henry G., pres. of Atlantic and Gt. W. R. R., XXXIII, 619
Steel, Holbrook hist. of, revd., XXVII, 151-52
Steele, Franklin, paper on, XXIX, 209
Steelways of New Eng., by A. F. Harlow, revd., XXXIII, 163-64
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, *Ultima Thule*, revd., XXIX, 119-22
Steffens, Lincoln, biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521, XXXIV, 648
Stehman, J. Warren, revs., XXXI, 472-73
Stein, Charles W., *3rd-Term Tradition*, revd., XXX, 288-89
Stenton, F. M., *Anglo-Saxon Eng.*, noted, XXXI, 111
Stephen Foster, by F. Hodges, Jr., noted, XXXIII, 362
Stephens, A. K., and fur trade, XXX, 390
Stephens, Alexander, gold miner, XXXV, 5, 6
Stephens, Alexander H., on slave trade, XXVII, 580-81; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 364, 365, 367, 368, 370; Von Abele biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 471-72
Stephens, F. F., revs., XXXI, 293-94

Stephens, John L., von Hagen biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 670-71
Stephenson, George M., *Am. Hist. since 1865*, revd., XXVI, 102-103; *Am. Hist. to 1865*, revd., XXVII, 702; *Hist. of Am. Immigration, 1820-1924*, cited, XXXIV, 94; revs., XXX, 117, XXXII, 598-99; F. J. Turner's assist., XXX, 341; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 395
Stephenson, Nathaniel W., co-auth., *G. Washington*, Vol. I, revd., XXVII, 290; Vol. II, revd., 456-57; and U. B. Phillips, XXXIV, 12; and A. J. Beveridge, XXXV, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 653
Stephenson, Wendell H., revs., XXXII, 593-94; named ed. of *Rev.*, XXXIII, 512, XXXIV, 257; co-ed. of *S. Biog. Ser.* and *Hist. of S.*, *see* specific titles
Sterling, Everett W., "Powell Irrig. Survey, 1888-93," XXVII, 421-34; revs., XXVIII, 468-69
Stern, Bernhard J., *Soc. and Med. Progress*, revd., XXIX, 115-16
Stern, Philip V. D., *Man Who Killed Lincoln*, revd., XXVI, 96-97; ed., *Life and Writings of Lincoln*, revd., XXVII, 301-302; *Drums of Morning*, revd., XXIX, 579
Sterne, Simon, inquiry about oil ring, XXXIII, 92-93, 96
Stevens, David H., and study of Gt. Plains, XXX, 227-28; and Am. imprints, XXXI, 375
Stevens, Harry R., *O. Bridge*, noted, XXVII, 140
Stevens, Sylvester K., co-ed., *Wilderness Chronicles of N. W. Pa.*, noted, XXVIII, 635-36; co-ed., *Travels in New Fr. by J. C. B.*, revd., XXIX, 254; *Am. Expan. in Hawaii*, revd., XXXIII, 332-33
Stevens, Thaddeus, Miller biog. of, revd., XXVI, 268-69; Current biog. of, revd., XXIX, 629; Singmaster biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 497-98; and 1859-60 speakership elec., XXIX, 330; B. F. Butler understudy of, XXXIII, 537; views on A. Johnson, 551; paper on, XXXIV, 253; Radical leader, XXXV, 77
Stevens, Wayne E., revs., XXVI, 248-49, 291-92, 408-409, XXVII, 98-99, XXVIII, 249-50, 434, XXXI, 599-600, XXXIV, 676-77
Stevens, William O., *Pistols at 10 Paces*, noted, XXVIII, 301-302
Stevenson, Allan H., co-auth., *Research Manual with a Bibliog. Guide to College Studies and Interests*, noted, XXVII, 526
Stevenson, Job E., O. rep., XXIX, 200
Stewardship of Don Esteban Miró, 1782-92, by C. M. Burson, revd., XXVIII, 86-87
Stewart, Andrew, XXXV, 609
Stewart, Charles J., report of journey of, noted, XXIX, 645
Stewart, Edgar I., revs., XXXIV, 134-35
Stewart, Ethelbert, labor ed., XXXI, 363-64
Stewart, George R., *Names on the Land*, revd., XXXII, 274-75
Stewart, John H., *Fr., 1715-1815: A Guide to Materials in Cleveland*, noted, XXIX, 645
Stewart, L. O., jt.-ed., *Original Instructions Governing Public Land Surveys of Ia.*, XXX, 465
Stewart, Robert (Lord Castlereagh), and Anglo-Am. relations, 1812-15, XXVI, 499-510
Stewart, Virgil, XXIX, 360
Stewart, Watt, *Henry Meiggs*, revd., XXXIII, 489-90
Stewart, William M., defends appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to Supreme Ct., XXVIII, 408; and irrig., XXVII, 421
Stickles, Arndt M., *S. B. Buckner*, revd., XXVII, 296-97, XXIX, 207, XXXIV, 262
Stickney, William, XXIX, 513, 515
Stidger, Felix G., and Sons of Liberty, XXXI, 46, 47, 49; opposes H. H. Dodd, 53
Stiles, Ezra, pres. of Yale, favors dancing, XXIX, 21
Still, Bayrd, revs., XXVII, 292-93, 505, XXVIII, 111-12, 291, XXIX, 295-96, XXX, 299-300, XXXIII, 484, 665-66; "Patterns of Mid-19 Cent. Urbanization in the Mid W.," XXVIII, 187-206; "Milwaukee, 1870-1910," paper, 214-15; *Milwaukee*, revd., XXXV, 713-15
Stillé, Charles J., work cited, XXVI, 368
Stilwell, Arthur E., quoted, XXXIV, 401-402
Stilwell, Lewis D., revs., XXVIII, 461
Stimson, Henry L., conduct of relations with Japan, 1931, XXXV, 187-202
Stirling, Thomas, XXXII, 501
Stirling, Yates, Jr., on col. admin., XXX, 527
Stock, Leo F., ed., *Proceeds. and Debates of the Brit. Parls. respecting N. Am.*, revd., XXX, 88-89; ed., *Consular Relations Between the U. S. and the Papal States*, revd., XXXII, 617-18; co-ed., "Sen. Beveridge, J. F. Jameson, and J. Marshall," XXXV, 463-92; co-ed., "Sen. Beveridge, J. F. Jameson, and A. Lincoln," 639-73
Stock Growers' Assoc., Wyo., archives, XXXIII, 279-88; as a pol. power, 571-94

Stocker, Harry E., co-tr., *Moravian Indian Mission on White R.*, revd., XXVI, 575-76
Stockton and Copperopolis R. R., loses land grant, XXXIII, 39
Stoddard, Henry L., *It Costs to be Pres.*, revd., XXVI, 124-25
Stoeckl, Edouard de, XXXV, 642
Stokes, Thomas L., *Chip off My Shoulder*, revd., XXVII, 318-19
Stone, Amasa, Rockefeller associate, XXXIII, 619
Stone, Harlan F., Konefsky biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 154-55, cited, XXXIV, 650
Stone, Irving, *Immortal Wife*, revd., XXXI, 591; *Clarence Darrow for the Defense*, evaluated, XXXIV, 646-47
Stone, Louis T., work of, XXIX, 46-47
Stone, William J., gov. of Mo., XXIX, 550, 554, 555, XXXI, 227, XXXIV, 377
Stoner, John E., *S. O. Levinson and the Pact of Paris*, revd., XXX, 259-60
Stoneroad, N. B., sheep drive and, XXVIII, 511-12
Storey, Samuel, work cited, XXXIII, 420
Stork, William, on Fla., XXX, 365-67, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374-75
Storms, on New Eng. coast, XXXI, 310
Storrs Lectures on Jurisprudence, revd., XXVI, 634-35
Story, Joseph, theory of the conflict of laws, XXXV, 203-20
Story of a Hoosier Immigration, by M. E. Peddle, revd., XXVII, 141-42
Story of Elizabeth Blackwell, by R. Baker, noted, XXXI, 277-78
Story of Ger. Method., by P. F. Douglass, revd., XXVI, 576-77
Story of Idaho, by F. Haines, noted, XXX, 77
Story of the Ams., by L. D. Baldwin, revd., XXX, 586
Story of the Little Big Horn, 2nd edit., by W. A. Graham, noted, XXX, 454-55
Story of the Mennonites, by C. H. Smith, noted, XXIX, 285
Story of the U. S., by H. Thomas, revd., XXVI, 131-32
Story of the W. R. Rs., by R. E. Riegel, cited, XXXIV, 90
Stove-Up Cowboy's Story, by J. E. McCauley, noted, XXX, 452, cited, XXXIV, 87
Stowe, Harriet B., Wilson biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 271; XXXIV, 593
Stowell, Lord, XXXV, 216
Strachan, John, letter bk. of, revd., XXXIV, 484-85
Strader *v.* Graham, XXXV, 219
Strategy of Peace, by H. M. Wriston, revd., XXXI, 608-609
Strawn, Abner, cattleman, XXXV, 389, 407
Strawn, Christopher, cattleman, XXXV, 389
Strawn, David, cattleman, XXXV, 389
Strawn, Jacob, cattleman, XXXV, 383-89
Strawn, Robert, cattleman, XXXV, 407
Strayer, Joseph R., ed., *Delegate from N. Y., Fed. Conv. of 1787*, revd., XXVI, 409-10; ed., *Interpretation of Hist.*, revd., XXXI, 114-15; and compulsory hist. courses, XXX, 71-72; report of, XXXI, 240-41
Streeter, Alson J., Populist-labor leader, XXXI, 364
Streeter, Floyd B., *Kaw* [R.], noted, XXVIII, 476; *Prairie Trails & Cow Towns*, cited, XXXIV, 87
Streeter, Thomas W., interest in Am. imprints, XXXI, 375, 376
Strevey, Tracy E., revs., XXVI, 100, XXVII, 678-79, XXVIII, 619-20, XXIX, 614-15, XXXIII, 311-12
Strickland, Reba C., *Relig. and the State of Ga. in the 18th Cent.*, revd., XXVII, 467
"Strong Band Circular," ed. by G. W. Smith, XXIX, 557-64
Struggle for Am. Freedom, by H. M. Morais, revd., XXXI, 302-303
Stuart, Charles, XXXIII, 62
Stuart, Graham, revs., XXVI, 600-601; *Latin Am. and the U. S.*, noted, XXX, 613
Stuart, Grenville, and J. M. Bozeman, XXVII, 541-43; *40 Yrs. on the Frontier*, cited, XXXIV, 86
Stuart, James, and J. M. Bozeman, XXVII, 541, 543
Stuart, John, appt. supt. of S. Indians, XXVII, 210; Alden biog. of, revd., XXXI, 452-53
Stuart, John, co-auth., *Fat Yrs. and the Lean*, noted, XXVII, 513
Stuart, Jeb, war years, XXXIII, 151-52
Studebaker, John W., co-auth., *Forum Planning Handbk.*, revd., XXVI, 403
Studies in Brit. Hist., ed. by C. W. de-Kiewiet, Vol. XI, No. 2, noted, XXIX, 303-304
Studies in the Adequacy of the Const., by J. B. Smith, revd., XXVIII, 126-27
Studies of the Va. E. Shore in the 17th Cent., by S. M. Ames, revd., XXVIII, 427-28
"Study of Certain Personal Docs. as Evidence in Early Wyo. Hist.," by L. M. Homsher, paper, XXXIV, 242
Studying Law, ed. by A. T. Vanderbilt, revd., XXXIII, 128-30
Sturgis, Samuel D., XXXIII, 433
Sturgis, Thomas, sect. of Wyo. Stock

Growers' Assoc., XXXIII, 280; pol. activities, 576-94
Styles, R. C., defeated for gov. of S. D., XXXIII, 219
Styron, Arthur, *Last of the Cocked Hats*, revd., XXXII, 593-94
Subercaseaux, Benjamin, *Chile*, noted, XXX, 295
Subject Bibliog. of Wis. Hist., comp. by L. Schlinkert, noted, XXXV, 161
Sublette, C. M., co-auth., *Perilous Journey*, revd., XXX, 417
Sublette, Milton, fur trader, XXX, 384, 389, 390
Sublette, William, fur trader, XXX, 384, 389
Subsidies, to r. rs., XXVII, 361-78
"Subsistence to Commercial Corn-Belt Farming: S. Ia. Ag., 1833-90," by M. Throne, paper, XXXV, 259-60
Sudduth, John W., cattleman, XXXV, 379, 389, 390
Sudduth, Laura, landowner, XXXV, 390
Sudduth, Titus, cattleman, XXXV, 389, 390
Suffrage, woman, XXVII, 335-36, XXXI, 450-52; attitude of white press toward Negro, XXVII, 688-89; early urban qualifications in Mid W., XXVIII, 194-95
Sugar Act, 1764, XXXII, 519, 530, 535
"Suggested Research on the Subject of R. R. Aid to the Farmer," by M. Throne, paper, XXXV, 247
Sullivan, John, exped. of 1779, XXXI, 639-40
Sullivan, Mark, XXXV, 669
Sullivan Exped. of 1779, by A. H. Wright, noted, XXXI, 639-40
Sullivant, Joseph, cattleman, XXXV, 399, 401
Sullivant, Michael L., mule raiser, XXXIII, 83-84; cattleman, XXXV, 402, 403, 404, 405
Sulzbach, Walter, *Natl. Consciousness*, noted, XXX, 113
"Summary Foreword 'of the Future of the Gt. Plains,'" ed. by R. N. Richardson, XXX, 49-68
Summary View of the Rights of Brit. Am., by T. Jefferson, cited, XXXIV, 553, 561
Summer Migrations and Resorts of S. C. Low-Country Planters, by L. F. Brewster, revd., XXXIV, 305
Summer resorts, late 19th cent., XXVIII, 639-41
Summers, Festus P., *B. and O. in the Civil War.*, revd., XXVII, 108-109; revs., XXXIV, 303-304
Summers, George W., interviews Lincoln, XXVIII, 67
Sumner, Charles, paper on, summarized, XXIX, 214-15; and S. P. Chase, 521, 522, 526, 527; and Civil War soldiers, XXXI, 199; opposes S. claims, XXXII, 198; anti-Lincoln activity, XXXIII, 561; and W. patronage, XXXV, 77, 81, 84; work criticized, 657; assaulted, 668
Sumner, Edward C., cattleman, XXXIV, 248, XXXV, 405
Sumner, G. Lynn, *Meet A. Lincoln*, noted, XXXIV, 171
Sumner, Nelson, farm of, XXXV, 402
Sumner, William G., on college educ., XXVIII, 344; biog. of, needed, XXXI, 521
Sun in Their Eyes, by M. Barrett, revd., XXXI, 442
Sun Shines W., by N. Schachner, revd., XXX, 572
Sunbonnet Days, by E. D. Isely, cited, XXXIV, 95
Superior Ct. Diary of William Samuel Johnson, ed. by J. T. Farrell, noted, XXIX, 459-60
Supreme Ct., U. S., S. F. Miller and, 1862-90, XXVI, 604-605; chief justices of, 625-27; J. Marshall and R. Taney compared, XXVIII, 91-93; appt. of L. Q. C. Lamar to, 399-412; McCune study of, revd., XXXV, 142-43
"Supreme Headquarters, Allied Exped. Force," by F. C. Pogue, paper, XXXV, 242
Survey of the Resources and Opportunities of Mifflin Co., Pa., noted, XXXIV, 732
Sutter, by J. P. Zollinger, revd., XXVI, 623-24
Sutter, John A., and gold rush in Calif., XXXV, 3, 4, 7
Sutton, Ernest V., *Life Worth Living*, revd., XXXV, 323-24
Sutton, Margaret, *Jemima*, noted, XXX, 413
"Survey of Micro-Reprod. of Hist. Source Materials," by L. K. Koontz, paper, XXXIV, 238
Surveyors, govt., as pioneers, XXVIII, 369-82
Svobida, Lawrence, *Emp. of Dust*, noted, XXVII, 694, cited, XXXIV, 95
Swan, Alexander H., Wyo. cattle leader, legislator, XXXIII, 576, 577; on "Maverick Bill," 580-81; candidate for cong. delegate, 584
Swan, Joseph R., judge, XXIX, 524
Swan, Thomas, Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 576
Swank-Thomas bill, XXXV, 575
Swanson, Neil H., *Perilous Flight*, revd., XXXIII, 171
Swartwout, Samuel, and Burr trial, XXXI, 528
Swearingen, M., revs., XXXII, 146
Swedes and the Swedish Settlements in

N. Am., by H. Nelson, revd., **XXXII**, 117-19
Swedish immigrant, cultural adjustment of, **XXXV**, 243; background of, 244
Swedish Immigrants in Lincoln's Time, by N. Hokanson, noted, **XXX**, 117
Sweedlun, Verne S., paper by, **XXX**, 225
Sweeney, John L., and J. M. Bozeman, **XXVII**, 550
Sweet, William W., revs., **XXVI**, 416-18, 575-76, **XXVII**, 104-106, **XXVIII**, 439-40, **XXIX**, 117-19, 629-30, **XXXI**, 141-42, **XXXIII**, 647-49, **XXXIV**, 672-73; *Relig. on the Am. Frontier*, Vol. III, revd., **XXVI**, 568-70; Vol. IV, revd., **XXXIV**, 124-26; *Relig. in Col. Am.*, revd., **XXIX**, 441-42; *Revivalism in Am.*, noted, **XXXI**, 622; *Am. Churches; An Interpretation*, revd., **XXXV**, 535-36; work cited, **XXXIII**, 403
Swett, Leonard, **XXIX**, 532, 533, 534; warns Lincoln of defeat, **XXXIII**, 561
Swift, Elijah, **XXXV**, 434
Swift *v.* Tyson, **XXXV**, 218
Swint, Henry L., *N. Teacher in the S., 1862-70*, revd., **XXVIII**, 246-47; "Higher Educ. in the Trans-Allegheny Region a Cent. Ago," paper, **XXIX**, 209-10; revs., **XXXII**, 298
Swisher, Carl B., *Growth of Const. Power*, revd., **XXXIII**, 134-35; revs., **XXXV**, 117-18, 680-81
Swisher, Jacob A., *R. G. Cousins*, revd., **XXVI**, 273; *Ia. in Times of War*, revd., **XXX**, 290-91
Swisshelm, Jane, favors dancing, quoted, **XXIX**, 12-13
Switzler, William F., **XXIX**, 542
Swope, Guy J., and col. admin., **XXX**, 531
Sword Was Their Passport: Am. Filibustering in the Mex. Revo., by H. G. Warren, revd., **XXX**, 584-85
Sydnor, Charles S., revs., **XXVI**, 94, 99, **XXXV**, 523-24; "Possible Source of Calhoun's Plan of Nullification," paper, **XXXI**, 231
Syllabus of U. S. Hist., by W. B. Hesseltine, revd., **XXVII**, 446-47
Sylvis, William L., early labor leader, **XXXI**, 343; favors co-ops., 345; Grossman biog. of, revd., **XXXII**, 437
Syndicate news, and newspapers in 1876, **XXVI**, 643
Syrett, Harold C., *City of Brooklyn, 1865-98*, revd., **XXXII**, 119-20; "Business Press and Am. Neutrality, 1914-17," **XXXII**, 215-30
Syrkin, Marie, *Your School, Your Children*, revd., **XXXI**, 589-90
Systematic Pol., by C. E. Merriam, revd., **XXXII**, 604-605
Szold, Henrietta, Lowenthal biog. of, noted, **XXIX**, 638-39
Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Exped. to the Upper Mo., ed. by A. H. Abel, revd., **XXVI**, 413-14
Taber, Louis J., **XXXV**, 573
Taffe, John, **XXIX**, 202
Taft, Horace D., *Memories and Opinions*, revd., **XXXI**, 280, noted, **XXIX**, 452-53
Taft, Robert A. *et al.*, *For the Honor of the Nat.*, revd., **XXVI**, 633-34; isolationist, **XXXIII**, 386
Taft, William H., and reciprocity agree. of 1911, **XXVI**, 55-66; Pringle biog. of, revd., 590-91, cited, **XXXIV**, 637, 652; Ragan biog. of, cited, 650; **XXIX**, 555; and col. admin., **XXX**, 525; as Yale prof., **XXXII**, 630-31; **XXXIII**, 286; relation to F. D. Roosevelt, **XXXIV**, 144
Taine, H., opposed to Jefferson, **XXX**, 186
Tait, Samuel W., Jr., *Wildcatters*, revd., **XXXIII**, 156-57
Tajchman, Marthe, co-auth., *Global War*, noted, **XXIX**, 577-78
Talbot, Thomas, gov. of Mass., **XXIX**, 508
Talbott, C. C., **XXXV**, 570
Tales and Sketches, by B. Drake, cited, **XXXV**, 421
Tall Tales from Texas, by M. C. Boatright, cited, **XXXIV**, 87
Tall Tales of Ark., by J. R. Masterson, revd., **XXX**, 266-67
Tall Tales of the S. W., ed. by F. J. Meine, cited, **XXXIV**, 97
Talleyrand in Am. as a Financial Promoter, 1795-96, tr. and ed. by H. Huth and W. J. Pugh, revd., **XXXII**, 264-65
Tallmadge, Benjamin, Hall biog. of, revd., **XXX**, 597
Talmadge, Eugene, Ga. gov., **XXXIV**, 646
Talman, James J., revs., **XXVII**, 133-34; ed., *Report of A Journey made by Charles J. Stewart through Upper Can. in 1820*, noted, **XXIX**, 645; co-ed., *Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Can.*, revd., **XXXI**, 298; **XXXIV**, 241; **XXXIII**, 276
Taney, Roger B., Palmer biog. of, revd., **XXVIII**, 91-93; opinions of, **XXXV**, 219-20
Tansill, Charles C., revs., **XXVI**, 279-80, **XXVII**, 311-12, **XXXV**, 532-34; *U. S. and Santo Domingo, 1798-1873*, revd., **XXVI**, 456-57; *For. Policy of T. F. Bayard, 1885-97*, revd., **XXVIII**, 449-51; *Can.-Am. Relations, 1875-1911*, revd., **XXXI**, 303-304; *Cong. Career of T. F. Bayard*, revd., **XXXIII**, 659-60
Tapp, Hambleton, paper by, **XXIX**, 207-208; revs., 586

Tappan, Arthur, contrib. to abolition, XXXII, 64
Tappan, Henry P., Perry biog. of, cited, XXXIII, 402
Tappan, Lewis, quoted, XXIX, 355
Tardiveau, Barthélemi, Rice biog. of, revd., XXVI, 81
Tariff, and reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 55-66; and trade agrees., 601-602; and income tax, XXVII, 227; of 1860, and W. Repubs., 401-420; in 1888, XXIX, 544, 549; of 1828, XXXI, 210-11; of 1832, and W. L. Marcy, 219; reform in 1870's, XXXI, 339-42; and Populism, 359-60; of 1842, and Ashburton treaty, XXXIV, 195-96; as 1918 issue, XXXV, 35
Tarnished Warrior, by J. R. Jacobs, revd., XXVII, 288-89
Tarver, Micajah, ed., XXXV, 422
Tasher, Lucy L., revs., XXXI, 152
Tate, Merze, *Disarmament Illusion*, revd., XXX, 89-90; *U. S. and Armaments*, noted, XXXV, 161
Tatham, William, Williams biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 478-80
Tatum, Edward H., Jr., ed., *Am. Journal of Ambrose Serle*, revd., XXVII, 455-56
Taubeneck, Herman E., and People's party, XXVII, 594, 597, XXXI, 352, 367
Taussig, Frank W., XXXIV, 397
Taxation, during Civil War, R. Smith on, XXVI, 545; income, XXVII, 225-42; Blakey and Blakey hist. of, revd., 491-92; Ratner hist. of, as demo. force, revd., XXIX, 278; in U. S., 1865-70, XXX, 110-11
Tayler, William, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 503, 505, 513
Taylor, Alrutheus A., *Negro in Tenn.*, revd., XXVIII, 272
Taylor, Bayard, corresp. with P. H. Hayne, XXXII, 462
Taylor, Charles F., XXXV, 594
Taylor, George E., *Am. in the New Pacific*, noted, XXIX, 453-54
Taylor, George K., XXXV, 479, 480
Taylor, George R., on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 183-85
Taylor, H. S., and prohibition, XXVII, 596
Taylor, Henry O., *Historian's Creed*, revd., XXVI, 468; XXXIII, 11
Taylor, James W., XXXIII, 431
Taylor, John, of Caroline, Mudge biog. of, revd., XXVII, 100-101
Taylor, John, Mormon ed., XXXV, 630, 633
Taylor, Nathaniel W., Mead biog. of, revd., XXIX, 620-21
Taylor, Paul S., co-auth., *Am. Exodus*, revd., XXVII, 341
Taylor, Rhea A., revs., XXXI, 619-20
Taylor, Rosser H., *Ante-Bellum S. C.*, revd., XXIX, 263
Taylor, Zachary, XXXV, 623
Teacher Educ. in a Demo. at War, by E. S. Evenden, noted, XXIX, 578
Teacher in Am., by J. Barzun, revd., XXXII, 421-23
"Teacher's Section," ed. by E. Ellis, XXVI, 71-76; ed. by B. W. Phillips, 241-46, 399-403, 555-60, XXVII, 85-88, 275-78, 445-48, 612-17, XXVIII, 74-78, 243-47, 423-26, 593-96; ed. by P. D. Jordan, XXIX, 238-45, 407-14, 565-77, XXX, 69-78, 243-52, 408-17, 565-72, XXXI, 99-112, 267-80, 431-44, 579-92, XXXII, 95-104, 251-60; ed. by J. P. Smith, 419-24, 577-88, XXXIII, 121-32, 293-312, 455-65, 629-45; discussion of, XXXIV, 258-60
"Teaching Local Hist. Through the Use of Census Data," by P. W. Maynard, paper, XXXV, 261
Teaching of Hist. in Ele. and Sec. Schools, by H. Johnson, revd., XXVII, 612-13
"Teaching of Hist. Today," sess. on, XXXIV, 255-56, XXXV, 261
"Teaching on the Prairie Plains, 1890-1900," by E. E. Dale, XXXIII, 293-307
"Teaching State and Local Hist.," sess. on, XXXV, 261-62
Teaching the Soc. Studies, by E. B. Wesley, revd., XXIX, 242-44
Teaching the Soc. Studies in Sec. Schools, by A. C. and D. H. Bining, cited, XXVIII, 244
Teamsters and Trans., by S. E. Hill, revd., XXIX, 428-29
Tecumseh, and War of 1812, XXVIII, 180
Tecumseh, by B. Drake, pub. of, XXXIV, 590
Tecumseh and His Times, by J. M. Oskison, revd., XXVI, 82-83
Tegeder, Vincent G., "Lincoln and the Terr. Patronage," XXXV, 77-90
Teggart, Frederick J., XXXIII, 11
Telegraph, hist. of, in U. S., revd., XXXV, 125-26
Teller, Henry M., on irrig., XXVII, 421-34; Ellis biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 114, XXXIV, 378
Temperance movt., D. H. Hise and, XXVI, 355
Temple, John, opinion cited, XXXII, 526
Ten Grandmothers, by A. Marriott, noted, XXXII, 292-93
Ten Men of Money Island, Populist tract, cited, XXXV, 590
Tenant farming, in Midwest, XXXV, 387, 391, 392-93
Tennent, Gilbert, XXXV, 243

Tennent, William, XXXV, 243
Tennessee, r. r. bldg. in, XXVI, 186-87; in 1861, pp. 188-89; Norris Basin in E., archaeological survey of, noted, 299; directory of libraries in, noted, 650-51; church archives in, 651; Shelby Co. judiciary in, 651; sectionalism and internal improvements, XXVII, 106-107; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 400; hist. of Knox Co., revd., XXXIV, 295-97
Tennessee, by D. Davidson, Vol. II, revd., XXXV, 322-23
Tennessee, by W. H. Combs and W. E. Cole, noted, XXVII, 683
Tennessee During the Revo. War, by S. C. Williams, noted, XXXI, 631-32
Tennessee Val. Authority, by C. H. Pritchett, noted, XXX, 302-303
Tennessee Val. Authority, by J. S. Ransmeier, noted, XXX, 303-304
"Tennessee Val. in Am. Hist.," sess. on, XXXV, 249-50
Tennessee Yeomen, 1840-60, by B. H. Clark [Weaver], revd., XXIX, 420
Tennyson, Alfred L., XXXIV, 593; sale of bks. of, 603
Tenure of Office Act, 1886, XXXI, 227, XXXII, 389-98
Teodoro de Croix and the N. Frontier of New Sp., 1776-83, ed. by A. B. Thomas, revd., XXVIII, 250-51
Terán and Texas: A Study in Texas-Mex. Relations, by O. Morton, revd., XXXV, 514
Terr, Sidney D., revs., XXXV, 116-17
Terral, Rufus, *Mo. Val.*, noted, XXXV, 352
Territorial Papers, resolutions about, XXXIII, 274-75
Territorial Papers of U. S., ed. by C. E. Carter, Vol. X, revd., XXX, 80-81; Vol. XI, revd., XXXI, 446-48; Vol. XII, revd., XXXII, 605-607
Territories, U. S., admin. of, XXX, 521-32
Territories and the U. S., 1861-90, by E. S. Pomeroy, cited, XXXV, 70
Territory of Mich., 1820-29, ed. by C. E. Carter, revd., XXXI, 446-48; *1829-37*, revd., XXXII, 605-607
Territory of La.-Mo., 1803-1806, ed. by C. E. Carter, XXXV, 503-505
Terry, Alfred H., Indian fighter, XXXV, 272, 273-81
Teschemacher, Hubert E., Wyo. cattleman-legislator, XXXIII, 576, 577, 581
Texan Statecraft, 1836-45, by J. W. Schmitz, revd., XXVIII, 101-102
Texas, La Salle exped. to, XXVI, 78-79; S. Houston on, 262-63, folklore in, 651, XXIX, 129-30; boundary dispute with La., XXVII, 30-40; J. Long exped. and, 42; state and local govt. in, 88; Caths. in, 92-93, XXX, 444-45; attitude toward slave labor in Confed., XXVII, 215, 220; under Sp., 332; Ad Spaugh in, 478-79; sheep drives into, XXVIII, 511, 516, 517-18; Gers. in, XXIX, 58-61; r. rs. in, 110-11; in 20th cent., 447-48; Pichardo's treatise on limits of, Vol. III, revd., 596-98; Vol. IV, revd., XXXV, 121-23; ranching in, XXX, 452; imprint bibliog., XXXI, 400; early horticulture in, XXXII, 631; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 256-57; Hogan hist. of Repub. of, XXXIV, 126-27; Day hist. of, revd., 501-502; relations with Mex., revd., XXXV, 514
Texas, by O. P. White, noted, XXXII, 461
Texas, by R. N. Richardson, revd., XXX, 105, cited, XXXIV, 94
Texas: A World in Itself, by G. S. Perry, revd., XXIX, 597-98
Texas, C. S. A., by J. Farber, noted, XXXIV, 732
Texas Exped. of 1842, by F. C. Chabot, revd., XXIX, 102-103
Texas in 1811: The Las Casas and Sambrano Revo., ed. by F. C. Chabot, revd., XXIX, 102-103
Texas Rangers, by W. P. Webb, cited, XXXIV, 92
Texian Stomping Grounds, ed. by J. F. Dobie *et al.*, noted, XXIX, 129-30
Thackeray, William M., XXXIV, 593
Thaddeus Stevens, by A. B. Miller, revd., XXVI, 268-69
Thane, Eric, *High Border Country*, cited, XXXIV, 97
Tharp, Julia W., *Sounding Trumpet: Julia Ward Howe*, noted, XXXI, 278
"That 'Stalwart' Pioneer," by P. D. Jordan, paper, XXXI, 237
Thatcher, Harold W., *Develop. of Special Rations for the Army*, noted, XXXIII, 698
Thatcher, Samuel C., XXXV, 491
Thayer, John M., Wyo. terr. gov., XXXIII, 585-86
Thayer, Sylvanus, and W. Point, XXXI, 21, 27
Thayer, Theodore, *Israel Pemberton*, revd., XXXI, 136-37
Thayer, William R., pres. of Am. Hist. Assoc., XXIX, 166; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Theater, early, in E. Ia., XXVI, 431; in Colo. mining camps, XXVIII, 58; Schoberlin hist. of Pike's Peak, revd., 469-70; hist. of, in N. Y., XXXII, 280-81
"Theatrical Taste on the Chicago Stage," by N. Wilt, paper, XXIX, 217
Theodore Roosevelt, by H. F. Pringle, evaluated, XXXIV, 637

Theodore Roosevelt and Labor in N. Y. State, 1880-1900, by H. L. Hurwitz, noted, XXX, 446-47
Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Movt., by G. E. Mowry, revd., XXXIII, 328-29, evaluated, XXXIV, 638-39
Theodore Roosevelt and the Rise of the Mod. Navy, by G. C. O'Gara, revd., XXX, 271, evaluated, XXXIV, 638
Theodore Roosevelt Cyclopedia, ed. by A. B. Hart and H. R. Ferleger, revd., XXVIII, 279-80
"Theodore Roosevelt's *The Winning of the W.*: Some Unpublished Letters," by G. B. Utley, XXX, 495-506
Theology, Am., hist. of, revd., XXVI, 435-36
Theory and Practice in Hist. Study, by C. A. Beard *et al.*, revd., XXXIII, 326-28
These Are Our Lives, comp. by W. P. A., revd., XXVI, 287-88
They Built the W., by G. C. Quiett, cited, XXXIV, 90
They Called Him Father: John C. F. Heyer, by E. T. Bachmann, noted, XXIX, 284-85
They Knew Lincoln, by J. E. Washington, revd., XXIX, 266-67
They Voted for Roosevelt, by E. E. Robinson, revd., XXXIV, 706-707
They Were Not Afraid to Die, 1775-81, by A. C. M. Azoy, revd., XXVII, 323
They Worked for a Better World, by A. Seager, noted, XXVI, 305
Thibault, F. W., XXXIII, 434
Thiel, Gus A., XXXIV, 411-13
Third Reading Bk., comp. by J. Bumstead, sale of, XXXIV, 605
Third-Term Tradition, by C. W. Stein, revd., XXX, 288-89
"Thirty-fifth Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," by P. D. Jordan, XXIX, 207-22
Thirty-First Star, by J. A. B. Scherer, revd., XXIX, 600-601
"Thirty-Fourth Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," by O. F. Ander, XXVIII, 207-18
"Thirty-Ninth Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A., by P. W. Gates, XXXIII, 259-71
"Thirty-Second Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," by W. B. Hesseltine, XXVII, 243-53
"Thirty-Seventh Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," by H. W. Bradley, XXXI, 225-44
"Thirty-Sixth Ann. Meet. of the M. V. H. A.," by T. D. Clark, XXX, 215-26
This is My Story, by L. F. Budenz, revd., XXXIV, 504-505
This is Pearl! The U. S. and Japan — 1941, by W. Millis, revd., XXXV, 143-45
This is the Place, by M. Cameron, revd., XXVI, 614
This Land of Ours, by L. Zara, revd., XXVII, 502
Thomas, Alfred B., revs., XXVII, 668-69; ed., *Teodoro de Croix and the N. Frontier of New Sp.*, revd., XXVIII, 250-51
Thomas, Benjamin P., revs., XXXIII, 461-62, XXXIV, 132; *Portrait for Posterity*, revd., 695-96
Thomas, Charles M., *T. R. Marshall*, revd., XXVII, 310-11, cited, XXXIV, 645; co-ed., *Holmans of Veraestau*, noted, XXX, 295-96; co-ed., *Annals of Am.*, Vol. V, revd., XXXI, 130-32; revs., XXVIII, 131-32, XXXV, 316-17
Thomas, Charles S., XXXIII, 382
Thomas, Chauncey, revs., XXVII, 692-93
Thomas, Elbert D., *Thomas Jefferson*, noted, XXIX, 637
Thomas, Elmer, XXXV, 571
Thomas, George H., XXXV, 273
Thomas, Henry, *Story of the U. S.*, revd., XXVI, 131-32
Thomas, James, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 500-501
Thomas, Jesse B., XXXV, 619
Thomas, John, and Iberville Canal, XXXII, 506-507, 513
Thomas, John A., and W. Point, XXXI, 27-28
Thomas, William I., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Thomas Cresap, by K. P. Bailey, revd., XXXII, 128-29
"Thomas Donaldson on the Materials of Hist. — 1846," ed. by W. D. Hoyt, Jr., XXXII, 77-88
"Thomas Haines Dudley," by B. Dyer, paper, XXXIV, 252
"Thomas Jefferson: A Civilized Man," by C. A. Beard, XXX, 159-70
Thomas Jefferson Among the Arts: An Essay in Early Am. Esthetics, by E. D. Berman, revd., XXXV, 499-500
Thomas Jefferson and his unknown brother Randolph, ed. by B. Mayo, noted, XXIX, 641-42
Thomas Jefferson and the Natl. Capital, ed. by S. K. Padover, revd., XXXIV, 485-87
Thomas Jefferson, Proceeds. of the Am. Philos. Soc., Vol. LXXXVII, revd., XXX, 255-56
Thomas Jefferson: Selections from his Writings, ed. by P. S. Foner, revd., XXX, 574-75
Thomas Jefferson: 1743-1943. Guide to the Rare Books, Maps & MSS. exhibited at the Univ. of Mich., revd., XXX, 574-75

Thomas Jefferson Then and Now, 1743-1943, ed. by J. W. Wise, noted, **XXX**, 463
"Thomas Jefferson Through the Eyes of a N. H. Politician [William Plumer]," by L. W. Turner, **XXX**, 205-14
Thomas Jefferson: World Citizen, by E. D. Thomas, noted, **XXIX**, 637
Thomas R. Marshall, by C. M. Thomas, revd., **XXVII**, 310-11, cited, **XXXIV**, 645
Thomas Spalding of Sapelo, by E. M. Coulter, revd., **XXVIII**, 99-100
"Thomas Worthington — Pioneer Businessman of the Old N. W.," by A. B. Sears, paper, **XXXV**, 241
Thomases, Jerome, "Freeman Hunt's Am.," **XXX**, 395-407
Thommen, Heinrich, **XXXV**, 7
Thompson, Alpheus, papers of, revd., **XXXV**, 124-25
Thompson, Carmi, on col. admin., **XXX**, 526-27
Thompson, Charles M., co-auth., *Eco. Develop. of the U. S.*, noted, **XXVI**, 644-45; *Indep. Vt.*, revd., **XXIX**, 95-96
Thompson, D. G. Brinton, *Ruggles of N. Y.*, revd., **XXXIV**, 128-29
Thompson, Dick, Roll biog. of, revd., **XXXV**, 316-17
Thompson, E. Bruce, "Bristow Pres. Boom of 1876," **XXXII**, 3-30
Thompson, George, salary as abolitionist, **XXXII**, 70
Thompson, Holland, death noted, **XXVII**, 726
Thompson, J. P., work cited, **XXVI**, 373-74
Thompson, James, **XXXV**, 622
Thompson, James W., *Hist. of Hist. Writing*, noted, **XXIX**, 640; *Hist. of Livestock Raising in the U. S., 1607-1860*, revd., **XXX**, 289-90; death noted, **XXVIII**, 496; *et al.*, eds., *Univ. of Calif. Pubs. in Hist.*, *see* specific titles
Thompson, John, trading activities of, **XXXIII**, 440
Thompson, Ray M., *Land of Lafitte*, noted, **XXXI**, 311-12
Thompson, Robert L., revs., **XXXIV**, 330-31; *Wiring a Continent*, revd., **XXXV**, 125-26
Thompson, Robert T., *Col. James Neilson*, revd., **XXVII**, 629-30; death noted, **XXXII**, 325
Thompson, Ronald, co-auth., *Theory and Practice in Hist. Study*, revd., **XXXIII**, 326-28
Thompson, William H., Kan. sen., **XXXV**, 56
Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter, cost of, **XXIX**, 373; quoted, 374-75, 384
Thomson, Elihu, **XXXIV**, 208
Thomson, James, on Colo. mining camps, **XXVIII**, 53-54
Thomson, Valentine, *Knight of the Seas*, revd., **XXVII**, 137-38
Thomson, Watson *et al.*, *N. Plains in a World of Change*, revd., **XXX**, 84-85
Thoreau, Henry D., **XXXIV**, 593
Thornbrough, Gayle, co-auth., *Buffalo Trace*, noted, **XXXIII**, 699-700
Thornton, Harrison J., revs., **XXVI**, 451-52, 570-71, **XXVII**, 482-84, **XXIX**, 270-71, **XXX**, 107-108, 591-92, **XXXII**, 285-86, **XXXIV**, 317-19; "Critics and Reformers Before Chautauqua Audiences during the '80s and '90s," paper, **XXXI**, 235; study cited, **XXXIII**, 400
Thoron, Benjamin W., and col. admin., **XXX**, 530
Thorp, Margaret F., *Am. at the Movies*, noted, **XXVI**, 645
Thorp, Russell, sect. of Wyo. Stock Growers' Assoc., **XXXIII**, 281
Thorp, Willard, ed., *Lives of 18 from Princeton*, revd., **XXXIV**, 117-20, cited, 648
Thrasher, A. F., work cited, **XXIX**, 195
Thrasher, Marion, work cited, **XXXIII**, 421-22
Three Americanists, by R. G. Adams, noted, **XXVI**, 303-304
Three Cents. of Am. Hist., 1493-1793, noted, **XXXI**, 277
Three Christian Transcendentalists, by R. V. Wells, noted, **XXX**, 608
Three Generations, by C. W. Cansler, noted, **XXVII**, 503-504
Three Iron Mining Towns, by P. H. Landis, noted, **XXVI**, 300
Three New Mex. Chronicles, by H. B. Carroll and J. V. Haggard, revd., **XXIX**, 593-94
Three Va. Frontiers, by T. P. Abernethy, revd., **XXVIII**, 254
Throne, Mildred, revs., **XXXII**, 294-95, **XXXIII**, 331-32; "Suggested Research on the Subject of R. R. Aid to the Farmer," paper, **XXXV**, 247; "Subsistence to Commercial Corn-Belt Farming: S. Ia. Ag., 1833-90," paper, 259-60
Thruston, R. C. Ballard, **XXIX**, 223
Thurber, F. B., **XXIX**, 398
Thurlow Weed, by G. G. Van Deusen, revd., **XXXIV**, 305-307
"Thurlow Weed's Analysis of W. H. Seward's Defeat in the Repub. Conv. of 1860," ed. by G. G. Van Deusen, **XXXIV**, 101-104
Thurman, Allen G., O. sen., quoted, **XXIX**, 201
Thurman Act, forces r. rs. to create sinking fund, **XXXIII**, 41
Thursfield, Richard E., *Barnard's Journal of Educ.*, revd., **XXXIII**, 463
Thurston, John M., **XXXIII**, 378

Thwaites, Reuben G., XXXIII, 392
Tibbets, Helen F., co-ed., *When Our Town Was Young*, revd., XXXII, 585-86
Tibbles, T. H., work for Ponca, XXIX, 496-97, 500-501, 504, 505, 507, 510-11, 512, 513, 515
Tickell, Richard, *Anticipation*, noted, XXIX, 643
Ticknor, George, corresp. with Jefferson, XXVIII, 236-37
"Ticknor and Field's Pubs. in the Old N. W., 1840-60," by W. S. Tryon, XXXIV, 589-610
Tidewater region, col. ag. in, XXVI, 39-54
Tiedman, Christopher G., jurist, XXXI, 360
Tiggs, G. F., jt.-ed., *Original Instructions Governing Public Land Surveys of Ia.*, noted, XXX, 465
Tilden, Samuel J., Flick biog. of, revd., XXVII, 303-304; on S. claims, XXXII, 210
Tillett, Ben, XXIX, 399
Tilley, Charles J., XXXIV, 242
Tilley, John S., *Lincoln Takes Command*, noted, XXVIII, 305-306
Tilley, Nannie M., *Trinity College Hist. Soc., 1892-1941*, revd., XXVIII, 472-73
Tillman, Benjamin R., Simkins biog. of, revd., XXXI, 633-34, cited, XXXIV, 638, 642, 645; possible 1896 pres. cand., 377-78
Tilton, Theodore, and A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 66; on Repub. party, 75; anti-Lincoln activity, XXXIII, 561
"Timber Emp. from the Public Domain," by R. E. Appleman, XXVI, 193-208
"Timber Lands of the Timber Barons," by L. Kane, paper, XXXV, 251-52
Time for Decision, by S. Welles, revd., XXXI, 448-49
Timing a Cent., by C. W. Moore, revd., XXXIII, 144-45
Timmons, Bascom N., *Garner of Texas*, revd., XXXV, 707
Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817, by C. E. Cuningham, revd., XXIX, 100-101
Tin Horns and Calico, by H. Christman, revd., XXXII, 113-14
Tinkcom, Harry M., *J. W. Geary*, revd., XXVII, 632-33
Tinling, Marion, co-ed., *Quebec to Carolina in 1785-86: Diary of Robert Hunter, Jr.*, revd., XXXI, 139-40; co-ed., *W. Country in 1793*, revd., XXXV, 299-300; communic. from, XXXIII, 678-81
Tintypes in Gold, by J. H. Jackson, revd., XXVI, 624-25
Tippecanoe, by T. A. Knight, noted, XXVII, 683-84
Tipton, John, papers of, revd., XXX, 421-22
Titchener, Edward B., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Title List of O. Newspapers, noted, XXXIII, 183
Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies, tr. by A. J. Salvan, revd., XXVII, 470-71
To Form a More Perfect Union: The Lives of Charles Francis and Mary Clarke, ed. by H. O. Brayer, revd., XXIX, 106-108
"To What Extent Was the W. a Radical Force, 1865-92?" sess. on, XXVIII, 219-20
Tobacco culture, in Tidewater area, XXVI, 41
Tocqueville, Alexis de, *Demo. in Am.*, revd., XXXII, 262-63
Tod, David, R. Smith on, XXVI, 550
Todd, Helen, *Man Named Grant*, revd., XXVII, 646-47
Todd, John, XXXIV, 579
Todd, John B. S., XXXV, 80
Todd, Lewis P., *Wartime Relations of the Fed. Govt. and the Public Schools*, revd., XXXIII, 311
Together; Annals of an Army Wife, by K. T. Marshall, revd., XXXIV, 145-46
Tohill, Louis A., revs., XXX, 305-306
Toledo, bk. distrib. center, XXXIV, 591, 598
Toledo, José, attempted seizure of La., XXVII, 36-42
Tom Watson, by C. Vann Woodward, evaluated, XXXIV, 645
Tompkins, Stuart R., *Alaska*, revd., XXXII, 609-11
Toner, Jerome L., *Closed Shop*, revd., XXIX, 428-29
Tonica Indians, opposition to Iberville Canal, XXXII, 494, 497
Tönnies, Ferdinand, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Tonty, Henry de, Murphy biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 458; trades in Miss. Val., 579
Tonyn, Patrick, letter to G. Germain, XXXIII, 289-92
Toole, E. W., XXIX, 194
Toombs, Robert, Ga. rep., XXIX, 327, 328, 333
Topical Guide to the M. V. H. R., Vols. I-XIX, 1914-32, and M. V. H. A. Proceeds., Vols. I-XI, 1907-24, comp. by C. H. Norby and W. D. Wyman, value of, XXXI, 5-6, cited, XXXIV, 84
Torchbearer of the Revo., by T. J. Wertenbaker, revd., XXVII, 625-26
Torrey, John, and C. C. Parry, XXVII, 435, 441; Rodgers biog. of, revd., XXIX, 423-24
Totalitarianism *v.* demo., XXVII, 513-

14; claimed superior to demo., XXVIII, 453-55
Totten, J. G., on natl. defense, XXVII, 366, 376-77
Touched With Fire: Civil War Letters and Diary of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 1861-64, ed. by M. De W. Howe, revd., XXXIII, 655-56
Toulmin, Harry, writings of, XXXIII, 168-69, 678-81; *W. Country in 1793*, revd., XXXV, 299-300
Touro, Judah, Gutstein biog. of, noted, XXVII, 498; Huhner biog. of, revd., XXXIV, 489-90
Tourtellot, Arthur B., ed., *Woodrow Wilson: Selections for Today*, revd., XXXII, 434-35
Tousey, Thomas G., *Military Hist. of Carlisle* (Pa.), revd., XXVII, 144-45
Toward a New Order of Sea Power, 1918-22, by H. and M. Sprout, revd., XXVIII, 478
Toward A Philos. of Hist., by J. O. Y. Gasset, noted, XXIX, 298-99
"Toward a W. Lit.," by D. Donald and F. A. Palmer, XXXV, 413-28
Toward an Understanding of the Russia Ger., by S. Joachim, revd., XXVII, 328
Toward Improving Ph. D. Programs, by E. V. Hollis, revd., XXXIII, 309-11
Toward New Horizons, ed. by E. Davis, XXIX, 578
Towboat Pilot, by E. J. Melton, noted, XXXV, 353
Town Officials of Col. Boston, by R. F. Seybolt, revd., XXVI, 407
Towne, Arthur E., *Old Prairie Days in Dakota in the '80s*, noted, XXIX, 626-27
Towne, Charles W., co-auth., *Shepherd's Emp.*, revd., XXXII, 271-72, cited, XXXIV, 88
Towne, H. A., XXXIII, 432
Townley, A. C., and Nonpartisan League, XXVI, 386, XXXIII, 217-18; accused of disloyalty, 227; in 1918 campaign, 229-31; XXXIV, 426
Towns, officials in col. Boston, XXVI, 407; small, in Am. lit., 432-34
Townsend, John, XXIX, 223
Townsend, William H., XXIX, 223
Townsman, by J. Sedges, revd., XXXII, 259, cited, XXXIV, 97
Tracts and Other Papers of the Colonies in N. Am. to 1776, ed. by P. Force, noted, XXXIV, 733
Tracy, Destutt de, friend of Jefferson, XXX, 182, 183
Trade, in W., B. Tardiveau and, XXVI, 81; internatl. and U. S., 601-602; for. and Civil War, XXVIII, 106-107. *See also* Commerce
"Trading Exped. Among the Crow Indians, 1873-74," ed. by C. B. Cone, XXXI, 407-30
Trail of Death: Letters of Benjamin Marie Petit, by I. McKee, noted, XXIX, 127-28
Trail to Calif.: Journal of Vincent Geiger and Wakeman Bryarly, ed. by D. M. Potter, noted, XXXII, 624-25
Trails I Rode, by C. Price, revd., XXXIV, 312
Trails, Rails, and War, by J. R. Perkins, cited, XXXIV, 96
"Traits and Contribs. of Frederick J. Turner," by U. B. Phillips, cited, XXXIV, 454
Trammell, Park, XXXIII, 382
Trampling Herd, by P. I. Wellman, revd., XXVII, 114-15, cited, XXXIV, 87
Trampling Out the Vintage, by J. A. Cocannouer, noted, XXXII, 457-58
"Transactions at the Ann. Meet. April, 1944," by Mrs. C. S. Paine, XXXI, 245-54
Transactions of the Supreme Ct. for the Terr. of Mich., ed. by W. W. Blume, noted, XXVIII, 153
Transcendentalists, support Darwinism, XXVIII, 352-56, XXX, 608
Transcriptions of Parish Records of La., No. 26, noted, XXVI, 651
Trans-Mississippi W., by C. Goodwin, cited, XXXIV, 86
Trans-Mississippi W., ed. by J. F. Willard and C. B. Goodykoontz, cited, XXXIV, 86, 688
"Trans-Mississippi W.," sess. on, XXXI, 227-29, XXXV, 258-59
Trans-Mississippi W.: Guide to Its Periodical Lit. (1811-1938), by O. O. Winther, noted, XXX, 292, cited, XXXIV, 84
Transportation, steamship across Atlantic in 1849, XXVI, 182; r. r. in 1850's, 183-84; on Miss. R., 185; Reck hist. of, revd., 274-75; in N. J., 414-15; inland, 415-16; and radicalism in N. W., 384-94; city rivalry and, XXVII, 50-51; during Civil War, 108-109; r. r. hist. and, 143-44; keelboats on W. rs., XXVIII, 602-603; Overton hist. of Burlington R. R., revd., 614-16; need for studies of, XXXI, 512-14; in pioneer Ore., XXXII, 281-82; of oil, and Erie Ring, XXXIII, 91-114, 617-28; in prairie, 401; steamer, 1879, pp. 425-42; before 1860, XXXV, 507; in New Eng., 508-509
Transylvania Co., XXXIV, 558-61, 566, 572
Transylvania Univ., H. Holly as pres. of, XXVI, 417; J. Davis at, XXX, 464
Travel, *see* Transportation

Travels in France, by A. Young, cited, XXXV, 651
Travels in New France by J. C. B., ed. by S. K. Stevens *et al.*, revd., XXIX, 254
Travels in N. Am., by C. A. Murray, cited, XXXV, 467
Travels in the Confed. States: A Biblio., by E. M. Coulter, revd., XXXV, 518-19
Travelers Insurance Co., XXXIV, 235, 236
"Travelogue of 1849," ed. by E. D. Ross, XXVII, 435-41
Treasury, U. S., during 1861-64, XXVI, 395-98
Treasury and Monetary Policy, 1933-38, by G. G. Johnson, revd., XXVII, 154-55
Treat, Henry H., XXXIV, 229
Treat, Payson J., *Diplom. Relations between the U. S. and Japan, 1895-1905*, revd., XXVI, 125-26; revs., XXXIV, 710-11
Treat, Samuel, quoted, XXXV, 612
Treaties, with Indians, during col. per., XXVI, 79-81
Treatment of the Negro in Am. Hist. School Textbooks, by M. E. Carpenter, revd., XXX, 276-77
Treaty of Ghent, and Sp. interest in La., XXVII, 34-35; and Ore. terr., XXX, 13-14
Treaty of Paris, 1763, terms of, XXXII, 492-93
Treaty of Wash., 1871, by G. Smith, revd., XXVIII, 448-49
"Tree Farm Movt.: Its Origins and Develop.," by P. F. Sharp, paper, XXXV, 252
"Trends in Hist. Studies Concerning Washington," sess. on, XXXIII, 265
"Trent" affair, and Anglo-Am. relations, XXVI, 512-13
Trevelyan, George O., XXXV, 256
Trevelyan, George M., "Hist. and the Reader," lectures, noted, XXXIII, 128
Trexler, Harrison A., "Opposition of Planters to the Employment of Slaves as Laborers by the Confed.," XXVII, 211-24; revs., XXX, 86-87, 271, XXXII, 445-46
Triggernometry, by E. Cunningham, cited, XXXIV, 93
Trimble, John, Jr., XXIX, 559; quoted, 562-64
Trimble, William, work cited, XXXI, 337
Trinity, Holy, Jefferson's opinion of doctrine of, XXX, 194-95
Trinity College Hist. Soc., 1892-1941, by N. M. Tilley, revd., XXVIII, 472-73
Tripoli, war with, XXXI, 523-24
Triumph of Am. Capitalism, by L. M. Hacker, revd., XXVII, 490-91, noted, XXXIV, 731-32
Trobriand, Marc de, XXXV, 358
Troeltsch, Ernst, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Trollope, Anthony, quoted, XXIX, 62
Trollope, Frances, Mrs., XXXV, 415
Troost, Gerard, XXIX, 210
Tropics, Am., Jennings hist. of, revd., XXVI, 454
Trottman, Nelson, *Hist. of the Union Pacific*, cited, XXXIV, 90
Trovatten, A. A., and Equity Co-op. Exchange in N. D., XXXII, 47
Trowbridge, William P., XXXIV, 43
True Woodrow Wilson, by H. G. Black, revd., XXXIII, 166-67
Truesdell, Leon E., *Can. Born in the U. S.*, revd., XXX, 441-42
Truman, Benjamin C., influ. migration to Calif., XXXIII, 414
Truman Program, ed. by M. B. Schnapper, noted, XXXV, 725-26
Trumbo, Elias, XXXV, 407
Trumbull, John, and Goethe, XXVIII, 8
Trumbull, Lyman, Ill. sen., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 201-202, 539; XXXI, 202, 203; and Populism, 356; admis. of Ore., XXXII, 361, 362; XXXV, 79, 81, 672
Trumbull, Walter, XXIX, 195
Trumpet to Arms, by B. Lancaster, noted, XXXI, 277
Trusts, growth and power of, XXXIV, 368
Truth in Hist. and Other Essays, by W. A. Dunning, revd., XXVI, 440-41
Truxtun, Thomas, and Burr's plot, XXXI, 526-28
Tryon, W. S., "Ticknor and Field's Pubs. in the Old N. W., 1840-60," XXXIV, 589-610; revs., XXXV, 493-95
Tsanoff, Radoslav A., ed., *In the Shadow of Hist.*, noted, XXVI, 651
Tsiang, I-Mien, *Question of Expatriation in Am. Prior to 1907*, noted, XXX, 113
Tubman, Harriet, Conrad biog. of, revd., XXX, 598-99
Tucker, Pomeroy, and early Mormons, XXXI, 261
Tucker, Rufus S., XXXIV, 457
Tucker, Sara J., comp., *Indian Villages of the Ill. Country*, noted, XXX, 453-54
Tugwell, Rexford G., co-ed., *Am. Husbandry*, revd., XXVII, 459-60; co-ed., *Columbia Univ. Studies in Hist. of Am. Ag.*, *see* specific titles
Tullock, Samuel, fur trader, XXX, 384-85, 387
Tulsa, by A. Debo, noted, XXX, 307-308, cited, XXXIV, 95
Tumulty, Joseph P., XXXV, 59

Turn Left, Can., by M. J. Coldwell, revd., XXXII, 283-84
Turnbull, Agnes S., *Day Must Dawn*, revd., XXX, 75
Turnbull, Laura S., *Woodrow Wilson: A Selected Bibliog.*, revd., XXXV, 703-704
Turner, Arlin, "James K. Paulding and Timothy Flint," XXXIV, 105-11
Turner, Charles W., address summarized, XXXIV, 244
Turner, Edward R., quoted, XXIX, 174
Turner, Frederick J., frontier theory of, XXVI, 14-16, XXVII, 43, XXXIV, 24, 85, 214, 240, 279, 515-16; criticisms of, XXVII, 379-400; ignored, XXIX, 172; E. E. Dale's memory of, XXX, 339-58; revs., Roosevelt's *Winning of the W.*, XXX, 496; influ. of, XXXI, 13; effect of frontier thesis, XXXIII, 392-93, 394, 406, 407, 408; regionalism of, XXXIV, 83; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., recent studies of, 453-58
Turner, Frederick J., Mrs., XXX, 344, 345
Turner, George, XXXV, 86
Turner, Lynn W., "Thomas Jefferson Through the Eyes of a N. H. Politician," XXX, 205-14; revs., XXXI, 636, XXXII, 625-26, XXXIII, 642-44
Turner, Ralph E., XXXV, 254
Turner, Roy J., gov. of Okla., XXXV, 360
Tusculum College, Ragan hist. of, revd., XXXII, 623-24
Tuthill, Edward, revs., XXXII, 137-38
Tuttle, Zopher, cattleman, XXXV, 400
Twain, Mark, *see* Clemens, Samuel
Tweito, Thomas E., revs., XXIX, 454
Twelve Million Black Voices, by R. Wright, noted, XXIX, 132
Twentieth Cent. Am., by F. R. Dulles, noted, XXXII, 459
Twentieth-Cent. Cong., by E. Kefauver and J. Leven, revd., XXXIV, 513-14
Twentieth Cent. U. S., by J. P. Nichols, revd., XXXIII, 311-12
Twentieth Cent. Texas, by R. W. Steen, noted, XXIX, 447-48
Twin Rs.: Raritan and the Passaic, by H. E. Wildes, noted, XXX, 292-93
Twitchell, Treadwell, in 1917 N. D. elec., XXXII, 61
"Two Am. Frontiers," by E. E. Dale, cited, XXXV, 356
Two Billion Acre Farm, by R. W. Howard, noted, XXXII, 294-95
Two Frontiers of Freedom, by J. Corbin, revd., XXVII, 675-76
"Two Letters from Kan., 1855-56," ed. by C. L. Chandler, XXIX, 77-79
"Two World Wars and Am. Hist. Scholarship," by W. C. Binkley, XXXIII, 3-26
Tydings, Millard E., on col. admin., XXX, 529, 531
Tyler, Alice F., revs., XXX, 126, XXXI, 450-52, XXXIII, 136-37, XXXIV, 308-10, XXXV, 339-40; *Freedom's Ferment*, revd., XXXI, 115-16
Tyler, John, Chitwood biog. of, revd., XXVI, 577-78; on slave labor in Confed., XXVII, 211; favors Ashburton treaty, XXXIV, 188, 189, 193-95
Tyler, Moses C., Jones biog. of, cited, XXXIII, 402

U. P. James & Co., pubs., XXXV, 421
Udmark, John A., *Rd. We Have Covered*, revd., XXVII, 495-96
Ulmann, Albert, *Landmark Hist. of N. Y.*, revd., XXVI, 428-29
Ulrici, A. E., and Ger. consulate in St. Louis, XXX, 509, 513, 514-15
Ultima Thule; Further Mysteries of the Artic, by V. Stefansson, revd., XXIX, 119-22
Umbreit, Kenneth B., *Our 11 Chief Justices*, revd., XXVI, 625-27
Umscheid, Arthur G., revs., XXXI, 627-28, XXXIII, 166-67
Uncle Tom's Cabin, by H. B. Stowe, distrib. of, XXXIV, 600
Uncle Sam's Stepchildren: Indian Policy, 1865-87, by L. B. Priest, revd., XXX, 440-41
Uncollected Works of Lincoln, ed. by R. R. Wilson, revd., XXXIV, 495-96
Underground R. R., D. H. Hise and, XXVI, 349; in Ky., XXIX, 366, 369
Undying Past and Other Addresses, by C. B. Coleman, revd., XXXIII, 670
Underhill, Reuben L., *Cowhides to Golden Fleece*, revd., XXXIII, 496-97
Underwood, John C., abolitionist, XXIX, 365-66
Underwood, Thomas R., XXIX, 223
Ungarded Frontier: A Hist. of Am.-Canadian Relations, by E. W. McInnis, noted, XXIX, 630-31
Unhurried Years: Memories of the Old Natchez Region, by P. Butler, revd., XXXV, 523-24
University of Chattanooga, by G. E. Govan and J. W. Livingood, revd., XXXIV, 699-700
University of Okla., by R. Gittinger, noted, XXIX, 461-62
University of Pa. Today, ed. by C. M. Dowlin, revd., XXVII, 699-700
Union College, by D. R. Fox, revd., XXXIII, 130
Union Labor party, paper on, XXXV, 247-48
Union League, 1865-70, by S. L. Owens, noted, XXXIV, 531
Union League, of Philadelphia, XXVI,

362; of Am., in Civil War, XXIX, 558, 560
Union List of O. Newspapers Available in O., comp. by A. D. Mink, noted, XXXIII, 183
Union Pacific R. R., land grants to, XXXIII, 29; rebates and, 621; XXXV, 80-81
Union party, in Ind., 1864, XXXI, 41-44, 54-55
Unions, and N. L. R. B., XXVI, 122-23; and Negroes, 617-18; Carsel hist. of Chicago Ladies' Garment Workers, revd., XXVII, 337-38; among steel workers, 340-41; schism among, 509-10; in Ill., 590-92
Unions of Their Own Choosing, by R. R. R. Brooks, revd., XXVI, 122-23
Unitarianism, and Jefferson, XXX, 198-99
United Confed. Vets., XXXV, 221
United Grain Growers, Inc., XXXIV, 423
United Nats. on the Way, by H. Bonnet, noted, XXIX, 578
United States and Armaments, by M. Tate, noted, XXXV, 161
United States and Brit., by C. Brinton, revd., XXXII, 594-96
United States and China, by J. K. Fairbank, revd., XXXV, 529-30
United States and Civiliz., by J. U. Nef, revd., XXIX, 117-19
United States and Its Place in World Affairs, 1918-43, ed. by A. Nevins and L. M. Hacker, revd., XXX, 580-81
United States and Santo Domingo, 1798-1873, by C. C. Tansill, revd., XXVI, 456-57
United States and the Far E., by K. Hornbeck, noted, XXIX, 641
United States and the Indep. of Latin Am., 1800-30, by A. P. Whitaker, revd., XXVIII, 600-601
United States and the Near E., by E. A. Speiser, revd., XXXIV, 329-30
United States and the World Ct., by D. F. Fleming, revd., XXXII, 129-30
"United States Army in World War II," ser. in progress, XXXIV, 443
United States at Work, by M. C. Martin and C. E. Cooper, revd., XXVI, 74-75
United States Brewers' Assoc., interest in Mugler case, XXXIV, 275-77
United States Cotton Corp., proposed, XXXV, 45
United States, 1865-1900: Survey of Current Lit., ed. by C. W. Garrison, Vol. I, noted, XXX, 451; Vol. II, noted, XXXII, 304
United States, Gt. Brit., and Brit. N. Am.: From the Revo. to the War of 1812, by A. L. Burt, revd., XXVIII, 431-32
United States in World Affairs, by W. H. Shepardson in collab. with W. O. Scroggs, revd., XXVI, 461-62
United States Military Acad., *see* W. Point
United States Naval Logistics in the 2nd World War, by D. S. Ballantine, revd., XXXV, 145
United States Navy, by C. S. Alden and A. Westcott, revd., XXX, 416-17, evaluated, XXXIV, 284
United States Navy Fights, by W. A. Roberts, noted, XXIX, 640
United States Policy toward China, 1839-1939, ed. by P. H. Clyde, revd., XXVII, 665-66
United States Sanitary Comm., XXXV, 451
United States Sen., by H. L. Meyers, revd., XXVIII, 128-29
Universities, mission of, XXXII, 266-67
Untersuchungen zur Methode und Technik der deutschamerikanischen Wanderungsforschung, by J. Scheben, revd., XXVI, 615
Upham, Charles W., *John C. Frémont*, sale of, XXXIV, 607-608
"Upper Miss. Val.," sess. on, XXXV, 249
Upper Mo. Outfit, fur co., XXX, 383, 384, 385, 387
Upson, Theodore F., in Civil War, XXX, 127-28
Upton, William T., *Musical Works of William Henry Fry*, noted, XXXIII, 362
Urban Impact on Am. Protestantism: 1865-1900, by A. I. Abell, revd., XXXI, 141-42
Urban Planning and Land Policies, Vol. II, revd., XXVIII, 477-78
Urbanization, in N. Y. City, XXVI, 86-87, 429; of Memphis, 425; in Owatonna, 432; develop. of, XXVII, 43-66; in Okla., 505; in Middle W., XXVIII, 187-206; and municipal reform, 642-43
Urch, Erwin J., revs., XXXI, 109-10
Urusov, Prince, on U. S. annex. of Philippines, XXVIII, 559
"Use of Climate as a Means of Promoting Migration to S. Calif.," by O. O. Winther, XXXIII, 411-24
"Use of Primary Sources in the Teaching of Local and State Hist. in High School," by R. E. Keohane, XXXIII, 455-60
Usher, John P., XXXV, 78-79
Utah, Mormons in, XXVII, 293-94, XXIX, 270, 598-99; sheep drives into, XXVIII, 516, 528, 529; imprint bibliog., XXXI, 400; govt. of terr. of, XXXV, 86-89

Utica Indians, imprints of, check list of, noted, **XXIX**, 642
Utley, George B., revs., **XXX**, 268, **XXXI**, 123-24, **XXXII**, 439-40; "T. Roosevelt's *Winning of the W.*: Some Unpublished Letters," **XXX**, 495-506
Utopias, Parrington hist. of Am., revd., **XXXV**, 137-38
Utter, William T., *Frontier State* [O.], revd., **XXIX**, 260-62; revs., **XXXV**, 293

Vail, R. W. G., *Am. Sketchbooks of C. A. Lesueur*, revd., **XXVII**, 323-24; work cited, **XXXI**, 372, 376
Vaile, Roland S., ed., *Consumer's Co-ops. in the N. Central States*, revd., **XXVIII**, 317
Valentin, H., **XXX**, 509
Vallandigham, Clement L., **XXVIII**, 210; and 1864 elec., **XXXIII**, 563
"Valley of a Conquered R.," by L. L. Durisch, paper, **XXXV**, 250
Valley of Va. in the Am. Revo., 1763-89, by F. H. Hart, noted, **XXIX**, 627-28
Van Alstyne, Richard W., "New Viewpoints in Relations of the U. S. and Can.," paper, **XXXI**, 238; *Am. Diplom. in Action*, revd., 293-94; revs., 623; work cited, **XXXIV**, 658
Van Buren, Martin, in 1848, **XXIX**, 519-20; joined by W. L. Marcy, **XXXI**, 207, 218, 220, 222, 223; and J. K. Paulding, **XXXIV**, 110; admits popularity of Ashburton treaty, 197; rural life of, **XXXV**, 109-10, 609, 615, 623
Van Dersal, William R., *Am. Land*, revd., **XXX**, 585-86
Van der Slice, Austin, *Internatl. Labor, Diplom., and Peace, 1914-19*, revd., **XXVIII**, 452-53; "Am. Labor and Peace Planning, 1914-19," paper, **XXX**, 217
Van der Zee, Jacob, contrib. to prairie hist., **XXXIII**, 395
Van Deusen, Glyndon G., ed., "Thurlow Weed's Analysis of W. H. Seward's Defeat in the Repub. Conv. of 1860," **XXXIV**, 101-104; revs., 128-29; *Thurlow Weed*, revd., 305-307
Van Deusen, John G., revs., **XXVIII**, 272, **XXIX**, 446-47
Van de Water, Frederic F., *Reluctant Repub.: Vt., 1724-91*, revd., **XXVIII**, 461; *Gen. Custer*, cited, **XXXIV**, 92
Van Doren, Carl, *B. Franklin*, revd., **XXVI**, 253-55; *Secret Hist. of the Am. Revo.*, revd., **XXVIII**, 597-98; *Mutiny in Jan.*, revd., **XXX**, 270; *Gt. Rehearsal*, revd., **XXXV**, 117-18
Van Dyke, Henry, isolationist, **XXXIII**, 377
Van Fleet, Frederick A., urges teaching of Am. hist., **XXIX**, 410
Van Horn, Robert T., Repub. ed., **XXIX**, 544
Van Loon, Hendrik W., *Lives*, revd., **XXIX**, 585
Van Male, John, *Resources of the Pacific N. W. Libraries*, noted, **XXX**, 463-64
Van t'Hoff, Jacobus H., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., **XXXIV**, 214
Van Tyne, Claude H., quoted, **XXIX**, 170; **XXXV**, 70
Van Wyck, Charles H., and land grants, **XXXIII**, 50-51
Vance, Maurice M., revs., **XXXV**, 340-41
Vance, Rupert B., *Rural Relief and Recovery*, noted, **XXVI**, 305
Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound, by E. S. Meany, noted, **XXX**, 462-63
Vandalia Co., and land cessions, **XXVI**, 327, **XXXIV**, 558, 559
Vanderbilt, Arthur T., ed., *Studying Law*, revd., **XXXIII**, 128-30
Vanderbilt, Commodore, Lane biog. of, revd., **XXIX**, 109-10
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, **XXXIII**, 617, 620; opposes Horace F. Clark, 621; war with Erie Ring, 623; controls Lake Shore R. R., 628
Vanderburgh, Henry, pioneer, **XXX**, 377, 378
Vanderburgh, James, uncle of W. H., **XXX**, 378, 386
Vanderburgh, William, uncle of W. H., **XXX**, 378
Vanderburgh, William H., fur trader, **XXX**, 377-94
Vander Velde, L. G., revs., **XXXIII**, 100-101, **XXX**, 462, **XXXI**, 140-41, **XXXII**, 107-108
Vandiver, Frank E., ed., *Diary of Gen. Josiah Gorgas*, revd., **XXXIV**, 491-93; ed., *Confed. Blockade Running Through Bermuda*, revd., **XXXV**, 321-22
Vanguards of the Frontier, by E. Dick, revd., **XXVIII**, 436-37, cited, **XXXIV**, 86
Vardaman, James K., Miss. gov., **XXXIV**, 646
Varg, Paul A., revs., **XXXV**, 139-40
Vargas, Don Diego de, Espinosa biog. of, revd., **XXIX**, 248-50; exped. into New Mex., 595-96
"Variance of Views on Standard Oil and the Erie Ring," by J. Grodinsky and C. M. Destler, **XXXIII**, 617-28
Vashington ou la Liberté du Nouveau Monde: Tragédie in Quatre Actes, by B. de Sauvigny, noted, **XXVIII**, 462-63
Vásquez, Francisco P., paper on, **XXXV**, 253
Vasvary, Edmund, *Lincoln's Hungarian Heroes*, revd., **XXVI**, 422
Veblen, Thorstein, Dorfman biog. of,

cited, XXXIII, 402, XXXIV, 136; sketch of, cited, 648
Vedette, paper on Mex. War Vets., XXXV, 225-36
Veld, Henry, XXXV, 363
Venable, Abraham, XXXIV, 459, 560
Venezuela, boundary dispute, effect on U. S. stocks, XXXIV, 385
Venezuela, by H. J. Allen, revd., XXVIII, 123-24
Venice, papers and MSS. on Gt. Brit. in, XXVII, 89-90
Venner, Samuel, XXXII, 533, 534
Vergennes, Comte de, corresp. of, with C. A. Gérard, XXVII, 284-85
Verhoeff, Mary, revs., XXXI, 139-40
Vernon, Howard A., revs., XXXIV, 667-68
Vermont, Jones hist. of, revd., XXVI, 407-408; Ludlum hist. of, noted, 610-11; Van de Water hist. of, noted, XXVIII, 461; Thompson hist. of, revd., XXIX, 95-96; Progressive movt. in, XXIX, 272-73; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 401; ag. eco. of, XXXI, 308-309; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 257
Vermont in the Making, 1750-77, by M. B. Jones, revd., XXVI, 407-408
Versailles treaty, and Wilson, XXXI, 453-54; and League to Enforce Peace, 455
Verworn, Max, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Vesey, Denmark, XXXV, 661
Vespucci, Amerigo, Pohn biog. of, revd., XXXII, 284-85
Vest, George G., Mo. sen., XXIX, 543, 548, 553; opposes imperialism, XXXIII, 377, 378-79
Vestal, Stanley, revs., XXVI, 106-107, XXVII, 472-73, XXXII, 287-88; *King of the Fur Traders*, revd., XXVIII, 249-50; *Mo.* [R.], revd., XXXII, 108-109; *Warpath and Sitting Bull*, cited, XXXIV, 91; *Kit Carson*, cited, 96
Veteran, Civil War, in Minn., XXIX, 108-109; Mex. War, organiz. of, XXXV, 221-38
Via W. Express & Stagecoach, by O. O. Winther, revd., XXXII, 620-21
Vicksburg, defense of, XXIX, 264-66
Victor, Claude P., XXXIV, 442
Victor, Frances F., work cited, XXX, 389
Victory: How Women Won It, A Cent. Symposium, 1840-1940, by Natl. Am. Woman Suffrage Assoc., revd., XXVIII, 112-13
Victory Program of 1941, XXXIV, 449
View of the Conduct of the Executive, by J. Monroe, cited, XXXIV, 463
Vigilante Days and Ways, by N. P. Langford, cited, XXXIV, 93
Vigilantes, W. T. Coleman and, XXVI, 588-89
Vilas, Royal C., favors Standard Oil, XXXIII, 92-93
Viles, Jonas, revs., XXVI, 618-19; death noted, XXXV, 151-52
Villard, Henry, *Early Hist. of Trans. in Ore.*, revd., XXXII, 281-82; r. r. plans of, 45, 47-48, 49
Vinacke, Harold M., revs., XXVII, 666-67, XXVIII, 629-30
Vincent, Henry, and Populists, XXVII, 601
Vincent, John C. *et al.*, *Am's. Future in the Pacific*, revd., XXXIV, 710-11
Vincent, W. D., and Greenbackism, XXXI, 344
Violette, Eugene M., revs., XXVI, 87-89; opinion cited, XXIX, 180
Virgin Islands, Jennings guide to, revd., XXVI, 454
Virginia, Rapicault's claims against, XXVI, 27; col. ag. in, 39-54; and land cessions, 323-42, XXXIV, 551-88; E. Pendleton and, XXVI, 567-68; and slave labor in Confed., XXVII, 224; col. intellectuals of, 453-54; early govt. of, 501; and Ft. Sumter, XXVIII, 71-72; in col. per., 254, 427-29, XXIX, 252-53, XXXIV, 120-21, 293-95, XXXV, 299-300; early tobacco plantation, XXVIII, 459-60; springs of, XXIX, 287-88; in Am. Revo., 627-28; free Negroes in, XXX, 119; plantation life in, 419-20; founding of, 420-21; and Bacon's rebellion, 463; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 401-402; col. ironworks in, XXXII, 462; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 257; during Civil War, XXXIV, 490-91; coastal defense of, 623-24; county govt. in, 675-76
Virginia, by A. Rothery, revd., XXVII, 280-81
Virginia, by T. Hariot, cited, XXXIV, 294
Virginia City (Nev.) *Terr. Enterprise*, quoted, XXIX, 40, 41; hist. of, 43-44
Virginia Imprint Ser., No. 1, Abingdon, 1807-76, ed. by J. C. Wyllie, noted, XXXIV, 351
Virginia, Hist. Records Survey of, noted, XXVII, 347
Virginia (Minn.), Landis hist. of, noted, XXVI, 300
Virginia's Mother Church and the Pol. Conditions Under Which It Grew, by G. M. Brydon, revd., XXXV, 114-16
Virtue, G. O., revs., XXIX, 610-11
Vocabulary Booklet in the Soc. Studies, by J. P. Dix, noted, XXVI, 243
Vocal Culture, by W. Russell *et al.*, sale of, XXXIV, 605
Voet, John, work cited, XXXV, 209, 210
Voet, Paul, work cited, XXXV, 209

Voices of Hist., 1941, ed. by F. Watts, noted, XXX, 114-15
Volunteer's Adventures: A Union Captain's Record of the Civil War, by J. E. De Forest, revd., XXXIII, 354-55
Volwiler, Albert T., revs., XXVI, 438-40, XXVIII, 449-51, XXIX, 260-62, XXXII, 128-29, XXXIII, 152-54, XXXIV, 121-23, XXXV, 299-300; ed., *Corresp. of B. Harrison and J. G. Blaine*, revd., XXVII, 656-57
Von Abele, Rudolph, *Alexander H. Stephens*, revd., XXXIII, 471-72
Von Hagan, Victor W., *Maya Explorer*, revd., XXXIV, 670-71
Von Herder, Johann G., XXXIV, 455
Von Holst, Hermann E., and Johns Hopkins Univ., XXVII, 267-74
Von Ranke, Leopold, XXXIV, 455
Von Raumer, Frederick, on Jefferson's tomb, XXX, 185
Von Schelling, Friedrich W. J., XXXIV, 455
Vondracek, Felix J., revs., XXX, 118
Voorhees, Charles S., XXXIII, 50
Voorhees, Daniel, on Confed., XXXII, 197; XXXIV, 67, 80
Vorhees, Oscar M., *Hist. of Phi Beta Kappa*, revd., XXXIII, 461-62
Vossler, Otto, work on Jefferson, cited, XXX, 172
"Voters in Blue: Citizen Soldiers of the Civil War," by T. H. Williams, XXXI, 187-204
Voth, Hazel H., co-auth., *Yellowstone Natl. Park*, noted, XXVII, 691-92
Voyages of the "Columbia" to the N. W. Coast, ed. by F. W. Howay, revd., XXIX, 97-98
Voyages to Vinland, by E. Haugen, noted, XXIX, 622-23
Voyageur's Highway: Minn. Border Lake Land, by G. L. Nute, revd., XXVIII, 434

Wabash Co., and land cessions, XXVI, 323-42, XXXIV, 557, 558
Wachs, Fred, XXIX, 223
Wade, Benjamin, R. Smith on, XXVI, 543-48; and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 521, 524, 530, 532, 540; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 362; and Confed. property, 544-45; supports Lincoln, XXXIII, 563; asks Lincoln for cabinet change, 563; bitter at Radical failure, 564; and terr. patronage, XXXV, 77, 82, 86
Wade, Mason, *Francis Parkman*, revd., XXX, 97-98; ed., *Journals of Francis Parkman*, revd., XXXV, 103-104
Wade-Davis Manifesto, XXXIII, 557; reaction to, 558-59
Wagers, Margaret N., *Educ. of a Gentleman: Jefferson Davis at Transylvania, 1821-24*, noted, XXX, 464
Wagner, Henry R., tr. and ed., *Discovery of New Sp. in 1518*, noted, XXIX, 624-25; *Plains and the Rockies*, cited, XXXIV, 84; 473
Wagner, P. N., XXXV, 95
Waid, O. C., Wyo. cattleman, XXXIII, 584-85
Waite, Charles B., XXXV, 87-88
Waite, Davis H., XXXV, 589, 590
Waite, Frederick C., *W. Reserve Univ., 1826-82*, revd., XXX, 427-28
Wake of the Prairie Schooner, by I. D. Paden, noted, XXX, 610-11
Wald, Lillian, Duffus biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 647
Waldenses in the New World, by G. B. Watts, revd., XXX, 433-35
Waldeyer, Wilhelm, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Waldo, S. Putnam, quoted, XXIX, 230
Walker, Billy, *Longest Rope*, noted, XXXIII, 281
Walker, Elkanah, Drury biog. of, noted, XXVII, 330-31
Walker, Francis R., XXXIV, 455
Walker, Franklin, ed., *Washoe Giant in San Francisco*, revd., XXVI, 111-12
Walker, Heber P., revs., XXXII, 456
Walker, John C., favors Confed., XXXI, 44, 45; Sons of Liberty, 49, 50
Walker, Joseph R., fur trader, XXX, 390
Walker, Kenneth, "Business Corp. in the Develop. of the M. W.," paper, XXIX, 220
Walker, Mary, Drury biog. of, noted, XXVII, 330-31
Walker, Percy, and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 360
Walker, R. Casper, revs., XXVIII, 99-100
Walker, Robert J., on Greenland and Iceland, XXVII, 263-66
Walker, Ryan, XXXV, 596
Wall, A. J., on hist. socs., XXX, 565
Wall, Bennett H., revs., XXXIV, 138-40
Wallace, Caleb, XXIX, 208
Wallace, Ernest, *Charles DeMorse*, noted, XXXI, 306-307
Wallace, Frederic, Mrs., XXIX, 223
Wallace, Henry A., native Radical, XXXI, 368, XXXIII, 399, XXXIV, 703, XXXV, 579
Wallace, Paul A. W., *Conrad Weiser*, revd., XXXIII, 152-54
Wallace, William H., XXXV, 89
Wallaces of Ia., by R. Lord, revd., XXXIV, 703
Walpole, Horace, letters of, cited, XXIX, 52
Walpole, Thomas, and land speculation, XXX, 362
Walrath, A. J., XXXIV, 411-13
Walruff, John, XXXIV, 276

Walsh, Grace, XXVIII, 219
Walsh, Thomas W., XXXV, 56
Walt Whitman, by H. S. Canby, revd., XXXI, 127-28
Walter Clark, by A. L. Brooks, revd., XXXI, 137-38
Walter Clinton Jackson Essays in Soc. Sciences, ed. by V. Largent, noted, XXX, 118-19
Walters, Raymond, Jr., *Alexander James Dallas*, noted, XXXI, 146-47
Walton, Jack, XXXV, 566
Wandell, Samuel H., XXXV, 488
War, causes of, XXVII, 9-11; and Am. hist., XXIX, 163-86; effect on hist. scholarship, XXXIII, 3-26. *See also* specific wars
War and Post-War Soc. Security, ed. by W. J. Cohen, noted, XXIX, 646
War Atlas for Ams., noted, XXXI, 277
War debts, Brit. policy on, XXVIII, 133-34
War Dept., hist. program for World War I, XXXIII, 3-9; records of, 13; World War II hist. program, 21-23, XXXIV, 443
"War Dept. Gen. Staff," by H. D. Cater, paper, XXXV, 241
War Docu. Service, noted, XXVI, 649-50
War Eagles, by J. S. Childers, noted, XXX, 299-300
War: 5th Yr., by E. McInnis, revd., XXXII, 599-600
War: 4th Yr., by E. McInnis, revd., XXXI, 599-600
War Govs. in the Am. Revo., by M. B. Macmillan, revd., XXX, 588
War in Maps, by F. Brown and E. Herlin, noted, XXIX, 577
War Industries Board, in World War I, XXXV, 36, 42, 44, 50, 51, 53, 58
War of 1812, and U. S. relations with Gt. Brit., XXVI, 499-510; F. Grundy and, XXVII, 291; origins of, XXVIII, 171-86, 432; and World War I, XXIX, 171, 174, 179; and Jefferson, XXX, 212; W. L. Marcy in, XXXI, 206-207; and D. Cushing, XXXII, 299-300; horse supply for, XXXIII, 65; reduction of army after, XXXIV, 614; unpreparedness for, 626
War, Peace, and Nonresistance, by G. F. Hershberger, noted, XXXII, 145
War Propaganda and the U. S., by H. Lavine and J. Wechsler, revd., XXVII, 489-90
War: 6th Yr., by E. McInnis, revd., XXXIV, 512-13
War: 3rd Yr., by E. McInnis, noted, XXX, 297-98
War Yrs. with Jeb Stuart, by W. W. Blackford, revd., XXXIII, 151-52
Ward, Aaron, proposes army reform, XXXIV, 622; fears attack on U. S., 627-28
Ward, Alice M., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 338
Ward, Artemus, XXIX, 41, 46; quoted, 42-43
Ward, Cal A., XXXV, 568
Ward, Christopher L., *Dela. Continentals*, noted, XXIX, 457-58
Ward, Cyrus J., XXIX, 559
Ward, Henry A., Ward biog. of, revd., XXXV, 701-702
Ward, James, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Ward, John S., XXXIII, 414
Ward, Joseph, XXIX, 497
Ward, Lester F., Chugerman biog. of, revd., XXVII, 309-10; and evolution theory, XXVIII, 355-62; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Ward, Roswell, *Henry A. Ward*, revd., XXXV, 701-702
Ward, Seth E., XXXIII, 288
Wardell, M. L., revs., XXXII, 599-600, XXXIV, 512-13; co-auth., *Hist. of Okla.*, revd., XXXV, 525-26
Warden, David B., corresp. with Jefferson, XXVIII, 225-42, XXX, 180
Ware, Ashur, quoted, XXXV, 216
Ware, C. A., claim against govt., XXXII, 203
Ware, Ethel K., *Const. Hist. of Ga.*, revd., XXXIV, 282-83
Warin, Joseph, XXXIV, 431, 433, 435, 439-40
Warner, Charles D., praises A. E. Dickinson, XXXI, 65, 70; work cited, XXXIII, 420; on Calif. climate, 423
Warner, Donald F., revs., XXXV, 527-28
Warner, Raymond C., revs., XXXIV, 327-28
Warner, Robert A., *New Haven Negroes*, revd., XXX, 276-77
Warner, W. Lloyd, co-auth., *Soc. Life of a Mod. Community*, revd., XXIX, 614-15
Warpath, by S. Vestal, cited, XXXIV, 91
Warren, Charles, *Odd Byways in Am. Hist.*, noted, XXIX, 302
Warren, Charles M., *Only the Valiant*, noted, XXX, 248
Warren, Easy, Coggeshall biog. of, cited, XXXV, 420
Warren, Francis E., papers, XXXIII, 286; cattleman-legislator, 576, 584; Wyo. terr. gov., 587
Warren, Fred D., XXXV, 605-606
Warren, Harris G., revs., XXX, 295, XXXV, 705-706; *Sword Was Their Passport*, revd., XXX, 584-85
Warren, John C., letters to, XXVII, 685

Warren, Sidney, *Am. Freethought, 1860-1914*, revd., XXX, 591-92
Wars of the Iroquois, by G. T. Hunt, revd., XXVII, 287-88
Wartime Mission in Sp., 1942-45, by C. J. H. Hayes, revd., XXXIII, 140-42
Wartime Price Control, by G. P. Adams, Jr., revd., XXIX, 431-32
Wartime Relations of the Fed. Govt. and the Public Schools, 1917-18, by L. P. Todd, revd., XXXIII, 311
Washakie, by G. R. Hebard, cited, XXXIV, 91
Washburn, Cadwallader C., opposes acquisition of Greenland and Iceland, XXVII, 265; paper on, XXX, 225; XXXIV, 256, XXXV, 86
Washburn, H. D., and Yellowstone Natl. Park, XXIX, 188
Washburn, Margaret F., XXIX, 101
Washburn, William D., XXXV, 444
Washburne, Elihu B., Ill. rep., XXIX, 539; and Evans case, XXXII, 206; and admis. of Ore., XXXII, 364; fears Lincoln's defeat, XXXIII, 562
Washington, D. C., in Civil War, XXVIII, 447-48; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 257; planning of, XXXIV, 485-87
Washington, George, Stephenson and Dunn biog. of, Vol. I, revd., XXVII, 290; Vol. II, revd., 456-57; Lewis biog. of, revd., 498-99; Knollenberg biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 261-62; Ger. opinion of, 8; and H. Niles, 29; as Fr. knew him, 261-62; and Soc. of Cincinnati, 461-62; as character in Fr. drama, 462-63; enjoys dancing, XXIX, 31-32; as remembered in Europe, XXX, 171; paper on, 216; and land speculation, 361; letters from Lafayette, XXXII, 121-22; appraisal of hist. studies on, XXXIII, 265-66; opposes Genet, XXXIV, 427; rural life of, XXXV, 109-10; precedents set by, 680-81
Washington, H. A., work cited, XXXV, 467
Washington, John E., *They Knew Lincoln*, revd., XXIX, 266-67
Washington, state of, settlement and land surveys, XXVIII, 380; terr. docs. of, revd., 613-14; imprint bibliogs. of, XXXI, 402-403; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 257; hist. of, noted, XXXIV, 351-52; terr. govt. of, XXXV, 89-90
Washington and the Revo., A Reappraisal, by B. Knollenberg, revd., XXVIII, 261-62
"Washington Arms Conf. and the Balance of the Sea Power," sess. on, XXX, 221-22
Washoe Giant in San Francisco, ed. by F. Walker, revd., XXVI, 111-12
Wasserman, Louis, *Mod. Pol. Philos. and What They Mean*, noted, XXXI, 635
Wasson, R. Gordon, *Hall-Carbine Affair*, revd., XXXII, 133-35, noted, XXXV, 546
Wasted Land, by G. W. Johnson, revd., XXVII, 641-42
"Water Conflicts and Controls in Colo.," by R. G. Dunbar, paper, XXXIV, 254
Water Power, in Rochester, 1812-54, XXXII, 607-608
"Water Power Docs.," by L. H. Morgan *et al.*, revd., XXXIV, 310-11
Waterhouse, Benjamin, Jefferson writes to, XXX, 197
Waterman, William R., revs., XXVI, 92-93, 610-11, XXVII, 681-82, XXX, 96-97, 275-76
Waters, Frank, *Colo. R.*, revd., XXXIII, 479-80
Waters, Willard O., memoir of, revd., XXIX, 601-603
Watkins, Edna, work cited, XXXI, 375
Watkins, John T., XXXV, 43
Watson, Eli, hyena of, escapes, XXIX, 42
Watson, Henry, Jr., quoted, XXIX, 360-61
Watson, James E., XXXIII, 236
Watson, Richard L., Jr., revs., XXXIII, 488-89, XXXIV, 511-12; "Cong. Attitudes Toward Military Preparedness, 1829-35," 611-36
Watson, Tom, Woodward biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 645
Watt, George D., XXXV, 636
Watters, Hilda M., paper by, XXXI, 243
Watters, Mary, *Hist. of Mary Baldwin College*, noted, XXX, 294-95; *1st 100 Yrs. of MacMurray College*, revd., XXXV, 147-48
Watterson, Henry, paper on, XXVIII, 208, 209, XXXIII, 378
Watts, Franklin, ed., *Voices of Hist., 1941*, noted, XXX, 114-15
Watts, George B., *Waldenses in the New World*, revd., XXX, 433-35
Wau-Bun; Early Days in the N. W., by Mrs. John H. Kinzie, noted, XXXV, 160
Wauchope, Robert, revs., XXXIII, 676-78
Waugh, E. D. J., *W. Point*, noted, XXXI, 628-29
Waugh, Edgar W., *Heaven Speaks Am.*, noted, XXVII, 172
Way, Frederick, Jr., *Allegheny*, noted, XXIX, 453
Way, S. X., XXXIII, 232
Way Forward, by F. B. Sayre, revd., XXVI, 601-602
Wayland, Julius A., socialist, XXXV, 585-606

Wayne, Anthony, Wildes biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 599-600; XXXIV, 435, XXXV, 241
Wayne, James M., Lawrence biog. of, revd., XXXI, 299-300
Ways of Living, by V. N. and H. F. Aker, revd., XXIX, 582
We Pledged Allegiance: U. S. Food Admin., by E. Guerrier, noted, XXVIII, 644
We Sagebrush Folks, by A. P. Greenwood, cited, XXXIV, 95
We Too Are the People, by L. V. Armstrong, noted, XXVI, 140-41
We Who Built Am., by C. Wittke, revd., XXVII, 123-24, cited, XXXIV, 94
Wealth against Commonwealth, by H. D. Lloyd, cited, XXXV, 596
Wearing, Leo, XXVIII, 219
Weaver, Blanche H. C., *Tenn. Yeomen, 1840-60*, revd., XXIX, 420; revs., XXXIV, 145-46
Weaver, Herbert, *Miss. Farmers*, revd., XXXIII, 145-47; revs., XXXV, 686-87
Weaver, James B., and Populism, XXXI, 352; XXXIII, 409, XXXV, 563
Webb, George J., co-auth., *Vocal Culture*, sale of, XXXIV, 605
Webb, James W., XXXIV, 102, 192, 195
Webb, Richard D., abolition agent, XXXII, 72
Webb, Walter P., revs., XXVI, 632; *Gt. Plains*, appraised, XXVII, 442-44, cited, XXXIV, 83; work of, XXX, 50, XXXIII, 596; *Texas Rangers*, cited, XXXIV, 92
Webb, William S., *Archaeological Survey of the Norris Basin in E. Tenn.*, noted, XXVI, 299
Weber, Max, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Webster, Daniel, favors dancing, XXIX, 19, 24-25; purchases life insurance, XXXIV, 225; Maine boundary dispute, 187-200; and military appropriation bill, 632-34; and Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., XXXV, 614, 619, 625-26
Webster, J. L., XXIX, 497
Webster, Noah, favors dancing, XXIX, 21-22; XXX, 378
Webster, Samuel C., *Mark Twain*, revd., XXXIII, 339-41
Webster's Biog. Dictionary, revd., XXX, 424-25
"Webster's Propaganda and the Ashburton Treaty," by R. N. Current, paper, XXXI, 238, printed, XXXIV, 187-200
Wechsler, James, co-auth., *War Propaganda and the U. S.*, revd., XXVII, 489-90
Wecter, Dixon, *Hero in Am.: Chronicle of Hero-Worship*, revd., XXVIII, 90-91; co-auth., *Our Soldiers Speak, 1775-1918*, noted, XXX, 460-61; *Age of the Gt. Depression*, revd., XXXV, 704-705
Weed, Thurlow, and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540; favors B. F. Butler for pres., 1864, XXXIII, 542, 556, 560; fears for Lincoln's defeat, 559, 562; on W. H. Seward in 1860, XXXIV, 101-104
Weeks, O. Douglas, XXIX, 644
Weems, Mason L., XXXV, 490-91
Weidman, John, XXVIII, 219
Weinberg, Louis *et al.*, *Am. in the Making*, noted, XXVI, 242
Weir, James, paper on, XXIX, 210-11
Weisenburger, Francis P., revs., XXVI, 453, XXVII, 656-57, XXVIII, 142-43, XXX, 278-79, XXXII, 443-44, XXXIV, 316-17, 504-505, XXXV, 313-15; *Passing of the Frontier, 1825-50*, revd., XXVIII, 443-45; "Comedy and Tragedy in Pioneer Letters," paper, XXXI, 236
Weiser, Conrad, Wallace biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 152-54
Weitenkampf, Frank, co-auth., *Cent. of Pol. Cartoons, 1800 to 1900*, noted, XXXI, 304-305
Welby, Amelia, XXXV, 420
Welch, William H., Flexner biog. of, revd., XXIX, 270-71; pathologist, XXXIV, 208
Weld, Theodore, on slavery, XXVI, 351, XXIX, 351, 357, XXXII, 70
Welfare work in Mich., XXVI, 140-41
Wellborn, Fred W., revs., XXIX, 461-62, XXXI, 124-25, XXXIV, 484-85, XXXV, 512-13; *Growth of Am. Nationality*, revd., XXX, 249-50
Welles, Gideon, West biog. of, revd., XXXI, 133-34; on B. F. Butler's recall from New Orleans, XXXIII, 540; and N. Y. draft riots, 543
Welles, Sumner, XXIX, 282; *Time for Decision*, revd., XXXI, 448-49; XXXIV, 329, XXXV, 534
Wellman, Paul I., *Trampling Herd*, revd., XXVII, 114-15, cited, XXXIV, 87; *Death in the Desert* and *Death on the Prairie*, cited, 91
Wellman's Lit. Miscellany, circulation of, XXXV, 423
Wells, B. W., XXVIII, 219
Wells, Bazaleel, Heald biog. of, revd., XXXV, 505
Wells, David A., on income tax, XXVII, 234-35; Joyner biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 276-77; Ferleger biog. of, revd., XXX, 110-11; favors tariff reform, XXXI, 340, 359

Wells, Fargo and Co., Conkling hist. of, revd., XXXV, 516-17
Wells, Henry W., *Am. Way of Poetry*, noted, XXX, 450-51
Wells, Herman B, XXXIII, 261
Wells, Junius F., XXXV, 637
Welsh, Herbert, philanthropist, XXXII, 336
Welty, Raymond L., revs., XXXIII, 505-506
Wendell, Peter, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 216
Wendt, Lloyd, co-auth., *Lords of the Levee: Story of Bathouse John and Hinky Dink*, noted, XXX, 127
Wentworth, Benning, and develop. of Vt., XXVI, 407-408
Wentworth, Edward N., "E. Sheep Drives from Calif. and Ore.," XXVIII, 507-38; "Meat for the W. Explorers and Immigrants," paper, XXXIV, 257; revs., XXXI, 108-109, XXXII, 454; co-auth., *Shepherd's Emp.*, revd., XXXII, 271-72, cited, XXXIV, 88; *Am's. Sheep Trails*, revd., XXXV, 311-12
Wentworth, John, XXXV, 397-98, 406, 618
Werner, M. R., co-auth., *Admirable Trumpeter: James Wilkinson*, revd., XXVIII, 260-61
Werner, Raymond C., revs., XXVI, 402, XXXII, 136-37
Wertenbaker, Thomas J., revs., XXVII, 453-54, XXXIV, 293-95; ed., *Princeton Hist. of N. J.*, Vol. II, revd., XXVII, 457-58; Vol. III, revd., 458-59; *Torchbearer of the Revo.*, revd., 625-26; *Old S.*, revd., XXIX, 252-53; *Golden Age of Col. Culture*, revd., 415; *Puritan Oligarchy*, revd., XXXV, 493; work cited, XXXIV, 117
Wertheim, N., XXXI, 259
Weslager, C. A., *Dela's. Forgotten Folk*, revd., XXX, 604-605; *Dela's. Forgotten R.*, revd., XXXV, 292
Wesley, Edgar B., revs., XXVI, 104-105, 441-43, XXVII, 138-39, 632-33, XXVIII, 317-18, XXIX, 106-108, 427-28, 613-14, XXXI, 114-15, XXXIII, 159-60; co-auth., *Am's. Rd. to Now*, revd., XXVI, 244; *Owatonna*, revd., 432; *Reading Guide for Soc. Studies Teachers*, revd., XXVIII, 423; *Teaching the Soc. Studies*, revd., XXIX, 242-44; co-auth., *Mastery Tests in Am. Hist.*, revd., XXXI, 441-42; "Hist. in the School Curriculum," XXIX, 565-74; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 397
West, Miss. Val. in, XXVI, 3-20; B. Tardiveau and trade in, 81; Indians in, 82-83, 105-106; Ft. Laramie and, 104-105; F. Burnett and, 107-108; S. Clemens in, 109-11; in 1850's, 184-92; J. Frémont and, 264-65; land cessions in, 323-42; O. Co. and movt. into, 411-12; and Anglo-Am. relations, 499-510; newspapers of and Sp.-Am. War, 523-34; P. E. Connor and, 585-86; lit. of, 587-88, XXXV, 413-28; expeds. into, XXVI, 608; cowboy life in, 622-23; stagecoach robbery in, 624-25; urbanization of, XXVII, 56-57, XXVIII, 187-206; cattle trade in, XXVII, 304-305; Turner hypothesis of, 379-400, XXX, 339-58; and 1860 tariff, XXVII, 401-420; irrig. of, 421-34; Can. land policy in, 464-65; 1849 journey of C. C. Parry in, 436-41; J. M. Bozeman in, 541-68; Ger. thrillers of, XXVIII, 16-17; mining in, 41-62, XXXV, 131-33; and War of 1812, XXVIII, 172-86; primitive ag. in, 175; early fur traders in, 249-50; under Sp. rule, 250-51; surveyors in, 369-82; 1849 gold rush, 413-22, XXXV, 3-28; frontiersmen of, XXVIII, 436-37; Indian agents in, 601-602; 1st Ger. consulate in, XXX, 507-20; wild horses of, XXXII, 287-88; recent historiog. of, XXXIV, 83-100; and free silver, 374; Jefferson's policy toward, 551-88; Radical control of, after Civil War, XXXV, 77-90; trans-Miss., sess. on, 258-59
West, Richard S., Jr., *Gideon Welles*, revd., XXXI, 133-34
"West and Far W.," sess. on, XXXIV, 247-48
West Fla., Brit. develop. of, XXXIV, 677-78
West in Am. Hist., by D. E. Clark, cited, XXXIV, 86
West Indies, Brit. navy in, XXVI, 249-50; cal. of Brit. state papers on, for 1732, p. 563; for 1733, XXVII, 90-91; Fr. pioneers in, 621; Fr. fight for, XXX, 589-90
West of the R., by D. Gardiner, noted, XXVIII, 311-12, cited, XXXIV, 86
West Point, life at, in 1844, XXXI, 21-40; operation of, XXXIV, 616; graduates of, 616-17, 621-22; foundry at, 627
West Point, by E. D. J. Waugh, noted, XXXI, 628-29
West to the Setting Sun, by H. Chalmers, II, noted, XXXI, 105
West Va., F. H. Pierpont, and, XXVI, 97-98; 1st const. conv. of, XXXI, 140-41; imprint bibliog. of, 403
West Va., by C. H. Ambler, revd., XXVII, 468
West Va.: A Guide, comp. by W. P. A., noted, XXIX, 288-89
Westcott, Allan, co-auth., *U. S. Navy*, revd., XXX, 416-17, evaluated, XXXIV, 284; ed., *Am. Sea Power since 1775*, revd., 284-85
Western Am., by L. R. Hafen and C. C.

Rister, revd., XXVIII, 145-46, cited, XXXIV, 86
Western Anti-Slavery Soc., D. H. Hise and, XXVI, 348-58
"Western Campfire Tales," by L. J. Davidson, XXX, 220
Western Country in 1793: Reports on Ky. and Va., by H. Toulmin, revd., XXXV, 299-300
Western Demo., by A. F. Mullen, revd., XXVIII, 284-85
Western Journals of Wash. Irving, ed. by J. F. McDermott, revd., XXXII, 111-12
Western Monthly Mag., circulation of, XXXV, 423
Western Ontario and the Am. Frontier, by F. Landon, revd., XXIX, 262-63
Western Prices Before 1861: Cincinnati Market, by T. S. Berry, noted, XXX, 304
"Western Radicalism, 1865-1901: Concepts and Origins," by C. M. Destler, XXXI, 335-68
"Western Range Cattle Industry Study," microfilm records, XXXV, 67
"Western Repubs. and the Tariff of 1860," by T. M. Pitkin, XXVII, 401-20
Western Reserve Univ., 1826-82, by F. C. Waite, revd., XXX, 427-28
"Western Stagecoaches and Freighters," sess. on, XXIX, 210, 212-14
Western Words, by R. F. Adams, noted, XXXII, 143
Westin, Gunnar, "Background of Swedish Immigration, 1840-50," paper, XXXV, 244
Weston, Anne W., work cited, XXXII, 73
Westward, by E. D. Branch, cited, XXXIV, 86
Westward Crossings, by J. Mirsky, revd., XXXIII, 646-47
Westward Ho!, by J. K. Paulding, evaluated, XXXIV, 105-11
Westward Movt., by I. F. Woestemeyer, revd., XXVI, 244-45, cited, XXXIV, 86
Westward the Women, by N. W. Ross, noted, XXXI, 630-31
Wetherby, Joseph L., XXXV, 619
Wetmore, Prosper M., influ. on W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 215-16, 223
Weydemeyer, Joseph, Abermann biog. of, noted, XXXIV, 532
Weyer, Frank E., *Presb. Colleges and Acads. in Neb.*, noted, XXVIII, 470
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, career of, XXVI, 201-206, XXXV, 434, 436, 437, 441, 442, 444, 445, 447
Wharton, Samuel, and land cessions, XXVI, 332, XXX, 362, XXXIII, 268
Wharton, Vernon L., revs., XXXIV, 673-75; *Negro in Miss.*, revd., XXXV, 134-36
What College Pres. Say, by E. W. Knight, revd., XXVII, 342
What is Demo?, by C. E. Merriam, revd., XXVIII, 471
Wheat, and reciprocity agree. of 1911, XXVI, 63; production of, and radicalism in N. W., 385-90; Kan. winter, XXXI, 461-63; marketing of, XXXII, 31-62; 1896 price of, XXXIV, 385, 390-92, 394; Equity Co-op. Exchange and, 405-26; 1918 campaign issue, XXXV, 37-60
Wheat, Clayton E., ed., *Demo. Tradition in Am.*, noted, XXX, 414
"Wheat Theory," and Anglo-Am. relations, 1861-65, XXVI, 519-20
Wheeler, Alfred, ed. of *St. Joseph Val. Register*, XXVIII, 389, 398
Wheeler, Burton K., and Indian reform, XXXII, 332; XXXV, 575, 578
Wheeler, George M., surveyor, XXXIV, 37-39, 42-44, 51
Wheeler, Homer W., *Buffalo Days*, cited, XXXIV, 86
Wheeler, Joseph, Dyer biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 451-52
Wheeler-Howard Act, 1934, XXXII, 331, 334, 351, 354
Wheeling (W. Va.), and Principio Ironworks, XXXII, 298-99
Wheelock, Caroline, contrib. to abolition, XXXII, 65
Wheelock, Eleazer, McCallum biog. of, revd., XXVI, 609-10
Wheelock, Joseph A., Eide biog. of, revd., XXXII, 146-47
When Civil Law Fails, by R. S. Rankin, noted, XXVII, 524-25
When Our Town Was Young (N. Salem, N. Y.), ed. by F. Eichner and H. F. Tibbets, revd., XXXII, 585-86
When the Fr. Were Here: Sojourn of the Fr. Forces in Am., and Their Contrib. to the Yorktown Campaign, by S. Bonsal, revd., XXXII, 276-77
Where the Rs. Meet, by W. Dorrance, revd., XXVII, 140-41
Whig party, A. Lincoln and, XXVII, 13, XXXIV, 496; S. Colfax and, XXVIII, 383-84; end of, 388; and S. P. Chase, XXIX, 517, 518-24, 531, 532, 533; in Mo., 541-43, 547; in S., XXXII, 603-604; in N. Y., XXXIV, 306, 307; in 1860, XXXV, 77
Whipping post, in Dela., XXXV, 112-13
Whipple, Amiel W., *Pathfinder of the S. W.*, cited, XXXIV, 92
Whiskey Rebels, by L. D. Baldwin, revd., XXVI, 256-57
Whistler, Joseph N. G., col., XXXV, 273

Whitaker, Alexander, remarks on Va. climate, XXXIII, 411
Whitaker, Arthur P., revs., XXVI, 83-84, 458-60, XXVII, 91-92, XXVIII, 86-87, XXIX, 135-36; *U. S. and Indep. of Latin Am., 1800-30*, revd., XXVIII, 600-601; ed. and contrib., *Latin Am. and the Enlightenment*, revd., XXIX, 250-51; ed., *Inter-Am. Affairs, 1941*, noted, 625-26; *1942*, noted, XXX, 450; *1943*, noted, XXXII, 144-45; *1944*, revd., 619-20; *1945*, revd., XXXIV, 331-32; "Sp. Imperial Historians," paper, XXXV, 256-57
Whitaker, John T., *Ams. to the S.*, revd., XXVI, 455-56
White, Andrew D., on college educ., XXVIII, 345; biog. of, revd., XXIX, 418-19, XXXV, 258
White, Anne T., *Man Before Adam*, revd., XXX, 77
White, Edward, "Relationship of Sci. and Relig. in Am. Thought: 1890-1930," paper, XXXV, 258
White, Edward D., Klinkhamer biog. of, revd., XXXI, 299-300, cited, XXXIV, 650
White, Gilbert, Mrs., XXXIV, 259, XXXV, 358, 361
White, Helen M., XXXIII, 273
White, Henry, Pa. rep., attack on, XXXV, 229
White, Horace, favors free trade, XXXI, 340; and Liberal Repubs. in Ill., 341; booms B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 5, 8, 10, 12, 19; ed., Chicago *Tribune*, XXXIII, 426
White, J. F., XXXIII, 230
White, Laura A., revs., XXVIII, 104-105, XXIX, 433; death noted, XXXV, 347-48
White, Leonard D., *Federalists: A Study in Admin. Hist.*, revd., XXXV, 502-503
White, Leslie A., *Pioneers in Am. Anthropology*, revd., XXVIII, 115-16
White, Owen P., *Texas*, noted, XXXII, 461
White, Stephen M., Calif. sen., XXXIV, 376
White, Stewart E., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 337
White, William A., *Puritan in Babylon*, revd., XXVI, 118-19, cited, XXXIV, 643; *Changing W.*, revd., XXVI, 592-93; and G. S. Loftus, XXXII, 50; Henshaw biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 147-48; *Autobiog.*, revd., 318-19, cited, 407; Johnson biog. of, cited, XXXIV, 639, 640, 642, 645, revd., 704-705; letters of, revd., 138-40
White Eagle, Ponca chief, XXIX, 495, 501, 508, 510
White Eagle, by C. L. Zimmerman, revd., XXX, 440-41
White House, by C. Hurd, revd., XXIX, 281-82
White House Physician, by R. T. McIntire, revd., XXXIV, 144-45
White Scourge, by E. E. Davis, revd., XXVII, 689
White servitude, in col. Am., XXXV, 286-87
Whitefield, George, XXXV, 243
Whitelaw, W. Menzies, "Pol. Distemper in the Can. W.," paper, XXXIV, 241
Whitfield, George, opposes dancing, XXIX, 28
Whiting, Indian agent, XXIX, 510
Whiting, Perry, *Autobiog.*, revd., XXVI, 446-47
Whiting, Richard H., XXXV, 396
Whitlock, Brand, work cited, XXXI, 235, XXXIII, 407
Whitman, Marcus, Hulbert and Hulbert biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 439-40
Whitman, Walt, Canby biog. of, revd., XXXI, 127-28; XXXV, 427
Whitman Mission, by M. M. Richardson, noted, XXVII, 331-32
Whitney, Asa, XXXIII, 45, XXXV, 613, 625
Whitney, Janet, *Abigail Adams*, revd., XXXIV, 680-81
Whitney, Henry C., *Life on the Circuit with Lincoln*, revd., XXVII, 326-27
Whittier, John G., and E. Lloyd, letters, XXVII, 134; sale of bks. of, XXXIV, 593, 603
Whitton, John B., ed., *2nd Chance: Am. and the Peace*, revd., XXXI, 608-609
Who Are These Ams.? by P. B. Sears, revd., XXVI, 286-87
"Who Were the Lumberjacks? The Labor Supply in the Lakes State Region," by G. B. Engberg, paper, XXXV, 252
Wickersham, James, *Old Yukon*, revd., XXVII, 117-19
Wickstrom, George, XXXV, 363
Wider Horizons of Am. Hist., by H. E. Bolton, revd., XXVI, 458-60
Widney, Joseph P., on Calif. climate, XXXIII, 422, 424
Wigginton, Peter D., Calif. rep., XXXIV, 46-47
Wight, John, newspaper reporter, XXIX, 36, 39
Wilbur, Ray L., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 344-45
Wilcox, Benton H., "Hist. Definition of N. W. Radicalism," XXVI, 377-94
Wilcox, Ray, *Feathers in a Dark Sky*, noted, XXIX, 126-27
Wilcox, Walter W., *Farmer in the 2nd World War*, revd., XXXIV, 709-10
Wilcox, William B., revs., XXXV, 294
Wild Horse of the W., by W. D.

Wyman, revd., XXXII, 287-88, cited, XXXIV, 88
"Wild W.; or Beadle's Dime Novels," by C. B. Goodykoontz, cited, XXX, 219
Wildcatters, by S. W. Tait, Jr., revd., XXXIII, 156-57
Wilderness Chronicles of N. W. Pa., ed. by S. K. Stevens and D. H. Kent, noted, XXVIII, 635-36
Wilderness Rd., by R. L. Kincaid, revd., XXXIV, 679-80
Wildes, Harry E., *Dela.* (R.), revd., XXVII, 671-72; *Anthony Wayne*, revd., XXVIII, 599-600; *Twin Rs.*, noted, XXX, 292-93
Wiley, Bell I., *Life of Johnny Reb*, revd., XXX, 442-43; *Plain People of the Confed.*, revd., XXXI, 142-43; and S. hist., XXXII, 214; revs., XXXV, 134-36
Wiley, Elizabeth A., contrib., "Teacher's Section," XXVI, 400
Wiley, Harvey W., memoirs cited, XXXIII, 403; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Wiley, William H., N. J. rep., quoted, XXIX, 342-43
Wilgus, A. Curtis, "Some London Times' Comments on Sect. Chase's Financial Admin.," XXVI, 395-98; *Develop. of Hispanic Am.*, noted, XXVIII, 321-22; ed., *Hispanic Am. Essays*, revd., XXIX, 417-18
Wilhelm II, compared with Napoleon, XXIX, 176; XXXV, 603
Wilkes, George, Radical activities, XXXIII, 564, 565
Wilkinson, James, Jacobs biog. of, revd., XXVII, 288-89; Hay and Werner biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 260-61, XXIX, 208; in A. Burr's plot, XXXI, 526, 528-29; authorizes Z. Pike's exped., XXXIV, 265, 271, 483, 484, XXXV, 249, 467, 484
Wilkinson, James J., and J. Story, XXXV, 206
Wilkinson, Morton S., XXXV, 86
Wilkinson, Norman B., co-comp., *Writings on Pa. Hist.*, revd., XXXV, 106
Willamette Landings: Ghost Towns of the R., by H. M. Corning, revd, XXXV, 310-11
Willard, Charles D., XXXIII, 413
Willard, Frances, Earhart biog. of, revd., XXXII, 115-17, XXXIII, 408
Willard, James F., co-ed., *Trans-Miss. W.*, cited, XXXIV, 86, 688
Willard Gibbs, by M. Rukeyser, revd., XXX, 95-96
William Allen White's Am., by W. Johnson, cited, XXXIV, 639, 640, 642, 645; revd., 704-705
William Beaumont's Formative Yrs., ed. by G. Miller, revd., XXXIII, 504-505
"William Blackmore, W. Entrepreneur," by H. O. Brayer, paper, XXX, 224
William Chapin Deming, by A. W. Spring, noted, XXXII, 142-43
William E. Chandler, by L. B. Richardson, revd., XXVIII, 283-84
"William Eaton's Relations with Aaron Burr," by L. B. Wright and J. H. Macleod, XXXI, 523-36
"William Henry Vanderburgh: Fur Trader," by Paul C. Phillips, XXX, 377-94
William Henry Welch, by Simon and James T. Flexner, revd., XXIX, 270-71
William Howard Taft: Yale Prof. of Law, by F. C. Hicks, noted, XXXII, 630-31
William L. Clements Library, guide to MMS. in, noted, XXIX, 460-61
"William L. Marcy Goes Conservative," by I. D. Spencer, XXXI, 205-24
William M. Evarts, by C. L. Barrows, revd., XXVIII, 611-12
William Penn, by W. W. Comfort, noted, XXXI, 306
William Penn as Soc. Philos., by E. C. O. Beatty, revd., XXVI, 564-65
William Preston Johnston, by A. M. Shaw, revd., XXX, 277-78
William Salter, by P. D. Jordon, revd, XXVIII, 100-101
William Smith, 1727-1803, by A. F. Gegenheimer, revd., XXX, 592-93
William Sylvis, by J. Grossman, revd., XXXII, 437
William Tatham, by S. C. Williams, revd., XXXIV, 478-80
Williams, Amelia W., co-ed., *Writings of S. Houston*, Vol. I, revd., XXVI, 262-63; Vol. II, revd., XXVII, 148-49; Vol. III, revd., 655-56; Vol. IV, revd., XXVIII, 267; Vol. V, revd., 437-38; Vol. VI, noted, XXIX, 449-50; Vol. VII, revd., XXX, 293; Vol. VIII, revd., 597-98
Williams, Ben A., Jr., *Mr. Secretary*, revd., XXVII, 300-301
Williams, Blanche C., *Clara Barton*, revd., XXVIII, 610-11
Williams, Cecil B., ed., *Nick of the Woods*, XXVII, 138; co-auth., *Research Manual with a Bibliog. Guide to College Studies and Interests*, noted, 526
Williams, Chester S., co-auth., *Forum Planning Handbook*, revd., XXVI, 403, XXIX, 646
Williams, Clanton W., "Army Air Forces Hist. Program," paper, XXXIV, 239
Williams, George, XXXII, 356

Williams, George H., in Grant cabinet, XXXII, 7, 13
Williams, Harry, co-comp., *Anti-Federalist*, noted, XXVII, 171
Williams, John S., paper on, cited, XXX, 217; Osborn biog. of, revd., 278-79, cited, XXXIV, 642, 646
Williams, Joseph, and W. Eaton, XXXI, 535-36; XXXV, 619
Williams, Mentor L., "Chicago R. and Harbor Conv., 1847," XXXV, 607-26
Williams, Roger, Brockunier biog. of, revd., XXVII, 624-25; Longacre biog. of, revd., 624-25
Williams, Samuel C., *Tenn. During the Am. Revo.*, noted, XXXI, 631-32; *William Tatham*, revd., XXXIV, 478-80
Williams, Stanley T., co-ed., "Journey Through Okla. in 1832," XXIX, 387-93
Williams, T. Harry, "Lincoln and the Radicals," paper, XXVIII, 209-10; "Voters in Blue," XXXI, 187-204; revs., XXVIII, 319, 647-48, XXIX, 266-67, 581-82, XXXI, 474, 590-91, XXXII, 583-85, 589-90, XXXIV, 695-96, XXXV, 689-90; *Lincoln and the Radicals*, revd., XXVIII, 608-609
Williams, Thomas W., XXXV, 618, 619
Williamsburg, restoration of, XXVI, 298; as capital of Va., XXXIV, 552, 558-62, 570-80
Williamsburg Restoration Hist. Studies, ed. by H. D. Farish, No. 1, revd., XXVII, 501
Williamson, Charles, Cowan biog. of, revd., XXVIII, 636
Williamson, Harold F., *Growth of the Am. Eco.*, revd., XXXI, 122-23
Willis, Frank B., and col. admin., XXX, 527
Willis, Sidney, discovers gold, XXXV, 6
Willis and Co's. Bank Note List, cost of, XXIX, 373
Willison, George F., *Saints and Strangers: Pilgrim Fathers*, revd., XXXII, 441-42
Willkie, Wendell L. *et al.*, *The Humanities After the War*, revd., XXXI, 285-86; XXXIII, 387
Willoughby, W. F., and col. admin., XXX, 524; and Indian reform, XXXII, 342
Willoughby, Westel W., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214, XXXV, 485, 586
Willson, John, and Boston Negro revolt, XXXII, 529
Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., *Spending Power: Efforts of Cong. to Control Expenditures*, noted, XXXI, 152
Wilmot Proviso, effect in S., XXIX, 363-64
Wilson, Bluford, booms B. H. Bristow, XXXII, 6, 11, 12, 14, 21, 23
Wilson, Charles H., Sr., *Educ. for Negroes in Miss. since 1910*, noted, XXXIV, 351
Wilson, Charles R., revs., XXVI, 627-28, XXVII, 300-301, 703-704, XXXI, 145-46, XXXII, 126-27, XXXIII, 657-58, XXXIV, 693-94
Wilson, E. P., revs., XXXI, 625-26
Wilson, Forrest, *Crusader in Crinoline: Harriet B. Stowe*, revd., XXVIII, 271
Wilson, Francis C., defends Pueblo's lands, XXXII, 335
Wilson, George R., co-auth., *Buffalo Trace*, noted, XXXIII, 699-700
Wilson, Henry, work cited, XXXII, 355; and admis. of Ore., 359, 362, 363
Wilson, Henry L., and Pike's papers, XXXIV, 272-73
Wilson, James, and land speculation, XXVI, 327, 331-32, 334-35; and H. Niles, XXVIII, 36-37
Wilson, James H., XXXII, 6, 19
Wilson, James M., and sheep trailing, XXVIII, 532
Wilson, John, XXIX, 558, 559, 560, 561
Wilson, M. L., revs., XXIX, 635-36
Wilson, Martin, quoted, XXIX, 241-42
Wilson, Milburn L., XXXV, 570, 575, 576, 577
Wilson, O. Meredith, "Mormon Hist. and Some Theories About the W.," paper, XXXIV, 240
Wilson, Rufus R., comp. and ed., *Lincoln Among his Friends*, noted, XXIX, 454-55; ed., *Uncollected Works of Lincoln*, revd., XXXIV, 495-96
Wilson, Samuel M., death noted, XXXIV, 259
Wilson, Stephen, *Food and Drug Regulation*, noted, XXIX, 454
Wilson, Thomas, quoted, XXIX, 235
Wilson, Winston P., *Harvey Couch*, noted, XXXV, 161
Wilson, William D., XXXV, 618
Wilson, Woodrow, on causes of War of 1812, XXVIII, 173, 186; and policy of Monroe, XXIX, 177; 1912 Mo. vote for, 555; compared with Lincoln, XXX, 217-18; eco. thought of, XXXI, 129; and Versailles treaty, 453-54; and League to Enforce Peace, 455; Johnson biog. of, noted, 627-28; Elliott biog. of, noted, 634-35; Black biog. of, revd., XXXIII, 166-67; Link biog. of, Vol. I, revd., XXXIV, 320-21; biogs. of, cited, 637, 640-42; on Tenure of Office Act, XXXII, 390; Bailey study of, 434-35; selected writings of, revd., 434-35; after World War I, XXXIII, 345-47; Princeton yrs., 503-504; at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214, 219; 1913 inaugural, quoted, 403-404;

and F. J. Turner, 454; *Hist. of the Am. People*, cited, 483; and 1918 elec., XXXV, 29-60; bibliog. of, revd., XXXV, 703-704
Wilson Era, 1910-17, by J. Daniels, Vol. I, revd., XXXI, 602-603; *1917-23*, Vol. II, revd., XXXIII, 345-47
Wilson: Road to the White House, by A. S. Link, revd., XXXIV, 320-21, cited, 641-42
Wilson's Ideals, ed. by S. K. Padover, noted, XXIX, 645
Wilt, Christian, early St. Louis merchant, XXXII, 89-94
Wilt, Napier, "Theatrical Taste on the Chicago Stage," paper, XXIX, 217
Wiltse, Charles M., *John C. Calhoun: 1782-1828*, revd., XXXII, 285-86
Wiltsee, Herbert L., revs., XXIX, 295
Wind, by D. Scarborough, cited, XXXIV, 96
Winder, W. A., XXXIII, 421
Windom, William, Minn. sen., XXXIV, 63, 67, 80, XXXV, 86
Winning of the W., by T. Roosevelt, letters about, XXX, 495-506
Winning Ore., by M. C. Jacobs, revd., XXVI, 90-91
Winship, Blanton, XXX, 531
Winship, George P., *Cambridge Press, 1638-92*, revd., XXXIII, 158-59
Winslow, Hattie L., co-auth., *Camp Morton, 1861-65*, revd., XXVIII, 306-307
Winslow, Ola E., *Jonathan Edwards*, revd., XXVII, 454-55
Winston, Ellen, co-auth., *7 Lean Years*, revd., XXVI, 447
Winston, James E., revs., XXVII, 327-28
Winter, George, artist, XXXV, 251
"Winter Campaign Against the Sioux," ed. by R. G. Athearn, XXXV, 272-84
Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Can., by A. B. Jameson, revd., XXXI, 298
Winter Wheat, by J. C. Malin, revd., XXXI, 461-63, cited, XXXIV, 94
Winther, Oscar O., revs., XXVI, 446-47, XXVII, 477-78, XXVIII, 303, XXIX, 97-98, 421, XXXI, 287-88, XXXIII, 475-76, XXXIV, 128, 697-98, XXXV, 312; ed., *With Sherman to the Sea*, noted, XXX, 127-28; *Trans-Miss. W.: Guide to Its Periodical Lit.*, noted, XXX, 292, cited, XXXIV, 84; *Via W. Express & Stagecoach*, revd., XXXII, 620-21; *Gt. N. W.*, revd., XXXV, 309-10; "Use of Climate as a Means of Promoting Migration to S. Calif.," XXXIII, 411-24
Winthrop, Beekman, on col. admin., XXX, 524
Winthrop, Robert, expansionist, XXX, 21
Winthrop, Robert M., quoted, XXXIV, 269
Winthrop Papers, Vol. III, ed. by A. B. Forbes, revd., XXXI, 135-36; Vol. IV, noted, 473-74; Vol. V, revd., XXXIV, 291-92
Wiring a Continent: The Hist. of The Telegraph Industry in the U. S., 1832-66, by R. L. Thompson, revd., XXXV, 125-26
Wirth, Fremont P., revs., XXVI, 75-76, XXVIII, 606-607, XXXII, 120-21; *Forman's Our Republic*, noted, XXXI, 310; "Hist. in the Liberal Arts Colleges," XXXIII, 121-27; work cited, XXXV, 65
Wirth, Louis, ed., *Eleven Twenty-Six: Decade of Soc. Sci. Research*, revd., XXVIII, 317-18
Wisconsin, caves in, XXVI, 143; old forts in, 243-44; folksongs of, XXVII, 170; sec. educ. in, 278; and tariff of 1860, pp. 414-15; Raney hist. of, revd., 511-12; Plumbe hist. of, revd., XXXV, 512-13; land surveys, XXVIII, 375-76, 378, 380; 1860 Ger. vote in, XXIX, 74, 75; direct primary in, 122-23; imprint bibliog. of, XXXI, 403; and C. McCarthy, 470-71; Gray survey of, noted, XXXII, 291; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 257-58; credit union in, XXXIV, 332-33; Soc. of Equity in, 405-409; Univ. of, 455, 484; reform movt. in, 644-45; 1918 elec. in, XXXV, 31, 32; bibliog. of, noted, 161; forest policy in, 249
Wisconsin, by W. F. Raney, revd., XXVII, 511-12
"Wisconsin Central R. R.," by R. L. Martin, paper, XXXV, 247
"Wisconsin Idea," by V. Carstensen, paper, XXXV, 258
Wisconsin Pine Lands of Cornell Univ., by P. W. Gates, revd., XXX, 578-79
Wisconsin, Proceeds. of the 86th Ann. Meet. of the State Hist. Soc. of, noted, XXVI, 480-81
Wisconsin Story, by H. R. Austin, revd., XXXV, 712-13
Wisdom, Charles, *Chorti Indians*, revd., XXVII, 668-69
Wise, Harry A., *Motion Pictures as an Aid in Teaching Am. Hist.*, revd., XXVI, 246
Wise, Henry A., gov. of Va., XXIX, 333, 358
Wise, James W., ed., *Jefferson Then and Now, 1743-1943*, noted, XXX, 463
Wise, Stephen S., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 337
Wish, Harvey, revs., XXVI, 123-24, XXVII, 484-85, XXVIII, 267, 437-38, XXIX, 582, XXX, 445-46, XXXI, 284-85, XXXIII, 150-51, XXXIV, 144-45,

701-702, XXXV, 138-39, 334-35; "Revival of the African Slave Trade in the U. S., 1856-60," XXVII, 569-88; *Contemp. Am.*, revd., XXXII, 432-33; work cited, XXXIII, 407; concept of 1896 campaign, XXXIV, 369
Wisner, George W., newspaper reporter, XXIX, 39
Wissler, Clark, *Indian Cavalcade*, revd., XXVI, 106-107; *Indians of the U. S.*, revd., XXVII, 654-55; *Am. Indian* and *N. Am. Indians on the Plains*, cited, XXXIV, 91
Wistar, Isaac J., leads attack on Richmond, XXXIII, 544-45
Wister, Owen, XXXIII, 280
Witt, studies of, needed, XXXI, 514-15
With Custer's Cavalry, by K. G. Fougera, revd., XXVII, 692-93
With Perry in Japan: Diary of Edward Yorke McCauley, ed. by A. B. Cole, XXX, 115-16
With Sherman to the Sea: Theodore F. Upson, ed. by O. O. Winther, noted, XXX, 127-28
Withers, William, *Financing Eco. Security in the U. S.*, revd., XXVII, 339-40
Witherspoon, John, and land cessions, XXVI, 334
Wittke, Carl, revs., XXVI, 128-29, 280-81, 286-87, 422, 444-45, 599-600, 613-14, XXVII, 157-58, 305-306, 321-22, 328, 449-50, 682-83, XXVIII, 289-90, 448-49, 605-606, XXIX, 257, 631-32, XXX, 125-26, 284-85, XXXI, 115-16, 614-15, XXXIII, 133-34, 310-11, XXXV, 713-15; ed., *Gen. Hist. of U. S. since 1865*, revd., XXVI, 443-44; *We Who Built Am.*, revd., XXVII, 123-24; *Hist. of Can.*, revd., XXVIII, 629; ed., *Hist. of O.*, Vol. II, revd., XXIX, 260-62; Vol. IV, revd., XXXI, 600-601; Vol. V, revd., XXX, 579-80; *Against the Current: Karl Heinzen*, revd., XXXII, 110-11; "Am. Theme in Continental European Lits.," XXVIII, 3-26; "Cent. of the Forty-Eighters," paper, XXXV, 244-45; paper by, summarized, XXX, 222, XXXII, 231; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 395; ed., *Prentice-Hall Hist. Ser.*, *see* specific titles
Woehlke, Walter V., aids Indian reform, XXXII, 338
Woestemeyer, Ina F., co-auth., *W. Movt.*, revd., XXVI, 244-45, cited, XXXIV, 86
Wolf, T., XXX, 509
Wolf in N. Am. Hist., by S. P. Young, revd., XXXIV, 300-301
Wolfe, Hazel C., revs., XXXI, 278-79, XXXII, 296-97
Wolfe, John H., *Jeffersonian Demo. in S. C.*, revd., XXVII, 639-40
Wolfe, Linnie M., *Son of the Wilderness*, revd., XXXII, 438
Wolff, Henry D., on Philippine question, XXVIII, 546-47, 551
Woman as Force in Hist., by M. R. Beard, revd., XXXIII, 136-37
Woman suffrage, fight for, XXXI, 450-52
Woman's Peace Party, Degen hist. of, revd., XXVII, 335-36
Women and the W., by W. F. Sprague, revd., XXVIII, 139
Women Tell the Story of the S. W., ed. by M. L. Wooten, revd., XXVII, 642-46
Women's rights, D. H. Hise and, XXVI, 355-56
Wood, Arthur, XXXV, 262
Wood, Fred B., Equity Co-op. Exchange leader, XXXII, 62
Wood, Leonard, and admin. of Philippines, XXX, 527
Wood, Ralph, ed., *Pa. Gers.*, revd., XXIX, 257
Wood, Rolla F., revs., XXXIII, 503-504
Wood, Thomas F., XXXV, 458
Wood, William G., revs., XXVIII, 74-75
Woodbridge, Frederick J. E., at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., XXXIV, 214
Woodburn, James A., death noted, XXXI, 250, 493
Woodbury, Levi, XXXV, 92-94, 96
Woodman, Cyrus, XXXIV, 227
Woodring, Warner F., XXXIV, 238
Woodrow Wilson, by G. W. Johnson, noted, XXXI, 627-28
Woodrow Wilson: A Selected Bibliog., by L. S. Turnbull, revd., XXXV, 703-704
Woodrow Wilson and the Gt. Betrayal, by T. A. Bailey, revd., XXXII, 434-35
Woodrow Wilson and the Lost Peace, by T. A. Bailey, revd., XXXI, 453-54, evaluated, XXXIV, 641-42
Woodrow Wilson and the People, by H. C. F. Bell, evaluated, XXXIV, 640-41
Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, by R. S. Baker, evaluated, XXXIV, 641
Woodrow Wilson: Life and Letters, by R. S. Baker, evaluated, XXXIV, 641
Woodrow Wilson: Selections for Today, ed. by A. B. Tourtellot, revd., XXXII, 434-35
Woodrow Wilson: Some Princeton Memories, ed. by W. S. Myers, revd., XXXIII, 503-504, evaluated, XXXIV, 641
Woodrow Wilsons, by E. R. McAdoo, evaluated, XXXIV, 641
Woods, Anthony S., revs., XXXIII, 501-502

Woods, Emma E., co-ed., *Travels in New Fr.*, revd., XXIX, 254
Woods, Henry F., ed., *Am. Sayings*, revd., XXXIII, 130-31
Woods, Ralph L., *Am. Reborn*, revd., XXVII, 149-50
Woodson, Carter G., *Negro in Our Hist.*, 7th edit., noted, XXIX, 130-31; 9th edit., noted, XXXV, 159
Woodson, Silas, XXIX, 542
Woodward, C. Vann, revs., XXVIII, 285-86, XXXIV, 141-42, 703, XXXV, 681-82; *Battle for Leyte Gulf*, revd., XXXIV, 146-47; *Tom Watson*, cited, 645, 651
Woodward, Carl R., *Ploughs and Pol.: Charles Read*, revd., XXVIII, 429-30; revs., XXXV, 693-94
Woodward, Dorothy, revs., XXVI, 562-63
Woodward, Robert S., XXXIV, 212
Woodworth, Samuel, favors dancing, XXIX, 7-8
Woody, Robert H., revs., XXVI, 421-22, XXVII, 107-108, 302-303, XXXII, 297, XXXV, 285; ed., "Descript. of the Chicago Fire of 1871," XXXIII, 607-16
Woofter, T. J., Jr., co-auth., *7 Lean Yrs.*, revd., XXVI, 447
Wool, in U. S., study of, noted, XXIX, 456; sale of, in 1896, XXXIV, 385
Woolfall, F. H., XXXIV, 244
Woolsey, Theodore, booms B. H. Bristow in 1876, XXXII, 11, 12
Wooten, Mattie L., ed., *Women Tell the Story of the S. W.*, revd., XXVII, 642-46
Word, Samuel, diary of, XXVII, 544
Work, Hubert, and Indian reform, XXXII, 340-44
Workers on Relief, by G. Adams, revd., XXVII, 339-40
Working Guide for Writers of Theses in Hist., by L. C. Pelzer *et al.*, noted, XXVI, 655
Works, George A., co-auth., *Rural Am. Today*, revd., XXIX, 413-14
Works, S. D., and Equity Co-op. Exchange, XXXII, 53-54
World Court, and U. S., XXXII, 129-30, in 1935, XXXIII, 384
World from Jackson Square, ed. by E. S. Basso, noted, XXXV, 726-27
World Hist., Encyclopaedia of, ed. by W. L. Langer, revd., XXVII, 677-78
World of Washington Irving, by V. W. Brooks, revd., XXXI, 594-96
"World Understanding through Am. Hist.," by Edwin R. Carr, paper, XXXIV, 255-56
World War I, and Paris Peace Conf., XXVI, 146-47, XXXI, 453-54; Am. neutrality during, XXVI, 279-80, XXX, 90-91; propaganda in U. S. during, XXVI, 280-81, 464-65; U. S. in, 281-83; Ger.-Ams. during, 464-65, 599-600; compared with Civil War, XXVII, 4-5; reparations and, 311-12; and food admin., XXVIII, 644, XXIX, 116-17; and Am. hist., 164-86; historiog. of, sess. on, XXXI, 237, 239-40; and League to Enforce Peace, 455; Ind. public opinion and, XXXII, 618-19; hist. activities during, XXXIII, 7-9; Mid W. and, 381-82; pol. reaction following, 380-83; and civil liberty, XXXIV, 647; conduct of, and 1918 elec., XXXV, 29-60; Paxson hist. of postwar era, revd., 334-35
World War II, propaganda, XXVII, 489-90; hist. teaching and, XXVIII, 593-96; U. S. entry into, XXIX, 136-37; McInnis hist. of *3rd Yr.*, revd., XXX, 297-98; *4th Yr.*, revd., XXXI, 599-600; *5th Yr.*, revd., XXXII, 599-600; *6th Yr.*, revd., XXXIV, 512-13; Miller hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 452-53; Shugg and DeWeerd hist. of, revd., XXXIII, 488-89; Owens hist. of, revd., XXXV, 705-706; Eagle Squadron in, XXX, 299-300; origins of, 423-24; and the humanities, XXXI, 285-86; hist. activity during, XXXIII, 16-26; and Mid W., 384-85; G. Marshall and, XXXIV, 145-46, 508-10; Leyte Gulf and, 146-47; air trans. and, 147-48; D. Eisenhower and, 325-27; marines in Pacific and, 330-31; army in, 443-52; G. I. record of, revd., 510-11; in Pacific, 512-13; sea power in, 708-709; farmers in, 709-10; and future of U. S. in Pacific, 710-11; and Pearl Harbor, XXXV, 143-45; naval logistics and, 145; in N. Africa, 146-47; Can. army in, 530-32
World War II, by R. W. Shugg and H. A. DeWeerd, revd., XXXIII, 488-89
World's Columbian Exposition, XXXIV, 206
Worley, Ted R., revs., XXXIV, 660-61
Wormeley, Ralph, in col. Va., XXVII, 453-54
Worth, Gorham A., and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 216
Worth, Lawrence C., work cited, XXXI, 372
Worthington, Thomas, paper on, XXXV, 241
Wranglin' the Past, by F. M. King, revd., XXXIII, 505-506
Wraxall, Peter, *Abridgement of the Indian Affairs*, effect of, on col. Indian policy, XXVII, 193, 201-10
Wright, Albert H., *Sullivan Exped. of 1779*, noted, XXXI, 639-40; *Our Ga.-Fla. Frontier*, Vol. I, revd., XXXIII, 358

Wright, Chauncey, supports Darwinism, XXVIII, 355-56
Wright, Chester W., ed., *Eco. Problems of War*, noted, XXIX, 643; *Eco. Hist. of the U. S.*, revd., XXX, 280-82
Wright, Frances, and D. H. Hise, XXVI, 348
Wright, Henry C., and D. H. Hise, XXVI, 352
Wright, J. E., co-auth., *Pioneer Life in W. Pa.*, revd., XXVII, 460-61
Wright, J. L., proposes Butler for cabinet, XXXIII, 558
Wright, John C., XXXV, 610
Wright, John S., Lewis biog. of, noted, XXX, 108-109
Wright, John S., revs., XXXIII, 644, 658-59
Wright, Louis B., *1st Gentlemen of Va.*, revd., XXVII, 453-54; ed., *Letters of Robert Carter, 1720-27*, revd., XXVIII, 428-29; *Relig. and Emp.: Piety and Commerce in Eng. Expan., 1558-1625*, revd., XXX, 266; co-ed., *Quebec to Carolina in 1785: Diary of Robert Hunter, Jr.*, revd., XXXI, 139-40; co-auth., *1st Ams. in N. Africa*, revd., XXXII, 447-48; ed., *Essay Upon the Govt. of the Eng. Plantations by William Byrd*, noted, XXXII, 458-59; ed., *Hist. and Present State of Va.*, revd., XXXIV, 293-95; *Atlantic Frontier*, revd., XXXV, 285; revs., XXX, 254-55, XXXII, 444-45; co-auth., "William Eaton's Relations with A. Burr," XXXI, 523-36
Wright, Luella M., *Peter Melendy*, noted, XXX, 448; contrib. to prairie hist., XXXIII, 397
Wright, Lyle H., co-ed., *Butterfield Overland Mail*, revd., XXIX, 601-603
Wright, Orville, Kelly biog. of, revd., XXX, 443-44
Wright, Rose A., tr., *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Exped.*, revd., XXVI, 413-14
Wright, Richard, *12 Million Black Voices*, noted, XXIX, 132
Wright, Silas, and W. L. Marcy, XXXI, 214, 215, 218, 219, 222; favors military bill, XXXIV, 631, 633, XXXV, 609, 614
Wright, Solomon A., *My Rambles as E. Texas Cowboy*, revd., XXIX, 597-98
Wright, Wilbur, Kelly biog. of, revd., XXX, 443-44
Wright, William, *see* De Quille, Dan
Wright Brothers, by F. C. Kelly, revd., XXX, 443-44
Wriston, Henry M., *Strategy of Peace*, revd., XXXI, 608-609
"Writing and Teaching of Hist. after the Present War: With Special Ref. to Engineering and Technical Schools," by S. L. Davis, XXXI, 99-101
Writing Hist., by S. Kent, revd., XXX, 78
Writing Your Community's War Hist., by M. W. Schlegel, XXXIII, 700
Writings of Gen. J. Forbes, ed. by A. P. James, revd., XXVI, 250-51
Writings of Sam Houston, ed. by A. W. Williams and E. C. Barker, Vol. I, revd., XXVI, 262-63; Vol. II, revd., XXVII, 148-49; Vol. III, revd., 655-56; Vol. IV, revd., XXVIII, 267; Vol. V, revd., 437-38; Vol. VI, noted, XXIX, 449-50; Vol. VII, revd., XXX, 293; Vol. VIII, revd., 597-98
Writings on Early Am. Arch., by F. J. Roos, Jr., noted, XXX, 612-13
Writings on Pa. Hist.: A Bibliog., comp. by A. C. Bining *et al.*, revd., XXXV, 106
Written in Sand, by J. Y. Case, revd., XXXII, 104
Wrong, George M., ed., *Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons*, revd., XXVII, 94-95; essays in honor of, revd., 157-58; *Can.: Story of a People*, revd., 663-64
Wroth, Lawrence C., *1st Cent. of the John Carter Brown Library*, revd., XXXIII, 508; work cited, XXXV, 491
Wundt, Wilhelm, XXXIV, 207
Wyeth, Nathaniel J., fur trader, XXX, 390
Wyllie, Irvin G., revs., XXXIII, 155-56; "Andrew Carnegie," paper, XXXIV, 256
Wyllie, John C., *Va. Imprint Ser., No. I, Abingdon, 1807-76*, noted, XXXIV, 351
Wyman, Walker D., revs., XXVIII, 440-41, XXIX, 267-69, XXXI, 465-67, XXXII, 624-25, XXXIII, 353-54; "Last of the Wild Horse," paper, XXIX, 213-14; *Wild Horse of the W.*, revd., XXXII, 287-88, cited, XXXIV, 88; co-comp. *Topical Guide to the M. V. H. A's. Rev. and Proceeds.*, cited, 84; notes death of C. N. Norby, XXXII, 651
Wyoming, Hafen and Young hist. of Ft. Laramie and, revd., XXVI, 104-105; sheep drives into, XXVIII, 515, 516, 526, 528, 529, 530, 533, 535, 538; sheep trail from Ore., 581-92; Chaffin biog. of pioneer, revd., XXIX, 128-29; early printing in, XXX, 452-53; indexed newspapers in, XXXIII, 258
Wyoming Stock Growers' Assoc., archives of, XXXIII, 279-88
"Wyoming Stock Growers' Assoc.: Pol. Power in Wyo. Terr., 1873-90," by W. T. Jackson, XXXIII, 571-94
Wythe, George, and W. land, XXXIV, 556, 561, 571, 574
Wythe, George, *Industry in Latin Am.*, revd., XXXIII, 160-61

YALE UNIV., conflict with New Haven population, **XXX**, 555-57; W. H. Taft at, **XXXIV**, 639
Yancey, Joel, Ky. rep., opposes armament program, **XXXIV**, 625
Yancey, William L., on slave trade, **XXVII**, 577-78; quoted, 588
Yank — GI Story of the War, ed. by D. Myers *et al.*, cited, **XXXIV**, 330, revd., 510-11
Yankee Auctioneer, by G. H. Bean, noted, **XXXV**, 725
Yankee from Olympus, by C. D. Bowen, evaluated, **XXXIV**, 650
Yankee Stonecutters, by A. T. Gardner, noted, **XXXII**, 623
Yankee Surveyors in the Shogun's Seas: Records of the U. S. Surveying Exped. in the N. Pacific Ocean, 1853-56, ed. by A. B. Cole, revd., **XXXV**, 312-13
Yankee Yarns, by W. Harper, noted, **XXXI**, 278
Yankees and Yorkers, by D. R. Fox, revd., **XXVIII**, 82
Yankton treaty, **XXXV**, 80
Yates, Robert, and Fed. Conv. of 1787, **XXVI**, 409-10
Yeager, Sister M. Hildegarde, *Life of James Roosevelt Bayley*, revd., **XXXV**, 127
Year of Decision: 1846, by B. De Voto, revd., **XXX**, 263-64, cited, **XXXIV**, 86
Yearbook of Ag., 1940, ed. by G. Hambidge, revd., **XXVIII**, 320-21
Years of an Army Dr.: Autobiog., by W. T. Davidson, revd., **XXXII**, 136-37
Years of This Land: Geog. Hist. of the U. S., by H. R. Muelder and D. M. Delo, noted, **XXX**, 309
Yeats, David, **XXX**, 369
Yellowstone Natl. Park, creation of, **XXVII**, 547, 552, 559, 567, 691-92, **XXIX**, 187-206
Yellowstone Natl. Park, comp. by H. H. Voth and C. P. Russell, revd., **XXVII**, 691-92
Yorke-Camden Opinion of 1773, by T. C. Pease, paper, **XXXIII**, 268
Yoshpe, Harry B., *Disposition of Loyalist Estates in the S. District of the State of N. Y.*, revd., **XXVII**, 133-34; *Production Control in the Quartermaster Corps, 1939-44*, noted, **XXXIII**, 698-99
Yost, Karl, **XXXV**, 695
You Might Like Socialism, by C. Lamont, revd., **XXVI**, 634-35
Youmans, Edward L., defends study of sci., **XXVIII**, 345-46
Young, Alfred, revs., **XXXV**, 502-503
Young, Arthur, *Travels in Fr.*, cited, **XXXV**, 651
Young, Brigham, and Mormons, **XXVI**, 614, **XXXV**, 14, 15, 88, 89, 628, 630; paper on, **XXVIII**, 213, 214; Hunter biog. of, revd., **XXIX**, 598-99
Young, Francis M., co-auth., *Ft. Laramie and the Pageant of the W., 1834-90*, revd., **XXVI**, 104-105
Young, Frank, on "Wild W." in Colo., **XXVIII**, 53
Young, James H., "Anna E. Dickinson and the Civil War," paper, **XXVIII**, 209, 210, printed, **XXXI**, 59-80
Young, Jeremiah S. *et al.*, *Citizens at Work*, revd., **XXVII**, 446
Young, John, **XXXIV**, 101
Young, Marguerite, *Angel in the Forest*, revd., **XXXII**, 269-71
Young, Roland, *This Is Cong.*, cited, **XXXIV**, 513
Young, Stanley P., *Wolf in N. Am. Hist.*, revd., **XXXIV**, 300-301
Young Jefferson: 1743-89, by C. G. Bowers, revd., **XXXII**, 287
Your Govt's. Records in the Natl. Archives, cited, **XXXV**, 61
Your School, Your Children, by M. Syrkin, revd., **XXXI**, 589-90
You're the Boss, by E. J. Flynn, noted, **XXXIV**, 731
Yungmeyer, D. W., **XXXV**, 244

ZAHLER, HELÈNE S., *E. Workingmen and Natl. Land Policy*, revd., **XXVIII**, 304-305; co-auth., *Shaping of the Am. Tradition*, revd., **XXXIV**, 469-70
Zara, Louis, *This Land Is Ours*, revd., **XXVII**, 502
Zavala, Silvio, *New Viewpoints on the Sp. Coloniz. of Am.*, noted, **XXX**, 307
"Zebulon M. Pike's Lost Papers," by W. E. Hollon, **XXXIV**, 265-73
"Zebulon M. Pike's Miss. Voyage, 1805-1806," by W. E. Hollon, paper, **XXXV**, 249
Zeller, Samuel C., co-tr., *Moravian Indian Mission on White R.*, revd., **XXVI**, 575-76
Zepp, Erwin C., **XXXIV**, 237, 244, 246, 247, 263
Zimmerman, Charles L., *White Eagle*, revd., **XXX**, 440-41
Zirkel, Ferdinand, at Internatl. Cong. of A. & S., **XXXIV**, 214
Zollicoffer, Felix, and admis. of Ore., **XXXII**, 369
Zollinger, James P., *Sutter*, revd., **XXVI**, 623-24
Zones of Internatl. Friction, Brit. Emp. before the Am. Revo., by L. H. Gipson, Vol. IV, revd., **XXVII**, 93-94; Vol. V, revd., **XXIX**, 588-89
Zorn, Roman J., revs., **XXXII**, 590-92
Zurcher, Arnold J., co-ed., *Dictionary of Am. Pol.*, noted, **XXXII**, 148

ABBREVIATIONS

A. & S., Arts and Sciences
A. H. A., American Historical Association
acad., academic, academy
adj., adjutant
admin., administration, administrative
admis., admission
ag., agriculture
agree., agreement
Am., America, American
amend., amendment
ann., annual
annex., annexation
anniv., anniversary
annot., annotated
appt., appointed, appointment
arch., architecture
Ariz., Arizona
art., article
assoc., association
asst., assistant
atty., attorney
auth., author

bibliog., bibliographical, bibliography
biog., biographical, biography
bk., book
bldg., building
Brit., Britain, British
bull., bulletin

cal., calendar
Calif., California
Can., Canada
cand., candidate
capt., captain
Cath., Catholic
cent., centennial, century
chap., chapter
civiliz., civilization
co., company, county
col., colonel, colonial
coll., collection
collab., collaboration, collaborator
Colo., Colorado
com., committee
comm., commission
communic., communication
comp., compiled, compiler
conf., conference
Confed., Confederacy, Confederate
Cong., Congress, congressional
Conn., Connecticut
const., constitution, constitutional
cont., continued
contemp., contemporary
contrib., contributes, contributor
contro., controversy
co-op., cooperative
corresp., correspondence
ct., court

dec., declaration
Dela., Delaware
Demo., Democrat, democratic
dept., department
descript., description
develop., development
diplom., diplomacy, diplomatic
distrib., distributing, distribution
doc., document, documentary
dr., doctor

E., East, eastern
eco., economic
ed., edited, editor
edit., edition
educ., education
ele., elementary
elec., election
emp., empire
Eng., England, English
estab., established, establishment
exam., examination
expan., expansion
exped., expedition
explor., exploration

fed., federal, federation
Fla., Florida
for., foreign
Fr., France, French

Ga., Georgia
geog., geographical, geography
geol., geological, geology
gen., general
Ger., German, Germany
gov., governor
govt., government
gt., great

hist., historic, historical, history
historiog., historiography

Ia., Iowa
Ill., Illinois
illus., illustration
inc., incorporated
Ind., Indiana
indep., independence, independent
influ., influence
inst., institution

internatl., international
intro., introduction
Ire., Ireland
irrig., irrigation

Jan., January
Jr., Junior
jt., joint

Kan., Kansas
Ky., Kentucky

La., Louisiana
legis., legislative, legislature
lieut., lieutenant
lit., literary, literature

M. V. H. A., Mississippi Valley Historical Association
M. V. H. R., Mississippi Valley Historical Review
mag., magazine
Mass., Massachusetts
Md., Maryland
med., medical, medicine
meet., meeting
met., metropolitan, metropolis
Method., Methodism, Methodist
Mex., Mexican, Mexico
mfg., manufacture
Mich., Michigan
Minn., Minnesota
Miss., Mississippi
Mo., Missouri
mod., modern
Mont., Montana
movt., movement
MS., manuscript

N., North, northern
N. C., North Carolina
N. E., Northeast
N. J., New Jersey
N. L. R. B., National Labor Relations Board
N. W., Northwest
N. Y., New York
nat., nation
natl., national
navig., navigation
no., number
Nov., November

O., Ohio
Okla., Oklahoma
Ore., Oregon
organiz., organization

p., page
Pa., Pennsylvania
Parl., Parliament
per., period
philos., philosophical, philosophy
pol., political, politics
pp., pages
prelim., preliminary
pres., presidency, president
Presb., Presbyterian
print., printing
proceeds., proceedings
Prot., Protestant
prov., province
psych., psychological, psychology
pt., part, private
pub., published, publisher, publishes

quart., quarterly

r., river
r. r., railroad
rd., road
ref., reference
relig., religion, religious
rep., representative
reprod., reproduction
Repub., Republic, Republican
revd., reviewed
revo., revolution
revs., reviews

S., South, southern
S. E., Southeast
S. W., Southwest
sci., science
sec., secondary
sect., secretary
sen., senator
ser., series
sess., session
soc., social, society
Sp., Spain, Spanish
supt., superintendent

Tenn., Tennessee
terr., territorial, territory
theol., theological, theology
tr., translated, translator
trans., transportation

U. N., United Nations
U. S., United States
univ., university

Va., Virginia
val., valley
vet., veteran
vol., volume
Vt., Vermont

W., West, western
W. P. A., Works Progress Administration
W. Va., West Virginia
Wash., Washington
Wis., Wisconsin
Wyo., Wyoming

yr., year
yrbk., yearbook